



INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

NOVEMBER 14 to 16, 1925.

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
Nov. 14	Republic	Bremerhaven	57
	Jungshoved	Cuba	2
	Mayebashi Maru	San Francisco	1
	Coelleda	Belfast	2
	Chickasaw	Hull	2
	Brasilian Prince	Montevideo	2
	AUsia	Curacao	2
	Anna Jensen	N. Scotia	1
	Virginia	Jamaica	3
	Tolosa	Cuba	10
	Guadalhorce	Canary Islands	2
Nov. 15	Fryken	Porto Padre	1
	Sheaf Spear	Cuba	1
	Serbino	Oren	2
	Medea	Curacao	2
	Malabar	Tampico	1
	Hillglen	Cuba	1
	Elmbank	Singapore	3
	Cauto	Tampico	2
	Clement Smith	"	1
	Arana	Peru	2
	Santa Luisa	Chile	9
Nov. 16	Transylvania	Glasgow	37
	Monterey	Mexico	12

8551

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8551

Nov 14-16, 1925

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....NOV 17 1943....., 194.....

[Signature]

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 17 1943

Date

[Signature]

Camera Operator

14895

NOV 23

114896

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Anson B. Ingels, Surgeon of the Amer. S.S. "REPUBLIC", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The laws of the state of Kansas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Anson B. Ingels
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this NOV 14 1925 day of November, 19 25
at New York

Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

States, or a p
FIRST-CABIN

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to the listing of

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Arrivi

(Printed in England.)

S. S. REPUBLIC.

Passengers sailing from G O B H (QUEENSTOWN).

5th. NOVEMBER.

19 25.

[illegible][illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.B. Randall - Master, of the American S.S. "REPUBLIC" from Queenstown, Ireland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, JOHN J. O'NEILL, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A.B. Randall
MASTER

Sworn to before me this NOV 14 1925 day of November, 1925

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DATE OF ARRIVAL
FILE NO

36

Cards
Clerk
Cards
Cards
Cards
Clerk

10/25
10/25
10/25
10/25
10/25

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Anson B. Ingels, Surgeon of the Amer. S.S. "REPUBLIC", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The laws of the state of Kansas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NOV 14 1925 day of November, 1925

at New York

Anson B. Ingels
SURGEON

M. J. Cunningham
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of. NEW YORK

NOV 14 1925 19

List no. 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NO. 7. NOT PASSED VISAS.

4

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A.B. Randall**, Master, of the American S.S. "**REPUBLIC**", from **Greens town, Ireland**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith ~~TOP SECRET~~ to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **One** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **NOV 14 1925** day of **November**, 1925

at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., communities of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i.e., communities of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well as husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894 (New York), Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspecting officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Anson B. Ingels, Surgeon of the Amer. S.S. "REPUBLIC", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The laws of the state of Kansas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NOV 14 1925 day of November, 1925

at New York

Anson B. Ingels
SURGEON

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NO VISA. - CANE.

5

35	36	36
TION VISA		
Date.		
of Issuance Number		
b.h.	14042	10/25
b.h.	25028	10/25
b.h.	12556	10/25
b.h.	25250	10/25
b.h.	24769	10/25
b.h.	11694	10/25
b.h.	628	7.7
b.h.	25224	8.8
b.h.	12736	9.9
b.h.	12600	10.0
b.h.	24004	10.1
b.h.	12770	10.2
b.h.	24000	10.3
b.h.	25208	10.14
b.h.	14008	15.
b.h.	24725	16.
b.h.	24011	17.
b.h.	25710	18.
b.h.	25000	19.
b.h.	24418	20.
b.h.	24110	21.
b.h.	25410	22.
b.h.	25417	23.
b.h.	25018	24.
b.h.	24013	25.
b.h.	24010	26.
b.h.	24010	27.
b.h.	24010	28.
b.h.	24010	29.
b.h.	24010	30.

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S.S. REPUBLIC

Passengers sailing from COBLENZ (GERMANY)

5th, NOVEMBER, 1915

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

No. on List.	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	Number	Date
			Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.					Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	1		Grawley	Mannah	28	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Ireland	Castle Island	Mass.	New York	1404 1/2 St. 1/25
2	2		Murray	Ellen	28	F	Shop Assistant	Yes	English	Ireland	Gumalee	Mass.	Boston	2502 St. 2/25
3	3		Bradley	Patrick	28	M	Builder	Yes	English	Ireland	Cork	Mass.	Boston	1855 St. 3/25
4	4		Burne	Mary Bridget	28	F	Nurse	Yes	English	Ireland	Dublin	Mass.	New York	2530 St. 4/25
5	5		Delah	Helena	28	F	Nurse	Yes	English	Ireland	Dublin	Mass.	New Rochelle	2475 St. 5/25
6	6		Moore	Thomas Michael	31	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Ireland	Dublin	Mass.	New Rochelle	11004 St. 6/25
7	7		O'Gannon	Margaret	24	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Ireland	Listowel	Cal.	San Francisco	2475 St. 7/25
8	8		Beggs	Mary	24	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Ireland	Glenties	Mass.	New York	2475 St. 8/25
9	9		Hogan	Catherine	17	F	Student	Yes	English	Ireland	Dublin	Mass.	New York	2475 St. 9/25
10	10		McGowan	Mary A.	17	F	Student	Yes	English	Ireland	Glenties	Mass.	New York	2475 St. 10/25
11	11		Shewlin	Catherine	25	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Ireland	Dundalk	Mass.	New York	2475 St. 11/25
12	12		Dennis	John	20	M	Mechanic	Yes	English	Ireland	Cork	Mass.	New York	2475 St. 12/25
13	13		Colgan	Mary	20	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Ireland	N.Y.	Mass.	Charlestown	2475 St. 13/25
14	14		Derban	William Joseph	27	M	Student	Yes	English	Ireland	Glenties	Mass.	New York	2475 St. 14/25
15	15		Kennedy	John	28	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Ireland	Glenties	Mass.	New York	2475 St. 15/25
16	16		Lewler	Nicholas	25	M	Shop Assistant	Yes	English	Ireland	Glenties	Mass.	Boston	2475 St. 16/25
17	17		Quinn	Ellen	48	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Ireland	Cork	Mass.	Boston	2475 St. 17/25
18	18		Harrison	Robert	22	M	Student	Yes	English	Ireland	Dublin	Mass.	New York	2475 St. 18/25
19	19		Beggs	Mary A.	28	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Ireland	Dundalk	Mass.	New York	2475 St. 19/25
20	20		Costelloe	Catherine	21	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Ireland	Dundalk	Mass.	New York	2475 St. 20/25
21	21		Furlong	John	24	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Ireland	New York	Mass.	New York	2475 St. 21/25
22	22		Hogan	Cornelius	17	M	Student	Yes	English	Ireland	Kildare	Mass.	New York	2475 St. 22/25
23	23		Hogan	Emma	11	F	Student	Yes	English	Ireland	Kildare	Mass.	New York	2475 St. 23/25
24	24		O'Keefe	Patrick	10	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Ireland	Kildare	Mass.	New York	2475 St. 24/25
25	25		Beggs	Mary	41	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Ireland	Glenties	Mass.	New York	2475 St. 25/25
26	26		McGrath	Margaret B.	24	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Ireland	Glenties	Mass.	New York	2475 St. 26/25
27	27		Greene	Mary	54	F	Shop Keeper	Yes	English	Ireland	Kearney	Mass.	New York	2475 St. 27/25
28	28		Lane	Francis	56	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Ireland	Dublin	Mass.	New York	2475 St. 28/25
29	29		Lane	Lillian	28	F	Student	Yes	English	Ireland	Dublin	Mass.	New York	2475 St. 29/25
30	30		O'Brien	Catherine	17	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Ireland	Glenties	Mass.	New York	2475 St. 30/25

Line #8 - Mary Bergin - Cancelled - Transferred to Sheet #18 - Line #19

Total passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List 18

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NO. 1. DATED VIENNA. - 1810.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

NOV 14 1925

19

6

[illegible]

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow, by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of a member of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching such views in opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.B. Randall - Master, of the American S.S. "Republic" from Queenstown, Ireland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith ~~to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this NOV 14 1925 day of November, 1925

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, steel polisher, steel polisher from miller, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, miller, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of means shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Date of last arrival).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully issued by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, comprising the Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether born in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., comprising the Kingdoms of Naples, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether born in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (South)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there.

Column 12 (Country of last permanent residence).—The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence, if outside the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States before).—The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States before).—The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 19 (Whether ever before in the United States before).—The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 20 (Whether ever before in the United States before).—The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 21 (Whether ever before in the United States before).—The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States before).—The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 23 (Whether ever before in the United States before).—The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 24 (Whether ever before in the United States before).—The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 25 (Whether ever before in the United States before).—The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 26 (Whether ever before in the United States before).—The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 27 (Whether ever before in the United States before).—The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 28 (Whether ever before in the United States before).—The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 29 (Whether ever before in the United States before).—The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 30 (Whether ever before in the United States before).—The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 31 (Whether ever before in the United States before).—The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 32 (Whether ever before in the United States before).—The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 33 (Whether ever before in the United States before).—The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 34 (Whether ever before in the United States before).—The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 35 (Whether ever before in the United States before).—The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 36 (Whether ever before in the United States before).—The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 37 (Whether ever before in the United States before).—The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 38 (Whether ever before in the United States before).—The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 39 (Whether ever before in the United States before).—The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 40 (Whether ever before in the United States before).—The answer should be Yes or No.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Anson B. Ingels, Surgeon of the Amer. S.S. "REPUBLIC", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The laws of the state of Kansas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Anson B. Ingels
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this NOV 14 1925 day of November, 1925
at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NOTE.

35 36 36

RATION VISA

Date.

Place of Issuance Number

Washington 60202 1 10/25
Washington 60202 2 10/25
Washington 71051 3 10/25
Washington 71055 4 10/25

5 10/25
6 10/25
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14

List NO. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. REPUBLIC, . Passengers sailing from ROBIN (ROBINSTOWN), , 5th NOVEMBER, 1935.

(Printed in England.)

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	VISA	Number
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1		Morden ✓	Anna	35	✓	F S Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	America	Chicago	Mother Catherine Morden, Garden Hill, Castle Conn ell, Limerick, Ills.	Chicago	
2		Owley ✓	Ellen	32	✓	F S Interior	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	America	New York	Cousin Mrs. Murphy, Dick's Grove, Yakima Co., Wash.	N.Y.	New York
3		Penny	Joseph	28	✓	M S Grocer	✓	English	✓	I.P.S.	Irish	America	New York	Father Thomas Penny, Rackey Co. Sligo.	N.Y.	New York
4		Penny	Michael	27	✓	M S Grocer	✓	English	✓	I.P.S.	Irish	America	New York	Father Thomas Penny, Sligo, Co. Sligo, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York

All Family in 11/15

Total passengers	1,000
U.S. citizens	100
Aliens	900

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-42

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

NOV 14 1925

19

8

NO. 8 REMARKS.

List No. 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	Country.	City or town.	Date.	Place of Issuance.	Number.	
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother	Michael Jordan, 5557, Van Buren St., Chicago, Ill.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Bro. Daniel	Bro. Daniel, 5557, Van Buren St., Chicago, Ill.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother	Bro. Daniel, 5557, Van Buren St., Chicago, Ill.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother	Bro. Daniel, 5557, Van Buren St., Chicago, Ill.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No

NOTE. - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A.B. Randall - Master**, of the Amer. S.S. "**REPUBLIC**" from **Queenstown, Ireland**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and to report to me the result of such examination~~ to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **and** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **NOV 14 1925** day of **November**, 1925

at **New York**

Master **OFFICER**

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head and status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be confined to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Embrico and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence and residence of country of temporary residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Anson B. Ingels, Surgeon of the Amer. S.S. "REPUBLIC", sailing therewith, do
(State whether "sailing" "making therewith" or "commanded by"
"commanded by" "of the crew" and so-)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had twenty- five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The laws of the state of Kansas
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NOV 14 1925 day of November, 19 25

at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route to the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

MIGRATION VISA

Date _____

Place of Issuance	Number
Algeria	1
Algeria	2
Algeria	3
Algeria	4
Algeria	5
Algeria	6
Algeria	7
Algeria	8
Algeria	9
Algeria	10
Algeria	11
Algeria	12
Algeria	13
Algeria	14
Algeria	15
Algeria	16
Algeria	17
Algeria	18
Algeria	19
Algeria	20
Algeria	21
Algeria	22
Algeria	23
Algeria	24
Algeria	25
Algeria	26
Algeria	27
Algeria	28
Algeria	29
Algeria	30
Algeria	31
Algeria	32
Algeria	33
Algeria	34
Algeria	35
Algeria	36
Algeria	37
Algeria	38
Algeria	39
Algeria	40
Algeria	41
Algeria	42
Algeria	43
Algeria	44
Algeria	45
Algeria	46
Algeria	47
Algeria	48
Algeria	49
Algeria	50
Algeria	51
Algeria	52
Algeria	53
Algeria	54
Algeria	55
Algeria	56
Algeria	57
Algeria	58
Algeria	59
Algeria	60
Algeria	61
Algeria	62
Algeria	63
Algeria	64
Algeria	65
Algeria	66
Algeria	67
Algeria	68
Algeria	69
Algeria	70
Algeria	71
Algeria	72
Algeria	73
Algeria	74
Algeria	75
Algeria	76
Algeria	77
Algeria	78
Algeria	79
Algeria	80
Algeria	81
Algeria	82
Algeria	83
Algeria	84
Algeria	85
Algeria	86
Algeria	87
Algeria	88
Algeria	89
Algeria	90
Algeria	91
Algeria	92
Algeria	93
Algeria	94
Algeria	95
Algeria	96
Algeria	97
Algeria	98
Algeria	99
Algeria	100

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOV 14 1925 19 25

No. on List.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any transportation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to be employed by others in the United States.	Whether alien intends to be employed by others in the United States.	Whether alien intends to be employed by others in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth, Country, City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA, Date, Place of Issuance, Number.	Date.	
1	Yes	See 19	Yes	Yes	1913 1914	Schubert W 44 st Theatre NYC NY	Yes	6 mo	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	F	Br	None	Poland	Warsaw	
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Friend Fred & Leahy-44 W 44th St	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	F	Br	None	France	Paris	
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No		New York University	Yes	3 yr	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	F	L	None	Austria	Graz	
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Friend Hammond Hanson	Yes	14 das	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	L	Br	None	Slovakia	Lutsk	
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Providence, R.I.	Yes	14 das	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	F	Dk	None	Switzerland	Kusnacht	
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No		IN TRANSIT TO SINGAPORE, Strait Settlements	Yes	14 das	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 8	F	Dk	None	New Zealand	Suckland	
7	No	Self	Yes	Yes	5	Same as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	F	Br	None	Switzerland	Zurich	
8	Self	Yes	No			Friend Rnd I Iselin	Yes	6 mo	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	F	Br	None	do	Davos	
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No		36 Wall st NYC NY	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	F	Dk	None	Sumatra	Bel	
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Uncle Ernest Inhelder	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	F	L	None	Switzerland	Lebstein	
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Durango Dubaque Is	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	F	Br	None	Russia	Kapostver	
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Brother David Tobler	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	F	Br	None	Switzerland	Kapostver	
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No		134 E 122 st NYC NY	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	F	Br	None	Switzerland	Kapostver	
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Friend Max Hoffmann	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	F	Br	None	Switzerland	Kapostver	
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No		463 S Bayview ave Freeport L I	Yes	6 mo	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	F	L	None	Egypt	Cairo	
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No		SALE AS ABOVE	Yes	6 mo	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	F	L	None	Egypt	Cairo	
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Friend Rphad Theoharis	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dk	Bk	None	Albania	Koriza	
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No		108 N Camac st Philadelphia Pa	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	F	Br	None	Russia	Moscow	
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No		In Transit to Port-Au-Prince	Yes	14 days	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	F	Br	None	Russia	Moscow	
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Haiti	Yes	14 days	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	F	Br	None	Russia	Moscow	
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Son - William Brandes	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	F	Br	None	Russia	Moscow	
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No		118 W 94th St. NYC-NY	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	F	Br	None	Russia	Moscow	
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Cousin - Mrs. Rohmer	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	F	Br	None	Russia	Moscow	
24	Yes	Self	Yes	No		516-6th Ave - N.Y.C.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	F	Br	None	Russia	Moscow	
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Res. 32 Federal St.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	F	Br	None	Russia	Moscow	
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Fitchberg, Mass	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	F	Br	None	Russia	Moscow	
27	Yes	Self	Yes	No		1453 Milwaukee Ave.,	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	F	Br	None	Russia	Moscow	
28	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	F	Br	None	Russia	Moscow	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any insular law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. B. Randall Master of the American S.S. "REPUBLIC", from Cherbourg, France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, W. J. KOSKOWSKI to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this NOV 14 1925 day of November, 1925
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (If in possession of \$20, and if tax, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering questions 20 to 23, the signature of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of the vessel, and the signature of the Immigration Officer, should be written in the space provided for each.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. B. Randall -- Master of the American S.S. "REPUBLIC", from Cherbourg, France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, whosoever ~~whosoever~~ EMPLOYED BY THE VESSEL, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER...

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... November ..., 1925
at ... New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

(column 7 (*Calling or occupation*)).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely engineer, molder, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of whether they are simply an engineer, housewife, mother, or child.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for another.

Column 8: *Able to read and write.* This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the alien should state the language he is able to read, or the ground for such exemption should be given.

(Column 9 (Nationality)).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is citizen or subject.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be given to the fact that the word "French" is not a synonym for the subject country of last permanent residence, and accordingly, "French" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien the head of a race or people under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In the race might properly come distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race is included in this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as 'Italian (south)'.
Born in Italy (present residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute residence in Italy with the intention of remaining one year.

(Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—When asked about his last permanent residence, The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. It is important for column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence index card should also show the date of birth, sex, color, race.

(Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States.")

Column 12, Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence immigrant is returning from a visit abroad should be given. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such friend, answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended residence of the alien. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States. If outside the United States, the country should be given. The answer should be either Yes (tick

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

[illegible]

(column 18) (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, the year (or period of years) show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, what relative or friend) -The an place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address). These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the card, should be given in full.

are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to the question, the Department of Labor has authorized revision.

to

Figure 1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Anson B. Ingels, Surgeon of the American S.S. REPUBLIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The laws of the state of Kansas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NOV 14 1925 day of November, 19 25 at New York

SURGEON

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11

34 35 36

Migration Visa Number. Issued at— Date.

9566 ✓ LON. ON. ✓ 15/12/25
47A ✓
94. ✓ SOUTH. ✓ 21/9/25
4-A ✓
135. ✓ DUBLIN. ✓ 14/10/25
136. ✓ LON. ON. ✓ 16/10/25
137. ✓ LON. ON. ✓ 26/10/25

STAT

States, or a port
FIRST-CABIN

Arriving

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "REPUBLIC"

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

NOVEMBER 4th.

1915

16-480

14 15

No.
on
List.Whether having a ticket
to such final destination.

(Printed in England.)

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11/ 12 13

No.
on
List.
HEAD-TAX
STATUS.
(This column
for use of
Government
officials only.)

NAME IN FULL

Age.

Sex.

Married or single

Calling
or
occupation.

Read.

Able to—
Read what language (or,
if exemption claimed,
on what ground).

Write.

Nationality.
(Country of
which citizen
or subject.)

† Race or people.

* Last permanent residence.

Country.

City or town.

The name and complete address of nearest relative
or friend in country whence alien came.

Final destination.

(*Intended future permanent residence.)

State.

City or town.

Date.

1 No

2 No Se

3 do.

4 Yes

5 do.

6 do. Se

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Dicker

Isobel.

24

F

M

H'wife

Yes

English.

Yes

ENGLAND

English

ENGLAND

London.

Mother: Mrs. V. Shaw, Bankster
Green, Felstead, Essex.

N.Y.

Mass.

Falls.

Egan

Thomas.

18

M

S

Carpenter

do.

do.

do.

do.

do.

ENGLAND

Southampton

Uncle: Mr. A. Brophy, Kramlin Drive.
Stonewort, Liverpool.

do.

Brooklyn.

Egan

Andrew.

16

M

S

Clerk.

do.

do.

do.

do.

do.

do.

do.

SAME AS ABOVE

do.

do.

Kane

Annie.

45

F

W

H'wife.

do.

do.

do.

do.

do.

do.

do.

Father-in-law: Mr. D. Kane, Camlough,
Downmough, Ireland.

do.

do.

Solner

Minna.

25

F

S

Milliner.

do.

do.

do.

do.

do.

do.

do.

Mother: Mrs. R. Flann, 4 Napier House,
Union Street, London W.

do.

do.

Soutar

Geoffrey. A.

17

M

S

Student.

do.

do.

do.

do.

do.

do.

do.

Father: Andrew Soutar, 50 Sussex Sq.
London.

do.

do.

Thor R King Inst. 10 35
Jm

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-480

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

. N E Y C R K

NOV 14 1925

19

12

[illegible]

Note. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-424

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.B. Randall - Master, of the American S.S. "REPUBLIC" from Southampton, England, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith ~~XX XXXX XXXX~~ XX XXXX XXXX to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, On a in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER XX XXXX

Sworn to before me this NOV 14 1925 day of November, 1925

at New York

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from (viba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom one passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (If better in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (If better going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

10

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Anson B. Ingels, Surgeon of the Amer. S.S. "REPUBLIC", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the state of Kansas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

13

35

36

Issued at—

Date.

Sworn to before me this NOV 14 1925 day of November, 19 25

at NEW YORK

SURGEON

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

11/14/25
11/15/25
11/16/25
11/17/25
11/18/25
11/19/25
11/20/25
11/21/25
11/22/25
11/23/25
11/24/25
11/25/25
11/26/25
11/27/25
11/28/25
11/29/25
11/30/25
12/1/25
12/2/25
12/3/25
12/4/25
12/5/25
12/6/25
12/7/25
12/8/25
12/9/25
12/10/25
12/11/25
12/12/25
12/13/25
12/14/25
12/15/25
12/16/25
12/17/25
12/18/25
12/19/25
12/20/25
12/21/25
12/22/25
12/23/25
12/24/25
12/25/25
12/26/25
12/27/25
12/28/25
12/29/25
12/30/25
12/31/25
1926
1/1/26
1/2/26
1/3/26
1/4/26
1/5/26
1/6/26
1/7/26
1/8/26
1/9/26
1/10/26
1/11/26
1/12/26
1/13/26
1/14/26
1/15/26
1/16/26
1/17/26
1/18/26
1/19/26
1/20/26
1/21/26
1/22/26
1/23/26
1/24/26
1/25/26
1/26/26
1/27/26
1/28/26
1/29/26
1/30/26
1/31/26
2/1/26
2/2/26
2/3/26
2/4/26
2/5/26
2/6/26
2/7/26
2/8/26
2/9/26
2/10/26
2/11/26
2/12/26
2/13/26
2/14/26
2/15/26
2/16/26
2/17/26
2/18/26
2/19/26
2/20/26
2/21/26
2/22/26
2/23/26
2/24/26
2/25/26
2/26/26
2/27/26
2/28/26
2/29/26
2/30/26
3/1/26
3/2/26
3/3/26
3/4/26
3/5/26
3/6/26
3/7/26
3/8/26
3/9/26
3/10/26
3/11/26
3/12/26
3/13/26
3/14/26
3/15/26
3/16/26
3/17/26
3/18/26
3/19/26
3/20/26
3/21/26
3/22/26
3/23/26
3/24/26
3/25/26
3/26/26
3/27/26
3/28/26
3/29/26
3/30/26
3/31/26
4/1/26
4/2/26
4/3/26
4/4/26
4/5/26
4/6/26
4/7/26
4/8/26
4/9/26
4/10/26
4/11/26
4/12/26
4/13/26
4/14/26
4/15/26
4/16/26
4/17/26
4/18/26
4/19/26
4/20/26
4/21/26
4/22/26
4/23/26
4/24/26
4/25/26
4/26/26
4/27/26
4/28/26
4/29/26
4/30/26
5/1/26
5/2/26
5/3/26
5/4/26
5/5/26
5/6/26
5/7/26
5/8/26
5/9/26
5/10/26
5/11/26
5/12/26
5/13/26
5/14/26
5/15/26
5/16/26
5/17/26
5/18/26
5/19/26
5/20/26
5/21/26
5/22/26
5/23/26
5/24/26
5/25/26
5/26/26
5/27/26
5/28/26
5/29/26
5/30/26
5/31/26
6/1/26
6/2/26
6/3/26
6/4/26
6/5/26
6/6/26
6/7/26
6/8/26
6/9/26
6/10/26
6/11/26
6/12/26
6/13/26
6/14/26
6/15/26
6/16/26
6/17/26
6/18/26
6/19/26
6/20/26
6/21/26
6/22/26
6/23/26
6/24/26
6/25/26
6/26/26
6/27/26
6/28/26
6/29/26
6/30/26
7/1/26
7/2/26
7/3/26
7/4/26
7/5/26
7/6/26
7/7/26
7/8/26
7/9/26
7/10/26
7/11/26
7/12/26
7/13/26
7/14/26
7/15/26
7/16/26
7/17/26
7/18/26
7/19/26
7/20/26
7/21/26
7/22/26
7/23/26
7/24/26
7/25/26
7/26/26
7/27/26
7/28/26
7/29/26
7/30/26
7/31/26
8/1/26
8/2/26
8/3/26
8/4/26
8/5/26
8/6/26
8/7/26
8/8/26
8/9/26
8/10/26
8/11/26
8/12/26
8/13/26
8/14/26
8/15/26
8/16/26
8/17/26
8/18/26
8/19/26
8/20/26
8/21/26
8/22/26
8/23/26
8/24/26
8/25/26
8/26/26
8/27/26
8/28/26
8/29/26
8/30/26
8/31/26
9/1/26
9/2/26
9/3/26
9/4/26
9/5/26
9/6/26
9/7/26
9/8/26
9/9/26
9/10/26
9/11/26
9/12/26
9/13/26
9/14/26
9/15/26
9/16/26
9/17/26
9/18/26
9/19/26
9/20/26
9/21/26
9/22/26
9/23/26
9/24/26
9/25/26
9/26/26
9/27/26
9/28/26
9/29/26
9/30/26
10/1/26
10/2/26
10/3/26
10/4/26
10/5/26
10/6/26
10/7/26
10/8/26
10/9/26
10/10/26
10/11/26
10/12/26
10/13/26
10/14/26
10/15/26
10/16/26
10/17/26
10/18/26
10/19/26
10/20/26
10/21/26
10/22/26
10/23/26
10/24/26
10/25/26
10/26/26
10/27/26
10/28/26
10/29/26
10/30/26
10/31/26
11/1/26
11/2/26
11/3/26
11/4/26
11/5/26
11/6/26
11/7/26
11/8/26
11/9/26
11/10/26
11/11/26
11/12/26
11/13/26
11/14/26
11/15/26
11/16/26
11/17/26
11/18/26
11/19/26
11/20/26
11/21/26
11/22/26
11/23/26
11/24/26
11/25/26
11/26/26
11/27/26
11/28/26
11/29/26
11/30/26
12/1/26
12/2/26
12/3/26
12/4/26
12/5/26
12/6/26
12/7/26
12/8/26
12/9/26
12/10/26
12/11/26
12/12/26
12/13/26
12/14/26
12/15/26
12/16/26
12/17/26
12/18/26
12/19/26
12/20/26
12/21/26
12/22/26
12/23/26
12/24/26
12/25/26
12/26/26
12/27/26
12/28/26
12/29/26
12/30/26
12/31/26
1927
1/1/27
1/2/27
1/3/27
1/4/27
1/5/27
1/6/27
1/7/27
1/8/27
1/9/27
1/10/27
1/11/27
1/12/27
1/13/27
1/14/27
1/15/27
1/16/27
1/17/27
1/18/27
1/19/27
1/20/27
1/21/27
1/22/27
1/23/27
1/24/27
1/25/27
1/26/27
1/27/27
1/28/27
1/29/27
1/30/27
1/31/27
2/1/27
2/2/27
2/3/27
2/4/27
2/5/27
2/6/27
2/7/27
2/8/27
2/9/27
2/10/27
2/11/27
2/12/27
2/13/27
2/14/27
2/15/27
2/16/27
2/17/27
2/18/27
2/19/27
2/20/27
2/21/27
2/22/27
2/23/27
2/24/27
2/25/27
2/26/27
2/27/27
2/28/27
2/29/27
2/30/27
3/1/27
3/2/27
3/3/27
3/4/27
3/5/27
3/6/27
3/7/27
3/8/27
3/9/27
3/10/27
3/11/27
3/12/27
3/13/27
3/14/27
3/15/27
3/16/27
3/17/27
3/18/27
3/19/27
3/20/27
3/21/27
3/22/27
3/23/27
3/24/27
3/25/27
3/26/27
3/27/27
3/28/27
3/29/27
3/30/27
3/31/27
4/1/27
4/2/27
4/3/27
4/4/27
4/5/27
4/6/27
4/7/27
4/8/27
4/9/27
4/10/27
4/11/27
4/12/27
4/13/27
4/14/27
4/15/27
4/16/27
4/17/27
4/18/27
4/19/27
4/20/27
4/21/27
4/22/27
4/23/27
4/24/27
4/25/27
4/26/27
4/27/27
4/28/27
4/29/27
4/30/27
5/1/27
5/2/27
5/3/27
5/4/27
5/5/27
5/6/27
5/7/27
5/8/27
5/9/27
5/10/27
5/11/27
5/12/27
5/13/27
5/14/27
5/15/27
5/16/27
5/17/27
5/18/27
5/19/27
5/20/27
5/21/27
5/22/27
5/23/27
5/24/27
5/25/27
5/26/27
5/27/27
5/28/27
5/29/27
5/30/27
5/31/27
6/1/27
6/2/27
6/3/27
6/4/27
6/5/27
6/6/27
6/7/27
6/8/27
6/9/27
6/10/27
6/11/27
6/12/27
6/13/27
6/14/27
6/15/27
6/16/27
6/17/27
6/18/27
6/19/27
6/20/27
6/21/27
6/22/27
6/23/27
6/24/27
6/25/27
6/26/27
6/27/27
6/28/27
6/29/27
6/30/27
7/1/27
7/2/27
7/3/27
7/4/27
7/5/27
7/6/27
7/7/27
7/8/27
7/9/27
7/10/27
7/11/27
7/12/27
7/13/27
7/14/27
7/15/27
7/16/27
7/17/27
7/18/27
7/19/27
7/20/27
7/21/27
7/22/27
7/23/27
7/24/27
7/25/27
7/26/27
7/27/27
7/28/27
7/29/27
7/30/27
7/31/27
8/1/27
8/2/27
8/3/27
8/4/27
8/5/27
8/6/27
8/7/27
8/8/27
8/9/27
8/10/27
8/11/27
8/12/27
8/13/27
8/14/27
8/15/27
8/16/27
8/17/27
8/18/27
8/19/27
8/20/27
8/21/27
8/22/27
8/23/27
8/24/27
8/25/27
8/26/27
8/27/27
8/28/27
8/29/27
8/30/27
8/31/27
9/1/27
9/2/27
9/3/27
9/4/27
9/5/27
9/6/27
9/7/27
9/8/27
9/9/27
9/10/27
9/11/27
9/12/27
9/13/27
9/14/27
9/15/27
9/16/27
9/17/27
9/18/27
9/19/27
9/20/27
9/21/27
9/22/27
9/23/27
9/24/27
9/25/27
9/26/27
9/27/27
9/28/27
9/29/27
9/30/27
10/1/27
10/2/27
10/3/27
10/4/27
10/5/27
10/6/27
10/7/27
10/8/27
10/9/27
10/10/27
10/11/27
10/12/27
10/13/27
10/14/27
10/15/27
10/16/27
10/17/27
10/18/27
10/19/27
10/20/27
10/21/27
10/22/27
10/23/27
10/24/27
10/25/27
10/26/27
10/27/27
10/28/27
10/29/27
10/30/27
10/31/27
11/1/27
11/2/27
11/3/27
11/4/27
11/5/27
11/6/27
11/7/27
11/8/27
11/9/27
11/10/27
11/11/27
11/12/27
11/13/27
11/14/27
11/15/27
11/16/27
11/17/27
11/18/27
11/19/27
11/20/27
11/21/27
11/22/27
11/23/27
11/24/27
11/25/27
11/26/27
11/27/27
11/28/27
11/29/27
11/30/27
12/1/27
12/2/27
12/3/27
12/4/27
12/5/27
12/6/27
12/7/27
12/8/27
12/9/27
12/10/27
12/11/27
12/12/27
12/13/27
12/14/27
12/15/27
12/16/27
12/17/27
12/18/27
12/19/27
12/20/27
12/21/27
12/22/27
12/23/27
12/24/27
12/25/27
12/26/27
12/27/27
12/28/27
12/29/27
12/30/27
12/31/27
1928
1/1/28
1/2/28
1/3/28
1/4/28
1/5/28
1/6/28
1/7/28
1/8/28
1/9/28
1/10/28
1/11/28
1/12/28
1/13/28
1/14/28
1/15/28
1/16/28
1/17/28
1/18/28
1/19/28
1/20/28
1/21/28
1/22/28
1/23/28
1/24/28
1/25/28
1/26/28
1/27/28
1/28/28
1/29/28
1/30/28
1/31/28
2/1/28
2/2/28
2/3/28
2/4/28
2/5/28
2/6/28
2/7/28
2/8/28
2/9/28
2/10/28
2/11/28
2/12/28
2/13/28
2/14/28
2/15/28
2/16/28
2/17/28
2/18/28
2/19/28
2/20/28
2/21/28
2/22/28
2/23/28
2/24/28
2/25/28
2/26/28
2/27/28
2/28/28
2/29/28
2/30/28
3/1/28
3/2/28
3/3/28
3/4/28
3/5/28
3/6/28
3/7/28
3/8/28
3/9/28
3/10/28
3/11/28
3/12/28
3/13/28
3/14/28
3/15/28
3/16/28
3/17/28
3/18/28
3/19/28
3/20/28
3/21/28
3/22/28
3/23/28
3/24/28
3/25/28
3/26/28
3/27/28
3/28/28
3/29/28
3/30/28
3/31/28
4/1/28
4/2/28
4/3/28
4/4/28
4/5/28
4/6/28
4/7/28
4/8/28
4/9/28
4/10/28
4/11/28
4/12/28
4/13/28
4/14/28
4/15/28
4/16/28
4/17/28
4/18/28
4/19/28
4/20/28
4/21/28
4/22/28
4/23/28
4/24/28
4/25/28
4/26/28
4/27/28
4/28/28
4/29/28
4/30/28
5/1/28
5/2/28
5/3/28
5/4/28
5/5/28
5/6/28
5/7/28
5/8/28
5/9/28
5/10/28
5/11/28
5/12/28
5/13/28
5/14/28
5/15/28
5/16/28
5/17/28
5/18/28
5/19/28
5/20/28
5/21/28
5/22/28
5/23/28
5/24/28
5/25/28
5/26/28
5/27/28
5/28/28
5/29/28
5/30/28
5/31/28
6/1/28
6/2/28
6/3/28
6/4/28
6/5/28
6/6/28
6/7/28
6/8/28
6/9/28
6/10/28
6/11/28
6/12/28
6/13/28
6/14/28
6/15/28
6/16/28
6/17/28
6/18/28
6/19/28
6/20/28
6/21/28
6/22/28
6/23/28
6/24/28
6/25/28
6/26/28
6/27/28
6/28/28
6/29/28
6/30/28
7/1/28
7/2/28
7/3/28
7/4/28
7/5/28
7/6/28
7/7/28
7/8/28
7/9/28
7/10/28
7/11/28
7/12/28
7/13/28
7/14/28
7/15/28
7/16/28
7/17/28
7/18/28
7/19/28
7/20/28
7/21/28
7/22/28
7/23/28
7/24/28
7/25/28
7/26/28
7/27/28
7/28/28
7/29/28
7/30/28
7/31/28
8/1/28
8/2/28
8/3/28
8/4/28
8/5/28
8/6/28
8/7/28
8/8/28
8/9/28
8/10/28
8/11/28
8/12/28
8/13/28
8/14/28
8/15/28
8/16/28
8/17/28
8/18/28
8/19/28
8/20/28
8/21/28
8/22/28
8/23/28
8/24/28
8/25/28
8/26/28
8/27/28
8/28/28
8/29/28
8/30/28
8/31/28
9/1/28
9/2/28
9/3/28
9/4/28
9/5/28
9/6/28
9/7/28
9/8/28
9/9/28
9/10/28
9/11/28
9/12/28
9/13/28
9/14/28
9/15/28
9/16/28
9/17/28
9/18/28
9/19/28
9/20/28
9/21/28
9/22/28
9/23/28
9/24/28
9/25/28
9/26/28
9/27/28
9/28/28
9/29/28
9/30/28
10/1/28
10/2/28
10/3/28
10/4/28
10/5/28
10/6/28
10/7/28
10/8/28
10/9/28
10/10/28
10/11/28
10/12/28
10/13/28
10/14/28
10/15/28
10/16/28
10/17/28
10/18/28
10/19/28
10/20/28
10/21/28
10/22/28
10/23/28
10/24/28
10/25/28
10/26/28
10/27/28
10/28/28
10/29/28
10/30/28
10/31/28
11/1/28
11/2/28
11/3/28
11/4/28
11/5/28
11/6/28
11/7/28
11/8/28
11/9/28
11/10/28
11/11/28
11/12/28
11/13/28
11/14/28
11/15/28
11/16/28
11/17/28
11/18/28
11/19/28
11/20/28
11/21/28
11/22/28
11/23/28
11/24/28
11/25/28
11/26/28
11/27/28
11/28/28
11/29/28
11/30/28
12/1/28
12/2/28
12/3/28
12/4/28
12/5/28
12/6/28
12/7/28
12/8/28
12/9/28
12/10/28
12/11/28
12/12/28
12/13/28
12/14/28
12/15/28
12/16/28
12/17/28
12/18/28
12/19/28
12/20/28
12/21/28
12/22/28
12/23/28
12/24/28
12/25/28
12/26/28
12/27/28
12/28/28
12/29/28
12/30/28
12/31/28
1929
1/1/29
1/2/29
1/3/29
1/4/29
1/5/29
1/6/29
1/7/29
1/8/29
1/9/29
1/10/29
1/11/29
1/12/29
1/13/29
1/14/29
1/15/29
1/16/29
1/17/29
1/18/29
1/19/29
1/20/29
1/21/29
1/22/29
1/23/29
1/24/29
1/25/29
1/26/29
1/27/29
1/28/29
1/29/29
1/30/29
1/31/29
2/1/29
2/2/29
2/3/29
2/4/29
2/5/29
2/6/29
2/7/29
2/8/29
2/9/29
2/10/29
2/11/29
2/12/29
2/13/29
2/14/29
2/15/29
2/16/29
2/17/29
2/18/29
2/19/29
2/20/29
2/21/29
2/22/29
2/23/29
2/24/29
2/25/29
2/26/29
2/27/29
2/28/29
2/29/29
2/30/29
3/1/29
3/2/29
3/3/29
3/4/29
3/5/29
3/6/29
3/7/29
3/8/29
3/9/29
3/10/29
3/11/29
3/12/29
3/13/29
3/14/29
3/15/29
3/16/29
3/17/29
3/18/29
3/19/29
3/20/29
3/21/29
3/22/29
3/23/29
3/24/29
3/25/29
3/26/29
3/27/29
3/28/29
3/29/29
3/30/29
3/31/29
4/1/29
4/2/29
4/3/29
4/4/29
4/5/29
4/6/29
4/7/29
4/8/29
4/9/29
4/10/29
4/11/29
4/12/29
4/13/29
4/14/29
4/15/29
4/16/29
4/17/29
4/18/29
4/19/29
4/20/29
4/21/29
4/22/29
4/23/29
4/24/29
4/25/29
4/26/29
4/27/29
4/28/29
4/29/29
4/30/29
5/1/29
5/2/29
5/3/29
5/4/29
5/5/29
5/6/29
5/7/29
5/8/29
5/9/29
5/10/29
5/11/29
5/12/29
5/13/29
5/14/29
5/15/29
5/16/29
5/17/29
5/18/29
5/19/29
5/20/29
5/21/29
5/22/2

ST

States, or
FIRST-C

Arri

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "REPUBLIC" . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

NOVEMBER 4th.

19

(Printed in England.)

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1		COPLIN, Marie.	31	F	Wife. Yes	German.	Yes	GERMAN	Germany. Berlin, Wilm.	Hart, 1000, Berlin, Wilm. Germany.	ILL Chicago.
2		Dahlqvist, Frans.	42	M	US NIST	do.	do	SWEDEN	Stockholm, Sweden.	Wife: Mary Dahlqvist, Alameda.	Florida St. Petersburg.
3		Noos, Felicitas.	40	F	Wife. Yes	German, French	do.	GERMAN	Germany. Berlin, Wilm.	MOTHER - Mrs. E. Noos, Munich, Germany	N.Y. Brooklyn.
4		Stall, Patricia S.B.	19	F	Wife. Yes	English.	do.	WALESE	Wales. Cardiff.	FATHER - Mr. J. Stall, Cardiff, Wales.	W.V. Pittsburgh.
5		NORDMANN, Sven	17	M	S Student	Yes	do	SWEDEN	Stockholm, Sweden.	MOTHER - Mrs. E. Nordmann, Stockholm, Sweden.	W.V. Pittsburgh.

Thor R King Inst 1020

Total passengers
U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-480

List

10

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORKER

NOV 14 1925

19 35

14

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Anson B. Ingels, Surgeon of the Amer. S.S. "REPUBLIC", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The laws of the state of Kansas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Anson B. Ingels

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this NOV 14 1925 day of November, 1925

at New York

M. J. Murphy
Inspector

Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Stat
FIR Stat
A
A

SA. NO
D AT

REPL.

25

REPLIN

25

REPL

25

UKER

25

REPLIN

25

PPFM

25

FROM

25

REPL

25

AFS

25

REPLIN

25

MRS.

25

MRS.

25

MRS.

25

MRS.

25

MRS.

25

MRS.

25

MRS.

25

MRS.

25

MRS.

25

MRS.

25

MRS.

25

MRS.

25

MRS.

25

MRS.

25

MRS.

25

MRS.

25

MRS.

25

MRS.

25

MRS.

25

MRS.

25

MRS.

25

MRS.

25

MRS.

25

MRS.

25

MRS.

25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NOV 14 1925

1925

16

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	Country.	City, or town.	TM. VISA NO. ISSUED AT DATE:
1	Y SELF	25 N	SON: ARNOLD SCHWARTZ, 1101 EAST 19 STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	98967/4	Hand cut; Smelly Hand feet	NO	5 10	FAIR GR	08-03	ROMANIA	HUCHESTIN	8.11.25	
2	Y DO	50 N	BUSS. ADR. DOSAME AS ABOVE	Y 6 MO	N N N N NO	NO	5 4	FAIR GR	08-03	AUSTRIA	GAZYALOW	8.11.25	
3	Y DO	50 N	DO SAME AS ABOVE	Y 6 MO	N N N N NO	NO	5 5	FAIR GR	08-31	RUMANIA	BOKAREST	8.11.25	
4	Y SEE C 19	Yes N	DAUGHTER FANNIE FELESTEIN, 364 E. 10 STR. NEW YORK CITY.	N ALWAYS	Hand cut Smelly; Smelly Hand feet	NO	5 10	FAIR GR	08-03	RUSSIA	BERDISCH	8.11.25	
5	Y SELF	Yes N	RES-163 CLINTON ST. - BKLYN NY ACCOMP. BY HUSBAND #2-Line#5	N DO	Y N N N NO	NO	5 4	FAIR GR	08-12	GERMANY	TRIER	8.11.25	
6	Y DO	50 N	RES-163 CLINTON ST BKLYN NY ACCOMP. BY SON IN LAW #2-#5	N DO	Y N N N NO	NO	5 6	FAIR BR	08-12	DO	TRIER	8.11.25	
7	Y DO	YES N	RES-163 CLINTON ST BKLYN NY DO - SAME AS ABOVE	N DO	Y N N N NO	NO	5 5	FAIR BR	08-12	DO	DO	8.11.25	
8	Y DO	25 N	COUSIN: ALICE MARG. 15 FULL STR. CHARLESTOWN S.C.	N DO	Y N N N NO	NO	5 10	FAIR PL	08-12	DO	BASSIN	8.11.25	
9	Y DO	25 Y 1900	HOME: 11 WEID STR. NEWARK.	N DO	Y N N N NO	NO	5 9	FAIR GR	08-29	POLAND	NOVY DWOR	8.11.25	
10	Y DO	25 N	WIFE-ROZA N.J.	N DO	Y N N N NO	NO	5 4	FAIR PL	08-12	GERMANY	CHERFELD	8.11.25	
11	Y SEE C 19	25 N	FRIEND: MRS. BERTHA HERBER, 276 HAVEN AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.	N DO	Y N N N NO	NO	5 3	FAIR GR	08-29	POLAND	CERATE	8.11.25	
12	Y DO	1925	FATHER: TARAS LAKSIMOWICZ, 43 OSCEOLA STR. BERTSHIRE, MASS	N DO	Y N N N NO	NO	5 3	FAIR GR	08-29	DO	HALUSCZY	8.11.25	
13	Y DO	25 N	FATHER: DMYTRO KUZMA, 925 N OAKLEY BLVD. CHICAGO, ILL.	N DO	Y N N N NO	NO	5 3	FAIR BL	08-12	DO	DO	8.11.25	
14	Y DO	25 N	FATHER - SAME AS ABOVE	N DO	Y N N N NO	NO	5 7	FAIR BL	08-12	DO	DO	8.11.25	
15	Y SELF	25 N	FRIEND: PIERRE DAVIDSON, 247 PARK AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.	N DO	Y N N N NO	NO	5 6	FAIR BR	08-12	GERMANY	PPAPPEN	8.11.25	
16	Y DO	25 Y 1925	HOME: 95 BEACH STR. STAPLETON, N.Y.	N DO	Y N N N NO	NO	5 6	FAIR BR	08-12	DO	BERLIN	8.11.25	
17	Y DO	25 Y DO DO	DO - SAME AS ABOVE	N DO	Y N N N NO	NO	5 9	FAIR GR	08-12	DO	MADEBURG	8.11.25	
18	Y DO	50 N	FRIEND: RICHARD LEDERER, 276 PRINCE AVE. MOUNT VERNON	Y 6 MO	N N N N NO	NO	5 8	FAIR BR	08-12	GERMANY	FRANKFURT	8.11.25	
19	Y SEE C 19	25 Y 1924	SISTER: MRS. T.M. BAIRD, 8704 104 STR. RICHMOND HILL, BKLYN	N ALWAYS	Y N N N NO	NO	5 8	FAIR GR	08-12	HUNGARY	BALOD	8.11.25	
20	Y SELF	50 Y 1924	HOME: 104 E. 14 STR. NEW YORK CITY.	N DO	Y N N N NO	NO	6	FAIR BL	08-12	GERMANY	STRATFORD	8.11.25	
21	Y DO	No Y DO DO	DO - SAME AS ABOVE	N DO	Y N N N NO	NO	5 2	FAIR BL	08-12	DO	BERLIN	8.11.25	
22	Y DO	25 Y 1924	HOME: 121 EAST 88 STR. NEW YORK CITY. - WIFE-ELSE	N DO	Y N N N NO	NO	5 8	FAIR L GR	08-12	DO	DO	8.11.25	
23	Y DO	25 Y 1924	FRIEND: PAUL TAUSIG, 104 E. 14 STR. NEW YORK CITY.	N DO	Y N N N NO	NO	5 5	FAIR BL	08-12	DO	BERLIN	8.11.25	
24	Y DO	50 N	HUSBAND: HUGO KHAUSE, 216 E. 114 STR. NEW YORK CITY.	N DO	Y N N N NO	NO	5 2	FAIR BL	08-12	DO	LEHNS	8.11.25	
25	Y DO	No Y do do	FATHER - SAME AS ABOVE	N DO	Y N N N NO	NO	4 9	FAIR BL	08-12	DO	DO	8.11.25	
26	Y DO	No N	DO - Same as above	N DO	Y N N N NO	NO	4 5	FAIR BL	08-12	DO	DO	8.11.25	
27	Y DO	No N	DO - Same as above	N DO	Y N N N NO	NO	2 8	FAIR BL	08-12	DO	DO	8.11.25	

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A.B. Randall** - Master, of the American S.S. "**Republie**" from **Bremerhaven, Germany**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith ~~to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A.B. Randall
Master ~~Official~~

Sworn to before me this **NOV 14 1925** day of **November**, 19**25**

at **New York**

J. H. Manning
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wind turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

S'
Stat
FIR
A.

17

19 25

Maryland

MIPEST #75.
 M.-VISAE.
 =====
 DATE
 N
 o
 Li
 CE OF ISSUE
 NUMBER.
 9.25
 NICH, 13938
 10.25.
 CHEN, 12319
 9.25 Q
 HOSOG, 42769
 10.25
 CHEN, 29947
 10.25
 CHEN, 29948
 11.25.
 HON, 139
 11.25.
 PAIR, 23560
 11.25.
 LIP, 10457
 11.25.
 LYM, 10458
 10.25. Q
 HEN, 17972
 10.25.
 11.25.
 11.25. Q
 EUR, 35729. 1.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List . . . 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. " REPUBLIC " *Passengers sailing from* BREMEN

NOVEMBER 3rd 1925

1	2
---	---

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	
96	
97	
98	
99	
100	

NAME IN FULL

Age

Sex.	Married or single.
------	--------------------

**Calling
or
Occupation**

Able to—

Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).

Nationality.
(Country of
which citizen
or subject.)

† Race or people.

*Last permanent residence.

Country.

City or town _____

Final destination

(*)traded future permanent residence

The name and complete address of nearest relative
or friend in country whence alien came.

State. City or town.

1	HARISCH	SIEGFRIED	21	M	S PHER.	Y	GERMAN	Y	C.S.R.	GERMAN	GERMAN	NEUBURG/RAV	WÜRTHERSTR., NEUBURG.	NYK NEWYORK
2	GRELLNER	ANNA	16	F	S WORKER	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	DO	LUGLAS	MOTHER: MARIA GRELLNER, LUGLAS, OBERFRANKEN.	CHICAGO, ILL.
3	MURSCH	FRITZ	28	M	S PAINTER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SCHWALGEN-DORF	FATHER: JACOB MURSCH, SCHWALGENDORF, OSTPR.	SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
4	ENDRES	KATHARINE	27	F	M H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MURNBERG	MOTHER: BABETTE SPORI, MURNBERG, GEIBELSTR.11.	D.C. WASHINGTON
5	ENDRES	ERIKA	2	F	S CHILD	NO	INFANT	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	OR.MOTHER: AS ABOVE	DO DO
6	EYLMANN	HERMANN	24	M	M CLERK	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	MÜNCHEN	WIFE:MARGARETHE EYLMANN,42-3-r AGNESSTRASSE, MÜNCHEN.	GERM MÜNCHEN
7	HORN	ELSE	26	F	S WORKER. TEXTILE- DRESS	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MITTWEIDA	MOTHER:ANTONIE HORN,1 WIESEN- STRASSE, MITTWEIDA/SA.	COLLEGE- NYK POINT.
8	KRIX	FRANZ	45	F	M MAKER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	BROTHER: MAX KRIX, OBERSCHÖNE- WEIDE,RATHAUSSTR.6.	MICH.DETROIT.
9	KRIX	MARTA	46	F	M H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	BROTHER I.L.: AS ABOVE	DO DO
10	DENNHARDT	FRIEDRICH	18	M	S COOK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	NO- THEA DENNHARDT,BREMER- HAVEN, BURGERSMIDTSTR.122.	N. J. HOBOKEN.
11	SCHÖN	JOSEL	71	M	Wd MAKER	Y	YIDDISH	Y	LATVIA	HEBREW	LATVIA	FRIEDRICH- STADT.	COUSIN: GERSON SCHÖNBERGER, FRIEDRICHSTADT,LATVIA.	CANN.HARTFORD.
12	STIECKMANN	ELFRIEDE	46	F	S H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HAMBURG	BROTHER: PAUL STIECKMANN, HAMBURG, EDGAR ROSSSTR.13.	N.Y. NEW YORK

Thor A King Ind. 11 Ave

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-42

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A.B. Randall - Master**, of the American S.S. "**REPUBLIC**" from **Bremerhaven, Germany**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith ~~to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, O n a~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A.B. Randall
Master ~~XXXXXX~~

Sworn to before me this **NOV 14 1925** day of **November**, 19**25**
at **New York**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-531

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, lease polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other moderate designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence index country of last permanent residence of country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ST.

List

States, or
FIRST-C

Arr

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S.

REPUBLIC

Passengers sailing from

BREMEN

NOVBR 3rd

19

25

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. († Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.				Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		BAUR	ENNA	22	F	S H-KEEPER Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	RICHMONT
2		PICKUT	EMIL	42	M	M TURNER Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	N. Y. HILL
3		PICKUT	LINA	33	F	M H-WIFE Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	N J NEWARK
4	574754	STOLLE	CLARA	36	F	S H-MAID Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BROOK- LYNN
5		PRIBNOW	ELISE	18	F	S H-KEEPER Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WISC. MONIE
6		SCHELLING	EUGEN	25	M	S Dresser Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	PHILADEL- PA. PHIA
7		DITTRICH	MARTHA	26	F	S H-KEEPER Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	N Y BROOK- LYNN
8		SCHILLER	LINA	27	F	S MAKER Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	UTAH SALT LAKE C
9		JOCKEL	WILHELM	27	M	S Plumber Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WASHING D C TON
10		SCHNEIDER	FRIEDA	31	F	S H-KEEPER Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WISC. WORTH
11		WITT	PETER	29	M	S LOCKSM Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WYOM. PLAINS
12		SCHULTES	MARGARETHE	22	F	S H-KEEPER Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	NEW YORK
13	323390	VINDOEFER	WENRIETTE	63	F	D H-WIFE Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HOBOKA N J KEN
14	41/2/27	DECHENT	ELISABETH	17	F	S H-KEEPER Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BROOK- LYNN
15		KHRMANN	FRIEDA	20	F	S DRESSER Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO NUTLEY
16		KRAHLING	KURT	22	M	S BUTCHER Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	OHIO NORTH BROWN
17		ZANGERLE	FRIEDRICH	24	M	M SMITH Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	PHILADEL- PA. PHIA
18		SCHULER	ANGELA	26	F	S H-KEEPER Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	CAL FIELD
19		SCHMID	IDA	40	F	S MAID Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	NEW YORK
20		MATZKE	ALFRED	24	M	S FARMLAB Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WISC. RACINE
21		WASCHICK	HELENE	31	F	S WOMAN Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	FLA. CASTLE
22		MURKOWSKI	TADEUSZ	27	M	S FARMER Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BROOK- LYNN
23		ASAL	BERTHA	24	F	S H-KEEPER Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	OHIO LORAIN
24		GASCHO	MARGARETA	21	F	S H-KEEPER Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	JA FORT DODGE
25		PRESS	HEDWIG	20	F	S CLERK Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	UNION CITY
26	11-247-567	RAAB	JOSEF	19	M	S WORKER Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	PITTS- BURG
27		SCHMIDT	GERTRUD	18	F	S H-KEEPER Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	PA INDIAN
28		ASCHKOWITZ	SIEGBERT	40	M	M MERCHANT Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	FLA MIAMI
29		ASCHKOWITZ	HANNAH	35	F	M H-WIFE Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO DO
30	UNDER 18	ASCHKOWITZ	ILSE	2	F	S CHILD NO	CHILD	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

NOV 14 1925

1925

20

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to become
--------------	---------------------------	--	--	-------------------------------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	--------------------------------

Note - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.B. Randall - Master, of the American S.S. REPUBLIC from Bremerhaven, Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith ~~XXXXXX~~ to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A.B. Randall
MASTER

Sworn to before me this NOV 14 1925 day of November, 19 25
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of such alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown.
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence indicate country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race. It is important for country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (If holder in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (If holder ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1884-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (If holder going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Anson B. Ingels, Surgeon of the Amer. S.S. "REPUBLIC", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The laws of the state of Kansas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NOV 14 1925 day of November, 19 25 at New York

[Signature]
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification. The mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

21

S

State
FIRS

A

PRST No. 1

-VISAR-

DATE
OF ISSUE

PER

25.
1,36965

25.
29464

25.
28347

25.
8812

25.
8815

25.
8813

25.
20700

25.
20702

25.
20701

25.
90

25.
13748

25.
13532

25.
50235

25.
40608

25.
13559

25.
61

25.
34365

25.
20909

25.
39111

25.
43768

25.
8446

25.
17711

25.
14483

25.
20484

25.
46595

25.
5895

25.
24190

25.
15856

25.
17979

25.
35188

S
State
FIRS
A

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{N}_2 \\ \text{O}_2 \\ \text{Li} \end{array}$$

S, S.

R E P U B L I C

Passengers sailing from

BRENN

NOVEMBER 3rd 1925

25

14

J. P. Raymond
Pura

U.S. citizens

Alima

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-42

List 3.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NOVEMBER 14th

19

22

S
Sta
FIR
A

Note - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A.B. Randall - Master**, of the **Amer. S.S. "REPUBLIC"** from **Bremerhaven, Germany**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **Q. n. a** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A.B. Randall

MASTER ~~XXXXXX~~

Sworn to before me this **NOV 14 1925** day of **November**, 19 **25**

at **New York**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of means shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully read of country does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Sardinia, land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries on column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should States: country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Anson B. Ingels, Surgeon of the Amer. S.S. "Republic", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the state of Kansas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NOV 14 1925 day of November, 19 25

at New York

M. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "REPUBLIC". Passengers sailing from BREMEN NOVEMBER 3rd 1925.

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

NOV 14 1925

1920.

24

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. B. Randall, Master, of the Amer. S.S. "REPUBLIC", from Bremerhaven, Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, O. N. A. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.~~

[Signature]
MASTER OFFICER

Sworn to before me this NOV 14 1925 day of November, 19 25
at New York, N.Y.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom sea passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ATES

port of anot
E PASSENGER

ing at

16

By whom
was passe
paid?
(Whether alien
or citizen, whether
by or for, whether
by any other person
any corporation, and
nationality, or foreign
ment)

Self

Self

Self

Self

Self

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in English) 14-400

S. S.

"RECEIVED"

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON.

NOVEMBER 25, 1925

Arriving at port of NEW YORK.

NOV 14 1925

1925

Number

25

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.						
1	Baden	Hester	18	✓	F	Washington, D. C.	Jan. 1, 1907	PASSPORT #94147	2627 Garfield Street Washington, D. C.
2	Barber	Marshall	57	✓	M	Crown Point, Ind.	Nov. 22, 1868	PASSPORT #587 S	Box 186 Greenwood, Miss.
3	Barber	Madine	43	✓	F	Missouri Q. Mo.	June 4, 1893	PASSPORT #587 S	do do
4	Baxter	Robert R.	38	✓	M	Shelbyville, Ind.	Nov. 18, 1886	PASSPORT #364337	Mt. Stirling, Ohio.
5	Baxter	Edna	38	✓	F	Mt. Stirling, Ohio.	Dec. 14, 1886	PASSPORT #494518	do do
6	Beatty	Henry	66	✓	M	Lambertville, N.J.	Dec. 8, 1858	PASSPORT #361705	50 Centre Street, Trenton, N.J.
7	Beatty	Kate L.	59	✓	F	Florence, N.J.	Oct. 28, 1865	PASSPORT #361703	do do do
8	Bell	Helen C.	38	✓	F	Springfield, Ill.	Jan. 1, 1886	PASSPORT #379580	1627 East 71st Place, Chicago, Ill.
9	Christian	Senders L.	37	✓	M	Mooringport, La.	Dec. 2, 1888	PASSPORT #28085	Dept Public Health Service, Washington
10	Christian	Jessie	37	✓	F	Centerville, La.	Oct. 10, 1888	PASSPORT #28085	do do do do
11	Christian	Yvonne	13	✓	F	Greenville, La.	Aug. 6, 1912	PASSPORT #28085	do do do do
12	Coon	Lila	32	✓	F	Pleasantville, O.	Aug. 12, 1893	Johannesburg, S. Afr. Amer. Consulate	1910 Young Street, Cincinnati, Ohio.
13	Copland	Charles	28	✓	M	Chicago, Ill.	June, 8, 1897	PASSPORT #365431	3753 W. 55th St. Chicago, Ill.
14	Doner	Samie	56	✓	F	Campbelltown, Pa.	Aug. 8, 1869	Johannesburg, S. Afr. Amer. Consulate	Campbelltown, Pa.
15	Egan	Mary E.	53	✓	F	No. Passport-	Husband's Nat. Papers #1430730 By Arr are Feb. 2nd, 1900 Nov. 26th, 1920	2362 Madison Street, Ridgewood, N.Y.	
16	Edly	Ruth M.	39	✓	F	Syria- Registered at Amer. Consulate	Apr. 9, 1896	Amer. Legation, Athens, Greece American Parents. 1896 PASSPORT #1560	90 Leans Circle, Norfolk, Va.
17	Fitzsimmons	P.	55	✓	M	Tolosa, Kansas.	June, 24, 1878		1120 Iroquois Ave, Detroit, Mich.
18	Fitzsimmons	Bertino	52	✓	F	Tomasson, Mich.	Apr. 1, 1872		do do do
19	Fitzsimmons	Bertino	24	✓	F	do do	Nov. 17, 1890		do do do
20	Ford	Ethel T.	25	✓	F	Washington, D. C.	Aug. 12, 1899	PASSPORT #519	1852 Monroe Street, Washington, D. C.
21	Hearns	Amie	34	✓	F	PASSPORT #485339	Bertino 4 Ore. 1920		47, W. 51st St New York.
22	Kerr	John W.	53	✓	M	Grand Rapids, Ohio.	Dec. 4, 1871	PASSPORT #218 S	Miss Public Health Service, Washington
23	Kerr	Jessie	48	✓	F	do do	July, 9, 1875	PASSPORT #209 S	do do do
24	Kerr	Helen	17	✓	F	Washington, D. C.	Jan. 1, 1908	PASSPORT #209 S	do do do
25	Kundel	Lulu	25	✓	F	Blackrock, Ic.	Feb. 10, 1890		do do do
26	Norton	William	47	✓	M	Baltimore, Md.	July, 17, 1878	PASSPORT #468782	101 Scotland Row, South Orange, N.J.
27	Norton	John	46	✓	F	Binghamton, N.Y.	Nov. 29, 1878	PASSPORT #519434	do do do
28	Norton	John	18	✓	M	Winnetka, Ill.	Dec. 2, 1911	PASSPORT #519434	do do do
29	Norton	Phoebe	11	✓	F	Chicago, Ill.	Dec. 1, 1914	PASSPORT #519434	do do do
30	Osborn	Eleanor	38	✓	F	Redding, Conn.	Oct. 5, 1886	Amer. Embassy LONDON	Hotel The Sherman, Washington, D. C.

Line #17 - P. Fitzsimmons - Cancelled - Did not sail
Line #18 - Bertino Fitzsimmons - Cancelled - Did not sail
Line #19 - Bertino Fitzsimmons - Cancelled - Did not sail
Line #25 - Lulu Kundel - Cancelled - Did not sail

J. C. Raymond
PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

26

S. S. "METCALIS"

sailing from ALBANY, N.Y.

NOVEMBER 4TH, 1935, Arriving at port of JERUSALEM.

NOV 14 1925

, 19²⁵

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	O'Connor	Michael	50	M	M	Grass Valley, Cal. Oct. 31, 1874	PASSPORT #98442	2642 Fulton Street, S. Francisco.
2	O'Connor	Blanche	48	F	M	Sacramento, Cal. Sept. 29, 1877	PASSPORT #98442	2642 Fulton Street, do do
3	Reich	Amalie	59	F	M	PASSPORT #516361	By Marriage. San Francisco, Cal. 1889	900 Sutter Street, San Francisco, Cal.
4	Reich	Theodore	25	M	S	Las Vegas, N.M. Jan. 14, 1900	PASSPORT #513497	do do do
5	Samuels	Becky	54	F	M	Chicago, Ill. Jan. 14, 1871	PASSPORT #4076	Chicago, Beach Hotel, Chicago.
6	Taylor	Myron	52	M	M	Goodland, Mich. Apr. 6, 1873	Johannesburg, S. Afr. Amer. Consulate	414 S. 1st Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
7	Taylor	Edna	55	F	M	Lawson, Pa. Dec. 4, 1869	do do PASSPORT #34	do do do
8	Taylor	Anna	12	F	S	Abilene, Texas. June, 19, 1913	do do PASSPORT #34	do do do
9	Underwood	Arthur	30	M	M	Luburn, N.Y. Nov. 13, 1894	PASSPORT #115614	Hamilton Ave, Auburn, N.Y.
10	Underwood	Dorothea	29	F	M	Bethel, Me. May, 6, 1896	PASSPORT #115614	do do do
11	Weber	Amelia	63	F	S	Marietta, O. Dec. 24, 1861	PASSPORT #118240	113 Washington St. Marietta, O.
12	Weider	Catherine	61	F	S	do do Feb. 7, 1864	PASSPORT #118211	do do
13	Weisskopf	Felix	49	F	S	PASSPORT #516383	Supreme Court, San Francisco, Cal. 13/10/1921	860 Sutter Street, San Francisco, Cal.
14	Callaghan	William	25	M	S	Phila. Pa. Aug. 20th, 1899	PASSPORT #68256	68 Beech St. E. Orange, New Jersey
15	Cross	Katherine	25	F	M	PASSPORT #517514	By Marriage	418 Richmond Terrace New Brighton, S.I. N.Y.
16	Cross	Margaret	3	F	S	Newport News, VA. August 25, 1922	PASSPORT #517514	same as above
17	Taylor	Ellen du Pois	36	F	M	Huron, S.D. Feb. 6th, 1889	PASSPORT #87422	Auditorium Hotel, Chicago, Ill.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable space is provided for such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

27

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

C A B I N - C L A S S (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Printed in England 16-808

S. S. "REPUBLIC"

sailing from BREMEN

NOV. 3RD., 1925, Arriving at port of NEW YORK NOV 14 1925

19 25

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	ROTHENBERG	JOSEPH DR.	70 ✓ M M	PASSPORT #110566 ✓	JULY 2 1916 SUPREME COURT OF BROOKLYN, N.Y.	7312 4TH AVE, BROOKLYN.
2	ROTHENBERG	ROSA	45 ✓ F M	PASSPORT #110566 ✓	BY HUSBAND	DO.
3	MILLER	LIZETTE	70 ✓ F M	OCT. 9 1855. SOMERSET, OHIO.	PASSPORT #1548 ✓	133 LOWELL STR. REDWOOD CITY CAL.
4	MAAS	ADOLF	36 ✓ M S	PASSPORT #32178 ✓	MAY 30. 1924 EASTERN DISTRICT COURT OF CHARLESTOWN S.C.	15 BULL STR. CHARLESTOWN S.C.
5	DUGAN	FRANCIS	32 ✓ M M	APRIL 27. 1893 BROOKLYN N.Y.	PASSPORT #3168 ✓	163 CLINTON ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
6	OESTERREICHER	CELIA	52 ✓ F M	PASSPORT #55220 ✓	BY MARRIAGE	471 KOKIUSKO STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.
7	OESTERREICHER	JULIA	16 ✓ F S	MARCH 5. 1910. BROOKLYN N.Y.	PASSPORT #55220 ✓	DO
8	WILK	ZUZANNA	24 ✓ F M	PASSPORT #87151 ✓	BY MARRIAGE	2925 FRENCH STR. PHILADELPHIA, PA.

U. S. MAIL CLERK

16 KUHNLE WILLIAM

47 M M Brooklyn, N.Y. - May 18, 1878

161 St. Nicholas Ave., Bronxville, N.Y.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 6

(Printed in England) 16-008

S. S. "REPUBLIC"

sailing from BREMEN

NOVEMBER 30, 1925

Arriving at port of NEW YORK NOVEMBER 14th, 1925

No. or List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MAILED OR SINGLE			
1	FLOEGEL	ALFRED	31	M S	PASSPORT #471380	1922 JAN 4th, SUPREME COURT NEW YORK N.Y.
2	SWAN	CHARLOTTE	55	F S	1870 JAN 7th, NEWYORK-CITY	PASSPORT #431474
3	THIERFELDER	LIVUS	38	M M	PASSPORT #110958	PASSPORT #110958 Mar. 1920-Morristown, N.J.
4	THIERFELDER	FRIEDA	36	F M	PASSPORT #39553	106-FULTON STREET, BROOKLYN N.Y.
5	THIERFELDER	GERTRUDE	6	F S	1919 SEP 16th, DOVER/N.J.	BY MARRIAGE AS ABOVE.
6	THIERFELDER	MARGARETE	3	F S	1922 JUL 20th, DOVER/N.J.	PASSPORT #39553 AS ABOVE
7	WOHLSTADT	GEORGE	60	M M	PASSPORT #474957	PASSPORT #474957 Sup. Ct.-N.Y.-Aug. 1924 SEP 11th, WASHINGTON, D.C. 1925
8	FRIEDMAN	ESTHER	20	F S	1905 JAN 27th, NEWYORK/N.Y.	PASSPORT #46770
9	CHALL	FREDERICK	41	M S	PASSPORT #107608	1908 AUG 4th, SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT NEWYORK/N.Y.
10	McCANN	BEATRICE	32	F S	CHICAGO, ILL. MAY 6TH, 1893	PASSPORT #113532

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 14
29

(Printed in England) 14-208

S. S. REPUBLIC

sailing from HERBOURG FRANCE

NOVEMBER 4, 1925, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

NOVEMBER 14, 1925
W. & S. 12A

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	ROBINS	Dorothy	23	✓ F S	Oct 6 1902 Richmond Va	PASSPORT #84326 ✓ 2216 Monument ave Richmond Va
2	RALEIGH	Evangeline	20	✓ F S	Oct 4 1905 Milwaukee Wis	PASSPORT #475412 ✓ 1807 first ave Asbury Park N J
3	SMITH	Lillian	16	✓ F S	Dec 6 1908 Philadelphia Pa	PASSPORT #475448 ✓ 31 Weaverlyave Morton Pa
4	SCHENBERGER	Elizabeth	16	✓ F S	Dec 31 1908 York, Pa.	PASSPORT #475449 ✓ Max Hahnemann 1710 N. Robinson 300 S Bayview ave areeport L I N Y
5	SEIBERLING	Ethel	21	✓ F S	July 20 1904 do	PASSPORT #475450 ✓ 6828 Paschall ave Philadelphia Pa
6	SPEDICK	William	52	✓ M Ma	Jan 1 1874 Brooklyn N Y	PASSPORT #364724 ✓ 456 S Long Beach at areeport N Y
7	SPRINGARN	Samuel	54	✓ M M	PASSPORT #100425 ✓ 1883 Dist Ct. Newark N J	VI5 HUGH at Newark N J
8	SPRINGARN	Berthe	54	✓ F M	April 9th 1871 N Y C N Y	PASSPORT #100425 ✓ do do
9	SCHENBERGER	Elizabeth	40	✓ F M	June 19th, 1885 York Pa	PASSPORT #475910 ✓ 1710 N. Robinson St. 40 S Walnut at Philadelphia Pa
10	SCHROEDER	Mayne	34	✓ F S	Sept 17 1891 Perham Minn	PASSPORT #13059 ✓ 2745 Fremont ave S Minneapolis Min
11	SCHROEDER	Genevieve	35	✓ F S	Mar 16 1890 do	PASSPORT #13058 ✓ do do
12	SIMONDS	Myra	69	✓ F Wd	Aug 28 1856 Fremont O	PASSPORT #383098 ✓ 457 S Madison ave Pasadena Cal
13	BENNETT	Edith	41	✓ F D	Mar 5 1884 Chicago Ill	PASSPORT #383078 ✓ do do
14	TRUCKSESS	Mary	47	✓ F M	Sept 7 1878 Philadelphia Pa	PASSPORT #3442 ✓ Delsea Drive Pitman N J
15	TRUCKSESS	Dolly	15	✓ F S	June 2 1910 Pitman N J	PASSPORT #3442 ✓ do do
16	WAITE	Constance	50	✓ F M	PASSPORT #475443 ✓ By marriage	3204 Disstonst Tacoma Philadelphi
17	WAITE	Jeanette	17	✓ F S	Oct 30 1907 Emporia Va	PASSPORT #475471 ✓ do do
18	WICKES	Emma	50	✓ F Wd	Nov 11 1875 Durand Ill	PASSPORT #35203 ✓ 808 Valle Vista Oakland Cal
19	WEINBERGER	Morris	57	✓ M M	PASSPORT #1299 ✓ Oct 28 1892 Common Pleas Court N Y C	2207 Ontario st Cleveland O
20	WEINBERGER	Tillie	50	✓ F M	PASSPORT #1299 ✓ Jan. 12th, 1866	do do do do
21	LUCE	Francis	47	✓ M M	May 21 1878 Brooklyn N Y	PASSPORT #108000 ✓ 43 Exeter St. Forest Hills Madison L I N Y
22	FITZSIMMONS	Percival	55	✓ M M	June 28 1870 Topeka Kans	PASSPORT #115762 ✓ 2129 Troquois ave Detroit Mich
23	FITZSIMMONS	Albertine	53	✓ F M	Apr L 1872 Tecumseh Mich	PASSPORT #115762 ✓ do do
24	FITZSIMMONS	Merisha	25	✓ F S	1900 do	PASSPORT #115763 ✓ do do
25	GOWEN	Franklin	30	✓ M S	Florence, Italy - Dec. 16, 1895 Registered at Amer. Legation	PASSPORT #2608 S ✓ State Dept Washington D C
26	ROGIVUE	Christine	23	✓ F M	Amer. Legation; Pt.-au-Prince, Haiti Registered at Amer. Legation	PASSPORT # 2 P Port au Prince Haiti

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 12

30

S. S. REPUBLIC

sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE

NOVEMBER 4, 1925, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

NOVEMBER 14, 1925

W. A. S. 124

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single			
1	ALLEN	Mary	37	✓ F S Jan 10 1888 Worcester Mass	PASSPORT #71810	2 Forsetdale rd Worcester Mass
2	ADRIENCE	Vanderpool	56	✓ M M May 13 1869 N Y S N Y	PASSPORT #119713	Williamstown Mass
3	ADRIENCE	Mary	52	✓ F M Dec 25 1872 Troy N Y	PASSPORT #119713	do
4	DAISY	Amanda	17	✓ F S Mar 17 1908 Gloucester N J	PASSPORT #475393	114 S Broadway Gloucester N J
5	BALCOM	Irene	41	✓ F S Feb 21 1884 Santa Ana Cal	PASSPORT #69510	Blvd 4707 Beverly 41st, Los Angeles Cal
6	BOWRON	Lillian	45	✓ F M Nov 15 1879 Birmingham Ala	PASSPORT #2341	3819 Cresent Rd Birmingham Ala
7	BOWRON	Lorol	12	✓ F S Mar 21 1913 do	PASSPORT #2341	do do
8	HUNKER	Daisy	48	✓ F M Jan. 4, 1877 Savannah Ga	PASSPORT #56623	208 Oak st Cherrydale Va
9	BARNITZ	Elyan	50	✓ F S June 10 1870 Middletown C	PASSPORT #110774	68 S Main st Middletown C
10	BARNITZ	William	57	✓ M S Oct 5 1868 do	PASSPORT #110778	do do
11	HURTON	Elizabeth	80	✓ F S May 7 1895 Groversville N Y	PASSPORT #408547	37 Kingsboro ave Groversville N Y
12	AMBLER	Phillip	23	✓ M S Sept 10 1902 Canton O	PASSPORT #21213	Canton O
13	DESLYS	Leonard	28	✓ M S Aug 5 1898 Mobile Ala	PASSPORT #478214	Ashford Wash
14	DAVIS	Walter	62	✓ M M Feb 10 1863 Decatur Ill	PASSPORT #124944	L.I. 11 Gilchrest rd Great Neck N Y
15	DAVIS	Hallie	48	✓ F M Oct 17 1877 Oakland Cal	PASSPORT #124944	do do
16	GIBBERICH	Oscar	39	✓ M M Mar. 25 1886 N Y C N Y	PASSPORT #29759	1716 Ocean Ave. Bklyn, N.Y.
17	GIBBERICH	Mabel	31	✓ F M May 16 1888 Atlanta Ga	PASSPORT #29759	Atlanta Nat'l Bank Atlanta Ga
18	GORDON	Mortimer	37	✓ M M June 22 1888 N Y C N Y	PASSPORT #102905	do do
19	GORDON	Florence	37	✓ F M Feb 25 1888 New Brunswick N J	PASSPORT #102905	420 W 116 st N Y C N Y
20	GORDON	Jeanette	59	✓ F M May 23 1866 Geneva N Y	PASSPORT #102912	do do
21	GIDDINGS	Madeleine	58	✓ F S Feb 28 1866 Bangor Me	PASSPORT #46534	do do
22	HOPKINS	Martha	55	✓ F S May 10 1870 Ft. Fairfield, Maine	PASSPORT #46524	14 Combs st Bangor Me
23	HAINES	Elizabeth	19	✓ F S Aug 15 1906 Philadelphia Pa	PASSPORT #475415	do do
24	JUDGE	Gayda	22	✓ F S July 11 1903 do	PASSPORT #475413	621 N 5 st Camden N J
25	JENTOFT	Gearl Ora	17	✓ F S Nov 7 1907 Detroit Mich	PASSPORT #475414	6324 Elmwood ave Philadelphia Pa
26	JONES	Edwin	61	✓ M M Oct 31 1864 Kempsville Va	PASSPORT #120404	210 Whitsett St. Greenville S C
27	JONES	Katrine	61	✓ F M Sept 26 1874 Ashtabula Ohio	PASSPORT #9292	Room 3166 Du Pont Bldg Wilmington D
28	JONES	Heath	22	✓ F S Mar 24 1903 Wilmington Del	PASSPORT #9291	do do
29	FLITS	Helen	19	✓ F S June 27, 1906 at Tours-Reg. at Amer. Consol, Paris.	PASSPORT #3900	do do
30	ERNST	Frederic	35	✓ M M PASSPORT #139039	born to American parents Deane Co., Madison, Wisc. May 1919	do do

Univ. of Wisc.- Madison, Wisc.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

P. Flanagan
11/14/25

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 13

S. S. REPUBLIC

sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE

NOVEMBER 4, 1925

Arriving at port of NEW YORK

NOV 14 1925

NOVEMBER

19 25

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	MAC MARTIN	George	73	M	M	PASSPORT #77 Seattle Spec. Series	Oct 12 1896 U S Court Dist of Wash. St. 721 Sunset ave Tacoma Wash
2	MAC MARTIN	Anna	49	F	M	Apr. 2nd, 1876 Prescott Ariz	PASSPORT #77 Seattle Special Series do do
3	MORAN	Sarah	54	F	D	Mar 8 1871 San Francisco Cal	PASSPORT #428066 Hotel Harrison Oakland Cal
4	MAUBORGNE	Joseph	44	M	M	Feb 26 1881 N Y C N Y	PASSPORT #577 S 3003 Porter st N W Washington D C
5	MAZER	Abraham	49	M	MM	PASSPORT #98519	By fathers papers at Hartford Conn 8745 21 ave Brooklyn N Y
6	MAZER	Rose	49	F	M	PASSPORT #98519	By Marriage do do
7	MAZER	Anna	22	F	S	Apr 5 1903 Brooklyn N Y	PASSPORT #94936 do do
8	MAZER	Minnie	17	F	S	Feb 28 1908 do	PASSPORT #94936 do do
9	MILLER	Clarence	40	M	M	Oct 8 1885 Louisville Miss	PASSPORT #50 Amer. Legation, Bogota, Columbia Singer Sewing Machine Co
10	MILLER	Carmen	25	F	M	PASSPORT #50	By marriage do do
11	MAIER	Lucena	49	F	S	Feb 27 1896 Ashburnham Mass	PASSPORT #114725 So Ashburnham Mass
12	MAIER	Karl	62	M	W	PASSPORT #114726	1913 Supreme Court Fitchburg Mass do
13	MONTGOMERY	Elizabeth	20	F	S	Mar 29 1905 Philadelphia Pa	PASSPORT #475431 2613 Colorado st Philadelphia Pa
14	MC HUGH	Katherine	20	F	S	Mar 1 1905 do	PASSPORT #476372 1441 N. 54 st do
15	MULFORD	Mina	21	F	S	Dec 9 1903 do	PASSPORT #475430 6002 Cobba Creek do
16	ORMSBEE	Samuel	50	M	M	Jan 4 1875 Bklyn, N Y	PASSPORT #501841 110 W 40 st N Y C N Y
17	ORMSBEE	Alsie	22	F	S	Aug 24 1903 do	PASSPORT #124407 do do
18	BOWELL	Rae	17	F	S	Feb 24 1908 Glynrich, Delaware	PASSPORT #475459 1729 N 59 st Philadelphia Pa
19	POWELL	Florence	19	F	S	June 14 1906 do	PASSPORT #475458 do do
20	POIK	Louise	22	F	S	Nov 30 1902 do	PASSPORT #475451 1158 Bergen ave Gramerville N J
21	PLATT	Edwin	34	M	M	Oct 2 1891 Baltimore Md	PASSPORT #2360 State Dept Washington DC
22	PLITT	Jane	24	F	M	PASSPORT #2360	By marriage do do
23	ROSS	Walter	48	M	M	Apr 1 1877 Bklyn, N Y	PASSPORT #15300 35 W 52 st N Y C N Y
24	ROSS	Louise	47	F	M	Sept 30 1878 Lynn Mass	PASSPORT #15300 do do
25	TENKSHURY	Ella	76	F	M	June 16, 1849 Andover Mass	PASSPORT #35890 do do
26	RAPHAEL	Walter	35	M	M	Jan 21 1890 N Y C N Y	PASSPORT #23440 Eugenheim 415 N.P. Storey Bldg. Los Angeles Cal
27	RAPHAEL	Florence	30	F	M	Mar 30 1890 Philadelphia Pa	PASSPORT #23440 do do
28	RIPLEY	Lurline	20	F	S	Dec 16 1899 Wakefield Mass	PASSPORT #100346 14 Jordan ave Wakefield Mass
29	RIPLEY	Aiden	28	M	M	Dec 31 1896 do	PASSPORT #351013 113 Haven st Reading Mass
30	RIPLEY	Doris	28	F	M	Oct 12 1897 Lynfield Center Mass	PASSPORT #351013 do do

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

ATES

port of anotl
E PASSENGER

ing at

16

By whom
was pass
paid?
(Whether alien
ownage, which
by a citizen, alien
or other person
and operation of
man, quality, or
ment)

Self

Self

Self

Self

Self

Form 40
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

32

S. S. REPUBLIC

sailing from COB (QUANTICO),

5th, NOVEMBER,

1925, Arriving at Port of

NOV 14 1925

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS. MOS.					
1	Leary	Mary	57	✓	P S	PASSPORT #113817 ✓	New York, 1921. Supreme Court 112 E. 74th. Street, New York.
2	McNath	Winifred M.	55	✓	P S	PASSPORT #440610 ✓	Sunbury, Pa. - Co. Ct. 214, N. Shanekin St., Shanekin, Pa
3	Helen	Helen	50	✓	P M	PASSPORT #125346 ✓	By marriage District Court, Brooklyn, N.Y., 1917. 27, W. 55th. St., New York.
4	Cornier	Albert G.	40	✓	M S	PASSPORT #104109 ✓	Supreme Court, Brooklyn, New York, 8, July, 1924. 241 - 20th. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	Murphy	Margaret M.	36	✓	P S	PASSPORT #114238 ✓	Supreme Court, New York, 25, July, 1925. 4, W. 101st. Street, New York.
6	Barrett	Bernard	35	✓	M M	PASSPORT #120471 ✓	County Court L.I. Mineola, New York, June, 1919. 140, Oxford Blvd., Garden City, N.Y.
7	Bean	Mary Ann	70	✓	P S	Towanda, Penna, 2, February, 1847. PASSPORT #500153 ✓	By marriage 680, Riverside Drive, New York.
8	Bedkin	Mary M.	50	✓	P M	No Passport - Copy of Naturaliz. Papers	Supreme Court, Kings Co. St. 255, Delavina Santa Barbara, Calif.
9	O'Connor	Beatrice	50	✓	P M	PASSPORT #119426 ✓	Husband's papers taken out 7, June, 1921. Husband naturalized 25, November, 1908, 1901. 250, Riverside Drive, New York.
10	McCormack	Jane	50	✓	P		

Line #10 - Jane McCormack - Cancelled - Did not sail

J. E. Raymond
PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-24

STATES

States, or a port of arrival
STEERAGE PASSENGER

Arriving at

14 15 16

No.
on List

Whether having a ticket
to each final destination.

By whom
was passage
paid?

(Whether alien paid his
own passage, whether paid
by relative, whether paid
by any other person, or
any corporation, or
municipality, or if
none.)

1 No Sel
2 No Sel
3 No Sel
4 No Sel
5 Yes Sel

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Anson B. Ingals, Surgeon of the (Amer) SS Republic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of Kansas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Anson B. Ingals
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this NOV 14 1925 day of November, 19 25
at New York, N.Y.

M. H. Montgomery
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STAT

States, or a port of
STEERAGE PASS

Arriving

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. REPUBLIC

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE

NOVEMBER 24

1925

(Printed in England.)

14	15	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	36	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to enter final destination.	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F S	Calling or occupation. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	Date.	Date.
1	No	1		BERNARDO ✓ Serafin	38 ✓	M	M	Farmer	Yes Portuguese	Yes Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal Juncosais	Wife Rosa Duar Bernardo Juncosais Portu	Mass New Bedford	20	1925
2	No	2		LOURENCO ✓ Levi	47 ✓	M	M	do	Yes do	Yes do	do	do	Wife Lourenco Levi Juncosais Portugal	do do	25	1925
3	No	3		MARGUES ✓ Mathews	31 ✓	M	M	do	Yes IN HOSPITAL	Yes do	do	do	Wife Maria Margues Cabra Gouveira Portugal	do do	25	1925
4	No	4		MORAIS ✓ Frederico	22 ✓	M	S	do	Yes IN HOSPITAL	Yes do	do	do	Father J Morais Messintelas Portu	do do	25	1925
5	Yes	5		KIRMANN ✓ Octavio Maria	18 ✓	F	S	Dress maker	Yes German	Yes France	French	France Epfla	Father Cyrille Kirmann Epfla France	NY NYC	25	1925

Scarlett, J. Nov 16, 1925 - 10:55 am

Total passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-213

List ... 16

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

NOVEMBER NOV 14 1925

19 25

34

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of him or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. B. Randall, Master of the (AMER.) SS. Republic from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith ~~next day~~ ~~to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one~~ ~~in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.~~

[Signature]
Master

Sworn to before me this NOV 14 1925 day of November, 19 25
at New York, N.Y.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

16-215

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Food-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (NEGRO).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Anson B. Ingels, Surgeon of the (Amer.) SS Republic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of Kansas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Anson B. Ingels
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this NOV 14 1925 day of November, 19 25

at New York, N.Y.

M. Mangum
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
4310 <u>Sweden</u>	<u>GOTHENBURG.</u>	Oct. 1, 1925 1/1/25
4482 <u>England</u>	<u>LONDON.</u>	July 6, 1925 1/1/25

STATES I

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

States, or a port of another in
STEERAGE PASSENGERS OFALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Arriving at P

(Printed in England.)

S. S. "REPUBLIC"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

NOV 14th

1925

14	15	16	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	Date.	
1	No	Self.	1		Aberg	25	M	S	Carpenter	Yes Swedish & English	Yes SWEDEN	Scandinavian	SWEDEN	Uddevalle.	Mother: Anna Aberg. SPOLGATAN. 15. Uddevalle.	N.Y. Brooklyn.	Oct. 1, 1925
2	Yes	See Col. 15	2		Uren	23	F	S	Domestic do.	English.	do. WALES	English.	WALES	Clydach Vale.	Mother: Mrs. M. Uren, 65 Howarth Terrace, Clydach Vale. Rhondda.	CHIC. Aaron.	July 6, 1925
3			3														
4			4														
5			5														
6			6														
7			7														
8			8														
9			9														
10			10														
11			11														
12			12														
13			13														
14			14														
15			15														
16			16														
17			17														
18			18														
19			19														
20			20														
21			21														
22			22														
23			23														
24			24														
25			25														
26			26														
27			27														
28			28														
29			29														
30			30														

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

NOV 14 1925

1925

36

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.		
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.		
1	No	Self.	40	No	Friend: Ernst Anderson, 94 Prospect, P.O. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	10	Fair brn blue	20-35	SWEDEN	Uddevalle.	1	2.4310	Sweden	Oct. 1, 1925
2	Yes	See Col. 19	25	do. do.	Father: A.R. Uren, 3.P.D.H. 6.1234. Valdas Ave., Akron, O.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	+	Dark Brn. grey	20-35	ENGLAND	Penzance.	2	2.14482	England	July 6, 1925

NOTE—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. P. Randall, Master - - , of the (Amer.) SS Republic - - - from Southampton, England - - do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear - - that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~with~~ without ~~to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one~~ - - - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. P. Randall
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this NOV 14 1925 day of November, 19 25

at New York, N.Y.

M. H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-211

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engraver, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Anson B. Ingels, Surgeon of the (Amer.) SS Republic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of Kansas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Anson B. Ingels
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this NOV 14 1925 day of November, 19 25

at New York, N.Y.

J. M. Montgomery
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14	35	36
Station No.	Issued at—	Date.
50	✓	22/10/25
51	✓	do.
52	✓	21/10/25
53	✓	do.
54	✓	do.
55	✓	do.
56	✓	do.
57	✓	Aug. 19/25
58	✓	do.
59	✓	19/10/25
60	✓	14/10/25

List.....13

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NOV 14 1925 1925

38

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. B. Rendell, Master, of the (AMER) SS. Republic from Southampton, England, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~with the exception of the following named persons~~, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. B. Rendell
Master

Sworn to before me this NOV 14 1925 day of November, 1925

at New York, N.Y.

M. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14-211

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Ch. engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question:

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hellenic alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Brescia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien.

However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

(24)

29

Copyright © 2010 by John Wiley & Sons, Inc. All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, scanning, or otherwise, except as may be permitted in writing by John Wiley & Sons, Inc. This publication is registered at the Copyright Clearance Center, Inc., 222 Rosewood Drive, Danvers, MA 01923. Organizations in the USA who are also registered with the Copyright Clearance Center may therefore copy material (beyond the limits permitted by sections 107 and 108 of US copyright law) subject to payment to CCC of the per copy fee of \$12.00. This consent does not extend to multiple copying for promotional or commercial purposes. ISI Tear Sheet Service, 3501 Market Street, Philadelphia, PA 19104, USA, is authorized to supply single copies of separate articles for private use only. Organizations authorized by the Copyright Licensing Agency may also copy material subject to the usual conditions. For all other use, permission should be sought from John Wiley & Sons, Inc. This publication is also registered at the Copyright Clearance Center, Inc., 222 Rosewood Drive, Danvers, MA 01923. Organizations in the USA who are also registered with the Copyright Clearance Center may therefore copy material (beyond the limits permitted by sections 107 and 108 of US copyright law) subject to payment to CCC of the per copy fee of \$12.00. This consent does not extend to multiple copying for promotional or commercial purposes. Copyright © 2010 by John Wiley & Sons, Inc. All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, scanning, or otherwise, except as may be permitted in writing by John Wiley & Sons, Inc. This publication is registered at the Copyright Clearance Center, Inc., 222 Rosewood Drive, Danvers, MA 01923. Organizations in the USA who are also registered with the Copyright Clearance Center may therefore copy material (beyond the limits permitted by sections 107 and 108 of US copyright law) subject to payment to CCC of the per copy fee of \$12.00. This consent does not extend to multiple copying for promotional or commercial purposes. ISI Tear Sheet Service, 3501 Market Street, Philadelphia, PA 19104, USA, is authorized to supply single copies of separate articles for private use only. Organizations authorized by the Copyright Licensing Agency may also copy material subject to the usual conditions. For all other use, permission should be sought from John Wiley & Sons, Inc. This publication is also registered at the Copyright Clearance Center, Inc., 222 Rosewood Drive, Danvers, MA 01923. Organizations in the USA who are also registered with the Copyright Clearance Center may therefore copy material (beyond the limits permitted by sections 107 and 108 of US copyright law) subject to payment to CCC of the per copy fee of \$12.00. This consent does not extend to multiple copying for promotional or commercial purposes.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

14-634

	35	36
tion	Issued at--	Date.
er.		
SA		
5	BREMEN	Oct. 29, 1925
	Bremen	October 1/25
	Bremen	Nov. 2, 1925

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Republic

Passengers sailing from Bremenhafen

Oct 3, 1946

[illegible]

Total passengers -----

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

150

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Nov. 14, 1925 40

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization, or whether alien is a member of any organization, or whether alien is a member of any organization, or whether alien is a member of any organization.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or whether alien is a member of any organization, or whether alien is a member of any organization.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or whether alien is a member of any organization, or whether alien is a member of any organization.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or whether alien is a member of any organization, or whether alien is a member of any organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.		Year or period of years.												Where?	Country.	City or town.	
1	61W	80 40	Oct. 1911 Jan. 1915	Phila.	Brother, Oeca Holing 3754 - 63 - 54 Woodward, S. J.	Permit to enter	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	20-1	German	Bremen
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

35	36
Issued at—	Date.
BREMEN	Oct. 29, 1925
Bremen	October 1/25
Bremen	Nov. 2, 1925

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STAT

States, or a port
STEERAGE PA

Arrivin

14-15

14 15

Whether having a ticket
to each final destination.

No.

on

List.

1 Yes

2

3

4 Yes

5 Yes

6 Yes

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space
is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter
applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or
D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
tion, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
motive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money
shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made,
if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:
"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question
the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims
exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a
citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show
the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or
subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully
revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the
head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under
the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by
race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this
connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West
Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African
Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of
Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzer-
land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these
people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compart-
ments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia,
Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute
permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year
or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries
in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for
statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence inde-
pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and
are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The
entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address
of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent
residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should
show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United
States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket)
or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was
paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case
(individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should
not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should
show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and
place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer
should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name
and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet,
are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering
question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him
to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

36

Data.

Oct. 29, 1925

October 1/25

Nov. 2, 1925

STA

States, or a po
STEERAGE P

Arrival

14 5

No. on List.

1 Yes

2

3

4 Yes

5 Yes

6 Yes

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Anson B. Ingels - - - - - , Surgeon of the (Amer.) S.S. REPUBLIC , sailing therewith - - , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear - - - that I have had twenty-five - - - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of Kansas - - - - - , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one - - - - - in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NOV 14 1925 day of November , 19 25
at New York, N.Y.

M. Montgomery
Deputy

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Oct. 29, 1925

October 1/25

Nov. 2, 1925

STATE

States, or a port of
STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Arriving

Form 800 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "REPUBLIC" Passengers sailing from BREMEN NOVEMBER 3RD, 1925.

(Printed in England.)

36

14	15	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	Date.		
No. on List.	By whom listed.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	Date.				
1	Yes	See	APPEL	AUGUST	35	M	M	BIRDD.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HANNOVER	Wife-Martha Appel- Linden Hannover - Grothe Str. 23	Oct. 29, 1925
2																	
3																	
4	Yes	See	SCHULT	John	42	M	M	Cook	Y	German & English	Y	Germany	German	Germany	Lehe	Wife- Elsa Schult- Kronprinzen Allee, Lehe, Ger.	N.Y. New York
5	Yes	See	THEINERT	Carl	27	M	S	Cook	Y	German & English	Y	Germany	German	Germany	Bremen	Mother- Maiwie Theinert, 43 Sommer St., Bremen, Ger.	N.Y. New York
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers M

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-513

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NOV 14 1925

19

42

NOV 14 1925

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. B. Randall, Master, of the (Amer.) S.S. REPUBLIC from Bremerhaven, Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith ~~to examine each~~ and to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this NOV 14 1925 day of November, 19 25
at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether on possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1884-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if all it has been deposited within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Anson B. Ingels, -----, Surgeon of the (AMER.) SS REPUBLIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear ----- that I have had twenty-five ----- years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of Kansas -----, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one ----- in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Anson B. Ingels
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this NOV 14 1925 day of November, 19 25

at New York, N.Y.

Montgomery
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-212

43

10

Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
521	ZUERICH	9.9.25
522	Switzerland	"
523	Switzerland	"
524	Switzerland	"
24 206	BERLIN	10.23.25
34 084	HAMBURG	10.8.25
2	RIGA	10.26.25

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "REPUBLIC" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, NOVEMBER 3RD, 1925

(Printed in England.)

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Issued at—		Date.										
		Family Name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.													
1	ADMITTED	✓	✓	37	F	H. WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	SWITZERL.	RHEINECK	BR. I. L. HULDRICH, SANDEREGGER 1./SWITZERLAND	ILL.	HIGHLAND	ZURICH	9.8.25											
2	ADMITTED	✓	✓	14	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE - SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	WITZENDLAND	"	"										
3	ADMITTED	✓	✓	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE - SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	WITZENDLAND	"	"										
4	ADMITTED	✓	✓	8	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE - SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	WITZENDLAND	"	"										
5	ADMITTED	✓	✓	24	F	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	SPANDAU	FATHER A. GODCY, SPANDAU 1./ BRDQ., HEDWIGSTR. 4	N.Y.	NEW YORK	BERLIN	10.23.25												
6	ADMITTED	✓	✓	45	M	M	PRINTER	"	"	"	"	LEIPZIG	WIFE HEDWIG RICHTER, LEIPZIG 1./SACHSEN, NUERNBERGERSTR.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA	HAMBURG	10.8.25												
7		✓	✓	71	M	WD SHOEM.	"	HEBREW	"	LATVIA	HEBREW	LATVIA	FRIEDRICHSTADT FRIEDRICHSTADT/LATVIA	CONN.	HARTFORD	RIGA	10.26.25												
Exempt No. 7, Scarlett Joseph, Nov 16, 1925, 10 ¹⁰ am.																													
LINE #7 - JOSSEL SCHOEN - CANCELLED - DID NOT SAIL																													
J. E. Raymond Passer.																													

LINE #7 - JOSSEL SCHOEN - CANCELLED - DID NOT SAIL

J. E. Raymond
Purser.

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

NOV 14 1925

19 25.

4.1

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.											
			If yes—																						
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1	SEE C. 19	36	N		UNCLE GUSTAV SIEGRIST, 908 SOUTH 13TH STR., HIGHLAND ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3 FAIR BR.	HR.	NONE	SWITZERL.	BONISWIL	1	521	ZUERICH	9.8.25
2	"	"	NO	"	UNCLE - SAME AS ABOVE "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	- FAIR BR.	BR.	NONE	"	WITTENBACH	2	522	Switzerland	"
3	"	"	NO	"	UNCLE - SAME AS ABOVE "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	3 FAIR BR.	BR.	NONE	"	"	3	523	Switzerland	"
4	"	"	NO	"	UNCLE - SAME AS ABOVE "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	- FAIR BR.	BR.	NONE	GERMANY	KONSTANZ	4	524	Switzerland	"
5	"	"	NO	"	UNCLE A. SCHICHOWSKI, 2305 SEDG WICK AVE, NEW YORK CITY	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5 FAIR BR.	BR.	NONE	"	SPANDAU	5	24 206	BERLIN	10.23.25
6	SELF	38	Y	1923-1925	FRIEND PASTOR ERICH SAUL, 1402 E. MOYAMENSING AVE, PHILADEL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8 FAIR BL.	BR.	NONE	"	LEIPZIG	6	34 084	HAMBURG	10.8.25
7	SEE C. 19	25	N		SON I. L. TOBY PEITMAN, 14 JUDSON STR., HARTFORD CONN.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5 FAIR GR.	GR.	NONE	LATVIA	FRIEDRICHSTADT	2		RIGA	10.26.25
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. B. Randall, Master of the (Amer.) SS REPUBLIC from Bremhaven, Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear - - that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, with me ~~employed by the vessel~~, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one - - - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this NOV 14 1925 day of November, 1925

at New York, N.Y.

Master Office

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship Lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entire statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or another relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Anson B. Ingels, Surgeon of the (Amer.) S.S. REPUBLIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of Kansas; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Anson B. Ingels
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this NOV 4 1925 day of November, 19 25
at New York, N.Y.

[Signature]
[Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

States, or a port of and
STEERAGE PASSENGER

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Arriving at

(Printed in England.)

S.S. PERMITS TO REENTER -
"REPUBLIC"

Passengers sailing from

BREMEN

NOVEMBER 3RD.

19

25
16-215

14		15		16		1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		34	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By who was paid (Whether alien, relative, or other person, or company, or municipality, or other.)	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Date.														
					Family Name.	Given name.								Yrs. Mos.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.											
					9.																												
1	Y	SELF	1		GLATTES	MONRAD	34	M	M	BAKER	Y	GERMAN	Y GERMANY	GERMAN	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN	FATHER FRANZ GLATTES, FROHN-STETTEN 1./HOENZOLLERN	N Y	BROOKLYN	4.4.23.													
2	"	"	2		GLATTES	BERTHA	29	F	M	H. WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER I. L. - SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"													
3			3																														
4			4																														
5			5																														
6			6																														
7			7																														
8			8																														
9			9																														
10			10																														
11			11																														
12			12																														
13			13																														
14			14																														
15			15																														
16			16																														
17			17																														
18			18																														
19			19																														
20			20																														
21			21																														
22			22																														
23			23																														
24			24																														
25			25																														
26			26																														
27			27																														
28			28																														
29			29																														
30			30																														

*Max Schuler
11 years / days*

Total passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

NOV 14 1925

19 25.

46

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.	Country.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.				
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?																							
1	Y	SELF	50	Y	1923-1925 BROOKLYN	HOME - 47 CLIFTON PLACE, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE	GERMANY	PROHNSTETTER	46 358	WASHINGTON	4.4.25.	RB
2	"	"	NO	"	"	HOME - SAME AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	"	46 359	"	"	RB
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.— Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. B. Randall, Master - - - of the (Amer.) S.S. REPUBLIC from Bromerhaven, Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear - that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one - - - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.~~

Master X

Sworn to before me this NOV 14 1925 day of November, 19 25
at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14-217

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (RACE).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Etna) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if yes, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Anson B. Ingels, Surgeon of the S.S. REPUBLIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of Kansas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NOV 14 1925 day of November, 19 25

at New York, N.Y.

[Signature]
Surgeon

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	35	36
ation nr.	Issued at—	Date.
1	BERLIN	9.14.25
2	"	"
3	"	"
4	"	"
5	"	7.6.25
6	"	"
7	COLOGNE	10.13.25
8	STUTTGART	10.7.25
9	"	10.23.25
10	BERLIN	Aug. 8, 1925
11	MUNICH	10.2.25
12	"	"
13	STUTTGART	9.21.25
14	STUTTGART	10.16.25
15	"	8.21.25
16	BREMEN	10.9.25
17	"	"
18	"	Sept. 10.25
19	"	"
20	"	10.20.25
21	BERLIN	10.3.25
22	STUTTGART	10.20.25
23	MUNICH	10.19.25
24	Stuttgart	Oct 5/25
25	MUNICH	10.2.25
26	LEIPZIG	8.31.25
27	FRANKFURT	10.5.25

STATE

States, or a port of an
STEERAGE PASSENGER

Arriving at

Form 800 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

NOVEMBER 3RD

1925

(Printed in England.)

14-513

14	15	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom paid (Whether paid by alien, or by relative, or by any other person, or by the municipality, etc.)	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Date.		
				Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1	Y	SEE C		ROCHAU	RUDOLF	28	M	FARMER	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	MUEHLERBRUCH MUEHLERBRUCH, 1./POMMERN	WISCONSIN	KENOSHA	9.14.25
2	"	"		ROCHAU	LYDIA	23	F	H WIFE	"	"	"	"	FATHER I L - SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"
3	"	"		ROCHAU	ALWIN	4	M	NONE	N	CHILD	"	"	GRANDFATHER - SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"
4	"	"		ROCHAU	HILDEGARD	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER - SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"
5	"	"		KRIX	FRANZ	45	M	TAILOR	Y	GERMAN	"	BERLIN	BROTHER MAX KRIX, OBERSCHNIGER-WEIDE, RATHAUSSTR 6	MICHIGAN	DETROIT	7.6.25
6	"	"		KRIX	MARTHA	46	F	H WIFE	"	"	"	"	BE I L	"	"	"
7	Y	SEE C		ENGEL	JOSEF	23	M	TURNER	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	MOTHER WILHELMINE ENGER, ESSEN, 1./RHELD, KEPPLERSTR 69	WISCONSIN	SAGINAW	10.13.25
8	Y	"		LEHR	EUGEN	20	M	DARNER	"	"	"	NECKARHAUSEN	FATHER KARL LEHR, NECKARHAUSEN 1./WITBG.	PA	KANBETH	10.7.25
9	"	"		FLUCK	GERVASIUS	20	M	MECHN	"	"	"	ZUETZEN	FATHER KONRAD FLUCK, ZUETZEN 1./BADEN	N.Y.	NEW YORK	10.23.25
10	Y	"		LEMKE	FRIDA	19	F	WORKL.	"	"	"	BERLIN	FATHER FERDINAND LUNKE, BERLIN N.W. 97	PA	HAZLETTON	Aug. 8, 1925
11	"	"		KLEINERT	ANNA	32	F	H WIFE	"	"	"	HELMINGEN	BROTHER JOHANN SCHWARZ, SONT-HEIM 1./BAVARIA	MO	ST LOUIS	10.2.25
12	"	"		KLEINERT	KARL	5	M	NONE	N	CHILD	"	"	UNCLE - SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"
13	"	"		Kaiser	ANNA	13	F	"	Y	GERMAN	"	"	GUARDIAN WILH. KAISER, HOELL (VALLEY FALLS)	"	"	"
14	Y	SEE C	ADJUST	PLAPP	FRIEDRICH	14	M	FARML	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	SISTER MINNA OSTERTAG, BACKNANG, 1./WITBG.	ILL	ROCK ISLAND	10.16.25
15	Y	"		BURKHARDT	MARIA VICTORIA	17	F	CLERK	"	"	"	HEIDENHEIM	FATHER JOHANNES BURKHARDT, HEIDENHEIM 1./WITBG.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	8.21.25
16	Y	"		LUEDEMANN	MARGARETE	31	F	H WIFE	"	"	"	BERLIN	STEPFATHER HINRICH HEIDTMANN, SCHREIBEL/HANN, AM MAINOF 52	NEBR	OMAHA	10.9.25
17	"	"	UNDER 16	LUEDEMANN	GRETE	9	F	NONE	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER - SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"
18	"	"		BECKER	HERMANN	16	M	MECHN	"	"	"	BR. SCHWEIG	GRANDFATHER A. MAIHOLD, BRAUN-SCHWEIG, RIDDENGSHAEUSEN	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Sept. 10.25
19	"	"		JACOB	AUGUST	28	M	LOCK	"	"	"	"	SISTER HEDWIG WIEDELD, REUTHEIM 5./BRAUNSCHWEIG	"	"	"
20	"	"		DENNHARDT	FRIEDRICH	18	M	COOK	"	"	"	BR. HAVEN	FATHER R. DENNHARDT, BR HAVEN BURGHEIMSTR 54 DTR-122	N.Y.	HOBOKEN	10.20.25
21	Y	SEE C		DOHRONS	HELENE	29	F	H WIFE	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	FATHER JULIUS REINICKE, BRANDENBURG DENBURG/HAUEL	N.J.	TRENTON	10.3.25
22	"	"		MUEHLICH	ANNA	19	F	NONE	"	"	"	LUDWIGSBURG	FATHER JOHANN MUEHLICH, LUDWIGSBURG 1./WITBG.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	10.20.25
23	"	"		GEHRING	JOSEPH	23	M	FARML	"	"	"	ALTSTADT	FATHER ALOIS GEHRING, ALTSTADT 1./BAVARIA	IOWA	RIVERSIDE	10.19.25
24	Y	"		MAIER	CHRISTIAN	22	M	FARML	"	"	"	AICH	FATHER WILHELM MAIER, AICH 1./WITBG.	PA	SCHWENSVILLE	Oct 5/25
25	Y	SEE C		KUHN	KARL	27	M	WORKM	"	"	"	HELMINGEN	WIFE ANNA KUHN, HELMINGEN 1./BAVARIA, WESTERSTR. 12	MO	St. Louis	10.2.25
26	"	"		BEIS	AUSTIN	24	M	FARML	"	"	"	STITTCHENBACH	MOTHER M. BEIS, HRUCZOW 1./POLAND (SACHS)	PA	DELAWARE	8.31.25
27	"	"		ZIEGLER	MAKOB	23	M	MERCHT	"	"	"	BOCHUM	FATHER JAKOB ZIEGLER, WORMS, SPYERSTR 1	N.Y.	NEW YORK	10.5.25

LINE #5 - FRANZ KRIX - Cancelled - Did not sail
 Line #6 - Martha Krix - Cancelled - Did not sail
 LINE #20 - FRIEDRICH DENNHARDT - Cancelled - Did not sail
 LINE #28 - Vacant
 LINE #29 - Vacant
 LINE #30 - Vacant

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

LINE #13 - Anna Kaiser - Sent to hospital at Cobh, Nov. 5th, 1925

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

November 14

1925

48

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
				If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?		Always	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Country.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.		
1	Y	SEE C 19	60	N		UNCLE CHRISTIAN ROCHAN KENOSHA WISCONSIN-586 Huron St.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BL	POLAND	NIKOLAJEWSKA	2	741	BERLIN	9.14.25
2	"	"	No	"		UNCLE - SAME AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BR	"	DANBOWKA	2	742	"	"
3	"	"	No	"		UNCLE - SAME AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BR	"	LUHELFENBRUCK	2	961	"	"
4	"	"	No	"		UNCLE - SAME AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BL	"	"	4	2 962	"	"
5	"	"	25	"		BR. I. L. RUDOLF HERSEKOWSKI, 4747 HAMMOND AVE, DETROIT MICH	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	"	VIERZICHUNEN	10	457	"	7.2.25
6	"	"	"	"		BROTHER	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	BR	"	RIDGEBURG	6	10 458	"	"
7	Y	SEE C 19	50	"		AUNT MARIA LEHMAN 120 WOOD-OR COUSIN JOHANN LEHMAN BRIDGISTE BRIDGEVIEW MICH	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR	BR	GERMANY	ESSEN	7	39 552	COLOGNE	10.13.25
8	Y	"	25	"		BROTHER PAUL LEHR, OAK AND A. THOYN RD., NARRBERT, PA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BR	"	NEOKAR-HAUSEN	8	20 955	STUTTGART	10.7.25
9	"	"	25	"		AUNT SOPHIE HEIMGARTNER, 410 E 32ND STR., NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BR	BR	"	HOLBINGEN	9	21 551	"	10.23.25
10	Y	"	60	"		AUNT AUGUSTE MEIERS, 513 E CREN-BERRY ULEY, HAZLETON PA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	BL	"	GRIEBEN	10	11 012	BERLIN	Aug. 8, 1925
11	"	"	100	"		HUSBAND JOHANN KLEINERT, 3100 E. GRAND AVE, ST. LOUIS MO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	N	N	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	GR	"	SOMTHAUM	11	10 015	MUNICH	10.2.25
12	"	"	No	"		FATHER - SAME AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	N	N	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	2	FAIR	BR	GR	"	"	12	14 016	"	"
13	"	"	"	"		UNCLE JOHN SPECHT 2 R F D RIVER RD. BOX 82, LINCOLN VALLEY PA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	N	N	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	6	FAIR	BL	BR	"	HOLLSTEIN	13	20 698	STUTTGART	9.21.25
14	Y	SEE C 19	35	"		BROTHER GOTLOB PLAPP, ROCK ISLAND ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL	BL	GERMANY	OPPELBOEN	14	21 229	STUTTGART	10.16.25
15	Y	"	25	"		SISTER EMMA BURKHARDT, 32 HALL-STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	GR	"	HEIDENHEIM	15	8 656	"	8.21.25
16	Y	"	30	"		HUSBAND FR. LUDWIG, 1311 80 30TH AVE, OMAHA NEBR	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BL	"	SCHERSSLL	16	17 853	BREMEN	10.9.25
17	"	"	50	"		FATHER - SAME AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	5	FAIR	BL	BL	"	"	17	17 854	"	"
18	"	"	50	"		FATHER HERMANN BECKER, 702 FO-REST AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BR	"	REMHINGEN	18	17 381	"	Sept. 10.25
19	"	"	30	"		FATHER - SAME AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BL	BR	"	BR. SCHWEIG	19	17 380	"	"
20	"	"	25	"		FATHER RICHARD DENHARDT, 100 BLOOMFIELDST., BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	7	FAIR	BL	BR	"	BR. HAVEN	20	17 972	"	10.20.25
21	Y	SEE C 19	25	"		HUSBAND FRITZ DOMROES, 1319 80 BROADST., TRENTON N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	GERMANY	BRANDENBURG	21	11 979	BERLIN	10.3.25
22	"	"	60	"		AUNT LUHR JAHNKE, 303 WEST 23RD STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BR	"	LUDWIGSBURG	22	21 375	STUTTGART	10.20.25
23	"	"	100	"		COUSIN ALFONSO LEAR, RIVERSIDE, IOWA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BR	BR	"	ALSTADT	23	12 150	MUNICH	10.19.25
24	Y	"	25	"		UNCLE F BRENNZ, N.F.D 2, SCHWENK VILLE, PA 431 E. London St.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BR	BL	"	RAICH	24	21 199	Stuttgart	Oct 5/25
25	Y	SELF	350	"		FR. JOHANN KLEINERT, 3100 E. GRAND AVE, ST. LOUIS MO.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	"	MEMMINGEN	25	14 019	MUNICH	10.2.25
26	Y	SEE C 19	65	"		COUSIN WASYL MAZURA, 330 TOWN-SEND STREET, CHESTER BELMONT	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	POLAND	HRUCZOW	26	2 810	LEITZIG	8.31.25
27	"	"	150	"		UNCLE GOTTLIEB ROTHLEDER, 17 NO. 2ND STR., NEW YORK WOODSIDE Long Island	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BR	"	WORKS	27	50 198	FRANKFURT	10.5.25
28	"	"	"	"			NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR								
29	"	"	"	"			NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR								
30	"	"	"	"			NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR								

Note - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. B. RANDALL, Master, of the (Amer.) S.S. REPUBLIC from Bremerhaven, Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~and the surgeon~~ to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. B. Randall

Master *O. J. H. H.*

Sworn to before me this NOV 14 1925 day of November, 1925

at New York, N.Y.

M. J. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head less status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Anson B. Ingels, - - - - - Surgeon of the (Amer.) SS REPUBLIC, sailing therewith - - - - - do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear - - - - - that I have had twenty-five - - - - - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of Kansas - - - - - and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one - - - - - in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Anson B. Ingels
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this NOV 14 1925 day of November, 19 25

at NEW YORK

M. H. Murphy
Inspector

Inspector and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

6

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
ADMIT TO RE-ENTER 20771 ADMIT TO RE-ENTER 77527	WASHINGTON MAY 22, 20 JULY 21, 20.	RP RP

Ari

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and to such questioning and inspection as may be required by the United States Customs Service, and to such questioning and inspection as may be required by the United States Customs Service, and to such questioning and inspection as may be required by the United States Customs Service.

S. S. " REPUBLIC "

Passengers sailing from BREMEN

NOVEMBER 3rd 1923

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		35		36	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Issued at—	Date.												
		Family Name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.														
1		WEGRECKI	STANISLAW	30	✓	M S FARMER, YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLE	USA-MICH. DETROIT	MOTHER: ZOFIA WEGRECKA, CONOTRICA, LOWY TARG.	MICH. DETROIT.																
2	✓	KORCZ	WOJCIECH	39	✓	M M BUTCHER NO	✓	NO			USA-ILL. CHICAGO.	FATHER: WINCENTY KORCZ, BORN STARY, RESSOW.	ILL. CHICAGO.																

Total passengers	1,000
U.S. citizens	1,000
Aliens	1,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

NOV 14 1925

19 25

50

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether subject to military service in his native country.	Whether subject to military service in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to United States to engage in any of the following: (1) Agriculture, (2) Commerce, (3) Fishing, (4) Manufacturing, (5) Mining, (6) Transportation, (7) Trade.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Place of birth.	Country.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?											Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Mark of identification.							
1	YES	SELF	25	1910- YES 20 DETROIT	BROTHER ANTONI WECHELOMI, 2819 CAMPBELL STR. DETROIT, MICH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN	08-29	POLAND	OCYOTNICA	1	PERMIT TO REGISTER 23771	WASHINGTON	MAY 20 1925
2	"	"	28	1913- " 20 CHICAGO.	WIFE: REGINA WECHELOMI, 1811 W 40th STR. CHICAGO, ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	01-29	"	ROSLK STARY.	2	PERMIT TO REGISTER 77227	"	JULY 1925

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. B. Randall, Master, of the (Amer.) SS REPUBLIC from Bremerhaven, Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state - - that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith ~~and his assistants~~ to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one -v-v- in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. B. Randall
Master

Sworn to before me this NOV 14 1925 day of November, 1925
at New York, N.Y.

M. J. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Anson B. Ingels, ---, Surgeon of the SS REPUBLIC, ---, sailing therewith ---, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear --- that I have had twenty-five --- years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of Kansas ---, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one --- in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Anson B. Ingels
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this NOV 14 1925 day of November, 19 25

at New York, N.Y.

M. M. [Signature]
Inspector

* Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WARSAW	SEPT. 10th, 25.
"	OCT. 23rd, 25.
"	AUG. 28th, 25.
"	OCT. 22nd, 25.
"	"
"	OCT. 2nd, 25.
"	SEPT. 23rd, 25.
"	"
"	"
"	OCT. 23rd, 25.
"	" 24th, 25.
"	"
"	"
"	JULY 9th, 25.
"	OCT. 22nd, 25.
"	SEPT. 18th, 25.

STATES

States, or a port of arrival
STEERAGE PASSENGER

Arriving at

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "REPUBLIC"

Passengers sailing from BREMEN

NOVEMBER 3rd, 1925

36

14	15	16	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	Date.	
on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was pass paid? (Whether also paid for passage, what by relative, what by any other person, or by consular, municipal, or other authority.)	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
					Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Reading.	Writing.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1	YES	SELF	1		BARANCZUK	MOWSZA	33	M	S	YES	RUSS.	POLAND	TANCOWICE, MAZOWIEC, LUNINIEC.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA.	PT. 10th, 25.	
2	"	"	2		GNATEK	MANJA	16	F	S	YES	POLISH	POLE	SECURINO-GRINDZANER: PIOTR GNATEK, SECURINO-WALSZYK, BYLISKO.	ILL.	CHICAGO.	ST. 29th, 25.	
3	NO	"	3		SZYSZKO	WLADISLAW	30	M	M	WEAVER	DISCHARGED	RUSS.	USHERA.	PAWTUCKET.	MI.	PAWTUCKET.	ST. 22nd, 25.
4	"	FAT	4		DLUBISZ	JOSEF	12	M	S	Child	POLISH	POLE	GUARDIAN: JOSEF WILCZAK, BOLNEK, CZECHANOW.	MI.	PASSAIC.	"	
5	YES	WIFE	5		OPORA	JULIA	34	F	M	H'wife	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	FATHER: JOSEF, SAGAN, BOLWARKI, STOPNICA.	OHIO	CLEVELAND.	ST. 2nd, 25.	
6	"	FAT	6		GLADSTEIN	JANKIEL	27	M	S	TAILOR	"	HEBREW	ZABLUDOWO.	NY	BROOKLYN.	SEPT. 23rd, 25.	
7	"	WIFE	7		KROL	MANJA	41	F	M	H'wife	"	RUTH.	PALESNICA.	MI.	PLINT.	"	
8	"	FAT	8	UNDER 16	KROL	STANISLAW	18	M	S	Student	"	"	AUNT: - SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	
9	"	"	9	UNDER 16	KROL	WOJCIECH	13	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	WIFE	10		GADZUK-LUCZUK	MANJA	26	F	M	H'wife	"	RUTH.	STARY KOSOW.	NY	NEW YORK.	24th, 25.	
11	"	WIFE	11		TYMCZYSZY	ANASTASJA	39	F	M	"	"	RUSS.	CYONIA-KOWKA.	MI.	DETROIT.	"	
12	"	FAT	12		TYMCZYSZY	ANNA	17	F	S	Labourer	"	"	SISTER: - SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	
13	"	"	13	UNDER 16	TYMCZYSZY	EUGENJA	14	F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	SON	14		SALEK	KATARZYNA	63	F	M	H'wife	"	POLE	SON: MARCIN SALEK, WART STARY, WART NOWY.	PA.	KINGSTON.	OCT. 2nd, 25.	
15	"	WIFE	15		GRANACKA	STANISLAWA	21	F	M	H'wife	"	"	KAROLINA.	MI.	DETROIT.	SEPT. 15th, 25.	
16	NO	SIS	16		SCHREIBER	HUCULA	24	F	S	TAILOR	YES	HEBREW	FATHER: J. M. SCHREIBER, SANDO, JAVIELLENSA 24.	LI	BRIDGEPORT.	"	
17			17														
18			18														
19			19														
20			20														
21			21														
22			22														
23			23														
24			24														
25			25														
26			26														
27			27														
28			28														
29			29														
30			30														

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-519

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

NOV 14 1925

19²⁵

52

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A. B. Randall, Master** - - - - , of the (Amer.) SS **REPUBLIC** - - - - from **Bremerhaven, Germany**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear - - that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith ~~with the surgeon~~ ~~to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one - - - - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.~~

A. B. Randall
Master **OFFICIAL**

Sworn to before me this **NOV 14 1925** day of **November**, 19 **25**

at **New York, N.Y.**

M. J. McQuinn
Immigration Officer.

11-211

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the bearer a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Anson B. Ingals, Surgeon of the (Amer.) SS REPUBLIC, sailing therewith - I do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear - that I have had twenty - five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of Kansas - and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NOV 14 1925 day of November, 1925
at New York, N.Y.

Anson B. Ingals
Surgeon

Mary Ann
Anderson
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.
Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is re-exported.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

53

35 36

Issued at— Date.

BREMEN 10.23.25

BUCHAREST 10.21.25

WARSAW 8.26.25

" "

" 10.2.25

" 9.21.25

" 7.9.25

" 7.9.25

" 7.16.25

" 8.25.25.

PRAGUE 10.26.25

" "

S.A.-STAR JUNCTION-May 16/17
PA.

BOVE Feb 24/18

BOVE March 28/18

BOVE June 18/18

PRAGUE 10.27.25.

" "

189 Town- July 21. 1916
PA.

BREMEN 8.16.25

WIENNA 7.9.25.

" "

" "

STAT

States, or a port
STEERAGE PAS

Arriving

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
(Revised 1-1-1918)

List: 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

THIRD CLASS.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

"REPUBLIC"

Passengers sailing from

BREMEN

NOVEMBER 3RD

19

1918

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Date.
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	Y	TOEPFER	CARL	42	M	MASHIN	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	WIFE: ELISE TOEPFER BREMEN KLOSTERST.	PA	PHILADELPHIA
2	Y	MATIOC	ANNA	35	F	H-WIFE	Y	RUMANIAN	RUMANIA	FATHER: TEODOR GEMSA SUPURUL DE SUS RUMANIA.	PA	PHILADELPHIA
3	Y	MATIOC	JOAN	15	M	PARMLAR SHO-	Y	DO	DO	GR.P. - SAME AS ABOVE COUSIN: JAKOS POLISKA.	DO	DO
4	Y	KERTESZ	SANDOR	45	M	MAKER	Y	HUNGARY	HUNGARY	BROTHER: STANISLAW GASIEWSKI PODGORZE POLAND.	PA	PHILADELPHIA
5	Y	KULESZA	JOZEPA	35	F	H-WIFE	Y	POLISH	POLAND	GR.P. - SAME AS ABOVE	DO	DO
6	Y	KULESZA	TEODOR	3	M	CHILD	Y	CHILD	DO	FATHER: SAZI ASCHESNAY: GEMSA V. POLAND.	DO	DO
7	Y	ASCHESNAY	ISAK	27	M	LABOUR	Y	POLISH	DO	FATHER: ANDREY BAR. MARKO. V. POLAND.	DO	DO
8	Y	UBINA	FRANZISKA	35	F	H-WIFE	Y	DO	DO	SISTER: EUDIA GARNONIC GIMSKOWICE POLAND.	DO	DO
9	Y	LUBINSKI	CHAIM	63	M	RETIRED	Y	HUNGARY	DO	GR.P. - SAME AS ABOVE	DO	DO
10	Y	LUBINSKI	BEILA	62	F	H-WIFE	Y	KOINS SON	DO	WIFE: DORA HAJSEL. HANGEWIEZE POLAND.	DO	DO
11	Y	MAJSEL	ABRAM	75	M	RETIRED	Y	HUNGARY	DO	WIFE: RYKA-KENDZIOR. SUROMIN POLAND.	DO	DO
12	Y	KENDZIOR	ABRAM	35	M	MERCH	Y	DO	DO	MOTHER: MARTI KOSICKY VECHEE. OS-SL.	DO	DO
13	Y	KIMAK	MARIE	34	F	H-WIFE	Y	SLOVAC	CS-SL	GR.P. - SAME AS ABOVE	DO	DO
14	Y	KIMAK	JAN	12	M	PUPIL	Y	DO	DO	DO - SAME AS ABOVE	DO	DO
15	Y	KIMAK	MARIE	8	F	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO - SAME AS ABOVE	DO	DO
16	Y	KIMAK	ANNA	7	F	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO - SAME AS ABOVE	DO	DO
17	Y	KIMAK	ALZBETA	5	F	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO - SAME AS ABOVE	DO	DO
18	Y	KIMAK	JURAY	3	M	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO - SAME AS ABOVE	DO	DO
19	Y	ILLAR	LAJOS	32	M	MINE	Y	HUNGARY	DO	FATHER: JAKOS VILLAR. MALE ROTOCOR. CS-SL.	DO	DO
20	Y	ILLAR	MARIE	30	F	H-WIFE	Y	DO	DO	GR.P. - SAME AS ABOVE	DO	DO
21	Y	ILLAR	JLOVA	9	F	PUPIL	Y	DO	DO	GR.P. - SAME AS ABOVE	DO	DO
22	Y	SCHROEDER	WILHELM	37	M	COOK	Y	DO	DO	MOTHER: FRIEDRICH SCHROEDER DECKENDORF NEAR MUMMENTHAL	DO	DO
23	Y	HARCI	JOSEF	24	M	PARMER	Y	DO	DO	MOTHER: KATHARINE HARCI. MUNCHENDORF 66. AUSTRIA	DO	DO
24	Y	HARCI	KATHARINE	27	F	H-WIFE	Y	DO	DO	M.I.L. - SAME AS ABOVE	DO	DO
25	Y	HARCI	KATHARINE	4	F	DO	Y	DO	DO	GR.M. - SAME AS ABOVE	DO	DO
26	Y	SCHNEIDER	PAUL	30	M	PARMER	Y	DO	DO	SISTER: FRIEDASCHNEIDER. DOBBLE IN SACHSEN.	DO	DO
27												
28												
29												
30												

LINE #4 SANDOR KERTESZ

LINE #22 WILHELM SCHROEDER

LINE #26 PAUL SCHNEIDER

- Cancelled - Did not sail

- Transferred to Cabin - See sheet No. 1 Line #9

- Cancelled - Did not sail

Total passengers

LINE #4 SANDOR KERTESZ
LINE #22 WILHELM SCHROEDER
LINE #26 PAUL SCHNEIDER- Cancelled - Did not sail
- Transferred to Cabin - See sheet No. 1 Line #9
- Cancelled - Did not sail

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

J. E. Raymond
PurserPermanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-512

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List 3
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

NOV 14 1925

19 25

54

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time in U.S.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a socialist.	Whether a communist.	Whether a member of any organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Place of birth.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.		
				If yes—															Country.	City or town.					
1	Y	SHIP	300	N	FRIEND: JOHN HYERER, 362 5TH STR PHILADELPHIA, PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	N	N	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	BL	BL	GERMANY	KUELSTEDT	1	18 043	BREMEN	10.23.25
2	Y	SHIP	140	N	HUSBAND: GEORGE MATYOG, 2043 SALINA AVE SPRINGWELLS, MICH near Detroit	NO	ALWAYS	Y	N	N	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	BR	BR	HUNGARY	SOPRON	2	215	BUCHAREST	10.21.25
3	Y	NO	NO	N	FATHER - SAME AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	N	N	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	FAIR	BR	BR	DO	DO	3	216	"	"
4	Y	NO	25	Y	1907 PHOENIX FRIEND: JULIUS SEGEDY, 1922 VILLCORCHSTE PHOENIXVILLE, PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	N	N	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FAIR	GR	GR	DO	DO	4		"	"
5	Y	SEE C 19	100	Y	1905 HUSBAND: JOSEF KULESZA, 189 HARTFORD, NEW BRITAIN, CONN	NO	ALWAYS	Y	N	N	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FAIR	GR	GR	DO	DO	5		"	"
6	Y	DO	NO	N	FATHER - SAME AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	N	N	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL	BL	POLAND	PODOGORCE	6	3 313	WARSAW	8.26.25
7	Y	DO	35	N	BROTHER: MAX ASCHENMAZY, 2174 CLINTON AVE BRONX, N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	N	N	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2 10	FAIR	BL	BL	DO	HAGUR-ZENO	7	3 314	"	"
8	Y	DO	100	Y	1914 HUSBAND: JOSEPH ULMA, 95 JACOBSON AVE, COHUES, N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	N	N	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BR	BL	DO	BLON-RONKA	8	3 310	"	10.2.25
9	Y	DO	25	N	SON: SOL LUBINSKY, 2816 W. AUGUSTA STR CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	N	N	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	PI	PI	DO	MARKET	9	490	"	9.21.25
10	Y	DO	NO	N	DO - SAME AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	N	N	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	GR	PI	DO	ROKED	10	58	"	7.9.25
11	Y	SHIP	100	Y	1909 MORIVA, MORILA, ALABAMA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	N	N	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	GR	GR	DO	ROZAN	11	132	"	7.16.25
12	Y	SEE C 19	100	Y	1914 STAR HUSBAND: JAN KIMAK, STAR JUNCTION, PA BOX 65	NO	ALWAYS	Y	N	N	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	GR	GR	DO	DOMRYE	12	449	"	8.25.25
13	Y	SHIP	100	Y	1925 FATHER - SAME AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	N	N	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	GR	GR	DO	VOTPER	13	399	PRAGUE	10.26.25
14	Y	DO	NO	Y	DO - SAME AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	N	N	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 10	FAIR	BR	BR	DO	STAR JUNCTION	14	400	"	"
15	Y	DO	NO	Y	DO - SAME AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	N	N	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	FAIR	BR	BR	DO	DO	15		BORN IN U.S.A.-STAR JUNCTION-May 16/17 PA.	
16	Y	DO	NO	Y	DO - SAME AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	N	N	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BR	BR	DO	DO	16		SAME AS ABOVE	Feb 24/18
17	Y	DO	NO	Y	DO - SAME AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	N	N	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BR	BR	DO	DO	17		SAME AS ABOVE	March 28/18
18	Y	DO	NO	Y	DO - SAME AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	N	N	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BR	BR	DO	DO	18		SAME AS ABOVE	June 18/18
19	Y	DO	50	Y	1911 BR I. J. KOZEK, 26 HAZEL STR, NEW BRUNSWICK, N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	N	N	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	PI	PI	DO	DO	19	402	PRAGUE	10.27.25
20	Y	DO	NO	Y	DO - SAME AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	N	N	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	PI	PI	DO	DO	20	403	"	"
21	Y	DO	NO	Y	DO - SAME AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	N	N	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 12	FAIR	PI	PI	DO	DO	21		Born in Belsy Town- July 21, 1916 PA.	
22	Y	DO	25	Y	1922 DETROIT FISHING AVE DETROIT, MICH	NO	ALWAYS	Y	N	N	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BR	BR	DO	DO	22	17 030	BREMEN	8.16.25
23	Y	SEE C 19	100	Y	BR I. L. JOSEF KIRCHMAYER, RND STR, WESTPORT, S.D.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	N	N	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BR	BR	DO	DO	23	30	WIENNA	7.9.25
24	Y	DO	NO	Y	DO - SAME AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	N	N	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BL	BL	DO	KASIMIR	24	31	"	"
25	Y	DO	NO	Y	DO - SAME AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	N	N	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BL	BL	DO	DO	25	32	"	"
26	Y	SELF	25	Y	1911 FRIEND: CHARLES SCHOFMAN, BOX 502, MONROE PARK, HURLEY, N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	N	N	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BR	BR	DO	DO	26		"	"
27						NO	ALWAYS	Y	N	N	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		FAIR					27			
28						NO	ALWAYS	Y	N	N	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		FAIR					28			
29						NO	ALWAYS	Y	N	N	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		FAIR					29			
30						NO	ALWAYS	Y	N	N	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		FAIR					30			

NOTE - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

NOV 14 1925

190 25

54

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33		34		35		36	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.																							
						Length of time in U.S.	Whether a relative or friend.	Whether a political refugee.	Whether a person who takes to U.S. to avoid military or political service in foreign country.	Whether coming to U.S. to avoid military or political service in foreign country.	Whether coming to U.S. to avoid military or political service in foreign country.	Whether coming to U.S. to avoid military or political service in foreign country.	Whether coming to U.S. to avoid military or political service in foreign country.	Whether coming to U.S. to avoid military or political service in foreign country.	Whether coming to U.S. to avoid military or political service in foreign country.								Whether coming to U.S. to avoid military or political service in foreign country.																						
1	Y	SHIP	300	1922	FRIEND JOHN HYERER, 362 5TH STR PHILADELPHIA, PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	BL	BL	GERMANY	KUELSTEDT	1	18 043	BREMEN	10.23.25																			
2	Y	SHIP	300	1922	HUSBAND GEORGE MATYOG, 2943 SAIWTA AVE SPRINGWELLS MICH near Detroit	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	FAIR	BR	BR	HUNGARY	SUPONIL	2	215	BUCHAREST	10.21.25																			
3	Y	NO	NO	1907	FATHER - SAME AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	FAIR	BR	BR	DO	DO	3	216	"	"																			
4	Y	NO	NO	1922	PHOENIX FRIEND: JULIUS SZECEDY.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FAIR	GR	GR	DO	DO	4		"	"																			
5	Y	SHIP	300	1920	VILLCHURCH STR PHOENIXVILLE, PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL	BL	POLAND	PODGORCE	5	3 313	WARSAW	8.26.25																			
6	Y	SHIP	300	1920	HUSBAND: JOSEF KULESZA, 189 HARTFORD, NEW BRITAIN, CONN	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FAIR	BL	BL	DO	DO	6	3 314	"	"																			
7	Y	SHIP	300	1920	FATHER - SAME AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BR	BR	DO	DO	7	3 910	"	10.2.25																			
8	Y	SHIP	300	1914	BROTHER: MAX ARSCHIMAZY, 2174 CLINTON AVE BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BL	BL	DO	DO	8	490	"	9.21.25																			
9	Y	SHIP	300	1920	HUSBAND: JONACY ULMA, 95 JACKSON AVE. CONHOES, N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	GR	GR	DO	DO	9	58	"	7.9.25																			
10	Y	SHIP	300	1920	SON: SGL LURINSKY, 2816 W. AUGUSTA STR. CHICAGO ILL	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	GR	GR	DO	DO	10	57	"	7.9.25																			
11	Y	SHIP	300	1920	DO - SAME AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	GR	GR	DO	DO	11	132	"	7.16.25																			
12	Y	SHIP	300	1920	SON: YSHAN, MAISEL, PERSIMMON ST. MORRIS, ALABAMA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	GR	GR	DO	DO	12	449	"	8.25.25																			
13	Y	SHIP	300	1920	SON: HYMAN KENDZIER 1391 S. HOMAN AVE. CHICAGO ILL	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	GR	GR	DO	DO	13	399	PRAGUE	10.26.25																			
14	Y	SHIP	300	1920	HUSBAND: JAN KIMAK STAR JUNCTION PA BOX 659	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 10	FAIR	BR	BR	DO	DO	14	400	"	"																			
15	Y	SHIP	300	1920	FATHER - SAME AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 10	FAIR	BR	BR	DO	DO	15		"	"																			
16	Y	SHIP	300	1920	DO - SAME AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3 11	FAIR	BR	BR	DO	DO	16		"	"																			
17	Y	SHIP	300	1920	DO - SAME AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3 6	FAIR	BR	BR	DO	DO	17		"	"																			
18	Y	SHIP	300	1920	DO - SAME AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3 4	FAIR	BR	BR	DO	DO	18		"	"																			
19	Y	SHIP	300	1911	BR I. L. J. KOZEK, 26 HAZEL STR. NEW BRUNSWICK, N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BL	BL	DO	DO	19	402	PRAGUE	10.27.25																			
20	Y	SHIP	300	1925	DO - SAME AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL	BL	DO	DO	20	403	"	"																			
21	Y	SHIP	300	1925	DO - SAME AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 12	FAIR	BL	BL	DO	DO	21		"	"																			
22	Y	SHIP	300	1922	DETROIT FISHER AVE DETROIT MICH	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	BL	BL	DO	DO	22	17 030	BREMEN	8.18.25																			
23	Y	SHIP	300	1925	BR. J. L. JOSEF KIRCHMAYER, RND STR. WESTPORT. S. D.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BR	BR	AUSTRIA	WIEN	23	30	WIENNA	7.9.25																			
24	Y	SHIP	300	1925	DO - SAME AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BL	BL	DO	DO	24	31	"	"																			
25	Y	SHIP	300	1925	DO - SAME AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BL	BL	DO	DO	25	32	"	"																			
26	Y	SHIP	300	1911	FRIEND: CHARLES SCHOPMAN, BOX 508, MOHO PARK, MURLET, N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BR	BR	DO	DO	26		"	"																			
27	Y	SHIP	300	1925	DO - SAME AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BR	BR	DO	DO	27		"	"																			
28	Y	SHIP	300	1925	DO - SAME AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BR	BR	DO	DO	28		"	"																			
29	Y	SHIP	300	1925	DO - SAME AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BR	BR	DO	DO	29		"	"																			
30	Y	SHIP	300	1925	DO - SAME AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BR	BR	DO	DO	30		"	"																			

Note. - Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. E. RANDALL, Master of the (Amer.) SS REPUBLIC from Bremerhaven, Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~with the assistance of the surgeon of the vessel~~, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. E. Randall
Master

Sworn to before me this NOV 14 1925 day of November, 19 25

at New York, N.Y.

M. McQuinn
Immigration Officer

14-313

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Headline status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 33, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Anson B. Ingels, Surgeon of the S.S. Republic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of Kansas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NOV 14 1925 day of November, 1925
at New York.

Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be presented before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

2

55

34	35	36
Migration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
478	WASHINGTON	10.1.25

ST
States,
STEER
Arr

Form 800-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

2

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

PERMIT TO REENTER

S. S. "REPUBLIC"

Passengers sailing from

GERMANY

NOV 22

19 25

16-213

14		1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		13		35	36
No. on List.	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Issued at—	Date.
			Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1	1		RYBAK	BARBARA	31	F	S SERV.	Y	POLISH	Y	POLAND	POLISH	U. S. A.	PASADENA	FATHER: JAN RYBAK .WITKOWCE POLAND.	N. J.	NEWARK	BRIDGE	10.1.23.
2	2																		
3	3																		
4	4																		
5	5																		
6	6																		
7	7																		
8	8																		
9	9																		
10	10																		
11	11																		
12	12																		
13	13																		
14	14																		
15	15																		
16	16																		
17	17																		
18	18																		
19	19																		
20	20																		
21	21																		
22	22																		
23	23																		
24	24																		
25	25																		
26	26																		
27	27																		
28	28																		
29	29																		
30	30																		

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-213

List 7 ✓

2

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

NOV 14 1925

19: 25

56

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. B. Randall Master, of the (Amer.) SS Republic from Bremen, Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith ~~to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.~~

A. B. Randall
Master

Sworn to before me this NOV 14 1925 day of November, 1925

at New York

M. J. McGowan
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors and registry clerks in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Anson B. Ingels, Surgeon of the (Amer) S.S. "Republic", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The laws of the state of Kansas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Anson B. Ingels
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this NOV 14 1925 day of November, 1925
at New York
[Signature]
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

35	36
GRATION VISA	
Place of Issuance	Number
<i>[Signature]</i>	<i>[Signature]</i>
<i>[Signature]</i>	<i>[Signature]</i>
<i>[Signature]</i>	<i>[Signature]</i>

List No. 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from **QUEENSTOWN.**

5th, NOVEMBER, 1955.

(Printed in England.)

												VISA			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>		NAME IN FULL.		Ages.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. <small>(*Intended future permanent residence)</small>	Insurance Number
	Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	Brimell	Hester	86	✓	F	S. Domestic Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	American	Buffalo	New York State	NY	Buffalo
2	Graham	Kate	40	✓	F	Domestic Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	American	Buffalo	New York State	NY	Buffalo
3	Graham	Eileen	39	✓	P	Domestic Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	American	Buffalo	New York State	NY	Buffalo
The Graham family															
Hester & Co.															

Total passengers	. . . . .
U.S. citizens	. . . . .
Aliens	. . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-212

List no. 7.

ates, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NO. 1. JAMES.

NEW YORK

NOV 14 1925

19

58

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.B. Randall - Master, of the (Amer.) S.S. "Republic", from COBH (Queenstown) Ireland do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~EXAMINE EACH~~ to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer

Sworn to before me this NOV 14 1925 day of November, 1925

at New York

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Franco" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Anson E. Ingels, Surgeon of the (Amer) S.S. "Republic", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The laws of the state of Kansas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

59

U. S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE

35 36
IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

1. Dublin 2137
2. C. O. B. 1108
3. Dublin 2150

NOV 14 1925

day of November, 1925

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

100. 00.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN.* *NOVEMBER, 190.*

(Printed in England.)

14-21

[illegible]

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Alien

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-22

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NO. 6. ICE-BASED VINYL.

NEW YORK

NOV 14 1925

19

60

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.B. Randall - Master, of the Amer. S.S. "REPUBLIC", from COBH (Queenstown) Ireland do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~ ~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~ to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A.B. Randall

MASTER

Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 14 1925 day of November, 1925

at New York

Immigration Officer

14-218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exception is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STA

States, or a port
STEERAGE P.

Arriving

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "S. S. V. D. L. C."

Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN.

5th. NOVEMBER.

1911

(Printed in England.)

14 15

No.
on
List.Whether having a ticket
to each final destination.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

No.
on
List.HEAD-TAX
STATUS.
(This column
for use of
Government
officials only.)

NAME IN FULL.

Age.

Sex.

Married or single.

Able to—

Nationality.
(Country of
which citizen
or subject.)

*Last permanent residence.

Final destination.
(*Intended future permanent residence.)

Family Name.

Given name.

Yrs. Mos.

Occupation.

Read what language (or,
if exemption claimed,
on what ground).

Write.

Country. City or town.

The name and complete address of nearest relative
or friend in country whence alien came.

State. City or town.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

79

80

81

82

83

84

85

86

87

88

89

90

91

92

93

94

95

96

97

98

99

100

Line #12 - Thomas Kelly - Cancelled - Transferred to Sheet #6 Line #3

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-512

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List no. 44

The entries on this sheet be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

NOV 14 1925

19

62

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK														IMMIGRATION VISA										
														Date			Place of Issuance		Number					
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a revolutionary organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a criminal gang.	Whether a member of a gang of thieves.	Whether a member of a gang of burglars.	Whether a member of a gang of robbers.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Yes	Self	No	667	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	None	Ireland	Sligo	Nov 12/25	Dublin	14055	5
2	Yes	Self	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Brown	None	Ireland	Sligo	Nov 12/25	Dublin	14055	6	
3	Yes	Self	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Brown	None	Ireland	Sligo	Nov 12/25	Dublin	14055	7	
4	Yes	Self	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Brown	None	Ireland	Sligo	Nov 12/25	Dublin	14055	8	
5	Yes	Self	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Brown	None	Ireland	Sligo	Nov 12/25	Dublin	14055	9	
6	Yes	Self	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Brown	None	Ireland	Sligo	Nov 12/25	Dublin	14055	10	
7	Yes	Self	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Brown	None	Ireland	Sligo	Nov 12/25	Dublin	14055	11	
8	Yes	Self	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Brown	None	Ireland	Sligo	Nov 12/25	Dublin	14055	12	
9	Yes	Self	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Brown	None	Ireland	Sligo	Nov 12/25	Dublin	14055	13	
10	Yes	Self	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Brown	None	Ireland	Sligo	Nov 12/25	Dublin	14055	14	
11	Yes	Self	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Brown	None	Ireland	Sligo	Nov 12/25	Dublin	14055	15	
12	Yes	Self	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Brown	None	Ireland	Sligo	Nov 12/25	Dublin	14055	16	
13	Yes	Self	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Brown	None	Ireland	Sligo	Nov 12/25	Dublin	14055	17	
14	Yes	Self	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Brown	None	Ireland	Sligo	Nov 12/25	Dublin	14055	18	
15	Yes	Self	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Brown	None	Ireland	Sligo	Nov 12/25	Dublin	14055	19	
16	Yes	Self	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Brown	None	Ireland	Sligo	Nov 12/25	Dublin	14055	20	
17	Yes	Self	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Brown	None	Ireland	Sligo	Nov 12/25	Dublin	14055	21	
18	Yes	Self	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Brown	None	Ireland	Sligo	Nov 12/25	Dublin	14055	22	

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.B. Randall - Master, of the American S.S. "REPUBLIC", from COBH. (Queenstown) Ireland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~XXXXXX~~ to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Sworn to before me this NOV 14 1925 day of November, 1925, at New York, New York.

Immigration Office

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others. A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before on the United States).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Anson B. Ingels, Surgeon of the (Amer.) S.S. "Republic", sailing therewith, do

63

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The laws of the state of Kansas

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Anson B. Ingels

Sworn to before me this NOV 14 1925 day of November, 1925 SURGEON

New York

Notarize not title of certification or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|-----------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black) | Greek | Roumanian. |
| Albanian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusnak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Polish. | Welsh. |
| Flamish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Portuguese. | |
| German. | | |

PAGE NO. VISA.

ATION VISA

Age of Issuance Number

35	36
19705	1
14080	2
14087	3
14088	4
14089	5
14090	6
14091	7
14092	8
14093	9
14094	10
14095	11
14096	12
14097	13
14098	14
14099	15
14100	16
14101	17
14102	18
14103	19
14104	20
14105	21
14106	22
14107	23
14108	24
14109	25
14110	26
14111	27
14112	28
14113	29
14114	30

Arr

List

10. 8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. 

Passengers sailing from **QUEBEC** *(QUEBEC TOU).*

Oct. NOVEMBER, 1900.

(Printed in England.)

14-31

No. on List.	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		Number	
			Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	1		Mitigilman	Michael	17	M	Student	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	13	Irish	12705
2	2		Stoman	David	25	M	Student	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Irish	Irish	12706
3	3		Stoman	Hannah	25	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Irish	Irish	12707
4	4		Stoman	Julia	17	F	Student	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Irish	Irish	12708
5	5		Stoman	May Ann	25	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Irish	Irish	12709
6	6		Stoman	Margaret	25	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Irish	Irish	12710
7	7		Stoman	David	25	M	Student	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Irish	Irish	12711
8	8		Stoman	Michael	25	M	Student	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Irish	Irish	12712
9	9		Stoman	John	25	M	Student	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Irish	Irish	12713
10	10		Stoman	Thomas	25	M	Student	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Irish	Irish	12714
11	11		Stoman	William	25	M	Student	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Irish	Irish	12715
12	12		Stoman	James	25	M	Student	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Irish	Irish	12716
13	13		Stoman	John	25	M	Student	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Irish	Irish	12717
14	14		Stoman	David	25	M	Student	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Irish	Irish	12718
15	15		Stoman	Michael	25	M	Student	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Irish	Irish	12719
16	16		Stoman	John	25	M	Student	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Irish	Irish	12720
17	17		Stoman	David	25	M	Student	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Irish	Irish	12721
18	18		Stoman	John	25	M	Student	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Irish	Irish	12722
19	19		Stoman	David	25	M	Student	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Irish	Irish	12723
20	20		Stoman	Michael	25	M	Student	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Irish	Irish	12724
21	21		Stoman	John	25	M	Student	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Irish	Irish	12725
22	22		Stoman	David	25	M	Student	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Irish	Irish	12726
23	23		Stoman	Michael	25	M	Student	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Irish	Irish	12727
24	24		Stoman	John	25	M	Student	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Irish	Irish	12728
25	25		Stoman	David	25	M	Student	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Irish	Irish	12729
26	26	UNDER 16	Stoman	James	8	M	Child	No	Child	No	I.P.S.	Irish	Irish	Irish	12730
27	27	UNDER 16	Stoman	Michael	8	M	Child	No	Child	No	I.P.S.	Irish	Irish	Irish	12731
28	28		Stoman	John	25	M	Student	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Irish	Irish	12732
29	29		Stoman	David	25	M	Student	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Irish	Irish	12733
30	30		Stoman	Michael	25	M	Student	Yes	English	Yes	I.P.S.	Irish	Irish	Irish	12734

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York, N.Y.

NOV 14 1925

19

List NO. 3

The entries on this sheet be typewritten or printed.

NO. 3. PASSED VISA.

64

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number						
				Yes or No	Yes or No								Country.	City or town								
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	Irish	Good	No	5' 8"	Dark	None	Ireland	Dublin	10-10-25	Dublin	18705						
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	Irish	Good	No	5' 8"	Dark	None	Ireland	Dublin	10-10-25	Dublin	14028						
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	Irish	Good	No	5' 8"	Dark	None	Ireland	Dublin	10-10-25	Dublin	14027						
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	Irish	Good	No	5' 8"	Dark	None	Ireland	Dublin	10-10-25	Dublin	14026						
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	Irish	Good	No	5' 8"	Dark	None	Ireland	Dublin	10-10-25	Dublin	14025						
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	Irish	Good	No	5' 8"	Dark	None	Ireland	Dublin	10-10-25	Dublin	14024						
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	Irish	Good	No	5' 8"	Dark	None	Ireland	Dublin	10-10-25	Dublin	14023						
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	Irish	Good	No	5' 8"	Dark	None	Ireland	Dublin	10-10-25	Dublin	14022						
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	Irish	Good	No	5' 8"	Dark	None	Ireland	Dublin	10-10-25	Dublin	14021						
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	Irish	Good	No	5' 8"	Dark	None	Ireland	Dublin	10-10-25	Dublin	14020						
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	Irish	Good	No	5' 8"	Dark	None	Ireland	Dublin	10-10-25	Dublin	14019						
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	Irish	Good	No	5' 8"	Dark	None	Ireland	Dublin	10-10-25	Dublin	14018						
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	Irish	Good	No	5' 8"	Dark	None	Ireland	Dublin	10-10-25	Dublin	14017						
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	Irish	Good	No	5' 8"	Dark	None	Ireland	Dublin	10-10-25	Dublin	14016						
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	Irish	Good	No	5' 8"	Dark	None	Ireland	Dublin	10-10-25	Dublin	14015						
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	Irish	Good	No	5' 8"	Dark	None	Ireland	Dublin	10-10-25	Dublin	14014						
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	Irish	Good	No	5' 8"	Dark	None	Ireland	Dublin	10-10-25	Dublin	14013						
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	Irish	Good	No	5' 8"	Dark	None	Ireland	Dublin	10-10-25	Dublin	14012						
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	Irish	Good	No	5' 8"	Dark	None	Ireland	Dublin	10-10-25	Dublin	14011						
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	Irish	Good	No	5' 8"	Dark	None	Ireland	Dublin	10-10-25	Dublin	14010						
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	Irish	Good	No	5' 8"	Dark	None	Ireland	Dublin	10-10-25	Dublin	14009						
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	Irish	Good	No	5' 8"	Dark	None	Ireland	Dublin	10-10-25	Dublin	14008						
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	Irish	Good	No	5' 8"	Dark	None	Ireland	Dublin	10-10-25	Dublin	14007						
24	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	Irish	Good	No	5' 8"	Dark	None	Ireland	Dublin	10-10-25	Dublin	14006						
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	Irish	Good	No	5' 8"	Dark	None	Ireland	Dublin	10-10-25	Dublin	14005						
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	Irish	Good	No	5' 8"	Dark	None	Ireland	Dublin	10-10-25	Dublin	14004						
27	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	Irish	Good	No	5' 8"	Dark	None	Ireland	Dublin	10-10-25	Dublin	14003						
28	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	Irish	Good	No	5' 8"	Dark	None	Ireland	Dublin	10-10-25	Dublin	14002						
29	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	Irish	Good	No	5' 8"	Dark	None	Ireland	Dublin	10-10-25	Dublin	14001						
30	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	Irish	Good	No	5' 8"	Dark	None	Ireland	Dublin	10-10-25	Dublin	14000						

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A.B. Randall - Master**, of the American S.S. "**REPUBLIC**", from **COBE (QUEENSTOWN) Ireland**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~ to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **One** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A.B. Randall

Sworn to before me this **NOV 14 1925** day of **November**, 19 **25**

at **New York**

A. H. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer

MASTER INDEX

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1 (Name and full name of ship) should be filled in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 2 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Occupation).—The entry should describe accurately the occupation of the alien, such as tin, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6 (Date of last arrival).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 7 (Nationality).—Question 7 should be completed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which alien is subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country of last permanent residence does not mean "French" by country.

In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence. A change of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative or friend, if an immediate relative living, give name and address of nearest relative living.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; if outside the United States, the country.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; or by the steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should be given in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown, as money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the family members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1914-1917, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

65

I, Anson B. Ingels, Surgeon of the Amer. S.S. "Republic", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The laws of the state of Kansas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Anson B. Ingels

NOV 14 1925

day of November, 1925

SURGEON

New York

to before me this

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Roumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusnak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scottish
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moldavian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

2. PASSED VIGAS.

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

1000	1000
1001	1001
1002	1002
1003	1003
1004	1004
1005	1005
1006	1006
1007	1007
1008	1008
1009	1009
1010	1010
1011	1011
1012	1012
1013	1013
1014	1014
1015	1015
1016	1016
1017	1017
1018	1018
1019	1019
1020	1020
1021	1021
1022	1022
1023	1023
1024	1024
1025	1025
1026	1026
1027	1027
1028	1028
1029	1029
1030	1030
1031	1031
1032	1032
1033	1033
1034	1034
1035	1035
1036	1036
1037	1037
1038	1038
1039	1039
1040	1040
1041	1041
1042	1042
1043	1043
1044	1044
1045	1045
1046	1046
1047	1047
1048	1048
1049	1049
1050	1050
1051	1051
1052	1052
1053	1053
1054	1054
1055	1055
1056	1056
1057	1057
1058	1058
1059	1059
1060	1060
1061	1061
1062	1062
1063	1063
1064	1064
1065	1065
1066	1066
1067	1067
1068	1068
1069	1069
1070	1070
1071	1071
1072	1072
1073	1073
1074	1074
1075	1075
1076	1076
1077	1077
1078	1078
1079	1079
1080	1080
1081	1081
1082	1082
1083	1083
1084	1084
1085	1085
1086	1086
1087	1087
1088	1088
1089	1089
1090	1090
1091	1091
1092	1092
1093	1093
1094	1094
1095	1095
1096	1096
1097	1097
1098	1098
1099	1099
1100	1100
1101	1101
1102	1102
1103	1103
1104	1104
1105	1105
1106	1106
1107	1107
1108	1108
1109	1109
1110	1110
1111	1111
1112	1112
1113	1113
1114	1114
1115	1115
1116	1116
1117	1117
1118	1118
1119	1119
1120	1120
1121	1121
1122	1122
1123	1123
1124	1124
1125	1125
1126	1126
1127	1127
1128	1128
1129	1129
1130	1130
1131	1131
1132	1132
1133	1133
1134	1134
1135	1135
1136	1136
1137	1137
1138	1138
1139	1139
1140	1140
1141	1141
1142	1142
1143	1143
1144	1144
1145	1145
1146	1146
1147	1147
1148	1148
1149	1149
1150	1150
1151	1151
1152	1152
1153	1153
1154	1154
1155	1155
1156	1156
1157	1157
1158	1158
1159	1159
1160	1160
1161	1161
1162	1162
1163	1163
1164	1164
1165	1165
1166	1166
1167	1167
1168	1168
1169	1169
1170	1170
1171	1171
1172	1172
1173	1173
1174	1174
1175	1175
1176	1176
1177	1177
1178	1178
1179	1179
1180	1180
1181	1181
1182	1182
1183	1183
1184	1184
1185	1185
1186	1186
1187	1187
1188	1188
1189	1189
1190	1190
1191	1191
1192	1192
1193	1193
1194	1194
1195	1195
1196	1196
1197	1197
1198	1198
1199	1199
1200	1200
1201	1201
1202	1202
1203	1203
1204	1204
1205	1205
1206	1206
1207	1207
1208	1208
1209	1209
1210	1210
1211	1211
1212	1212
1213	1213
1214	1214
1215	1215
1216	1216
1217	1217
1218	1218
1219	1219
1220	1220
1221	1221
1222	1222
1223	1223
1224	1224
1225	1225
1226	1226
1227	1227
1228	1228
1229	1229
1230	1230
1231	1231
1232	1232
1233	1233
1234	1234
1235	1235
1236	1236
1237	1237
1238	1238
1239	1239
1240	1240
1241	1241
1242	1242
1243	1243
1244	1244
1245	1245
1246	1246
1247	1247
1248	1248
1249	1249
1250	1250
1251	1251
1252	1252
1253	1253
1254	1254
1255	1255
1256	1256
1257	1257
1258	1258
1259	1259
1260	1260
1261	1261
1262	1262
1263	1263
1264	1264
1265	1265
1266	1266
1267	1267
1268	1268
1269	1269
1270	1270
1271	1271
1272	1272
1273	1273
1274	1274
1275	1275
1276	1276
1277	1277
1278	1278
1279	1279
1280	1280
1281	1281
1282	1282
1283	1283
1284	1284
1285	1285
1286	1286
1287	1287
1288	1288
1289	1289
1290	1290
1291	1291
1292	1292
1293	1293
1294	1294
1295	1295
1296	1296
1297	1297
1298	1298
1299	1299
1300	1300
1301	1301
1302	1302
1303	1303
1304	1304
1305	1305
1306	1306
1307	1307
1308	1308
1309	1309
1310	1310
1311	1311
1312	1312
1313	1313
1314	1314
1315	1315
1316	1316
1317	1317
1318	1318
1319	1319
1320	1320
1321	1321
1322	1322
1323	1323
1324	1324
1325	1325
1326	1326
1327	1327
1328	1328
1329	1329
1330	1330
1331	1331
1332	1332
1333	1333
1334	1334
1335	1335
1336	1336
1337	1337
1338	1338
1339	1339
1340	1340
1341	1341
1342	1342
1343	1343
1344	1344
1345	1345
1346	1346
1347	1347
1348	1348
1349	1349
1350	1350
1351	1351
1352	1352
1353	1353
1354	1354
1355	1355
1356	1356
1357	1357
1358	1358
1359	1359
1360	1360
1361	1361
1362	1362
1363	1363
1364	1364
1365	1365
1366	1366
1367	1367
1368	1368
1369	1369
1370	1370
1371	1371
1372	1372
1373	1373
1374	1374
1375	1375
1376	1376
1377	1377
1378	1378
1379	1379
1380	1380
1381	1381
1382	1382
1383	1383
1384	1384
1385	1385
1386	1386
1387	1387
1388	1388
1389	1389
1390	1390
1391	1391
1392	1392
1393	1393
1394	1394
1395	1395
1396	1396
1397	1397
1398	1398
1399	1399
1400	1400
1401	1401
1402	1402
1403	1403
1404	1404
1405	1405
1406	1406
1407	1407
1408	1408
1409	1409
1410	1410
1411	1411
1412	1412
1413	1413
1414	1414
1415	1415
1416	1416
1417	1417
1418	1418
1419	1419
1420	1420
1421	1421
1422	1422
1423	1423
1424	1424
1425	1425
1426	1426
1427	1427
1428	1428
1429	1429
1430	1430
1431	1431
1432	1432
1433	1433
1434	1434
1435	1435
1436	1436
1437	1437
1438	1438
1439	1439
1440	1440
1441	1441
1442	1442
1443	1443
1444	1444
1445	1445
1446	1446
1447	1447
1448	1448
1449	1449
1450	1450
1451	1451
1452	1452
1453	1453
1454	1454
1455	1455
1456	1456
1457	1457
1458	1458
1459	1459
1460	1460
1461	1461
1462	1462
1463	1463
1464	1464
1465	1465
1466	1466
1467	1467
1468	1468
1469	1469
1470	1470
1471	1471
1472	1472
1473	1473

List NO. 2.

NO. 2. PASSED VISA.

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y.

NOV 14 1925

19

66

NOTE.— Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, which teach the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Anson E. Ingels, Surgeon of the Amer. S.S. "Republic", sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon, "Sailing therewith" or "Employed by
 on board thereof," as the case may be)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The laws of the state of Kansas
 , and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Anscomb Hughes
SURGEON

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this NOV 14 1925 day of November, 1925

New York

Note.—If a surgeon deals with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Norwegian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-318

14-219

NO. 1. PASSED VIA

67

35

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
79	79
80	80
81	81
82	82
83	83
84	84
85	85
86	86
87	87
88	88
89	89
90	90
91	91
92	92
93	93
94	94
95	95
96	96
97	97
98	98
99	99
100	100

10. '25.	G o b h.	✓	18715.	1.
10. '25.	Dublin.	✓	24095.	2.
10. '25.	Dublin.	✓	25701.	3.
10. '25.	G o b h.	✓	18997.	4.
10. '25.	G o b h.	✓	18777.	5.
10. '25.	Dublin.	✓	25028.	6.
10. '25.	Dublin.	✓	25030.	7.
10. '25.	G o b h.	✓	18940.	8.
10. '25.	Dublin.	✓	25170.	9.
10. '25.	G o b h.	✓	18928.	10.
10. '25.	G o b h.	✓	18980.	11.
10. '25.	Dublin.	✓	25548.	12.
10. '25.	Dublin.	✓	24008.	13.
10. '25.	Dublin.	✓	25614.	14.
10. '25.	Dublin.	✓	24095.	15.
10. '25.	Dublin.	✓	25405.	16.
10. '25.	Dublin.	✓	25100.	17.
10. '25.	Dublin.	✓	25510.	18.
10. '25.	Dublin.	✓	25510.	19.
10. '25.	Dublin.	✓	25510.	20.
10. '25.	Dublin.	✓	25017.	21.
10. '25.	Dublin.	✓	25574.	22.
10. '25.	G o b h.	✓	18952.	23.
10. '25.	G o b h.	✓	18940.	24.
10. '25.	G o b h.	✓	18765.	25.
10. '25.	G o b h.	✓	18905.	26.
10. '25.	G o b h.	✓	18700.	27.
10. '25.	G o b h.	✓	11000.	28.
10. '25.	G o b h.	✓	18922.	29.
10. '25.	G o b h.	✓	18954.	30.

List No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. *Passengers sailing from**Passengers sailing from*

NOVEMBER 1918

(Printed in England.)

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	VISA
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country. City or town.	State. City or town.		Issuance Number
1		Sullivan	Harry	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Galway	✓	✓
2		Wine	James	22	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Galway	✓	✓
3		Wine	John	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Galway	✓	✓
4		Wine	James	27	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Galway	✓	✓
5		Wine	James	22	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Galway	✓	✓
6		Wine	James	25	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Galway	✓	✓
7		Wine	James	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Galway	✓	✓
8		Wine	James	22	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Galway	✓	✓
9		Wine	James	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Galway	✓	✓
10		Wine	James	24	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Galway	✓	✓
11		Wine	James	24	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Galway	✓	✓
12		Wine	John J.	22	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Galway	✓	✓
13		Wine	John	22	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Galway	✓	✓
14		Wine	John	22	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Galway	✓	✓
15		Wine	John	22	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Galway	✓	✓
16		Wine	John	22	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Galway	✓	✓
17		Wine	John	22	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Galway	✓	✓
18		Wine	John	22	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Galway	✓	✓
19	UNDER 18	Wine	John	22	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Galway	✓	✓
20	UNDER 18	Wine	John	22	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Galway	✓	✓
21	UNDER 18	Wine	John	22	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Galway	✓	✓
22		Wine	John	22	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Galway	✓	✓
23		Wine	John	22	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Galway	✓	✓
24		Wine	John	22	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Galway	✓	✓
25		Wine	John	22	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Galway	✓	✓
26		Wine	John	22	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Galway	✓	✓
27		Wine	John	22	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Galway	✓	✓
28		Wine	John	22	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Galway	✓	✓
29		Wine	John	22	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Galway	✓	✓
30		Wine	John	22	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Galway	✓	✓

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-513

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y.

NOV 14 1925

19

68

List No. 1.

The entries on this sheet be typewritten or printed.

NO. 1. PASSED VISA.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	IMMIGRATION VISA
			Yes or No.	Yes or No.				Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or town.	Date. Place of issuance. Number.
1	Yes	Self	20	No	Trav. Aid.	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Brown	Ireland	20.10.25. Dublin. 25716
2	Yes	Self	20	No	Trav. Aid.	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Brown	Ireland	20.10.25. Dublin. 25717
3	Yes	Self	20	No	Trav. Aid.	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Brown	Ireland	20.10.25. Dublin. 25718
4	Yes	Self	20	No	Trav. Aid.	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Brown	Ireland	20.10.25. Dublin. 25719
5	No	Trav. Aid.	20	No	Trav. Aid.	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Brown	Ireland	20.10.25. Dublin. 25720
6	Yes	Self	20	No	Trav. Aid.	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Brown	Ireland	20.10.25. Dublin. 25721
7	Yes	Self	20	No	Trav. Aid.	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Brown	Ireland	20.10.25. Dublin. 25722
8	Yes	Self	20	No	Trav. Aid.	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Brown	Ireland	20.10.25. Dublin. 25723
9	Yes	Self	20	No	Trav. Aid.	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Brown	Ireland	20.10.25. Dublin. 25724
10	Yes	Self	20	No	Trav. Aid.	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Brown	Ireland	20.10.25. Dublin. 25725
11	Yes	Self	20	No	Trav. Aid.	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Brown	Ireland	20.10.25. Dublin. 25726
12	Yes	Self	20	No	Trav. Aid.	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Brown	Ireland	20.10.25. Dublin. 25727
13	Yes	Self	20	No	Trav. Aid.	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Brown	Ireland	20.10.25. Dublin. 25728
14	Yes	Self	20	No	Trav. Aid.	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Brown	Ireland	20.10.25. Dublin. 25729
15	Yes	Self	20	No	Trav. Aid.	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Brown	Ireland	20.10.25. Dublin. 25730
16	Yes	Self	20	No	Trav. Aid.	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Brown	Ireland	20.10.25. Dublin. 25731
17	Yes	Self	20	No	Trav. Aid.	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Brown	Ireland	20.10.25. Dublin. 25732
18	Yes	Self	20	No	Trav. Aid.	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Brown	Ireland	20.10.25. Dublin. 25733
19	Yes	Self	20	No	Trav. Aid.	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Brown	Ireland	20.10.25. Dublin. 25734
20	Yes	Self	20	No	Trav. Aid.	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Brown	Ireland	20.10.25. Dublin. 25735
21	Yes	Self	20	No	Trav. Aid.	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Brown	Ireland	20.10.25. Dublin. 25736
22	Yes	Self	20	No	Trav. Aid.	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Brown	Ireland	20.10.25. Dublin. 25737
23	Yes	Self	20	No	Trav. Aid.	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Brown	Ireland	20.10.25. Dublin. 25738
24	Yes	Self	20	No	Trav. Aid.	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Brown	Ireland	20.10.25. Dublin. 25739
25	Yes	Self	20	No	Trav. Aid.	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Brown	Ireland	20.10.25. Dublin. 25740
26	Yes	Self	20	No	Trav. Aid.	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Brown	Ireland	20.10.25. Dublin. 25741
27	Yes	Self	20	No	Trav. Aid.	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Brown	Ireland	20.10.25. Dublin. 25742
28	Yes	Self	20	No	Trav. Aid.	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Brown	Ireland	20.10.25. Dublin. 25743
29	Yes	Self	20	No	Trav. Aid.	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Brown	Ireland	20.10.25. Dublin. 25744
30	Yes	Self	20	No	Trav. Aid.	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Brown	Ireland	20.10.25. Dublin. 25745

Notes.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.B. Remfall- Master, of the American S.S. "Republic", from COBH (Queenstown) Ireland do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~the surgeon~~ ~~to~~ to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

is in every respect.

Sworn to before me this NOV 14 1925 day of November, 1925.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 10 (Hull) - Steamship lines shall be entered in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).--The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

D (divorced).—The entry should describe, as completely as possible the cause of the divorce. Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be in (married) or (single).

tion, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not

simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. The Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

In subdivided and contains the following question:

Column 8 (Able to read and write).--This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read and write in any language?" If a question is claimed, upon which a judgment should be stated when unable to read and claim.

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

citizen or subject. (See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country or which was born in, and country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully subject by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the

head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by country, as Irish, German, or Hebrew, also, by head of country, does not mean "Irish," "German," or "any other country." In this

race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIES. *other than either Cubans or Negroes.*

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African

India, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien who is a member of the Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallico dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia are usually designated as being classed as "Italian (north)." (Column 11) (Last permanent residence). Actual or imputed, and the intention of staying one year

(column 11) (*Last permanent residence*). Actual last residence was the country in which the respondent last resided with the intention of remaining one year or more. This should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The address or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The address or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately determine country of last permanent residence independent of former residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence (do not list the address of residents of the United States and possessions returning from a visit abroad; should be recorded as "United States")

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative as listed in country where native name) - The entry should give name and address of nearest relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of nearest relative deceased.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, and the country, if outside the United States.

Column 16 (Whether having a ticket to such port of destination, the answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of, and, if so, how much money or property*)—The answer should be in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money or property owned by the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States*)—*Yes* or *No*, and where.—The entries should be *Yes* or *No* in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) as

show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1904-1907, Philadelphia.

Q. Informer 1 (Is he) going to join relative or friend? and if so, what relative or friend).--The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 10 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

to reapply for admission, the university will have to re-evaluate the student's application.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

(Printed in English 16-314)

S. S. "REPUBLIC"

sailing from BREMEN

, NOVEMBER 3RD., 1925, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

NOV 14 1925

1925.

69

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	MUHL	FREDERIC	18	M	S	JUNE 9TH. 1907 NEW BEDFORD MASS.	PASSPORT #77938	371 EARL STREET, NEW BEDFORD MASS.
2	SCHICHOWSKI	ANTON	47	M	M	PASSPORT #110979	Sept. 22, 1914	2305 BEDGWICK AVE, NEW YORK N.Y.
3	SCHICHOWSKI	EMMA	44	F	M	PASSPORT #110979	DISTR. COURT STATE OF NEW YORK	
4	SCHICHOWSKI	HERBERT	5	M	S	NEW YORK - SEPT. 1, 1920	SAME AS ABOVE	SAME AS ABOVE
5	DITTRICH	CARL	53	M	S	PASSPORT #104815	PASSPORT #110979	SAME AS ABOVE
6							COUNTY COURT CHICAGO ILL. JULY 10TH. 1906	PITTSBURGH. KANSAS
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Handwritten: 11/14 25. 7. 10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
THIRD CLASS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

70

(Printed in England 14-214)

S. S. REPUBLIC

sailing from

BREMEN

NOV 3RD

, 19 25, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

NOV 14 1925

19 25

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	FAMILY NAME	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.			
1	BIELE	FENZEL	58	M	PASSPORT #1417-Chicago Special Series	5827 DAKIN STR CHICAGO ILL.
2	KULESZA	JAN	19	M	AUG 23 1910 NEW BRITAIN CONN	189 WARTFORD AVE NEW BRITAIN CONN
3	KULESZA	HELENA	9	F	MARCH 22 1916 DO	SAME AS ABOVE
4	KULESZA	KONSTANCJA	7	F	SEPT. 30. 1918 DO	SAME AS ABOVE
5	KILJAN	FRANCISZEK	17	M	OCT. 25. 1908 COHOES N Y	95 JACKSON AVE. COHOES N Y
6	ULMA	WLADYSLAW	17	M	AUGUST 15 1908. COHOES. N Y.	SAME AS ABOVE
7	ULMA	JOHN	12	M	JULY 16 1913 DO	SAME AS ABOVE
8	ULMA	WILLIAM	10	M	APRIL 18 1915 DO	SAME AS ABOVE
9	ULMA	BRONISLAWA	6	F	AUG 28 1919 DO	SAME AS ABOVE
10	WORUSZA	WILLIAM	48	M	PASSPORT #113893	204 SOUTH FERGUSON STR SHENANDOAH PA
11	WISSEMAN	SAM	42	M	PASSPORT #111632	89 CLINTON STR. NEW YORK CITY N Y
12	JOY	MOSES	72	M	JUNE 18. 1853 NANTUCKET MASS	121 W 68 STR NEW YORK CITY N Y
13	ZABINSKI	JOHN	39	M	PASSPORT #47715	2103 JUNCTION STR DETROIT MICH
14	SINCAK	JOHN	18	M	SEPT. 22. 1907. BRIDGEPORT. CONN.	26 CHARLES STREET BINGHAMTON. N Y
15	VARDI	JOSEPH	21	M	JUNE 7TH 1904. SPRINGWELL MECH	7855 BACON STREET DETROIT. MICH
16	JOBOGY	JANOS	18	M	JUNE 20 1907 PHOENIXVILLE. PA	33 CLAY STREET PHOENIXVILLE. PA.
17	BRENER	SIMON	24	M	PASSPORT #10620	3 ALLEN STR BOSTON MASS
18	SCHMIDT	ANTON	44	M	PASSPORT #86508	2712 N MC VICKER AVE. CHICAGO. ILL.
19	SCHMIDT	EMMA	40	F	PASSPORT #86508	SAME AS ABOVE
20	SCHMIDT	HERMINE	16	F	PASSPORT #86508	SAME AS ABOVE
21	SCHMIDT	ALBERT	11	M	1914. CHICAGO. ILL. - MAY 27	SAME AS ABOVE
22	SCHMIDT	CHARLES	9	M	1916. DO - APRIL 24	SAME AS ABOVE
23	DEWCAK	MICHAEL	19	M	JULY 23. 1906. CHARLEROI. PA.	138 NEW ST. NEW BRITAIN. CONN.
24	JANOS	MARTIN	30	M	PASSPORT #109016	BOX 99. BLANDBURG. PA.
25	SAGMEISTER	FRANZ	18	M	JAN. 31. 1906. ALLENTOWN. PA.	240 E. 94 STR. NEW YORK. N. Y.
26	BABUSKA	MICHAEL	14	M	JULY 23. 1911. CLEVELAND. OHIO.	1780 WEST. 24th St CLEVELAND. OHIO.
27	LANGKOW	EDWIN	50	M	PASSPORT #100792	ROOM 428. BAY BUILDING. SEATTLE. WASH.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England 14-214)

S. S. "REPUBLIC" sailing from BREMEN, NOV. 3rd, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOV 14 1925, 1925.

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	NAWROCKA	BERTHA	18	✓ S	OCT. 31st, 1907, CLINTON, ILL. ✓	PASSPORT #107102 ✓	Said
2	ZYGMONTOWICZ	ANDREW FRANK	18	✓ M S	JULY 29th, 1907, SPRINGFIELD, MASS. ✓	PASSPORT #84514 ✓	Said
3	KUBINSKA	KATARZYNA	21	✓ F S	MAY 28th, 1901, PITTSBURGH, PA.		WIFE OF J. J. KUBINSKI, P.O. BOX 977, WOODBURN, PA.
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

J. J. KUBINSKI
11/14 25 7:30 P.m.

LINE #3 - KATARZYNA KUBINSKA - CANCELLED - DID NOT SAIL

J. E. Raymond
PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. REPUBLIC

sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE

NOVEMBER 4, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

NOVEMBER NOV 14 1925

72

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	CASTELLI	Alairo	21		M	S	June 18 1904 Spring Valley Ill	PASSPORT #353802	4205 Beverly Blvd Los Angeles Cal
2	KAPFER	Josephine	64		F	Wd	PASSPORT #72653	U S Passport No 62665 BY MARRIAGE	407 E 56 St NYC NY
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

*J. J. Macagon Insp
11/14 25 7 PM*

42

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England 14-214)

Number 5.

S. S. REPUBLIC

sailing from O O R R (CUNNINGHAM)

, 5th. NOVEMBER, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

NOV 14 1925, 19

73

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Boyd	Martin J.	48	M	PASSPORT #517243 ✓	Dist. Ct. Court, Butte Mont., 25, June, 1908.	Boyd 520, Ellis Street, Los Angeles, Cal.
2	Cunningham	John T.	18	M	Pittsburgh, Pa., 25, June, 1907. ✓	PASSPORT #332273 ✓	5557, Kentucky Ave., E.E. Pittsburgh
3	Wallace	Edward J.	20	M	PASSPORT #64141 ✓	Supreme Court, Syracuse, New York, 24, April, 1920-1922.	501, Main Street, Syracuse, New York.
4	Cahill	James	27	M	PASSPORT #503615 ✓	Supreme Court, Boston, Mass., 7, June, 1918.	21, Highland Ave., Boston, Mass.
5	Reardon	Michael J.	40	M	PASSPORT #73999 ✓	Supreme Court, Boston, Mass., 1915.	87 - 57d. Street, East Cambridge, Mass.
6	Feenan	John	50	M	PASSPORT #92510 ✓	Supreme Court, New York, 20, July, 1918.	857 - 9th. Ave., New York.
7	Feenan	Catherine	25	F	New York, 5, January, 1902.	PASSPORT #92625 ✓	857 - 9th. Ave., New York.
8	Feenan	Matthew	25	M	PASSPORT #92514 ✓	Supreme Court, New York, 20, February, 1904.	1445, University Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
9	Hearins	Martin	17	M	Millon Township, Ind. B/C Glen Ellyn, Illinois, 20, December, 1907.	Birth Certificate - No Passport	Father Martin 4520, Gladys Avenue, Chicago, Ill.
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Handwritten: P. J. Flanagan Irish 11/14 25 7.25

9

43

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 12

S. S. "REPUBLIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND, NOVEMBER 4TH, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

NOV 14 1925

1925

74

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Ericksen	Gust	54		M		PASSPORT #381241 ✓	June 25, 1900, St. Paul, Minn. ✓ Dis. Nat Court of Ramsey.	501 Arch Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

*P. Flanagan Inspected by 10-Pm
11/14/25*

44

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. REPUBLIC U. S. arrived 11/16/25 192 M., from Nov Exp 75

No	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	STCHES Anna 1st Cab	8:30	15	8		1	to call	fr. Andrzej Eelme (Belin 1036) Belk 11/16/25				1		
2	KIRMAN Ocjavie M	9:35	16	5		1	to call	Uncle Leo 434 E. 52 St. N. Y. C. " 11/16/25						
3	BURKHARDT Maria Victoria	10:00	7	15		1	to call	Sis Emma 448 Amsterdam Ave N.Y. John 11/16/25				1		
4	SCHREIBER Rudla	9:50	5	16		1	to call	" Anna 1654-50 St. Bk " 11/16/25						
5	MUELLER Helene	10:00	7	22		1	to call	Ans. Lomisa John 303 W. 93 St. NY " 11/16/25						
6	GODOY Anastasia	9:55	10	5		1	to call	Uncle Ant. Schikowski 2305 Lexington Ave Belk " 11/16/25				1		
7	GADZUK Marja	10:00	5	10		1	to call	Hush William 514-5 St. NY " 11/16/25						
8	DEUBISZ, Josef	10:10	5	4		1	" call	facty Joseph Dubis 66-3 St. Rensselaer John 11/16/25						
9	KULEZA Josefa	10:25	3	5/6		5	to call	Hush Joseph K. 189 Hartford Ave Belk 11/17/25				5	10	5
	Teodor							facty " " New Britain Inn " " " "						
	Jan							" " " " " " " "						
	Helene							" " " " " " " "						
	Kanstantoja							" " " " " " " "						
10	TEMCHYZYN Anastasja	10:10	5	11/13		3	tel for	Hush Joseph T. 2666 Smith Ave John 11/19/25				9	12	9
	Anna							facty " " Detroit Mich. " " " "						
	Eugenia							" " " " " " " "						
11	MORAS Frederico	10:50	16	4		1	To hosp on arr.	Ref 11/20-10 fr Jeronimo Pacheco 233 Loggskill St Belk 11/20/25						
12	MARGUES Mathew	10:45	16	3		1	" hosp on arr.	Ref 11/20-10 fr Jeronimo Pacheco " " " " " "						
13	SEYSZKO Wladislaw	10:40	5	5		1	" hosp on arr.	Ref 11/20-10 Hush 4 nite Mary 40 Whitman St. Bk Belk 11/20/25						
14	OBORA Julja	10:40	5	5		1	" hosp on arr.	Ref 11/19-10 Hush John 7927 Lyncann St. O. John 11/19/25				1		
15	RAAB Josef G 2 cab	9:30	4	26		1	" hosp on arr.	" " " " " " " "						

REPUBLIC 11/16/25

S. I. REPUBLIC 11/16/25

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 76

S. S. REPUBLIC

U S

arrived

11/16/25

19

M.

from

Not 6h

INDEX No.	NAMES	MANIFEST GROUP No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS			
						DEF. - EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER
						Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time									
64m	1	KRUMSIEK Sophie 1st Cab	3	28 EER NO IM VISA	9:30 KABA	" 8 728				" 17 83 Jan 11											1	1	1	4
44f	2	KERER Hilda 1st Cab	16	4 YS NO IM VISA	9:30 "	" 11 728				" 18 96 Jack 3											2	3	2	4
52m	3	PAWLUKIEWICZ Jan 1st Cab	7	9 POL Un read	9:30 KING					" 16 29 728 245											-	1	-	4
66f	4	OPETORSKY Nechuma 1st Cab	7	4 RUS LPC PH D	9:30 "					" 16 44 Jack 140											-	1	-	4
17m	5	HOGAN Cornelius 2nd Cab ARA 18	22/23	1FS LPC SEC 18 Un 16	9:30 FLANNERY					" 16 74 CEL 100											-	2	-	4
11f		Rosaria																						
28m	6	BRADLEY Patrick 2nd Cab EH	18	3 IFS LPC PH D	9:30 "					" 16 17 728 100 " 16 6 728 110											-	1	-	4
6m	7	RICHTER Friedrich Hugo	10	6 GER LPC QUEST VISA	2:50 SCARLETT					" 16 6 728 11														
63m	8	LUBINSKI Chaim	3	9/10 POL LPC PH D	10:00 FLANNERY					" 16 95 EC 100											-	2	-	4
62f		Beiba																						
56m	9	KENDZIER Abram	3	12 POL LPC	10:10 FLANNERY	" 16 107 EC				" 17 157 728 10											3	3	3	4
37f	10	MERKLE Elise	10	1/4 GER LPC PH D ASSTD	10:10 SCARLETT	" 16 34 CEL															2	2	2	4
14m		Ernst																						
14m		Willy																						
8m		Georg																						
14m	11	PLAPP Friedrich	7	14 GER LPC Un 16	10:15 TUFARLO	" 16 40 CEL 100 " 30 49 728 100				" 17 109 Jack 100											1	4	15	15
63f	12	SALEK Katarzyna	6	14 POL LPC PH D	10:10 SMITH	" 16 106 EC				" 17 23 728 100											1	2	1	4
35f	13	POLNY Catharine	6	2 IFS LPC PH D	10:30 SMITH					" 16 48 Jack 100											-	1	-	4
2m	14	SHOENBERG	2	2/4 POL VISA	10:30 FLANNERY																			
75m	15	MAJHEL Abram	3	11 POL LPC																				
19m	16	Raab Joseph	4	26 Ger L.P.C. Ph.D.																				

HOSP ON ARR.

Ret 11/16/25 - 10 am

fr. T.D. 11/20

10:50

do do do
do do do
Hb
Attch

180 do



Proof of correct information in columns (2) and (3) of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

SUPPLEMENTARY
CREW LIST
UNITED STATES LINES
S. S. REPUBLIC
Voy. # 17

77
(11-14 25- arrival)

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
						Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes			
						Feet	In.					
5	BURLANDER	John	New York	USA	27	5	10	F'r	L't	B'l	Jr. Officer	Father-John-West Sayville New York 120.-
6	WILSON	John	New Jersey	do	23	5	7	do	do	do	do	Wife - Genevieve-Valley Rd. Audubon, N.J. 120.-
72	WHITE	John	New York	do	37	5	5	do	do	do	Asst. Surgeon	Wife - Mildred-57 Park St Malene, N.Y. 125.-
73	LOWSLY	Helen	California	do	25	5	6	do	do	do	Nurse	Mother-Elizabeth-32 E 65th St New York 85.-
221	ALFONSO	Crus	Philippines	do	34	5	7	do	do	do	Musician	Mother-Clara-Mariles Bulacan, PI 75.-
222	VALENTIN	John	do	do	25	5	8	do	do	do	do	Sister-Natividad-Hoilo, PI. 60.-
2253	REYES	Manuel	do	do	31	5	7	do	do	do	do	NONE 60.-
224	RODRIGAS	Antonio	do	do	23	5	4	do	do	do	do	Father-Maximo-Sampoles, Manila, P.I. 60.-
225	ACOSTA	Aquilino	do	do	22	5	8	do	do	do	do	Father-A. Acosta-Manila RR Co Manila, PI. 60.-
226	ELEUTERIO	Ascension	do	do	46	5	11	do	do	do	do	Daughter-Eduarda-Taoleban Leyte, P.I. 60.-
227	CASTRO	Jesse	do	do	25	5	6	do	do	do	do	Sister-Josefina Castro Manila 140 Victoria St PI 60.-
228	SALAAN	Anacleta	do	do	28	5	7	do	do	do	do	Brother-Graciano-Duero Bohol, P.I. 60.-
230	DALY	Frances	Maryland	do	45	5	8	do	do	do	Stewardess	NONE 60.-
239	DUGGAN	John	Wales	GB	26	5	7	do	do	do	Asst Std	Father-Richard-19 Peter St Swansea, Wales 50.-
386	DUNKER	John	Germany	Ger	23	5	5	do	do	do	Night Cook	Wife-Kathe-312 E. 86th St New York City. 90.-
392	KOHLER	Ernst	Germany	Ger	38	5	4	do	do	do	2nd Ptry man	Wife-Sophie-8 Schiller St Wesermunde, Germany 75.-
419	DOLLINGER	Hans	do	Ger	31	5	6	do	do	do	Seullion	Wife-Frieda - 4 Koraer St Lehe, Germany 50.-
434	KRUNGER	Joseph	New Jersey	USA	27	5	8	do	do	do	Rev. Store Attendant	Mother-Mary-516 Warren Ave Spring Lake NJ -.01
36	TRIPP	Ephraim	Mass	USA	27	5	8	do	do	do	A.B.	Brother-Jos.H.-41 Johnathan St New Bedford, Mass 62.50
51	VAIL	Brainard	New Jersey	USA	30	5	7	do	do	do	O.S.	Sister-Mrs.H.W.Kyle-Fairview Ave-South River, N.J. 47.60
53	McRAE	William	Texas	USA	23	6	-	do	do	do	Deck Boy	Mother-Mrs.McRae-117 Cypress St Ranger, Texas. 35.-
61	MACKAY	William	South Carolina	USA	20	5	10	do	do	do	A. B.	Mother-Anna-Summerville South Carolina 62.50
62	MANNING	Harry	New York	USA	28	5	9	do	do	do	1st Officer	Mother-Annie-362 Riverside Dr. New York City 185.-
186	MacAVNAS	Albert	Penna	USA	26	5	6	do	do	do	Fireman	Sister-Mrs.A. Carlin-524 W 124 St New York City. 65.-
263	BURNS	James	New York	USA	31	5	8	do	do	do	Asst Std	NONE 50.-
298	NEHUS	Walter	Germany	Ger.	30	5	7	do	do	do	do	Wife- Gertrude- Hamburg, Germany 50.-
299	KISTNER	Andreas	do	Ger.	21	5	7	do	do	do	do	Mother-Anna-115 Pest St-Lehe, Wesermunde 50.-
434	NOLAN	Harold	Mass.	USA	33	5	8	do	do	do	Cigar Store Attat	Father-Vincent-214 Blossom St. Fitchburg, Mass. -.01
297	ORMEIER	Joseph	Germany	Ger.	29	5	5	do	do	do	Asst Std	Brother-John-655 Lexington Ave New York 50.-
74	MULLER	Charles	Germany	Ger.	35	5	6	do	do	do	Hospital Attendant	NONE 60.-

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

S. S. "REPUBLIC"

Voyage #17

78

LINE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
						Height		Com- plex- ion	Hair	Eyes			
						Feet	In.						
1	BREBB	John L.	New York	USA	37	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	Chf. Offer.	Wife - Eileen-114 Bayview Ave-Jersey City, N.J.	225.-
2	MILLER	Robert B	Minnesota	do	35	5	7	do	do	do	1st Offer.	Wife - Kathryn 2559 Grd Con- course, NYC.	185.-
3	WINSLOW	Harold L	Mass.	do	33	5	9	do	do	do	2nd Offer.	Mother-Anna-Washington St. Canton, Mass.	165.-
4	PETERSEN	Christian	Denmark (Nat.)	do	39	5	7	do	do	do	3rd Offer.	Wife - Grace-54 Morningside Ave-NYC	150.-
5				do		5	7	do	do	do	Jr. Offer.		120.-
6				do		5	8	do	do	do	do		120.-
7	DONSKI	Henry	Poland (Nat.)	do	29	4	9	do	do	do	do	Wife - Pearl - Powell's Point North Carolina	120.-
8	Larsen	Oscar	Norway (Nat.)	do	40	5	9	do	do	do	Carp'ter	N O N E	80.-
9	MOOSHAGEN	Hans	Germany	do	35	5	6	do	do	do	do Mate	Mother-Minna-Hannover, Germany	70.-
10	BEKE	Charles	Belgium (Nat.)	do	29	5	8	do	do	do	Boatswain	Brother-Fred-1520 Grand Con- course, NYC	75.-
11	HEINANEN	Louis	Finland (Nat.)	do	28	5	11	do	do	do	do Mate	N O N E	70.-
12	DRAKE	Victor	Kansas Cape Verde Is.	do	45	5	8	do	do	do	Storekpr.	Wife - Johanna - Bremerhaven Germany	70.-
13	DUARTE	John	Portugal (Nat.)	do	44	5	6	do	do	do	QtrMaster	Wife - Eugenia - 33 So 2nd St New Bedford, Mass.	70.-
14	STELZER	Paul	Germany	do	34	5	9	do	do	do	do	Father-Gus-328 Hudson St. Hoboken, NJ	70.-
15	PAGE-	Alan	Minnesota	do	27	5	8	do	do	do	do	Father-Ira-412 Karr Ave- Hoquiam, Washington	70.-
16	SMITH	Harry	Conn.	do	32	5	7	do	do	do	do	Wife - Eileen-Gosens Ctg Eng. Line St-Southampton	70.-
17	ZERRITT	Karl	Russia (Nat.)	do	34	5	7	do	do	do	Mstr/Arms	Sister-Minnie-14 W 85th St New York City	70.-
18	JOHNSON	William	Tenn.	do	42	5	8	do	do	do	do	N O N E	70.-
19	BOYCE	William	Virginia	do	37	5	7	do	do	do	do	Wife - Flossie-330-45th St Newport News, Va.	70.-
20	PALMER	Roy	New Jersey	do	29	5	9	do	do	do	do	Mother-Harriet-122 Main St. Chatham, N.J.	70.-
21	RICH	John	New York	do	26	5	7	do	do	do	do	Mother-Mrs. J. Huber-206 W 82nd St-NYC.	70.-
22	TIPALDO	John	New York	do	27	5	8	do	do	do	do	Sister-Elizabeth-1349-71st St Brooklyn, NY	70.-
23	TESKE	Ernst	Germany (Nat.)	do	40	5	6	do	do	do	A.B.	Father-August-73 Lange St. Stettin, Ger.	62.50
24	AHLERS	Charles	do	do	54	5	8	do	do	do	do	Wife - Emma-85 Schiller St Gostemunde, Ger.	62.50
25 26	BERGMAN	Robert	New York	do	26	5	8	do	do	do	do	Sister-Mrs. Krnonenberg-1580 Prospect Pl. Bklyn, NY	62.50
25 25				do		5	9	do	do	do	do	Mother-Margaret-Mission & 17th St-San Francisco, Cal	62.50
27	KENNEDY	Alexander	California	do	42	5	7	do	do	do	do	N O N E	62.50
28	GOLD	Erving	New York	do	27	5	6	do	do	do	do	N O N E	62.50
29	LEWIS	Charles	Ruthenia (Nat.)	do	34	5	9	do	do	do	do	N O N E	62.50
30	SHROWDERA	Justice	Ohio	do	23	5	7	do	do	do	do	Mother-Mattie-45 Rowlands Ave Lima, Ohio.	62.50
31	KATTEFIELD	Victor	California	do	22	5	8	do	do	do	do	Mother-Jennie-31 Walnut Ave Mill Valley, Cal.	62.50
32	CLINTON	Fred	Conn.	do	23	5	6	do	do	do	do	Mother-Mrs. W.P. Kinnes- Buckland, Conn.	62.50
33	HAMILTON	James	New York	do	23	5	9	do	do	do	do	Mother-May-4004-5th Ave- Bklyn, NY	62.50
34	ALLIE	Dana	Mass.	do	26	5	8	do	do	do	do	N O N E	62.50
35	WILLIAMS	Warren	Penna.	do	28	5	9	do	do	do	do	N O N E	62.50
36				do		5	9	do	do	do	do		62.50
37	FENDLER	Fred	Germany (Nat.)	do	45	5	7	do	do	do	do	N O N E	62.50
38	LANSON	Lester	New York	do	28	5	4	do	do	do	do	Sister-Bessie-622 E 40th St New York City.	62.50

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

S. S. "REPUBLIC"

Voyage #17

29

NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
					Height		Complex- ion	Hair	Eyes			
					Feet	In.						
39	ELLON	Walter	Iowa	USA	26	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	A. B.	Mother-Ada- Pillage, Minn. 62.50
40	SABBIA	John	Austria (Nat.)	do	28	5	4	do	do	do	do	Father-Pietro-509 Buie d' Istria, Italy 62.50
41	JOHANNESSEN	Knut	Norway (Nat.)	do	31	5	8	do	do	do	do	N O N E 62.50
42	FREEMAN	Harry	Maryland	do	25	5	5	do	do	do	O. B.	Mother-Fannie-234 S 3rd St Bklyn, NY 47.50
43	DOYLE	Emmet	New Jersey	do	28	5	9	do	do	do	do	Sister-Marion-12 Sanford Pl Jersey City Hgts. NJ 47.50
44	BOGOVIST	John	Austria (Nat.)	do	38	5	8	do	do	do	do	Cousin-John Ovelist-521 E 87 th St-NYC 47.50
45	HERMAN	Edward	New York	do	29	5	6	do	do	do	do	Sister-Alice-76 Seneca St. Oswego, NY. 47.50
46	TROPP	James	Conn	do	20	5	5	do	do	do	do	N O N E 47.50
47	McDONNELL	John	New York	do	18	5	8	do	do	do	do	Mother-Elizabeth-115 W 190th St New York City 47.50
48	BRUGGEMAN	George	New York	do	20	5	7	do	do	do	do	Father-George-808 Halsey St Bklyn N.Y. 47.50
49	HANSON	Frank	New York	do	18	5	5	do	do	do	do	Mother-Jennie-1154 Halsey St Bklyn N.Y. 47.50
50	GARDEN	Allan	New York	do	24	5	9	do	do	do	do	Mother-Christina-72 Vermilyea Ave-NYC 47.50
51				do		5	8	do	do	do	do	Mother-Susan-4621 Ave-U Bklyn, NY 47.50
52	CLARK	James	New York	do	19	5	6	do	do	do	Deck Boy	35.-
53				do		5	8	do	do	do	do	35.-
54	FRIDMAN	Earl	Illinois	do	19	5	9	do	do	do	do	Mother-Cora Bruce-707 E 36th St-Chicago, Ill. 35.-
55	FRANSON	Walter	Mass.	do	24	5	6	do	do	do	Mass Boy	Mother-Mary-80 Moore St. Lowell, Mass. 50.-
56	SMITH	Harold	New York	do	32	5	7	do	do	do	do	Sister-Mrs. E. Palatines-162 (NJ) De Mott Ave-Clifton, NJ 50.-
57	MAPLE	Leon	Vermont	do	29	5	4	do	do	do	do	Mother-Mary-169 Parker St- Manchester, N.H. 50.-
58	LEENHOUTS	Abraham	Holland (Nat.)	do	27	5	5	do	do	do	do	Father-Peter-29 Post St- Rotterdam, Holland 50.-
59	DINEEN	Vincent	Illinois	do	26	5	9	do	do	do	do	Mother-Annie-7 Arundel St Wigan, England 50.-
60.	Johnson	Alpheus	Virginia	do	25	5	7	do	do	do	do	Sister-Miss Mary E.-602 Colonial Ave-Ferfolk, Va. 50.-

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

S. S. "REPUBLIC"

YONKE #17

80

FILE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH	
						Height	Com- plex- ion	Hair	Eyes				
													Feet	In.
71	MULLHOLLAND	John	New York	USA	25	5	9	Fair	Brwn	Blue	Surgeon	Pa.-John-1044 Hellywood Ave-Far Rockaway NY	175.-
72				do		5	8	do	do	do	Asst. do		150.-
73				do		5	7	do	do	do	Nurse Hospital		85.-
74				do		5	9	do	do	do	Attendant		60.-
75	RAYMOND	John	New York	do	44	5	4	do	do	do	Purser	Wife-Lillian- 235 Carlton Ave-Brooklyn NY	200.-
76	SIMPSON	Charles	New York	do	33	5	9	do	do	do	Asst. do	Mo.-Barbara-420 E. 78 St. New York City	125.-
77	SCHILLING	Edward	Germany	do	34	5	6	do	do	do	Chf. Clk.	Mo.-Ingeburg-258 -47th St Brooklyn NY	100.-
78	SHRA	Frank	New York	do	18	5	9	do	do	do	Clerk Baggage	Pa.-Frank-395 Pleasant Ave-New York City	85.-
79	BEITZ	Louis	Germany	do	38	5	8	do	do	do	Master Deck	Wife-Melitta-77 Beach St Stapleton SI NY	100.-
80	KELLER	Herman	Indiana	do	23	5	7	do	do	do	Yeoman Engine	Pa.- Peter-2137 No.Wash. St. Kokomo, Ind.	75.-
81	PUNZO	Amando	Italy	do	19	5	4	do	do	do	Yeoman Steward's	Pa.- Petie-513 Monroe St Hoboken NJ	75.-
82	DUFF	Edwin	New York	do	29	5	8	do	do	do	Yeoman Chief	Bro.-John-52 Vanderbilt NYC	75.-
83	SHAW	Donald	Ohio	do	31	5	5	do	do	do	Radio	Mo.- Mrs. John-208 Bway Youngstown Ohio	125.-
84	GATELY	Joseph	Mass.	do	27	5	7	do	do	do	2nd do	Mo.- M.E.-6 Main St. Hudson, Mass.	110.-
85	BUTT	Claude	England	do	28	5	7	do	do	do	3rd do	Mo.-Mrs.A.Ricketts-78 Jack- son Ave. Jersey City	95.-
86	VIKTORIN	Ray	Bohemia	do	36	5	9	do	do	do	Photo'pher	Wife-Rose-318 W. 121 St New York City	.01

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

S. "REPUBLIC"

Voyage #17

81

STOWAGE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH	
						Height		Complex- ion	Hair	Eyes				
						Feet	In.							
101	STYRON	Alpheus	North Carolina	USA	41	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	Chf. Engr.	Wife - Lila-112 Central Ave. Flushing, LI. NY.	330.-	
102	MacMURRAY	Jesse	California	do	37	5	8	do	do	do	1st Asst.	Mother-Elizabeth-227 Flood Ave San Francisco, Cal.	225.-	
103	HENRY	Hugh	New York	do	40	5	5	do	do	do	2nd Asst.	Mother-Helena-29 E 9th St Oswego, NY.	185.-	
104	FRAZER	Edward	New Jersey	do	27	5	9	do	do	do	Jr. do	Mother-Emily-463 New Market Rd New Market, NJ.	170.-	
105	HANSEN	Christian	Norway (Nat.)	do	35	5	6	do	do	do	3rd Asst.	Wife - Agnete-460-2nd St- Bklyn, NY.	165.-	
106	GOOS	Frederick	New Jersey	do	45	5	8	do	do	do	Jr. Engr.	Daughter-Manny-Oberhamm 76 Weeswunde, Ger.	130.-	
107	STANTON	Donald	Mass.	do	25	5	6	do	do	do	do	Uncle - William Stanton- 36 Rock Way-Peabody, Mass.	130.-	
108	HUGHES	Charles	Texas	do	36	5	9	do	do	do	do	Father-Jas. A. Hughes-496 Beach Ave-San Diego, Cal.	130.-	
109	CALLAGHAN	Hugh	Ireland (Nat.)	do	53	5	7	do	do	do	Refrig. Engr.	Sister-Mrs. J. Sullivan-36 Ham- (Mass) ock St-Summersville.	115.-	
110	BOYLE	Thomas	Ireland (Nat.)	do	42	5	9	do	do	do	Deck Engr.	Brother-Richard-462 W 11th St New York	90.-	
111	KRSTOS	Peter	Greece	do	33	5	6	do	do	do	do	Brother-Jerry-422 Bloomfield St Hoboken, NJ.	90.-	
112	HAGEMANN	William	New York	do	24	5	7	do	do	do	Chief Electric'n	Mother-Louise-Liberty, New York	115.-	
113	SOFFER	Harry	Holland (Nat.)	do	41	5	6	do	do	do	2nd do	Aunt - Rose Sofer-527 Bog- ford Ave-Bklyn, NY.	100.-	
114	SEARS	William	Mass.	do	42	5	3	do	do	do	3rd do	Mother-Elton-Bridgewater- Mass.	80.-	
115	ALBERTS	Adolph	California	do	30	5	6	do	do	do	4th do	Wife - Mother- Eva-111-4th St- Paterson, NJ.	80.-	
116	MANSMAN	Harry	New York	do	29	5	8	do	do	do	Plumber	Mother-Anna-Williamstown New Jersey	100.-	
117	NUSSL	Charles	Austria (Nat.)	do	39	5	4	do	do	do	Asst. do	Wife - Adele-32 William St Belle ville, NJ.	80.-	
118	KREUTZER	Gustav	Germany (Nat.)	do	49	5	9	do	do	do	Machinist	Father-James R-2203 Chartris St-New Orleans, La.	100.-	
119	KING	Harold	Tenn.	do	36	5	8	do	do	do	Stereopr.	Wife- Elisbeth-Boppard an Rhein, Belgium	70.-	
120	VERDONOK	Frank	Belgium (Nat.)	do	48	5	8	do	do	do	Ref. Oiler	Sister-Clara-455-55th St Bklyn NY.	72.50	
121	PINLEY	Nicholas	Wisconsin	do	37	5	9	do	do	do	do	Wife - Marie-947 Fairbanks Ave-Cinn. Ohio	72.50	
122	RIGGS	Fred	Ohio	do	25	5	8	do	do	do	Oiler	Mother-Mary E.-315 W 114th St New York City	72.50	
123	SHERIDAN	Charles	New York	do	30	5	5	do	do	do	do	Mother-Juliet-549 Clipper St San Francisco, Cal.	72.50	
124	JUNGSTEN	Victor	California	do	26	5	7	do	do	do	do	Father-H.P.-2819 Brookside Blvd Indianapolis, Ind.	72.50	
125	GILLETTE	Charles	Indiana	do	30	5	3	do	do	do	do	Father-Henry-1250 South 53rd St Phila. Pa.	72.50	
126	BRADFORD	George	Penna.	do	24	5	7	do	do	do	do	Uncle -H. Oxley-3 Essex St- Cliftondale, Mass.	72.50	
127	WILLIAMS	Fred	Maine	do	32	5	9	do	do	do	do	Aunt - Miss Becker-416 York St Jersey City, NJ.	72.50	
128	CORDIER	Edward	France (Nat.)	do	39	5	6	do	do	do	do	Brother-Harold-60 Newton St- San Francisco, Cal.	72.50	
129	LEIDICH	Ernest	California	do	25	5	8	do	do	do	do	Mother-Mary-139 Arlington Ave- Warren, R.I.	72.50	
130	MAKARA	Henry	Rhode Island	do	20	5	9	do	do	do	Water Tender	Sister-Mrs. R. Forester-1316 (Okla) S. Norfolk Ave-Tulsa	72.50	
131	LEWIS	Walter	Virginia	do	41	5	5	do	do	do	do	Father-J M G Allen-315 S Breaught St-Tallahassee, Fla.	72.50	
132	ALLEN	John	Florida	do	25	5	8	do	do	do	do			72.50
133				do		5	6	do	do	do	do			72.50
134	CULLEN	Robert	Mass.	do	22	5	9	do	do	do	Fireman	Father-Michael-30 Tyler St Hyde Park, Mass.	65.-	
135	WORDER	Albert	Washington	do	24	5	6	do	do	do	do	Mother-Mrs. Mary-1616 Woodland R'd. Seattle, Wash.	65.-	
136	ABROTT	Alphonse	Maine	do	26	5	9	do	do	do	do	Sister-Mrs. Alice Cameron- Wilson Mills, Me.	65.-	
137	BETHEA	Reese	South Carolina	do	28	5	6	do	do	do	do	Mother-Mary Bethea- McCall, S. Carolina	65.-	
138	KELLEY	Edward	Mass.	do	28	5	9	do	do	do	do	Mother-Annie-248 Blackstone St Fall River, Mass.	65.-	

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

S. S. "REPUBLIC"

Voyage #17

82

Crew Number	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH	
					Height Feet In.	Complex- ion	Hair	Eyes					
139	SEEA	Michael	Ireland	USA	30	5	8	Fair	Brwn	Blue	Fireman	N O N E	65.-
140	KADDAU	John	Michigan	do	37	5	6	do	do	do	do	N O N E	65.-
141	LEGENIS	Charles	Greece	do	37	5	9	do	do	do	do	N O N E	65.-
142	BARWALD	Michael	California	do	24	5	8	do	do	do	do	Fa.-George- Ft. Mason San Francisco, Calif.	65.-
143	STROW	Gustave	California	do	33	5	7	do	do	do	do	Bro.-Otto-2916 Gallette Av. Westchester NY	65.-
144	CALLAHAN	Jeremiah	Michigan	do	20	5	8	do	do	do	do	Fa.- D.H.- 311 1/2 W. Washtin- and-Lansing, Mich.	65.-
145	SPENCER	Edgar	W. Va.	do	28	5	5	do	do	do	do	Fa.- James, Toronto, Ohio	65.-
146	FRINMAN	Louis	Pa.	do	27	5	7	do	do	do	Wiper	Mo.- Minnie-4722 No. 13 St. Philadelphia, Pa.	57.50
147	BUCKNER	Walker	Virginia	do	38	5	4	do	do	do	do	Mo.- Hollie-1027 Center St Rappahannock Academy, Va.	57.50
148	HUGGINS	Henry	Alabama	do	32	5	8	do	do	do	do	N O N E	57.50
149	POOLER	Link	Maine	do	34	5	9	do	do	do	do	Mo.- Mary- 4 Pine St Waterville, Maine	57.50
150	KAVANAUGH	Daniel	Georgia	do	22	5	7	do	do	do	do	Mo.- Mrs. D.-63 Beaufain St-Charleston, SC	57.50
151	SULLIVAN	Joseph	New York	do	22	5	4	do	do	do	do	Sis.-Mrs. R.Wood-1360 Og- den Ave-Brooklyn NY	57.50
152	SANFORD	Harry	Pennsylvania	do	31	5	8	do	do	do	Mess Boy	Sis.-Mrs. J. Matthis-2909 Penn Ave-Wrie, Pa.	50.-
153	BRADLEY	Frank	Michigan	do	37	5	4	do	do	do	do	Bro.-James-Marine Station Detroit, Michigan	50.-
154	MC HALLY	James	Ireland	do	47	5	6	do	do	do	do	Mo.- Maria-Bagenalstown Co.Carlow, Ireland	50.-
155	LESLIE	William	California	do	28	5	9	do	do	do	do	N O N E	50.-
156	FOX	Floyd	New Jersey	do	31	5	7	do	do	do	do	Fa.-Floyd-212 W. 80 St. New York City	50.-
157	GOMEZ	Joseph	Spain	do	24	5	9	do	do	do	do	N O N E	50.-

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

S. S. "REPUBLIC"

Voyage #17

83

Crew Number	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of—	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
				Age	Height Feet In.	Complex- ion	Hair	Eyes			
201	VOGL	Joseph Austria	USA	32	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	Chf. Stwd.	Mo.- Rose, Merano, Italy	200.-
202	CAMPBELL	Charles Scotland	do	41	5	7	do	do	2nd Stwd.	Wife-Ida- 62 Marion Ave. Stapleton, S.I.	150.-
203	DOHN	Charly New Jersey	do	49	5	8	do	do	Sal. Stwd.	Wife-Wendie-300 Newark St. Hoboken, N.J.	65.-
204	TOBORG	August Germany	do	38	5	8	do	do	Storekpr.	Wife-Lina- Oldenburg, Germany	100.-
205	BUSSE	Arno do	Ger.	38	5	8	do	do	2nd do	Wife-Helena-44 Johannastr. Wesermunde, Germany	75.-
206	ZERVAS	Hugo do	do	38	5	4	do	do	3rd do	Wife-Francesca-Wesermunde, Germany	65.-
207	WACHTER	Albert do	USA	44	5	7	do	do	Silverman	Sis.-Elisabeth-3434 Wal- lace St. Chicago, Ill	50.-
208	HEITMANN	Fritz do	Ger.	48	5	8	do	do	Linenkpr.	Pa.- Henry-Scoot Y W. Germany	80.-
209	ALSTEDT	Anthony Holland	USA	31	5	6	do	do	2nd do	H O H E	80.-
210	DAMS	Jacob Germany	Ger.	46	5	8	do	do	Printer	Bro-in-law; John Hahn-389 Hopkins Ave, Astoria LI	90.-
211	FRANKE	Herr Germany	do	42	5	8	do	do	Asst. do	Wife-Bertha-Roitsch y Sa Germany	80.-
212	HEBES	Herr Australia	USA	34	5	7	do	do	Gym.Instr.	Bro.-Frank, Springvale, Me.	50.-
213	DORN	David Germany	Ger.	48	5	4	do	do	Canteen	H O H E	65.-
214	SCHORNE	August do	do	35	5	8	do	do	Capt.Man	H O H E	60.-
215	HUSBAND	Louis Canada	USA	51	5	5	do	do	Night W'ch	Bro.-Dansk-624 E. 16th St Brooklyn, NY	50.-
216	O'BRIEN	James Ireland	do	60	5	8	do	do	do	Niece-Mrs. F. Foley-224 Balleymore Rd. 80. Sprkfd. Pa	50.-
217	GLODDE	Herman Germany	Ger.	43	5	7	do	do	do	Wife-Erna-28 Adolphestr. Lehe, Germany	50.-
218	GODWIN	Waldo New York	USA	42	5	9	do	do	do	Bro.-Gortland-122 Duane St. New York City	50.-
219	WOKITTEL	Joseph Germany	Ger.	40	5	6	do	do	Steward's Painter	Wife-Johanna-26 Heiderstr. Wesermunde, Germany	75.-
220	HASSELMEYER	Louis do	do	36	5	8	do	do	Steward's Carpenter	Wife-Angelina- 70 Post St Wesermunde, Germany	75.-
221					5	5	do	do	Marician		75.-
222					5	4	do	do	do		60.-
223					5	7	do	do	do		60.-
224					5	3	do	do	do		60.-
225					5	8	do	do	do		60.-
226					5	7	do	do	do		60.-
227					5	5	do	do	do		60.-
228					5	6	do	do	do		60.-
229	DIEDRICH	Herman Germany	Ger.	57	5	8	do	do	Bugler	Wife-Elizabeth-Wesermunde	60.-
230					5	5	do	do	Stewardess		50.-
231	DOWNS	Elizab. Maryland	USA	31	5	9	do	do	do	Sis.-W. Oyle-Amstone, Ct.	50.-
232	FLANNERY	Mary New York	do	44	5	8	do	do	do	Gen.-Mrs. F. McElligot-181 W.3rd St. Cerning, NY	50.-
233	GAYLE	Mary Scotland	do	46	5	5	do	do	do	Bro.-A. Molenne-15 Sherwood Ave. Yonkers, N.Y.	50.-
234	BRAINARD	Mabel Pennsylvania	do	38	5	7	do	do	do	Bro.-C.K. Will-244 South Queen, Lancaster, PA	50.-
235	O'CONNOR	John Australia	do	39	5	8	do	do	Asst. Std.	H O H E	50.-
236	GRESSARD	Adolph New Jersey	do	40	5	6	do	do	do	Wife-Martha-1233 Park Ave. Hoboken, N.J.	50.-
237	SEVERT	Hans Germany	Ger.	36	5	8	do	do	do	Wife-Kathe- Pieperstrasse 8 Lehe, Germany	50.-
238	SCHROEDER	Bruno do	do	32	5	6	do	do	do	Sis.-L. Huboldt-79-78 st Brooklyn NY	50.-

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

S. S. "REPUBLIC"

Voyage #17

84

Crew Number	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
					Height Feet in.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes				
239	ORMICHEN Hugo	Germany	Ger	26	5 6	Fair	Brown	Blue	Asst.Stwd.	Mother-Lisbeth- Deleschau Germany	50.-	
240	KAISER Karl	do	do	33	5 6	do	do	do	do	Wife- Bertha-17 Klb St. Bremen, Germany	50.-	
241	LUESSEMAN Heinrich	do	do	44	5 4	do	do	do	do	Wife- Frieda-5 Hohe St. Hamburg, Germany	50.-	
242	BOEHNING Alfred	do	do	50	5 9	do	do	do	do	Wife- Helene-Koper St. 3 Wesermunde, Ger.	50.-	
243	PROSCHWITZ Curt	do	do	29	5 8	do	do	do	do	N O N E	50.-	
244	HAGRIAH Peter	do	do	41	5 7	do	do	do	do	Aunt - Mrs. Bosselman 716 E 32 St-NYC	50.-	
245	OSTERLOH Adolph	do	do	34	5 8	do	do	do	do	Wife- Erna - 111 Post St Bremerhaven, Ger.	50.-	
246	SCHULZ Frans	do	do	40	5 5	do	do	do	do	Wife - Caroline-17 Fuersten- platz, Hannover, Ger.	50.-	
247	BURGMEISTER Richard	do	do	32	5 8	do	do	do	do	Wife - Gretchen - 12 Fried- hof St-Lehe, Ger.	50.-	
248	BRIHARN August	do	USA	44	5 9	do	do	do	do	N O N E	50.-	
249	ORLOWSKI Otto	do	Ger	47	5 6	do	do	do	do	Wife - Augusta-40 Weser St Hamburg, Ger.	50.-	
250	HAMKEN George	do	do	31	5 8	do	do	do	do	Wife - Anna-Barssel-Olden- burg, Germany	50.-	
251	JENS Karl	do	do	30	5 8	do	do	do	do	Wife - Hertha - 5 Beck St Hamburg, Germany	50.-	
252	MEYER Wilhelm	do	do	39	5 9	do	do	do	do	Wife - Caroline - 16 Schil- ler St-Lehe, Ger.	50.-	
253	HEDENKAMP Fred	do	do	38	5 6	do	do	do	do	Brother-Richard-1522-3rd Ave New York City	50.-	
254	HELWER Sam	do	do	34	5 8	do	do	do	do	Aunt - Mrs. Stilling-70 Mar- ket St-Newark, NJ.	50.-	
255	KOPPEL Michael	Russia	Russ.	33	5 7	do	do	do	do	Brother-Arthur-105 W 73 St New York City	50.-	
256	von DRATELN Waldemar	Germany	Ger	30	5 9	do	do	do	do	Wife - Ellie - 16 Dehhaide Hamburg, Germany	50.-	
257	KLIMPEL Otto	New Jersey	USA	45	5 6	do	do	do	do	Wife - Anna - Lehe- Germany	50.-	
258	WITTE Fritz	Germany	Ger	45	5 4	do	do	do	do	Wife - Agnes -Fritsreuter St Lehe, Germany	50.-	
259					5 8	do	do	do	do		50.-	
260	ROEVEHL Hans	Germany	Ger	40	5 8	do	do	do	do	Mother-Katherin-41 Wilhelm St-Lehe, Ger.	50.-	
261	BRESTRICH Rheinholdt	do	do	31	5 8	do	do	do	do	N O N E	50.-	
262	LOGEMANN Alfred	do	do	31	5 7	do	do	do	do	Wife - Frieda - Wesermunde Germany	50.-	
263	SCHMIDT John	do	do	39	5 3	do	do	do	do	Wife - Ida - 44 Karl St Wesermunde, Ger.	50.-	
264	WENZEL Hans	do	do	25	5 6	do	do	do	do	Aunt - Mrs. Hoffenspiegel 507 Hudson St-Hoboken, NJ	50.-	
265	KNIES Max	do	do	48	5 9	do	do	do	do	Wife - Elsie - Dresden, Germany	50.-	
266	SCHWARTZ John	do	do	46	5 8	do	do	do	do	Wife - Helen - Hamburg, Germany	50.-	
267	HASSELBRINK Fritz	do	do	47	5 2	do	do	do	do	Wife - Martha - 6 Elsasser St-Wesermunde, Ger.	50.-	
268					5 7	do	do	do	do		50.-	
269	KEARNEY Tom	New Jersey	USA	29	5 7	do	do	do	do	Wife - Margaret -100 Swain- aret Pl-W.Orange, NJ	50.-	
270	MOKEE Robert	Ohio	do	25	5 6	do	do	do	do	Sister-Lucia Smith-Louis- ville, Ohio	50.-	
271	BLOCK Joseph	Germany	Ger	53	5 8	do	do	do	do	Wife - Anna - 12 Post St Wesermunde, Ger.	50.-	
272	HAGESTADT Fritz	do	do	24	5 9	do	do	do	do	Father-John-Wesermunde, Germany	50.-	
273	HAGESPIEDEL Hans	do	do	26	5 5	do	do	do	do	Wife - Gretchen-Wesermunde Germany	50.-	
274	KLUNG Fritz	do	do	39	5 9	do	do	do	do	Wife - Anna -35 Lesseng St Bremen, Germany	50.-	
275	JAEKEL William	do	do	30	5 8	do	do	do	do	N O N E	50.-	
276	GERBER Erik	do	do	29	5 4	do	do	do	do	Wife - Ida - Hamburg, Germany	50.-	

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

S. S. "REPUBLIC"

Voyage #17

85

Crew NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
					Height	Complex- ion	Hair	Eyes				
					Feet	In.						
277	STERA Fred	Brazil	Bras	30	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	Asst. Stwd.	N O N E	50.-
278	BORKHOLDT Frederick	Germany	Ger	39	5	7	do	do	do	do	Wife - Minna - Hamburg, Germany	50.-
279	THIELS William	do	USA	36	5	4	do	do	do	do	Mother - Caroline - 12 Hillburd St Hamburg, Ger.	50.-
280	BODN Ernst	do	Ger	39	5	8	do	do	do	do	Wife - Mary - Lehe - Ger- many	50.-
281	JANSEN John	do	do	24	5	1	do	do	do	do	Sister - Hgnstr Schmidt St 103 Bremerhaven, Ger.	50.-
282	KRETCHMANN Alfred	do	do	34	5	2	do	do	do	do	Wife - Helene - 100 Schiller St Wesermunde, Ger.	50.-
283	SPOKES James	Scotland	GB	26	5	3	do	do	do	do	Sister - Mrs. Greig - 64 Academy St Bathgate, England	50.-
284	SCHWERTFESCHER George	Germany	Ger	40	5	4	do	do	do	do	Wife - Frieda - Hamburg, Germany	50.-
285	LINK Arthur	do	do	26	5	3	do	do	do	do	Mother - Fernar - 903 Clinton St Hoboken, NJ	50.-
286	BECKER August	do	do	29	5	6	do	do	do	do	Wife - Emma - Wilhelmshaven Germany	50.-
287	HAGE Herman	do	do	47	5	7	do	do	do	do	Bro - I - L - P. Fleeps - 324 River St Hoboken, NJ	50.-
288	MONKS Oland	Australia	GB	25	5	8	do	do	do	do	Mother - Selina - Melbourne, Australia	50.-
289	FROEHLKE Albert	Germany	Ger	27	5	9	do	do	do	do	Mother - Erna - 445 E 146th St New York City	50.-
290	DOHAN Frank	do	do	30	5	8	do	do	do	do	Wife - Anna - 13 Colts St Berlin, Germany	50.-
291	RAGUSE John	do	do	38	5	5	do	do	do	do	Wife - Annie - 23 August St Wesermunde, Ger.	50.-
292	HASEMANN William	do	do	24	5	9	do	do	do	do	Mother - Gesene - 8 Carl St - Lehe, Germany	50.-
293	MOHWALD Max	Austria	USA	31	5	3	do	do	do	do	Wife - Hannah - Wesermunde Germany	50.-
294	BECKER Fritz	New York	do	25	5	6	do	do	do	do	Mother - Marie - 12 Kaiser St Bremerhaven, Ger.	50.-
295	BALKE August	Germany	Ger.	29	4	9	do	do	do	do	Father - August - Govhn bei Vege- sack, Germany	50.-
296	PROTT Harry	do	do	41	5	8	do	do	do	do	Wife - Frieda - 275 Bloomfield St - Hoboken, NJ	50.-
297					5	7	do	do	do	do		50.-
298					5	4	do	do	do	do		50.-
299					5	7	do	do	do	do		50.-
300					5	8	do	do	do	do		50.-
301					5	5	do	do	do	do		50.-
302					5	7	do	do	do	do		50.-
303					5	6	do	do	do	do		50.-
304					5	2	do	do	do	do		50.-
305					5	9	do	do	do	do		50.-
306					5	8	do	do	do	do		50.-
307					5	7	do	do	do	do		50.-
308					5	6	do	do	do	do		50.-
309					5	4	do	do	do	do		50.-
310					5	8	do	do	do	do		50.-
311					5	5	do	do	do	do		50.-
312					5	8	do	do	do	do		50.-
313					5	7	do	do	do	do		50.-
314					5	6	do	do	do	do		50.-

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

S. S. "REPUBLIC"

Voyage #17

86

FILE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
					Height		Com- plex- ion	Hair	Eyes			
					Feet	In.						
815					5	8	Pair	Brown	Blue	Asst. Stwd.		
816					5	6	do	do	do	do		50.-
817					5	7	do	do	do	do		50.-
818					5	4	do	do	do	do		50.-
819					5	9	do	do	do	do		50.-
820					5	5	do	do	do	do		50.-
821					5	7	do	do	do	do		50.-
822	KIRCHOFFER Robert	Kentucky	USA	37	5	6	do	do	do	3rd Class		50.-
823	KEUPKE Ernst	Germany	do	43	5	8	do	do	do	Chf. Stwd.	N O N E	115.-
824	PFLUG Alexander	do	Ger.	41	5	5	do	do	do	3rd Class 2nd Stwd.	Wife-Dora- c/o Dr. Moore 314 1st St. Hoboken NJ	75.-
825	GROMISCH Mary	Austria	Aust.	42	5	7	do	do	do	Canteen	Sis.-A. Smetack-445 East 52 St. NYC	65.-
826	OLTMANN Margarethe	Germany	Ger.	38	5	6	do	do	do	Matron	Pa.-Anton Kunert-Brem'h'n	50.-
827	BRILL Kurt	do	do	24	5	7	do	do	do	Stewardess	No.-J. Bruns, Oldenburg GER	50.-
828	SAUNDERS Alvin	Dist of Columbia	USA	37	5	8	do	do	do	Asst. Std.	No.-Meta, Coestawunde, Ger. No.-Hettie- 2125 Penn. Ave. Washington, DC	50.-
829	HECKER August	Germany	Ger.	42	5	5	do	do	do	Night W'ch	Wife-Hennie-Weststrasse Lehe, Germany	50.-
830	BULLA Herman	do	do	21	5	6	do	do	do	Asst. Stwd.	Mo.-Anna-Lehe, Germany	50.-
831	HARJES William	do	do	24	5	4	do	do	do	do	Pa.-Justin-Bremerhaven.	50.-
832	CORDES Fred	do	do	30	5	7	do	do	do	do		50.-
833	MUELLER Henry	do	do	30	5	4	do	do	do	do	N O N E	50.-
834	SRIFERT John	do	do	39	5	9	do	do	do	do	Wife-Anna-13 Zininsk St. Bremen, Germany	50.-
835	ENGELMANN August	do	do	31	5	6	do	do	do	do	Wife-Anna-21 August St. Lehe, Germany	50.-
836	SEIDEL Rheinhold	do	do	39	5	5	do	do	do	do	Wife-Elfrieda-52 Rickenstr. Lehe, Germany	50.-
837	HALENKE Fred	do	do	29	5	8	do	do	do	do	Pa.-Gustave-El Kistners tr. Lehe, Germany	50.-
838	BEHNKE Harry	do	do	50	5	7	do	do	do	do	Wife-Mary, Lehe, Germany	50.-
839	SEVERIN Arthur	do	do	42	5	9	do	do	do	do	Wife-Hermine, Bremerhaven	50.-
840	SCHULENBERG Harry	do	do	20	5	5	do	do	do	do	Wife-Sophia, Germany	50.-
841	LORBS Henry	do	do	34	5	8	do	do	do	do	N O N E	50.-
842	FEDER Arthur	do	do	44	5	2	do	do	do	do	Wife-Katze-234 E. 86 St. New York City	50.-
843	ULLRICH Alfred	do	do	44	5	8	do	do	do	do	Wife-Julain-Lehe, Ger.	50.-
844	SCHULTS Albert	do	do	36	5	8	do	do	do	do	Wife-Lucy-Lehe, Ger.	50.-
845	SMITH Strother	Kentucky	USA	40	5	7	do	do	do	do	Wife-Anna-Lehe, Ger.	50.-
846	WEINRICH Fred	Germany	Ger.	35	5	4	do	do	do	do	Wife-Dora-Rye, N.Y.	50.-
847	KEDRICKER Carl	do	do	36	5	6	do	do	do	do	Pa.-Gottlieb-Lehe, Ger.	50.-
848					5	7	do	do	do	do	Wife-Lilly-Lehe, Germany	50.-
849					5	8	do	do	do	do		50.-
850					5	6	do	do	do	do		50.-
851					5	7	do	do	do	do		50.-
852					5	9	do	do	do	do		50.-

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

S. S. "REPUBLIC"

Voyage #17

87

FILE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH	
					Height Feet, In.	Com- plex- ion	Hair	Eyes				
353					5 7	Fair	Brown	Blue	Asst. Stwd			
354					5 4	do	do	do	do		50.-	
355					5 5	do	do	do	do		50.-	
356					5 8	do	do	do	do		50.-	
357					5 7	do	do	do	do		50.-	
358					5 9	do	do	do	do		50.-	
359					5 9	do	do	do	do		50.-	
360					5 9	do	do	do	do		50.-	
361	STOCK	Heinrich	Germany	Ger.	50	6 1	do	do	do	Chief	Wife-Marga-Lehe, Ger. Wife-Anna-147 Laur St. Rahway, NJ	290.-
362	FRANKL	Alfons	do	do	33	5 8	do	do	do	Asst. Chief	Wife-Anna-Kronprinzen Allee 48-Lehe, Germany	180.-
363	WACKER	Heinrich	do	do	45	5 4	do	do	do	Roast C'k	Wife-Anna-Wesermunde, Ger. Wife-Elsie-15 Altermarkt Magdeburg, Germany	140.-
364	HOTING	Peter	do	do	37	5 7	do	do	do	Asst. do	Mo.-Mary-43 Schomerstr. Bremen, Germany	100.-
365	PFLUG	Ernest	do	do	36	5 9	do	do	do	Saucier	Wife-Anna-19 E. 74 St. NYC	140.-
366	THEINERT	Carl	do	do	27	5 8	do	do	do	Asst. do	Mo.-Anna-Wesermunde, Ger. Wife-Wilma-97 Ann St.-Pt. Richmond, SI NY	125.-
367	LANG	Jacob	do	do	51	5 6	do	do	do	Fry Cook		140.-
368	LURKE	Louis	do	do	21	5 9	do	do	do	Asst. do		100.-
369	GOLS	Victor	Austria	USA	5 7	do	do	do	do	Grill C'k		115.-
370					5 8	do	do	do	do	Asst. do		115.-
371	KLUG	Edward	Germany	Ger.	57	5 7	do	do	do	Carden'ge	Wife-Frieda-Amhaven 1 Bremerhaven, Germany	140.-
372					5 9	do	do	do	do	Asst. do		100.-
373	JESSE	Hans	Germany	Ger.	35	5 4	do	do	do	Confect'r	Wife-Gertrude-Gaestewunde Wife-Anna-63 Reindeckerf- er St. Berlin, Ger.	150.-
374	FECHNER	Emil	do	do	33	5 8	do	do	do	2nd do		120.-
375					5 7	do	do	do	do	Asst. do		70.-
376	SCHUTZER	Guido	Germany	Ger.	48	5 9	do	do	do	Chf. Baker	Sis.-Anna Piepgras Kiel, Germany	120.-
377	MANROTT	John	do	do	35	5 4	do	do	do	2nd do	Wife-Mary-Wesermunde, Ger.	70.-
378	DANIELL	Theodore	do	do	51	5 6	do	do	do	Pastry C'k	Mo.-Louise, Bielfield, Ger.	100.-
379	JANSEN	Heinrich	do	do	45	5 5	do	do	do	2nd do	Wife-Maria-Wesermunde GER	80.-
380					5 9	do	do	do	do	Asst. do		70.-
381	SCHUTZER	Selmer	Germany	Ger.	48	5 4	do	do	do	Chief	Wife-Emma-Wesermunde, Ger.	115.-
382	STOFFMEYER	August	Switzerland	Swit	44	5 8	do	do	do	Butcher		85.-
383	DAMMEYER	Hans	Germany	Ger.	43	5 8	do	do	do	3rd do	Wife-Sophie-52 Mühlenstr. Wesermunde, Ger.	75.-
384	SCHAPFLER	Conrad	do	do	39	5 7	do	do	do	Crew Cook	Wife-Louise-14 Ankerstr. Bremerhaven, Ger.	110.-
385	MABINS	Bruno	do	do	41	5 5	do	do	do	2nd do	Wife-Vereonica-Leipzig, Ger	80.-
386					5 7	do	do	do	do	Night C'k		90.-
387	HARTMANN	Carl	Germany	Ger.	55	5 6	do	do	do	Chf. Cook 3rd Class	Wife-Amillie-Wesermunde	110.-
388	BECK	John	do	USA	48	5 8	do	do	do	2nd do	Wife-Clara-Lehe, Ger. Wife-Caroline-6 Langestr. Bremerhaven, Germany	80.-
389	DE LA FORQUE	Leo	do	do	39	5 9	do	do	do	Asst. do		70.-
390	BERGER	Samuel	Austria	Aust	55	5 7	do	do	do	Kosher C'k	Wife-Helen-Bremerhaven Ger	95.-

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

S. S. "REPUBLIC"

Voyage #17

87

NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH	
					Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes				
					Feet, In.							
333					5 7	Fair	Brown	Blue	Asst. Stwd		50.-	
334					5 4	do	do	do	do		50.-	
335					5 5	do	do	do	do		50.-	
336					5 8	do	do	do	do		50.-	
337					5 7	do	do	do	do		50.-	
338					5 9	do	do	do	do		50.-	
339					5 9	do	do	do	do		50.-	
340					5 9	do	do	do	do		50.-	
341	STOCK	Heinrich	Germany	Ger.	50	6 1	do	do	do	Chief	Wife-Marga-Lehe, Ger. Wife-Anna-147 Laur St. Rahway, NJ	200.-
342	FRANKL	Alfons	do	do	33	5 8	do	do	do	Asst. Chief	Wife-Anna-Kronprinzen Allee 48-Lehe, Germany	180.-
343	WACKER	Heinrich	do	do	45	5 4	do	do	do	Roast C'k		140.-
344	NOTING	Peter	do	do	37	5 7	do	do	do	Asst. do	Wife-Anna-Wesermunde, Ger. Wife-Elsie-13 Altermarkt Hamburg, Germany	100.-
345	PFLUG	Ernest	do	do	35	5 9	do	do	do	Sausier	Mo.-Mary-45 Schomerstr. Bremen, Germany	140.-
346	HEINHART	Carl	do	do	27	5 8	do	do	do	Asst. do	Wife-Anna-19 E. 74 St. NYC	125.-
347	LAW	Jacob	do	do	51	5 6	do	do	do	Fry Cook		140.-
348	LURKE	Louis	do	do	21	5 9	do	do	do	Asst. do	Mo.-Anna-Wesermunde, Ger. Wife-Wilma-97 Ann St.-Pt. Richmond, SI NY	100.-
349	GOLS	Victor	Austria	USA	5 7	do	do	do	do	Grill C'k		115.-
350					5 8	do	do	do	do	Asst. do		115.-
351	KLUG	Edward	Germany	Ger.	57	5 7	do	do	do	Garden'ge	Wife-Frieda-Amhagen 1 Bremerhaven, Germany	140.-
352					5 9	do	do	do	do	Asst. do		100.-
353	JESSE	Hans	Germany	Ger.	35	5 4	do	do	do	Confect'r	Wife-Gertrude-Geestewunde Wife-Anna-63 Reindeskierf- er St. Berlin, Ger.	150.-
354	FRONER	Paul	do	do	33	5 8	do	do	do	End do		120.-
355					5 7	do	do	do	do	Asst. do		70.-
356	SCHUBTZE	Guido	Germany	Ger.	48	5 9	do	do	do	Chf. Baker	Sis.-Anna Piepgras Kiel, Germany	120.-
357	HANNOTT	John	do	do	35	5 4	do	do	do	End do	Wife-Mary-Wesermunde, Ger.	70.-
358	DANIELL	Theodore	do	do	51	5 8	do	do	do	Pantry C'k	Wife-Louise, Bielfield, Ger.	100.-
359	JANSSEN	Heinrich	do	do	45	5 8	do	do	do	End do	Wife-Marya-Wesermunde GER	80.-
360					5 9	do	do	do	do	Asst. do		70.-
361	SCHURTER	Salmar	Germany	Ger.	48	5 4	do	do	do	Chief Butcher	Wife-Hans-Wesermunde, Ger.	115.-
362	STOFFEREN	August	Switzerland	Swit	44	5 8	do	do	do	End do		85.-
363	DAMMEYER	Hans	Germany	Ger.	43	5 8	do	do	do	Brd do	Wife-Sophie-52 Mühlenstr. Wesermunde, Ger.	75.-
364	SCHAPPLER	Conrad	do	do	39	5 7	do	do	do	Crew Cook	Wife-Louise-14 Ankerstr. Bremerhaven, Ger.	110.-
365	MARIN	Ernst	do	do	41	5 8	do	do	do	End do	Wife-Veronica-Leipsig, Ger	80.-
366					5 7	do	do	do	do	Night C'k		90.-
367	HARTMANN	Paul	Germany	Ger.	55	5 4	do	do	do	Chf. Cook Brd Class	Wife-Amalie-Wesermunde	110.-
368	HECK	John	do	USA	43	5 8	do	do	do	End do	Wife-Glora-Lehe, Ger.	80.-
369	DE LA FORNER	Leo	do	do	39	5 9	do	do	do	Asst. do	Wife-Caroline-8 Langestr. Bremerhaven, Germany	70.-
370					5 8	5 7	do	do	do	Roast C'k	Wife-Helen-Bremerhaven Ger	90.-

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

S. S. "REPUBLIC"

Voyage #17

88

STOWAGE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of—	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION						CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
				Age	Height		Com- plex- ion	Hair	Eyes			
					Feet	In.						
391	SMETHALER Albert	Germany	Ger.	45	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	1st Cabin		
392					5	5	do	do	do	Pantry'n	Wife-Frieda-Wesermunde Ger	100.-
393	JENTSCH Charlie	Germany	Ger.	43	5	9	do	do	do	2nd do		75.-
394	MUELLER Alfred	do	do	24	5	8	do	do	do	Asst. do	Wife-Anna-Lehe, Germany Wife- 41 Schiffer St. Bremerhaven, Germany	70.- 70.-
395					5	9	do	do	do	do do		
396	BRICK Emil	Germany	Ger.	31	5	4	do	do	do	3rd Class Pantry'n	Wife-Frieda-12 Hermanstr. Hamburg, Germany	70.- 90.-
397	LUPERTI August	do	do	25	5	7	do	do	do	Asst. do	Wife-Creta-Wesermunde, Ger.	75.-
398	MIKRIKH Heinrich	do	do	30	5	8	do	do	do	Chief Seullien	Wife-Certa-Bremerhaven	70.-
399	JACOB Paul	do	do	38	5	7	do	do	do	Seullien	Wife-Augusta-Lehe, Ger.	50.-
400	HILKEN Herman	do	do	42	5	9	do	do	do	do	Wife-Marget-Lehe, Ger. Sis.-Mrs. Sanderlin-127 Rogers Av. Brooklyn NY	50.- 50.-
401	BRUNNERS Carl	do	do	29	5	8	do	do	do	do	Mo.- Johanna- 37 Lexington Ave- New York City	50.-
402	KONNECKE Gustav	do	USA	44	5	7	do	do	do	do		50.-
403	PREISSMEYER Eric	do	Ger.	26	5	6	do	do	do	do	Wife-Olga-Lehe, Germany Wife-Ella-102 Largest. Wesermunde, Ger.	50.- 50.-
404	EILERS Joseph	do	do	35	5	5	do	do	do	do	Wife-Anna-4-51st St. Corona LI NYC	50.-
405	LOGEMANN Joseph	do	do	29	5	4	do	do	do	do		
406	WOHLER Albert	do	do	40	5	5	do	do	do	do	Wife-Marta-Lehe, Ger.	50.-
407	WEIER Heinrich	do	do	25	5	2	do	do	do	do	Mo.-Matilda-Lehe, Ger.	50.-
408	REHKOPF Heinrich	do	do	47	5	1	do	do	do	do	Path.-Karl, Bremerhaven	50.-
409	OSTERLOH Harry	do	do	35	5	2	do	do	do	do	Wife-Lena-Lehe, Germany Mo.-Erna-8 KernerSt. Lehe, Germany	50.- 50.-
410	SCHMIDT George	do	do	25	5	3	do	do	do	do	Pa.-August-Kerner St. Lehe, Germany	50.-
411	FISCHER Carl	do	do	23	5	4	do	do	do	do	Wife-Augusta-73 Washington St-Hoboken, NJ	50.-
412	VON BODEN Carl	do	do	42	5	5	do	do	do	do		
413	SCHILLING Herman	do	do	43	5	6	do	do	do	do	Wife-Louise-Bremerhaven Pa.-Wilhelm-34 Getters- dorf, Germany	50.- 50.-
414	ULBECK Emil	do	do	42	5	7	do	do	do	do	Pa.-Johann-4 Mittelstr. Lehe, Germany	50.-
415	PLONZER Herman	do	do	20	5	8	do	do	do	do	Wife-Anna-Deutsche St. Bremerhaven, Ger.	50.-
416	JUNECK William	do	do	45	5	9	do	do	do	do	Wife-Ada-12 Langestrass Bremerhaven, Germany	50.-
417	KRAUCHE Albert	do	do	36	5	2	do	do	do	do	Pa.-Ernest-Chemnitzstrasse Penigl, Germany	50.-
418	BENDIX Frank	do	do	28	5	4	do	do	do	do		
419					5	6	do	do	do	do		
420	KUVER John	Germany	Ger.	40	5	8	do	do	do	do	Wife-Bertha-125 Bay St. Clifton SI NY	50.- 50.-
421					5	1	do	do	do	do		
422					5	3	do	do	do	do		
423					5	3	do	do	do	do		
424					5	5	do	do	do	do		
425					5	7	do	do	do	do		
426					5	9	do	do	do	do		
427					5	7	do	do	do	do		
428					5	8	do	do	do	do		
429					5	8	do	do	do	do		

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

S. S. "REPUBLIC"

Voyage #17

89

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
					Height		Com- plex- ion	Hair	Eyes			
429					5	8	Fair	Brwn	Blue	Seullien		
430					5	4	do	do	do	do		50.-
431	ROTHERT Paul	Germany	USA	44	5	7	do	do	do	Barber	Bro.-Wilhelm-253 Sherman Ave-Jersey City NJ	50.-
432	TOST Arthur	do	Ger.	45	5	6	do	do	do	do	Wife-Matilda-Bremerhaven	.01
433	BRANDENSTEIN Anna	New York	USA	31	5	9	do	do	do	Manicurist No.-Margaret-Meriden,Ct. Rev. Store Attendant Cigar Salesman		.01
434					5	8	do	do	do	do		.01
435					5	7	do	do	do	do		.01
436	BECKMANN John	Germany	Ger.	45	5	9	do	do	do	Tailor	N O N E	.01

Required under

Ves.

14-1240

(1)

No.

list

Family

1 RANDALL

2 BEEBE

3 MILLER

4 WINSLOW

5 PETERSON

6 WILSON

7 KENNEDY

8 DONSKI

9 LARSEN

10 MOOSHA

11 TARBEE

12 HEINAT

13 DRAKE

14 DUART

15 KEENE

16 PAGE

17 SMITH

18 ZERRITT

19 JOHNSON

20 BOYCE

21 PALMER

22 BEKE

23 TIPALDO

24 TORRES

25 AHLERS

26 BERGEN

27 JENISSON

28 STETZER

29 GOLD

30 LEMETS

Name.

Age.

Nationality.

Name.

Age.

Nationality.

As per list attached

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I report such changes to the immigration authorities.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged, a list containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation require, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report, in writing, a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at such immigration officer, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report, in writing, the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien whose correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Agent

Harry

Karl

William

William

Ray

Charles

John

William

Charles

Robert

Max

Paul

Isaac

Charles

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

9

14

24

1

15

15

10

10

27

9

13

20

5

17

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

1st
1st
1st
1st
1st
1st

[illegible]

1st	17	SMITH	Harry	✓	16	9	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5	8	165	do
	18	ZERRITT	Karl	✓	17	14	Matr/Arms	do	do	do	do	34	do	Russ.	do	5	7	155	do
	19	JOHNSON	William	✓	18	24	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	American	do	5	8	185	do
	20	BOYCE	William	✓	19	1	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5	7	158	do
	21	PALMER	Ray	✓	20	15	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5	8	160	do
	22	BEKE	Charles	✓	21	15	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	Flemish	do	5	8	168	do
	23	TIPAIDO	John	✓	22	10	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	American	do	5	9	164	do
1st	24	TORRES	William	✓	23	10	A. B.	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5	7	150	do
	25	AHLERS	Charles	✓	24	27	do	do	do	do	do	54	do	German	do	5	8	187	do
1st	26	BERGEN	Robert	✓	25	9	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	American	do	5	5	146	do
1st	27	JENISSON	Max	✓	26	13	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	Finnish	do	5	9	170	do
1st	28	STETZER	Paul	✓	27	20	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	German	do	5	7	175	do
	29	GOLD	Isaac	✓	28	5	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	American	do	5	9	160	do
1st	30	LEMETS	Charles	✓	29	17	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	Russ.	do	5	10	180	do



*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in column (3) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Amid

14
179
116

Sheet No. ONE

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPILOTED

NOTICE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. REPUBLIC, arriving at NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 14th, 1925, from the port of BREMENHAVEN, GERMANY

93

32

REPUBLIC
NOV 15 1925

1st

1st

1st

1st

1st

1st

1st

1st

1st

1st

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				Years		1925										
1	RANDALL	Albert	✓ A	33	Master	Oct. 14th New York	Paid off	Yes	50	Male	American	U.S.A.	5 7	196	None	
2	BEEBE	John	✓ 1	20	Chief Offer.	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5 9	160	do
3	MILLER	Robert	✓ 2	16	1st Offer.	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5 8	168	do
4	WINSLOW	Harold	✓ 3	18	2nd Offer.	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5 10	170	do
5	PETERSON	Christian	✓ 4	30	3rd Offer.	do	do	do	do	38	do	Scand.	do	5 7	158	do
6	WILSON	John	✓ 5	8	Jun'r Offer.	do	do	do	do	23	do	American	do	5 8	169	do
7	KENNEDY	Christopher	✓ 6	16	do do	do	do	do	do	32	do	English	do	5 6	170	do
8	DONSKI	Henry	✓ 7	12	do do	do	do	do	do	29	do	Polish	do	5 8	165	do
9	LARSEN	Oscar	✓ 8	29	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	40	do	Scand.	do	5 10	179	do
10	MOOSHAGEN	Hans	✓ 9	23	do Mate	do	do	do	do	35	do	German	do	5 9	175	do
11	TARBERT	Frank	✓ 10	4	Boatswain	do	do	do	do	30	do	American	do	5 11	184	do To Hospital Bremenhaven
12	HEINANEN	Louis	✓ 11	21	do Mate	do	do	do	do	28	do	Finnish	do	5 11	190	do
13	DRAKE	Victor	✓ 12	6	Storekpr.	do	do	do	do	45	do	American	do	5 8	168	do
14	DUARTE	John	✓ 13	28	Qtr. Master	do	do	do	do	43	do	Portug.	do	5 7	140	do
15	KENNEDY	Alex	✓ 14	15	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	American	do	5 8	170	do
16	PAGE	Allan	✓ 15	6	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5 10	190	do
17	SMITH	Harry	✓ 16	9	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5 8	165	do
18	ZERRITT	Karl	✓ 17	14	Mstr/Arms	do	do	do	do	34	do	Russ.	do	5 7	165	do
19	JOHNSON	William	✓ 18	24	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	American	do	5 8	185	do
20	BOYCE	William	✓ 19	1	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5 7	158	do
21	PALMER	Ray	✓ 20	15	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5 8	160	do
22	BEKE	Charles	✓ 21	15	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	Flemish	do	5 8	168	do
23	TIPALDO	John	✓ 22	10	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	American	do	5 9	164	do
24	TORRES	William	✓ 23	10	A. B.	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5 7	150	do
25	AHLERS	Charles	✓ 24	27	do	do	do	do	do	54	do	German	do	5 8	187	do
26	BERGEN	Robert	✓ 25	9	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	American	do	5 5	146	do
27	JENISSON	Max	✓ 26	13	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	Finnish	do	5 9	170	do
28	STETZER	Paul	✓ 27	20	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	German	do	5 7	175	do
29	GOLD	Isaac	✓ 28	5	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	American	do	5 9	160	do
30	LEMETS	Charles	✓ 29	17	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	Russ.	do	5 10	180	do



UNITED STATES LINES
UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD

Local Agent: UNITED STATES LINES



Immigration Inspector



*See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (11) through (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

2
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

94

Vessel S.S. REPUBLIC, arriving at NEW YORK, November, 1925, from the port of BREMERHAVEN, GERMANY.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
				Years		1925										
1st 1	MULLER	John	✓ 30	3	A. B.	Oct. 14th	New York	Paid off	Yes	35	Male	German	U.S.A.	5 9	175	None
1st 2	KATTERFIELD	Victor	✓ 31	5	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	American	do	5 6	158	do
3	CLINTON	Fred	✓ 32	8	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5 8	166	do
1st 4	HAMILTON	James	✓ 33	8	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5 7	170	do
5	ATWOOD	Carl	✓ 34	5	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5 10	175	do
6	MOONAN	John	✓ 35	7	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5 7	165	do in jail Bremerhaven
1st 7	WILSON	Alfred	✓ 36	12	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5 7	170	do
1st 8	FENDLER	Fred	✓ 37	5	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	German	do	5 5	159	do
1st 9	JACOBSEN	Carl	✓ 38	5	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	Scand.	do	5 9	163	do
1st 10	HARROBIN	John	✓ 39	8	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	American	do	5 11	178	do
1st 11	MORRISON	George	✓ 40	3	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5 5	145	do in jail Bremerhaven
1st 12	JOHANNESSEN	Knut	✓ 41	6	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	Scand.	do	6 1	190	do
1st 13	BERRY	William	✓ 42	1	U. S.	do	do	do	do	25	do	American	do	5 8	170	do
1st 14	DOYLE	Emmett	✓ 43	2 1/2	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5 6	161	do
1st 15	O'BRIEN	Patrick	✓ 44	1	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5 10	176	do
1st 16	HERMAN	Edward	✓ 45	6	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5 8	155	do
1st 17	FARRELL	Christopher	✓ 46	2	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5 8	153	do
1st 18	McDONNELL	John	✓ 47	6	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5 9	150	do
1st 19	BRUGGMAN	George	✓ 48	2	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5 7	170	do
1st 20	HANSON	Frank	✓ 49	1	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5 11	166	do
1st 21	GARDEN	Allen	✓ 50	2	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5 8	162	do
1st 22	SPLINT	Weldin	✓ 52	2 1/2	Deck Boy	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	6 0	167	do
1st 23	GOUBEAUD	Paul	✓ 53	0	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5 6	144	do
1st 24	HALLIDAY	Richard	✓ 54	0	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5 9	160	do
1st 25	PROEHLKE	✓ Albert	✓ 55	8	Mess Boy	do	do	do	do	26	do	German	Germany	5 8	166	do
26	SMITH	Harold	✓ 56	12	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	American	U.S.A.	5 6	140	do
27	MAPLE	Leon	✓ 57	12	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5 9	170	do
28	LEENHOUTS	Abraham	✓ 58	11	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	Dutch	do	5 3	136	do
29	DINEEN	Vincent	✓ 59	10	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	American	do	5 9	157	do
30	JOHNSON	Alpheus	✓ 60	1	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5 10	177	do

UNITED STATES LINES
UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
UNITED STATES LINES*See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. REPUBLIC, arriving at NEW YORK, November, 1925, from the port of BREMERHAVEN, GERMANY

95

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
				Years		1925										
1st	1	ERIKSON	John	61	1	O. S. Bird Men & Horse Trader.	Oct. 14th New York	Paid off	Yes	23	Male	American	U.S.A.	5 9	170	None
1st	2	HOBELL	Carl	62	0	do	do	do	do	62	do	German	Germany	5 8	199	do
1st	3	ANDERSEN	Nils	65	0	Horseman	do	do	do	22	do	Scand.	Denmark	5 9	160	do
1st	4	REINHARD	Israel	64	0	Birdman	do	do	do	49	do	German	Germany	5 7	175	do
1st	5	ALKEMADE	Butler	65	0	Horseman	do	do	do	46	do	Dutch	Holland	5 5	166	do
	6	INGELS	Anson	71	16	Surgeon	do	do	do	49	do	American	U.S.A.	5 9	201	do
	7	MULLHOLLAND	John	72	1	Asst. do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5 9	165	do
1st	8	RANNEY	Grace	73	1	Nurse	do	do	do	39	Female	do	do	5 8	144	do
1st	9	ARDEN	Kimmel	74	0	Hosp. Attndt.	do	do	do	21	Male	do	do	5 10	166	do
	10	RAYMOND	John	75	18	Purser	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5 5	145	do
	11	SIMPSON	Charles	76	3	Asst. do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5 10	169	do
	12	SCHILLING	Edward	77	12	Chf. Clerk	do	do	do	32	do	German	do	5 7	155	do
	13	SHEA	Frank	78	1	Clerk	do	do	do	18	do	American	do	5 9	150	do
	14	BEITZ	Louis	79	12	Bagg. Mstr.	do	do	do	39	do	German	do	5 8	155	do
	15	KELLER	Herman	80	4	Deck Yeoman	do	do	do	23	do	American	do	5 10	160	do
	16	PUNZO	Amendo	81	3	Eng. Yeoman	do	do	do	19	do	Italian	do	5 5	136	do
	17	DUFF	Edwin	82	4	Stds Yeoman	do	do	do	25	do	American	do	5 9	160	do
	18	SHAW	Donald	83	4	Chf. Radio	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5 11	210	do
	19	WYNDOM	Leon	84	4	2nd Radio	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5 7	154	do
	20	GATELY	Joseph	85	4	3rd Radio	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5 9	175	do
	21	VIKTORIN	Ray	87	3	Photographer	do	do	do	36	do	Bohemian	do	5 7	130	do
	22	STYRON	Alpheus	101	24	Chf. Engr.	do	do	do	36	do	American	do	5 11	197	do
	23	MacMURRAY	Jesse	102	17	1st Asst.	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5 9	177	do
	24	HENRY	Hugh	103	16	2nd Asst.	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5 7	160	do
	25	FRAZER	Edward	104	10	Jr. do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5 7	119	do
	26	HANSEN	Christian	105	16	3rd Asst.	do	do	do	36	do	Scand.	do	5 10	175	do
	27	GOOS	Frederick	106	25	Jr. Engr.	do	do	do	45	do	American	do	5 8	175	do
	28	STANTON	Donald	107	5	do do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5 9	186	do
1st	29	HUGHES	Charles	108	10	do do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	6 1	165	do
	30	CALLAGHAN	Hugh	109	28	Refrig. Engr.	do	do	do	52	do	Irish	do	5 8	168	do

Paid off
Bremenham

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owner UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

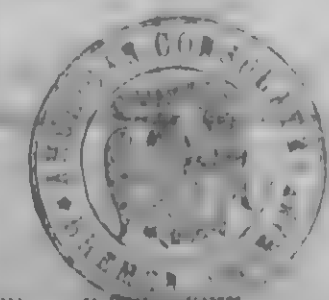
Vessel S.S. REPUBLIC, arriving at NEW YORK, November, 1925, from the port of BREMENHAVEN, GERMANY

96

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name		Years		When	Where									
1	BOYLE	Thomas	110	25	Deck Engr.	Oct. 14th	New York	Paid off	Yes	42	Male	Irish	U.S.A.	5 6	168	None
2	ERTSOS	Peter	111	15	do do	do	do	do	do	33	do	Greek	do	5 11	200	do
3	HAGEMANN	William	112	6	Chf. Electr.	do	do	do	do	24	do	American	do	5 8	168	do
4	SOFER	Harry	113	3	2nd do	do	do	do	do	41	do	Hutch	do	5 7	157	do
5	SEARS	William	114	11	3rd do	do	do	do	do	42	do	American	do	4 11	150	do
6	ALBERTS	Adolph	115	10	4th do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5 8	168	do
7	MANSMAN	Harry	116	7	Plumber	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5 9	160	do
8	NUSSL	Charles	117	18	Asst. do	do	do	do	do	38	do	Austrian	do	5 6	155	do
9	KREUTZER	Gustav	118	12	Machinist	do	do	do	do	49	do	German	do	5 8	170	do
10	KING	Harold	119	7	Storekpr.	do	do	do	do	35	do	American	do	5 10	177	do
11	PINLEY	Nicholas	121	14	Refr. Oiler	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5 8	170	do
12	VERDONCK	Frank	122	27	Oiler	do	do	do	do	48	do	Flemish	do	5 7	185	do
13	SHERIDAN	Charles	123	9	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	American	do	5 6	157	do
14	ASHTON	Henry	124	4	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5 8	127	do
15	GILLETTE	Charles	125	10	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5 7	169	do
16	BRADFORD	George	126	15	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5 10	183	do
17	WILLIMAMS	Fred	127	12	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5 7	165	do
18	CORDIER	Edward	128	8	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	French	do	5 4	139	do
19	LEIDICH	Ernest	129	8	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	American	do	5 7	165	do
20	MAKARA	Henry	130	2	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5 8	170	do
21	LEWIS	Walter	131	14	Water Tender	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5 8	166	do
22	ALLEN	John	132	3	do do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5 11	174	do
23	HOFFMAN	Frank	133	4	do do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5 6	157	do
24	CULLEN	Robert	134	3	Fireman	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5 9	158	do
1st 25	RIGGS	Fred	135	6	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5 8	171	do
26	ABBOTT	Alphonse	136	12	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5 4	143	do
1st 27	JUNGSTEN	Victor	137	9	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5 7	175	do
1st 28	KELLY	Edward	138	11	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5 6	154	do
29	SHEA	Michael	139	9	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	Irish	do	5 8	165	do
30	KADDAU	John	140	6	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	American	do	5 6	156	do

Line UNITED STATES LINES
 Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
 Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES

[Signature]
 Immigrant Inspector



*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. REPUBLIC, arriving at NEW YORK, November, 1925, from the port of BREMERHAVEN, GERMANY

97

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
				Years		1925										
1	LEGERIS	Constantino	✓ 141	18	Fireman	Oct. 14th	New York	Paid off	Yes	37	Male	Greek	U.S.A.	5 8	175	None
2	HERNANDEZ	Ralph	✓ 142	13	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	Sp. Amer.	do	5 7	145	do
1st 3	FEENEY	William	✓ 143	18	do	do	do	do	do	49	do	Irish	do	5 9	173	do
1st 4	DOUGHERTY	Charles	✓ 144	21	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	American	do	5 8	165	do
1st 5	MOORE	George	✓ 145	5	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	Irish	do	5 11	178	do
6	SPENCER	Edgar	✓ 146	6	Wiper	do	do	do	do	28	do	American	do	5 9	164	do
7	BUCKNER	Walker	✓ 147	6	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5 7	149	do
8	HUGGINS	Henry	✓ 148	8	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5 10	167	do
9	POOLER	Link	✓ 149	1	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5 7	153	do
1st 10	CALLAHAN	Jeremiah	✓ 150	2	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5 9	148	do
11	SULLIVAN	John	✓ 151	5	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5 10	168	do
12	SANFORD	Harry	✓ 152	15	Mess Boy	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5 8	163	do
13	BRADLEY	Frank	✓ 153	20	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5 7	147	do
14	McNALLY	James	✓ 154	15	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	Irish	do	5 9	165	do
15	LESLIE	William	✓ 155	11	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	American	do	5 11	179	do
16	FOX	Floyd	✓ 156	7	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5 6	147	do
17	PEARSON	Walter	✓ 157	6	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5 4	153	do
1st 18	FRINMAN	Louis	✓ 158	8	Wiper	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5 8	165	do
19	VOGL	Joseph	✓ 201	15	Chf. Stewd.	do	do	do	do	32	do	Austrian	do	5 10	172	do
20	CAMPBELL	Charles	✓ 202	21	2nd Stewd.	do	do	do	do	41	do	Scotch	do	5 5	148	do
21	DOHM	Charly	✓ 203	13	Sal. Stwd.	do	do	do	do	49	do	American	do	5 9	178	do
22	TOBORG	August	✓ 204	14	Storekpr.	do	do	do	do	38	do	German	do	5 7	160	do
23	BUSSE	Arno	✓ 205	15	2nd do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	Germany	5 9	154	do
24	ZERVAS	Hugo	✓ 206	18	3rd do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5 11	176	do
25	HASSELBRINK	Frits	✓ 207	23	Silverman	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5 8	164	do
26	HEITMANN	Frits	✓ 208	28	Linenkpr.	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5 5	157	do
27	ALSTEDE	Anthony	✓ 209	14	2nd do	do	do	do	do	31	do	Dutch	U.S.A.	5 7	150	do
28	DAMS	Jacob	✓ 210	24	Printer	do	do	do	do	46	do	German	Germany	5 6	176	do
29	FRANKE	Max	✓ 211	18	Asst. do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5 7	171	do
30	REEKS	Rex	✓ 212	16	Gym Instr.	do	do	do	do	34	do	English	U.S.A.	5 9	158	do

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owner UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents U.S. LINES*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. REPUBLIC, arriving at NEW YORK, November, 1925, from the port of BREMERHAVEN, GERMANY

98

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea Years	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	DORN	David	213	28	Canteen	Oct. 14th	New York	Paid off	Yes	48	Male	German	Germany	5 8	185	None
2	SCHOENE	August	214	21	Capt. Man	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5 7	168	do
3	HUSBAND	Louis	215	16	Night Watch	do	do	do	do	51	do	English	U.S.A.	5 11	195	do
4	O'BRIEN	James	216	30	do	do	do	do	do	60	do	Irish	do	5 8	160	do
5	GLODDE	Herman	217	4	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	German	Germany	5 8	154	do
6	GODWIN	Waldo	218	1	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	American	U.S.A.	5 10	189	do
7	WOHKITTEL	Joseph	219	2	Painter Steward's	do	do	do	do	40	do	German	Germany	5 6	159	do
8	HASSELMEYER	Louis	220	5	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5 7	161	do
9	CRUZ	Alfonso	221	4	Musician	do	do	do	do	34	do	Pac. Isl.	U.S.A.	5 5	137	do
10	BALINTIN	John	222	4	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5 6	147	do
11	REYES	Marmel	223	5	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5 4	130	do
12	MANLUNGAT	Benny	224	3	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5 7	148	do
13	ACOSTA	Aquilino	225	4	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5 5	140	do
14	MEUTERIO	Ascencion	226	5	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5 8	152	do
15	CASTRO	Jose	227	6	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5 6	146	do
16	SALAAN	Anceleto	228	3	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5 7	153	do
17	DALY	Frances	229	3	Stewardess	do	do	do	do	45	Female	American	U.S.A.	5 6	148	do
18	DOWNS	Elizabeth	230	1	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5 9	167	do
19	FLANNERY	Mary	231	2	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5 5	138	do
1st 20	BRAINARD	Mabel	232	4	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5 9	170	do
1st 21	GAYLE	Jeanne	233	6	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	Scotch	do	5 6	150	do
22	O'CONNOR	John	235	13	Asst. Std.	do	do	do	do	39	Male	ENGLISH	do	5 8	160	do
23	GRESSARD	Adolph	236	12	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	American	do	5 9	195	do
24	GEVERT	Hans	237	18	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	German	Germany	6 0	198	do
25	SCHROEDER	Bruno	238	2	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5 7	157	do
26	OMICHEN	Hugo	239	1	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5 7	167	do
27	KAISER	Karl	240	3	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5 8	155	do
28	LUESMANN	Heinrich	241	25	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5 5	164	do
29	BOEHNING	Alfred	242	30	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5 7	178	do
30	PROSCHWITZ	Kurt	243	12	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5 10	174	do

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owning UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agent UNITED STATES LINES



Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3 E. V. E. N

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. REPUBLIC, arriving at NEW YORK, November, 1925, from the port of BREMERHAVEN, GERMANY.

99

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea Years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	HAGENAH Peter	244	27	Asst. Std.	1925 Oct. 14th New York	Paid off	Yes	41	Male	German	Germany	5 7	167	None
2	OSTERLOH Adolph	245	19	do	do do do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5 8	153	do
3	SCHULZ Franz	246	23	do	do do do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5 5	165	do
4	BURMEISTER Rich	247	19	do	do do do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5 8	175	do
5	BRIHAHN August	248	25	do	do do do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5 6	167	do
6	ORLOWSKI Adolph	249	3	do	do do do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5 5	155	do
7	HAMKEN George	250	9	do	do do do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5 11	164	do
8	JENS Carl	251	6	do	do do do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5 7	163	do
9	KOELLN Herman	252	20	do	do do do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5 6	155	do
10	HEDENKAMP Fred	253	18	do	do do do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5 8	177	do
11	HELPER Cornell	254	18	do	do do do	do	do	34	do	Hungarian	USA	5 11	170	do
12	KOPPEL Michael	255	27	do	do do do	do	do	38	do	Russian	Russia	5 8	165	do
13	VON DRATELN Waldemar	256	15	do	do do do	do	do	30	do	German	Germany	5 11	171	do
14	KLIMPEL Otto	257	25	do	do do do	do	do	45	do	American	U.S.A.	5 6	158	do
15	WITTE Fritz	258	28	do	do do do	do	do	45	do	German	Germany	5 9	167	do
16	MEYER Wilhelm	259	15	do	do do do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5 5	140	do
17	ROVEHL Hans	260	4	do	do do do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5 8	170	do
18	BRESTRICH Reinholdt	261	30	do	do do do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5 5	152	do
19	LOGEMANN Alfred	262	19	do	do do do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5 4	144	do
20	SCHMIDT Johann	263	7	do	do do do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5 8	170	do
1st 21	WENZEL Hans	264	3	do	do do do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5 10	174	do
22	KNES Max	265	25	do	do do do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5 8	170	do
23	SCHWARTZ Johann	266	26	do	do do do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5 9	163	do
24	DIEDRICH Herman	267	17	Bagler	do do do	do	do	57	do	do	do	5 8	180	do
25	BURNS D'Arcy	268	1	Asst. Std.	do do do	do	do	31	do	American	U.S.A.	5 10	165	do
26	O'CONNELL Gerald	269	3	do	do do do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5 7	155	do
27	GILBERT Harry	270	6	do	do do do	do	do	20	do	German	Germany	5 11	186	do
28	BLOCK Joseph	271	37	do	do do do	do	do	58	do	do	U.S.A.	5 10	210	do
29	HAGESTADT Fritz	272	3	do	do do do	do	do	24	do	do	Germany	5 8	178	do
30	HAGENHIDE Hans	273	6	do	do do do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5 7	158	do

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owner UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES



Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. EIGHT

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. REPUBLIC, arriving at NEW YORK, November, 1925, from the port of BREMENHAVEN, GERMANY

100

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	Family name	Given name	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				Years		1925										
1	KIUNG	Fritz	274	7	Asst. Std.	Oct. 14th	New York	Paid off	Yes	39	Male	German	Germany	5 7	175	None
2	JAECKEL	Willie	275	2	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5 4	146	do
3	GERBER	Eric	276	6	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5 9	165	do
4	STERA	Fred	277	5	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	Sp. Amer.	Brazil	5 8	156	do
5	THIRLE	William	279	12	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	German	Germany	5 10	164	do
6	BODE	Ernest	280	22	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5 6	149	do
7	JENSSEN	John	281	4	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5 9	168	do
8	KRETSCHMANN	Alfred	282	3	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5 8	170	do
9	SPOKES	James	283	5	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	Scotch	G B	5 8	170	do
10	SCHWERTFEGER	George	284	18	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	German	Germany	5 11	187	do
11	LINK	Arthur	285	6	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5 8	171	do
12	BECKER	August	286	3	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5 9	149	do
13	HAGE	Herman	287	6	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5 8	172	do
14	MONKS	Claude	288	6	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	English	G B	5 5	140	do
15	MURRAY	Patrik	289	15	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	Irish	do	5 8	165	do
16	ROSBERG	Frank	290	6	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	Scand.	Denmark	5 11	188	do
17	RAGUSE	John	291	19	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	German	Germany	5 6	154	do
18	HASEMANN	William	292	10	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5 8	170	do
19	MOHWALD	Max	293	4	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	Austrian	U.S.A.	5 7	163	do
20	BECKER	Fritz	294	3	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	American	do	5 8	154	do
21	KLOSE	Max	295	10	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	German	Germany	5 6	149	do
22	PROTT	John	296	7	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5 8	170	do
23	DONAN	Frank	297	7	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5 9	179	do
24	McKEE	Robert	298	6	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	American	U.S.A.	5 11	153	do
25	BORKHOLDT	Frederick	299	10	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	German	Germany	5 8	170	do
26	BALKE	August	300	14	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5 5	156	do
27	SHANNON	Joseph	301	4	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	American	U.S.A.	5 7	150	do
28	KEARNEY	Thomas	302	6	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	6 1	171	do
29	KIRCHOFER	Robert	322	20	Chf. Stwd. 3rd Class	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5 6	170	do
30	REUPKE	Ernest	323	25	Asst. do	do	do	do	do	43	do	German	do	5 8	155	do

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents U.S. LINES

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **11111**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S.S. REPUBLIC**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **November**, 1925, from the port of **BREMERHAVEN, GERMANY**

101

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	PFLUG	Alexander	324	28	Canteen	1925 Oct. 14th	New York	Paid off	Yes	47	Male	German	Germany	5 7	180	None
2	GROMISCH	Mary	325	8	Matron	do	do	do	do	42	Female	Austrian	Austria	5 6	146	do
3	OLTMANN	Margarethe	326	1	Stewardess	do	do	do	do	38	do	German	Germany	5 8	160	do
4	SAUNDERS	Alvin	328	3	Night Watch	do	do	do	do	37	Male	American	U.S.A.	5 11	190	do
5	BECKER	August	329	23	Asst. Std.	do	do	do	do	42	do	German	Germany	5 8	165	do
6	BULLA	Herman	330	4	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5 7	150	do
7	MARJES	Walter	331	6	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5 5	158	do
8	CORDES	Fred	332	14	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5 8	173	do
9	MUELLER	Henry	333	13	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5 10	164	do
10	SEIFERT	John	334	15	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5 7	164	do
11	ENGELMANN	August	335	5	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5 6	147	do
12	SEIDEL	Rheinhold	336	15	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5 9	186	do
13	FEINDT	Bartholdt	337	4	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5 8	170	do
14	BEHNKE	Henry	338	30	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5 4	159	do
15	SEVERIN	Arnold	339	6	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	6 0	178	do
16	SCHULENBERG	Henry	340	9	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5 7	145	do
17	LOBBS	Henry	341	6	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5 8	170	do
18	FEDER	Arthur	342	22	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5 11	159	do
19	ULLRICH	Alfred	343	29	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5 9	165	do
20	SCHULTZ	Albert	344	8	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5 8	171	do
21	SMITH	Strother	345	6	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	American	U.S.A.	5 8	166	do
22	WEINRICH	Fred	346	3	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	German	Germany	5 10	186	do
23	REDECKER	Carl	347	3	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5 8	170	do
24	KUHLENKAMP	George	348	7	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5 11	176	do
25	JACK	Fred	349	4	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5 6	154	do
26	BRILL	Kurt	350	3	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5 9	160	do
27	HALENKE	Fred	351	5	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5 8	157	do
28	LAHMEYER	William	352	5	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5 7	165	do
29	BURKE	Maurice	353	7	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	American	U.S.A.	5 8	155	do
30	STOCK	Heinrich	354	20	Chef	do	do	do	do	50	do	German	Germany	6 0	220	do

Line **UNITED STATES LINES**
Owning **UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD**
Local Agents **U.S. LINES**

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. T. E. N.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. REPUBLIC, arriving at NEW YORK, November, 1925, from the port of BREMERHAVEN, GERMANY

102

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
				Years		1925										
1	FRANKEL	Alfons	✓ 362	8	Asst. Chef	Oct. 14th	New York	Paid off	Yes	33	Male	German	Germany	5 8	175	None
2	HOLSSING	Eugene	✓ 363	14	Roast Cook	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5 11	183	do
3	GOLTZ	Victor	✓ 364	12	Asst. do	do	do	do	do	41	do	Austrian	U.S.A.	4 10	144	do
4	PFLUG	Ernest	✓ 365	11	Saucier	do	do	do	do	36	do	German	Germany	5 7	165	do
5	WACKER	Heinrich	✓ 366	27	Asst. do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5 8	167	do
6	LANGE	Jacob	✓ 367	28	Fry Cook	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5 5	165	do
7	SCHULT	John	✓ 368	5	Asst. do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5 8	170	do
8	THEINERT	Carl	✓ 369	10	Grill Cook	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5 4	143	do
9	KLUG	Edward	✓ 371	8	Gardemange	do	do	do	do	57	do	do	do	5 9	175b	do
10	JESSE	Hans	✓ 373	15	Confectioner	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5 10	175	do
11	FECHNER	Emil	✓ 374	15	2nd do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5 8	163	do
12	SCHUETZ	Guido	✓ 375	20	Chf. Baker	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5 7	164	do
13	MANNOTT	John	✓ 377	14	2nd do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5 8	170	do
14	DANIELL	Theodore	✓ 378	18	Pastry Cook	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5 9	164	do
15	JENSEN	Heinrich	✓ 379	10	2nd do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5 11	186	do
16	SCHUETZ	Selmar	✓ 381	15	Chf. Butcher	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5 8	170	do
17	STOFFREGEN	August	✓ 382	5	2nd do	do	do	do	do	44	do	Swiss	Switz.	5 9	178	do
18	ELLING	Herman	✓ 383	1	3rd do	do	do	do	do	41	do	German	Germany	5 6	164	do
19	SCHEFFLER	Conrad	✓ 384	14	Crew Cook	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5 8	188	do
20	LUBCKE	Louis	✓ 385	8	2nd do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5 7	169	do
21	HOETING	Peter	✓ 386	12	Night Cook	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5 9	164	do
22	HARTMANN	Carl	✓ 387	15	Chf. Cook	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5 11	196	do
23	BECK	John	✓ 388	14	3rd Class	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	U.S.A.	5 8	155	do
24	MABINS	Bruno	✓ 389	3	2nd do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	Germany	5 8	178	do
25	BERGER	Samuel	✓ 390	10	Asst. do	do	do	do	do	53	do	Austrian	Austria	5 10	185	do
26	SEETHALER	Albert	✓ 391	24	Kosher Cook	do	do	do	do	45	do	German	Germany	5 6	155	do
27	LUPERTI	August	✓ 392	12	1st Cabin	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5 8	165	do
28	JENTSCH	Carl	✓ 393	8	Pantryman	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5 5	155	do
29	MOELLER	Arthur	✓ 394	2	Asst. do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5 7	165	do
30	BRICK	Emil	✓ 395	16	3rd Class	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5 8	170	do
					Pantryman	do	do	do	do							

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owner UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents U.S. LINES

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19_____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russmak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. REPUBLIC, arriving at NEW YORK, November, 1925, from the port of BREMERHAVEN, GERMANY

103

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea Years	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BUHRE Walter	397	8	3rd Class Asst Pantry'n	1925 Oct. 14th New York	Paid off	Yes	28	Male	German	Germany	5 7	186	None
2	MIERICH Harry	398	10	Chf. Scullion	do do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5 5	172	do
3	JACOB Paul	399	20	Scullion	do do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5 8	170	do
4	PUTZER John	400	8	do	do do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5 9	188	do
5	HILKEN Herman	401	10	do	do do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5 7	164	do
6	BRUNJES Carl	402	9	do	do do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5 8	168	do
7	KONNECKE Gustav	403	5	do	do do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5 9	180	do
8	PREISSMEYER Eric	404	13	do	do do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5 6	147	do
9	EILERS Joseph	405	2	do	do do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5 9	177	do
10	LOGEMANN John	406	4	do	do do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5 8	170	do
11	WACHLER Albert	407	4	do	do do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5 10	166	do
12	MEIER Heinrich	408	1	do	do do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5 7	165	do
13	REHKOPF Herman	409	8	do	do do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5 8	176	do
14	OSTERLOH Fritz	410	5	do	do do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5 2	130	do
15	SCHMIDT George	411	5	do	do do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5 3	136	do
16	FISCHER Max	412	2	do	do do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5 4	165	do
17	von RODEN Carl	413	3	do	do do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5 5	155	do
18	SCHILLING Herman	414	22	do	do do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5 8	170	do
19	LIEBERMANN Albert	415	3	do	do do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5 6	165	do
20	ERHARDT Wilhelm	416	4	do	do do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5 7	154	do
21	PLOEGER Herman	417	3	do	do do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5 11	160	do
22	JUNECK William	418	5	do	do do	do	do	45	do	Austrian	Austria	5 8	170	do
23	KRAUNS Arthur	419	10	do	do do	do	do	36	do	German	Germany	5 5	140	do
24	UNLIG Paul	420	4	do	do do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5 9	161	do
25	DE LA FORGUE Leo	421	8	do	do do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5 8	170	do
26	MEIER Karl	422	8	do	do do	do	do	31	do	do	U.S.A.	5 6	154	do
27	ROTHERT Paul	431	3	Barber	do do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5 6	144	do
28	TOST Arthur	432	20	do	do do	do	do	45	do	do	Germany	5 7	160	do
29	BRANDENSTEIN Anna	433	2	Manicurist	do do	do	do	31	do	American	U.S.A.	5 9	165	do
30	KRUEGER Joseph	434	5	Nov. Store Attendant	do do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5 8	144	do

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents U.S. LINES



*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. REPUBLIC, arriving at NEW YORK, November, 1925, from the port of BREMERHAVEN, GERMANY 104

14-1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea Years	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
--------------------------	--	---	--	--	--	--	-----------------------------------	------------	-------------	---------------	---------------------	----------------	----------------	---

1	NOLAN Harold	✓ 455	5	Cig. Slsman.	Oct. 14th New York	Paid off	Yes	33	Male	American	U.S.A.	5	7	175	None
2	BECKMANN John	✓ 436	20	Tailor	do do do	do	do	45	do	German	Germany	5	9	166	do

No fee prescribed

American Consulate at Bremen, Germany.

SEEN

For the Journey to the United States

Via

William G. Roll

Vice Consul of the United States of America

Date: 28. OKT. 1925

No fee prescribed
(The validity of this visa expires 12 months from this date, provided the passport shall continue to be valid for that period.)
See in

No fee prescribed

*Three Him Ind and thirty three (332) names and
15922
1000 (12) sheets
to 1
Balance Management
Crew*

Line
Owner
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.B. RANDALL - MASTER - of the American S.S. "REPUBLIC", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A.B. Randall
Master, ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ VESSEL

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

105

Vessel S.S. REPUBLIC, arriving at New York, November, 1925, from the port of Bremerhaven, Germany

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1st	1	DYK	Walter	66	O.S.	1925 Nov. 2nd	Bremer- haven.	Paid Off	Yes	26	Male	German	U.S.A.	5'7"	150	None
1st	2	ACKERMANN	Thomas	67	O.S.	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5'10"	170	do
1st	3	SCHARBACH	Frank	68	O.S.	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5'10"	165	do
	4															
	5															
	6															
	7															
	8															
	9															
	10															
	11															
	12															
	13															
	14															
	15															
	16															
	17															
	18															
	19															
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

SUPPLEMENTAL VISA ISSUED Nov. 2, 1925

(3) Three in all

H. L. Ripberger

AMERICAN VICE CONSUL in charge

Service No. 712 Dollars

No fee prescribed

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-18-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. B. Randall, Master, of the (American) S.S. "REPUBLIC", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 19 25.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED
NOV 21 1966
STANDARD BUREAU

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure; and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

11-18 Young blood

Printed and Sold by
McCLUNN & CO., NEW YORK

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

106

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

Nov. 21, 1925..... 19

I, master of the Danish S. S. "Jungshoved"

from port of Yamout, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 Number of seamen deserted (4)

Number of seamen discharged 7 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 7

Number of seamen signed on at this port 11 Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov. 13, 1925, 19, consigned to Isabellum Miller ; is now lying at Pier 13, S. Island and is expected to sail Nov. 22, 1925, for Cover Brook - via United States port of Vineyard Haven Va First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Johan O. Thomsen	29	Norwegian	Montreal 22-5-25.
Alex Sauer	30	German	Valencia 16-6-25.
Enrique Salvador	28	Spanish	" "
Domingo Garcia	48	"	" "

[CONTINUED OVER]

18	Brundvik	Ligurd	✓	"	27/8 1925	Montk Va	to be paid off	20	Norwegian 5'6" 135
19	Monsson	Arvid	✓	"	27/8 1925	Montk Va	to be paid off	28	Swedish 5'8" 140
20	Andersen	Hans	✓	"	3/10 1925	New Orleans	to be paid off	30	Danish 5'7" 140
21	Roverud	Carl	✓	"	3/10 1925	New Orleans	to be paid off	23	Norwegian 5'6" 135
22	Christensen	Ror	✓	"	9/10 1925	Mobile	to be paid off	21	" 5'8" 145
23	Meyer	Eigil	✓	Fineman	27/8 1923	Copenhagen	to	47	Danish 5'7" 138
24	Hansen	Carl	✓	"	23/7 24	"	"	34	Danish 5'5" 135
25	Kilsoen	Josep	✓	"	23/7 1924	"	"	28	Swedish 5'6" 150
26	Thomassen	Johann	✓	"	24/8 1925	Montreal	"	29	Norwegian 5'8" 130
27	Eingen	Leo	✓	"	14/6 1925	Valencia	"	25	Austrian 5'9" 145
28	Alcala	Rodolfo	✓	"	23/7 1925	Trinidad	"	26	Spanish 5'8" 145
29	Gronlien	Olaf	✓	"	3/10 1925	New Orleans	to be paid off	23	Norwegian 5'6" 140
30	Bohr	Gustaf	✓	"	3/10 1925	New Orleans	to be paid off	31	Swedish 5'7" 150
31	Lind	Erik	✓	"	3/10 1925	New Orleans	to be paid off	32	Swedish 5'8" 155
32	Salvador	Enrique	✓	"	14/6 1925	Valencia	to	28	Spanish 5'7" 160

Line *Musson Line*
 Owners *B. K. Hansen*
 Local Agents *J. H. Winchester*

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

NOV 14 1975

2

20	Norwegian	5'6" 135
28	Swedish	5'8" 140
30	Spanish	5'7" 140
23	Norwegian	5'6" 135
21	"	5'8" 145
47	Spanish	5'7" 138
34	Spanish	5'5" 135
28	Swedish	5'8" 150
29	Norwegian	5'8" 130
25	Austrian	5'9" 145
26	Spanish	5'8" 145
23	Norwegian	5'6" 140
31	Swede	5'7" 130
32	Swede	5'8" 155
28	Spanish	5'7" 160

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OF ANIMALS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

107

Vessel *SS Jungshoved*, arriving at *New York*, *Nov 14, 1925*, from the port of *Huevitas Nov 7/25*

JUNGSHOVED

NOV 14 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Thorn	Emil			Master	7/4/1907	Copenhagen			64	Male	Danish	Danish	5'5"	184	
2	Thorn	Emil			1st Mate	3/5/1922	"			44	"	"	"	5'9"	160	
3	Lidenbeck	Emil			2nd Mate	5/7/1924	"			24	"	"	"	5'10"	190	
4	Rönberg	Johan			3rd Mate	1/1/1924	"			22	"	"	"	5'5"	148	
5	Smidt	Kare			Engineer	2/12/1908	"			61	"	"	"	5'8"	144	
6	Amorsen	Amor			"	2/1/1924	"			26	"	"	"	5'9"	168	
7	Jørgensen	Axel			"	9/7/1924	"			24	"	"	"	5'8"	144	
8	Jensen	Nels			"	12/7/1924	"			23	"	"	"	5'6"	160	
9	Parsen	Liesert			Crew	2/7/1924	"			30	"	"	"	5'9"	166	
10	Jensen	Frederik			Steward	7/6/1924	"			25	"	"	"	5'8"	144	
11	Mortensen	Joergen			Cook	8/1/1913	"			64	"	"	"	5'6"	170	
12	Hednes	Ingvar			Cook	4/10/1925	New Orleans			20	"	"	Norwegian	5'6"	140	
13	Godholt	Simon			Boys	3/10/1925	New Orleans	to be paid off		19	"	"	Danish	6'3"	168	
14	Halmstrom	Gustaf			Carpenter	2/9/1922	Copenhagen			64	"	"	Danish	5'4"	130	
15	Toft	Peder			Sailor	2/7/1924	Copenhagen			21	"	"	"	5'4"	135	
16	Sauer	Alex	387/894		"	1/6/1925	Valencia			30	"	"	German	5'6"	160	
17	Gentiles	Simon			"	1/6/1925	Valencia			41	"	"	Spanish	5'4"	165	
18	Brüdvik	Ligurd			"	2/8/1925	Norfolk	to be paid off		20	"	"	Norwegian	5'6"	135	
19	Monsson	Arvid			"	2/8/1925	Norfolk	to be paid off		28	"	"	Swedish	5'8"	140	
20	Andersen	Heans			"	3/10/1925	New Orleans	to be paid off		30	"	"	Danish	5'7"	140	
21	Rovrud	Carl			"	3/10/1925	New Orleans	to be paid off		23	"	"	Norwegian	5'6"	135	
22	Christensen	Lov			"	9/10/1925	Mobile	to be paid off		21	"	"	"	5'8"	145	
23	Meyer	Eigil			Fireman	2/8/1923	Copenhagen			47	"	"	Danish	5'7"	158	
24	Joansen	Carl			"	23/7/24	"			34	"	"	Danish	5'5"	135	
25	Nilsson	Josep			"	24/7/1924	"			28	"	"	Swedish	5'6"	150	
26	Thomassen	Johan			"	2/5/1925	Montreal			29	"	"	Norwegian	5'8"	150	
27	Eingen	Leo			"	1/6/1925	Valencia			18	"	"	Austrian	5'9"	145	
28	Alcala	Edmundo			"	2/7/1925	Valencia			26	"	"	Spanish	5'8"	145	
29	Grönlien	Olof			"	3/10/1925	New Orleans	to be paid off		23	"	"	Norwegian	5'6"	140	
30	Bohr	Gustaf			"	3/10/1925	New Orleans	to be paid off		31	"	"	Swede	5'7"	150	
31	Lind	Erik			"	3/10/1925	New Orleans	to be paid off		32	"	"	Swede	5'8"	155	
32	Salvador	Enrique			"	1/6/1925	Valencia			28	"	"	Spanish	5'7"	160	

Line *Munich Line*
 Owners *C. A. Hansen*
 Local Agents *J. H. Winchester*

J. M. Olding
Inspector

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

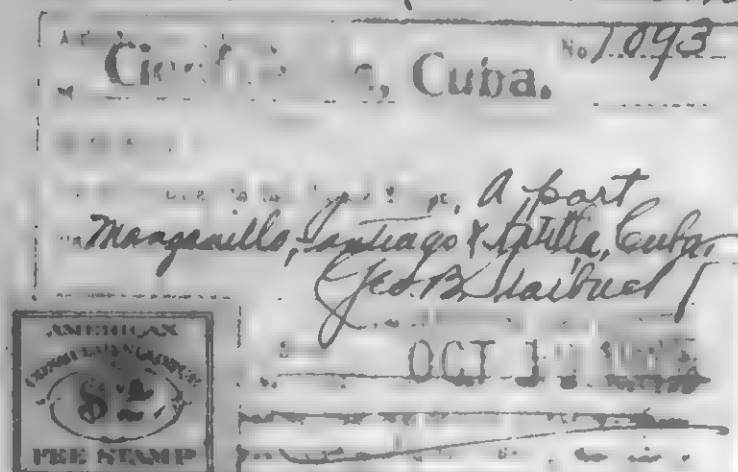
I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Edw. J. Horn
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

Closed with 32 nametags



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

J. H. Winshur

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Jungshoved, arriving at New York, Nov 14, 1925, from the port of Sancti Spiritus Nov 7/25

108

32

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Garcia	Domingo			bookmaker	28/10 1925	Santiago	beginning of		48			Spanish	5'7"	145	
2	American Consulate.		No. 1224													
3	at: SANTIAGO DE CUBA															
4	(City) (Country)															
5	BEEN															
6	For the journey to the United States,															
7	via <u>Sancti Spiritus</u>															
8	Date <u>OCT 28 1925</u>															
9	Seal and															
10	Fee Stamp															
11	Supplemental Visa															
12	Supplemental Visa															
13	Supplemental Visa															
14	Supplemental Visa															
15	Supplemental Visa															
16	Supplemental Visa															
17	Supplemental Visa															
18	Supplemental Visa															
19	Supplemental Visa															
20	Supplemental Visa															
21	Supplemental Visa															
22	Supplemental Visa															
23	Supplemental Visa															
24	Supplemental Visa															
25	Supplemental Visa															
26	Supplemental Visa															
27	Supplemental Visa															
28	Supplemental Visa															
29	Supplemental Visa															
30	Supplemental Visa															

Supplemental Visa

ALBANY, N.Y. No. 53

SEEN

For the journey to the United States

via New York

via Sancti Spiritus

Date 7 NOV 1925

(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

CLOSED WITH. 32 (Thirty Two Mails)

SERVICE NO. 1286

No fee prescribed

Line Amson Line

Owners E. K. Hansen

Local Agents J. H. Winchell

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-14-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS Jungshond, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Nov, 1925, Paul Horn, Master, First or Second Officer.

James Olding
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1012

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DL 'HARG. ' 34 immedi

[illegible]

14-1018

Marking

the village, and the old man
the first of the year.

San Francisco the Canal

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
14 1940 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MA

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917

Form No. 607 A.

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA.

110

OF CREW

Leaving such aliens on board upon arrival at a

114

Vessel

CREW LIST.

S. S. MAY MARU Maru. Master. M. M. M.

Agents. Date.

Form No. 607 B.

No. Name

59 A. Tozuka

60 M. Ito

61 A. Uryu

62 J. Saito

63 H. Nakagawa

64 I. Sato

Total

No.	Name	Age	Rank	Nationality	Remarks
1	M. Murakami	41	Captain	Japanese	
2	Y. Akaba	37	Chief Officer	"	
3	I. Ito	31	2nd Officer	"	
4	K. Kanno	29	3rd Officer	"	
5	T. Imoto	25	4th Officer	"	
6	J. Kawada	20	Officer App.	"	
7	T. K. Ito	43	Chief Engineer	"	
8	K. Nakao	37	1st Engineer	"	
9	N. Omachi	37	2nd "	"	
10	U. Sakuma	31	3rd "	"	
11	S. Tomari	26	4th "	"	
12	S. Fukami	21	Engineer App.	"	
13	S. Nagata	23	Passenger	"	
14	M. Kamae	18	Doctor	"	
15	S. Kokoyama	31	Chief Operator	"	
16	S. Urabe	22	2nd "	"	
17	M. Yamada	32	Cook	"	
18	H. Sato	33	Chief Steward	"	
19	M. Hirano	41	Boatwain	"	
20	T. K. Ito	30	Passenger	"	
21	S. Kawada	39	Store Keeper	"	
22	S. Yamashita	36	Quarter Master	"	
23	A. Yamashita	36	"	"	
24	T. Kawashima	26	"	"	
25	T. Ito	23	"	"	
26	S. Kojima	25	"	"	

has been
San Francisco.

that can't

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: -Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF

Form No. 607 B.

111

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered

Vessel _____, arriving at _____

Form No. 607 B.

No.	Name	Age
59	K. Tozuka ✓	26
60	K. Ito ✓	25
61	A. Urya ✓	19
62	J. Saito ✓	23
63	K. Saito ✓	19
64	T. Sato ✓	20

Total crew on board

*No. of passengers
left of ship
received
from ship*

*No. of passengers on board
San Francisco*

No.	Name	Age	Rank	Nationality	Remarks
27	K. Sato ✓	29	Captain	Japanese	
28	K. Saito ✓	29	"	"	
29	S. Saito ✓	29	"	"	
30	Y. Tozuka ✓	29	"	"	
31	K. Saito ✓	29	"	"	
32	F. Saito ✓	29	"	"	
33	T. Saito ✓	29	"	"	
34	J. Saito ✓	29	"	"	
35	K. Saito ✓	29	"	"	
36	T. Saito ✓	29	"	"	
37	K. Saito ✓	29	"	"	
38	K. Saito ✓	29	"	"	
39	K. Saito ✓	29	"	"	
40	K. Saito ✓	29	"	"	
41	K. Saito ✓	29	"	"	
42	K. Saito ✓	29	"	"	
43	K. Saito ✓	29	"	"	
44	K. Saito ✓	29	"	"	
45	K. Saito ✓	29	"	"	
46	K. Saito ✓	29	"	"	
47	K. Saito ✓	29	"	"	
48	K. Saito ✓	29	"	"	
49	K. Saito ✓	29	"	"	
50	K. Saito ✓	29	"	"	
51	K. Saito ✓	29	"	"	
52	K. Saito ✓	29	"	"	
53	K. Saito ✓	29	"	"	
54	K. Saito ✓	29	"	"	
55	K. Saito ✓	29	"	"	
56	K. Saito ✓	29	"	"	
57	K. Saito ✓	29	"	"	
58	K. Saito ✓	29	"	"	
59	K. Saito ✓	29	"	"	
60	K. Saito ✓	29	"	"	
61	K. Saito ✓	29	"	"	
62	K. Saito ✓	29	"	"	
63	K. Saito ✓	29	"	"	
64	K. Saito ✓	29	"	"	
65	K. Saito ✓	29	"	"	

EW

aliens on board upon arrival at a

114

(2) (13) (14) (15)
Nationality Height Weight Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

*been
received*

1 Canal

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, _____, 19____, from the port of _____

114

112

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

Total Crew on board (⁶³~~54~~) *lyn*

Form 689 has been
mailed to San Francisco.

San Francisco the Canal

^aSee list of races on back hereof

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, _____, 19____, from the port of _____

114

Form No. 6Q7 B

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race ^a	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

Form 689 has been
mailed to San Francisco.

Coast-wise from San Francisco the canal

Internal Agents
10 1540

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be deposited with the Library of Congress

Vessel _____, arriving _____

Form No. 607 B

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOND, OR REMOVE FROM CUSTODY

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

113

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. *Mazabizhi Maru*

Port of ~~San Francisco~~ Nov. 18, 1923

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 30, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to:

~~Subject~~ to detain on board S. J. Mazaheshi Man. (No. 1044 crew list)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being entitled to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME _____

The following names were given
(list of them attached) 63 in number

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged. By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

(Title of person signing receipt.) (OVER) 1-1-30 Immigrant Inspector.

ERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

... vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

114

(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

Form 689 has been
mailed to San Francisco.

Coast-wise from San Francisco the canal

Line

Owners

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-14-15

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, So Mayabashi, of the Mayabashi, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1915

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

COLELLER

NOV 17 1925

U. S. DEP
IMMIG

Requ

(1)

No.
on
list

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

I act
of \$10 to
accurate
I will rep

Sec. 36.
Owner, agent,
or consignee, who
contains, who
in the part of
ship, and aft
immigrant
giving t
of ar
a furthe
who will be
discharged
or master
of de
the collec
whom
cleara
h fine is
granted p

RECEIVED
NOV 17 1925
U. S. DEP
IMMIG

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

DATA
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date of issue.
Issued at New York

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

I, master of the American S. S. Coelleda,
from port of Norfolk, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38 Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec. 4, 1925, consigned to
J. H. Winchester Co.; is now lying at Pier 7 N.R., and is
expected to sail Dec. 5, 1925 for Manchester, England
via United States port of Baltimore via New York. First port of call in United States
this voyage was Baltimore via New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<u>NONE</u>			

(CONTINUED OVER)

Line
Owner
Local Agents
14 1268

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other rule.

" THIS

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

34-1413

Wed. 10. Aug.

Master

love

D OVER.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date of issuance at the port of entry.)

Title
 Owners
 Local Agents
 1960

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Noriz. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPI L.

Jan.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
------	------	--------------	---------------------------	-----------

DA 1AR 2D 8N-

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under

Vess

(1)

No.
on
list

1000

1 GOUGH

2 KELLY

3	LOONTS
---	--------

4 MCG A5 F1)

5 CHIMY

6 BARTEL

7 SPRING

8 HARRIS

9 HUSTLI

10 AMUNDI

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Line

Owner.....
Local Agents.....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Required under Act of Cor

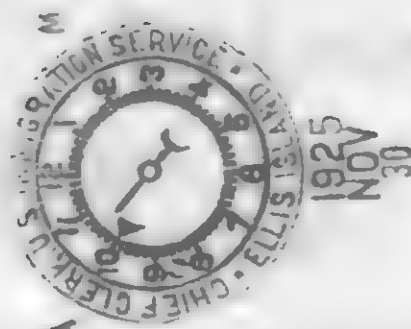
Vessel GOI

(1)
No.
on
list
Name

1 GOUGH
2 KELLY
3 LOONIS
4 MCGAFFE
5 CRIMY
6 BARTEL
7 SPRING
8 HARRIS
9 HUSTLE
10 AMUNDSE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



11-18 Coelada

Form 889

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

117

PORT OF Baltimore
4/28/15, 1915

I, master of the America S. S. Coelada
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 Number of seamen deserted the
Number of seamen discharged 37 Seamen left in hospital (or died) the
Number of seamen signed on at this port 28 Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov 18th, 1915, consigned to CONSOLIDATED NAVIGATION CO.; is now lying at Quint Pt., and is expected to sail Nov 28th, 1915, for Manchester + Belfast via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Required ur

(1)

No.
on
list

1 GOM

2 KEL

3 LOC

4. MOX

5 GB

6 44

7 61

8 1

9 H

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Line _____

OWIATP - -

Local Agents...

14 1700

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF PERSONS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

118

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be furnished to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of call in the United States.

Vessel COXLEDA

arriving at Nov 14, 1921

from the port of MANCHESTER - ENGLAND

Oct 22/25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME Family name	(3) No. and date of identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) ED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to work	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) RACE	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	GOUGH	SAMUEL R.		STEWARD	OCT. 1	BALTO	PAID OFF	YES	37	MALE	AMER	AMERICAN	5.6	
2	KELLY	ARTHUR B.		COOK	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	
3	LOONIS	OCTAVE		2ND. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	BELGIAN	BELGIAN	5.8	
4	MOGAFREY	HARRY		M.B.	"	"	"	"	21	"	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	6.	
5	CRIMY	JOE		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	AMER	AMERICAN	5.6	
6	BARTEL	EDWARD		"	"	2	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	
7	SPRING	EDWARD		O.B.	"	9	NEW YORK	"	27	"	"	"	6.	
8	HARRIS	JOHN J.		2ND. ASST.	"	10	"	"	54	"	IRISH	"	5.6	
9	HUSTLE	HARRY A.		OILER	"	9	"	"	34	"	AMER.	"	5.8	
10	AMUNDSEN	ROBERT		A.B.	"	10	"	"	36	"	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5.8	

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. _____
AT MANCHESTER, ENGLAND.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
Date of entry to the United States
via _____
Date of departure _____
(The validity of this visa expires twelve
months from the date of issuance.)

Harry M. Smith
Inspector

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11), and (12)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. J. Jahan, of the S.S. Coellista, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1921
Henry M. Smith
 Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

119

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel COELLEDA, arriving at New York Nov 14, 1925, from the port of MANCHESTER & BELFAST Cmd 29/25

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's com- pany	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	JOHANSEN	GEDOLF S			MASTER	OCT. 1	BALTO	PAID OFF	YES	51	MALE	SCANDINAV	AMERICAN	5.9		
2	OBRIEN	T. F. J.			CH. MATE	" "	"	" "	"	44	"	AMER.	"	6.		
3	ABBOTT	HAYMOND P.			2ND. "	" 2	"	" "	"	27	"	"	"	5.10		
4	SMITH	CHAS. T.			3RD "	" 1	"	" "	"	46	"	"	"	5.9		
5	HAAKE	WM. F.			RADIO	" 2	"	" "	"	29	"	"	"	5.11		
6	LENNING	PEDER			BOSN	" 1	"	" "	"	45	"	SCANDINAV	"	5.11		
7	GALLAGHER	ROBERT			A. B.	" "	"	" "	"	23	"	AMER	"	5.		
8	HONEYMAN	GILBERT A.			"	" "	"	" "	"	38	"	SCOTCH	SCOTCH	5.10		
9	LITTLE	Mathew			"	" "	"	" "	"	62	"	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5.5		
10	CARRABONE	SAMUEL			"	" "	"	" "	"	26	"	AMER.	"	5.8		
11	MURLEY	GEORGE			"	" "	"	" "	"	26	"	"	"	5.4		
12	DEVAUGHN	EDWARD			"	" "	"	" "	"	22	"	"	"	5.7		
13	VOOGD	FRANK			"	" "	"	" "	"	24	"	DUTCH	DUTCH	5.7		
14	COOK	C. H. Claude			"	" 3	"	" "	"	23	"	AMER	AMERICAN	5.9		
15	VANJONES	HOWARD			O. S.	" 1	"	" "	"	21	"	"	"	5.8		
16	OCONNOR	JOSEPH			CH. ENGR	" "	"	" "	"	49	"	IRISH	"	5.7		
17	MOLLINS	JOHN			1ST. ASST	" "	"	" "	"	46	"	AMER.	"	5.7		
18	HARRIGAN	CHARLES R.			2ND.	" "	"	" "	"	26	"	"	"	5.5		
19	ROCK	EDWARD J.			3RD. "	" "	"	" "	"	27	"	"	"	5.7		
20	HAFPERTY	EDW. J.			W. T.	" 2	"	" "	"	30	"	"	"	6.1		
21	WILSON	WILLIAM			"	" "	"	" "	"	34	"	"	"	5.10		
22	MANCIN	LOUIS J.			"	" "	"	" "	"	25	"	ITALIAN	"	5.4½		
23	GALLOW	LEE V.			OELER	" 1	"	" "	"	36	"	AMER	AMERICAN	6.1½		
24	RIEMERS	GEORGE			"	" "	"	" "	"	25	"	"	"	5.11		
25	ATKINSON	ROBT. W.			"	" "	"	" "	"	27	"	"	"	5.10		
26	EVANS	WILLIAM H.			FIREMAN	" "	"	" "	"	36	"	"	"	5.8		
27	KING	LARRY			"	" "	"	" "	"	24	"	"	"	5.10½		
28	MANING	HARRY D.			"	" "	"	" "	"	29	"	"	"	5.9		
29	PEARSON	HARRY			WIPER	" "	"	" "	"	26	"	CANADIAN	"	5.6		
30	SAVILLE	HARMAN			"	" "	"	" "	"	30	"	AMER.	"	5.8		



Henry M. Smith
Inspector

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
J. H. Winchester

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-18-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. S. Johansen, of the S. S. Caellida, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Nov, 1925

Henry M. Link
Immigrant Inspector.

W. S. Johansen
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PORT OF Boston, Mass.
December 13th 1925

I, master of the American Steamer S. S. Chickasaw
(Nationality.)
from port of Norfolk, Va., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 Number of seamen deserted N11
 Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) N11
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 10th, 1925, consigned to Rogers & Webb; is now lying at Pier # 48 West, and is expected to sail December 18th, 1925, for London, Hull & Middleborough, Eng., via United States port of . First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
			<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; text-align: center;"> RECEIVED DEC 14 1925 IMMIGRATION SERVICE BOSTON </div>

CONTINUED OVER.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

	Fisher	Thomas	Ch. Engineer	9/16/35	Phila.	-	52	"	"	"	
17	Townsend	Frank	1st "	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6-2
18	Vogel	William	2nd "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6-1
19	Campbell	Andrew	3rd "	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8
20	Gagnon	Louis	Oiler	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-2
21	Egan	Frank	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-8
22	Sykes	Howard	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7
23	Talbot	Harley	Water Tender	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8
24	Taylor	Bernard	" "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5
25	Vasilicos	George	" "	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-5
26	Sackers	Walter	Fireman	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6
27	Morris	John	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-11
28	Gray	Victor	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6
29	Sutkers	Frank	Wiper	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7
30	Molyneau	Edward	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7 1/2

Line *Wholesale Merchant*
 Owners *H. S. S. Bear &*
 Local Agents *H. H. Winchester & Co.*

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CHICKASAW

Require

(1)
No.
on
list

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Fisher Thomas
Townsend Frank
Vogel William
Campbell Andrew
Gagnon Louis
Egan Frank
Sykes Howard
Talbot Harley
Taylor Bernard
Vasilicos George
Sackers Walter
Morris John
Gray Victor
Sutkers Frank
Molyneau Edward

Ch. Engineer 9/18/33 Phila
1st " " "
2nd " " "
3rd " " "
Oiler " " "
Water Tender " " "
Fireman " " "
Wiper " " "
" " " "

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Baltimore 121

I, master of the Agent S. S. Chickasaw
from port of Madeira, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 Number of seamen deserted ✓
Number of seamen discharged 3 Seamen left in hospital (or died) ✓
Number of seamen signed on at this port 36 Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov 25, 1920, consigned to
Consolidated N.Y. Co.; is now lying at Pier 6, and is
expected to sail Dec 3, 1920, for London Hull
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>None</u>			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Line American Merchant
Owners H. S. Board
Local Agents J. H. Winchester & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CHICKASHAW

Required

(1)
No.
List

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Meyers

King

Sandifer

Rasmussen

Holm

Schaggar

Lenike

Manahan

Michael

Fisher

Townsend

Vogal

Campbell

Gagnon

Egan

Sykes

Talbot

Taylor

Vasilicos

Sackers

Morris

Gmy

Sutkers

Molyneau

Wesley

Nils

Jens

Rudolph

Mike

George

Raymond

Thomas

Frank

William

Andrew

Louis

Frank

Howard

Harley

Bernard

George

Walter

John

Victor

Frank

Edward

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted after the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum to cover such fine.

Ch. Engineer 9/16/35 Phila

1st "

2nd "

3rd "

Oiler

"

"

Water Tender

"

"

Fireman

"

"

Wiper

"

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York 122

I, master of the American S. S. Chickasaw
from port of Middleborough, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 Number of seamen deserted Nil
Number of seamen discharged Nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port Nil Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 14, 1925, consigned to J. H. Winchester & Co.; is now lying at Qu. # 8, and is expected to sail November 16, 1925, for Philadelphia via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Line American Merchant
Owners H. S. Board
Local Agents J. H. Winchester & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Vessel CHICKASAW, arriving at New York, N.Y., 11/14/25, from the port of LONDON - 10/24/25
PHILA. - 10/29/25
Middleborough 11/2/25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
	MYERS	EDWARD W.			MASTER	9/16/25	PHILA.	760	YES	34	MALE	White	U.S.	5-11	175	
1	Bramley	Edward			Chief Mate	9/16/25	Phila.		Yes	33	Male	White	U.S.	5-10		
2	Ryan	Owen			2nd Mate	"	"		"	32	"	"	"	5-8		
3	Rhoads	Warren			3rd Mate	"	"		"	25	"	"	"	5-8		
4	Lankston	Jesse			Radio Opr.	"	"		"	29	"	"	"	6-3		
5	Pettersen	Gustav			Bosun.	"	"		"	35	"	"	"	5-8		
6	Black	Raymond			Able Seaman	"	"		"	28	"	"	"	5-6		
7	Meyers	Joseph			"	"	"		"	24	"	"	"	5-8		
8	King	Anthony			"	"	"		"	25	"	"	"	5-11		
9	Sandifer	Wesley			"	"	"		"	22	"	"	"	5-10		
10	Rasmussen	Nils			"	9/25/25	Newport News		"	34	"	"	"	5-8		
11	Holm	Jens			"	"	"		"	23	"	"	Denmark 1st papers	5-10		
12	Schaggar	Rudolph			"	"	"		"	32	"	"	U.S.	5-9		
13	Lenike	Mike			"	"	"		"	31	"	"	"	5-6		
14	Manahan	George			Ord. Seaman	9/16/25	Phila.		"	17	"	"	"	5-8½		
15	Michael	Raymond			"	9/25/25	Balto		"	27	"	"	"	5-8		
16	Fisher	Thomas			Ch. Engineer	9/16/25	Phila.		"	51	"	"	"	5-10		
17	Townsend	Frank			1st "	"	"		"	30	"	"	"	6-2		
18	Vogal	William			2nd "	"	"		"	27	"	"	"	6-1		
19	Campbell	Andrew			3rd "	"	"		"	24	"	"	"	5-8		
20	Gagnon	Louis			Oiler	"	"		"	29	"	"	"	5-2		
21	Egan	Frank			"	"	"		"	37	"	"	"	5-8		
22	Sykes	Howard			"	"	"		"	32	"	"	"	5-7		
23	Talbot	Harley			Water Tender	"	"		"	24	"	"	"	5-8		
24	Taylor	Bernard			"	"	"		"	21	"	"	"	5-5		
25	Vasilicos	George			"	"	"		"	50	"	"	"	5-5		
26	Sackers	Walter			Fireman	"	"		"	19	"	"	"	5-6		
27	Morris	John			"	"	"		"	19	"	"	"	5-11		
28	Gmy	Victor			"	"	"		"	23	"	"	"	5-6		
29	Sutkers	Frank			Wiper	"	"		"	19	"	"	"	5-7		
30	Molyneau	Edward			"	"	"		"	26	"	"	"	5-7½		

Line Arrived in Merchant
Owners H. S. S. Brown & Co.
Local Agents J. H. Winchester & Co.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

124

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CHICKASAW, arriving at New York, N. Y. OCTOBER 18th, 1925, from the port of Boston, Middleborough - 10/25.

32

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Thompson	William		Steward	9/16/23	Phila	No	Yes	51	Male	White	U.S.	5-4	
2	Raynor	Leonard		Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	
3	Lynch	William		2nd	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	
4	Newman	Henry		Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-5	
5	Davis	Walter		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	
6	Berry	John		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-8	

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 530
at LONDON ENGLAND
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Atlantic
Vice Consul
Date 22 Oct. 1925
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date presented the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 181
HULL, ENGLAND:
SEEN
By Albert W. Hall
Date Oct 29 1925

no fee prescribed.
Suppl. visa

174054.
NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-14-25

32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Nicholas, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of November, 1925

Thomas
Master, First or Second Officer.

J. S. Halsey
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Brazilian Prince

LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

[illegible][illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
John Dolaneri ✓	30	Argentinean	8-9-25 New York
Arthura Perry C	33	Spanish	" "
Elis Daniels	24	Brazilian	" "
Joan Bara	22	Spanish	" "
Abel Luma	39	Brazilian	" "
H. Limer C	23	British	" "
V. Laignana	24	Italian	" "
H. Simpson	29	British	21-5-25 Antwerp transferred 22 nd June
L. Votcher	24	British	21-5-25 Antwerp
W. Linnell	36	"	21-5-25 Antwerp

14-1613

(Continued on next page)

14.1613

[illegible]

Continued on page 2

Line *4 Lines*
 Owners *Spence Lines Ltd. London*
 Local Agents *Houlder Bros & Co.*
 14-1909

Henry M. Lusk
Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

British
Motor Vessel "Brazilian Prince", arriving at New York, November 14th, 1925, from the port of *Santos* ¹⁻¹⁰⁻²⁵ *Vila Rica* ¹³⁻¹⁰⁻²⁵ *Praia de Vilas* ²¹⁻¹⁰⁻²⁵

Continued on page 2

Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

127

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

British Motor Vessel *Princes*, arriving at *New York*, *November 14, 1925*, from the port of *London* via *Montevideo, Rio de Janeiro, Santos*.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
31	SMITH.	John William		12 years	Handyman	19-5-25	Antwerp	No	Yes	29	Male	English	British	5'4"	168	Tattoo on both arms
32	DRECKE	Arviden A. Arthur		15 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'9"	160	Tattoo on left fore arm
33	PRESTON	Frank		10 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	English	British	5'5"	154	None
34	HOPPER.	Jack Robert Edwin		3 "	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'4"	150	"
35	WILLIAMS	George Henry		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'5"	143	"
36	TARR.	James Henry Charles		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'4"	140	"
37	LLOYD.	Montague Percy		5 months	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'4"	138	"
8	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL															
9	Buenos Aires, Argentina. OCT 7 - 1925															
10	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew-list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.															
11	by the Department of State.															
12	M. Clausel															
13	Vice Consul of the United States of America															
14	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL															
15	SANTOS, BRAZIL. OCTOBER 21, 1925.															
16	THIS LIST, IN 2 SHEETS, BEARS THE NAMES OF 37 MEN REPORTED AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW. (Including Master)															
17	Henry M. Smith															
18	Inspector															
19	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL															
20	FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE															
21	Brazilian ports															
22	M. Clausel															
23	AMERICAN VICE CONSUL															
24	Service no. 3166															
25	320015 = 1500000 ffp															
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line *Princes*
Owner *Princes Line Ltd. London*
Local Agents *Shoulder Bros & Coy.*

Immigrant Inspector

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-14-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Reid Master, of the M/V Brazilian Prince, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 1925.

Henry M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

John Reid
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Nationality	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
-------------	-------	------	--------------

[illegible]

W. Thackeray Master.

[illegible]

16	EDMUNDSON	WILSON	2nd	do	do	do.	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-7	11-0
17	JOHNSTON	THOMAS S.	3rd	do	do	do	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-9	11-2
18	WOMERSPOON	ANDREW K.	4th	do	do	do.	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-11	12-2
19	BURKE	ANTHONY	Pumpman.-	19 do '25	do	do	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-10	13-0
20	RANDOLPH	JOSEPH	Donkeyman.-	19/5/'25	do.	do.	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-10	9-10
21	PARSONS	EMERSON H.	Greaser	do	do	do	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	10-10
22	JORSTON	JOHN Wm.	do.	do	do	do	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-6	10-0
23	McINTYRE	ALBERT	do.	do	do	do	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-1	9-8
24	JOICE	MICHAEL	Fireman.-	do	do	do	"	"	68	"	"	"	5-6	11-10
25	MORTON	JOHN ROBT.	do.	do	do	do.	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-7	11-2
26	PETERS	FRANK	do.	do	do	do	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-8	13-0
27	BRADGILL	ALBERT	do.	do	do	do	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	9-6
28	WEIR	WILLIAM	do.	do	do	do	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	10-6
29	GONZALEZ	MAURICE	do.	do	do	do	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-8	13-9
30	AITCHISON	R.P. <i>Handwritten</i>	Ch. Steward	do	do	do	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-7	10-0

Line The Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Co. Ltd.,
 Owners ditto -
 Local Agents *Fernando R. de S. & Co.*

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

128

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 14th Nov, 1924 consigned to Asiate Petroleum Co.; is now lying at Bayonne, and is expected to sail 17th Nov, 1925, for Caracas via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was _____

[illegible]

14.1613

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (a), (b), (c), and (d) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each place. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

U.S.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
------	-------	------	--------------	---------------------------	-----------

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—continued

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
-------	------	--------------	--------------------------

1888,
 1, 07
 1888

16	MILLIGAN	WILSON	✓	2nd	do	do	do.	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-7	11-0
17	JOHNSTON	THOMAS S.	✓	3rd	do	do	do	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-9	11-2
18	JOHNERSPOON	ANDREW K.	✓	4th	do	do	do.	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-11	12-2
19	HURCE	ANTHONY	✓	Pumpman.-	19 do '25	do	do	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-10	13-0
20	RANDOLPH	JOSEPH	✓	Donkeyman.-	19/5/'25	do.	do.	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-10	9-10
21	PARSONS	ERNEST H.	✓	Greaser	do	do	do	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	10-10
22	JORSTON	JOHN Wm.	✓	do.	do	do	do	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-6	10-0
23	McINTYRE	ALBERT	✓	do.	do	do	do	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-1	9-8
24	JOICE	MICHAEL	✓	Fireman.-	do	do	do	"	"	68	"	"	"	5-6	11-10
25	MORTON	JOHN ROBT.	✓	do.	do	do	do.	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-7	11-2
26	PETERS	FRANK	✓	do.	do	do	do	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-8	12-0
27	BRUCEWELL	ALBERT	✓	do.	do	do	do	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	9-6
28	WEIR	WILLIAM	✓	do.	do	do	do	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	10-6
29	GONTIERO	MAURICE	✓	do.	do	do	do	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-8	13-9
30	AITCHISON	R.P. Harold	✓	Ch. Steward	do	do	do	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-7	10-0

Line The Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Co. Ltd.

Owners ditto

Local Agents: *F. W. W. Smith & Co.*

Henry M. Smith
Sept 8.

Immigrant in the law

*See list of trees on back hereof.

Vessel "ABSIA", arriving at NEW YORK., NOVEMBER 14th, 1925, from the port of CURACAO, D. W. I. Oct 6/25

The Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Co. Ltd.,
 Owners ditto.-
 Local Agents *Furness, Withy & Co.*

Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Government shall not be liable for any damages, including reasonable attorneys' fees, incurred by any person in connection with the filing of a false or misleading statement or the failure to furnish information in response to a request for information under this Act.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of Customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3 RULE 10

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north.)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Immigrant Inspector

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ABZIA", arriving at NEW YORK, - NOVEMBER 14, 1925, from the port of CURACAO, D.W.I. Oct 6/25 150

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	GRAY	ROBT. W.			Ship's Cook.	19/5/'25	Shields	No	Yes	32	Male	English	British	5-7	11-2	
2	WOOD	LEO I.			2nd do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-10	11-2	
3	JARWICK	ROBT.			Pantry Boy	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	4-11	9-0	
4	CONWAY	JOSEPH			M.R. Steward	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5-7	9-8	
5	BLACK	ROBERT ST			M.R. Boy.-	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5-1	7-11	
6	SENDSAN	ALAN			2nd Steward	27/10/'25	New York	do	do	29	do	Scand.	Swedish	5-6	10-2	
7	DUNCAN	EDMUND B.			Wirel. Oper.	19/5/'25	Shields	No.	do	25	do	English	British	5-5	10-3	
8	GREENG	J.A.			5th Engineer	22/9/'25	Barcelona	do	do	21	do	do	do	6-0	12-4	
9	PATNER	JAMES			A.B.	27/10/'25	New York	do	do	26	do	Irish	do	5-6	12-0	
10	American Consulate, at <u>Cinacua</u> (City) <u>P.R.</u> (Country)															
11	SEEN															
12	For the journey to the United States, via <u>New York</u> (Consul)															
13	Date <u>March 1925</u> (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)															
14	AMERICAN CONSUL, NEW YORK															
15	Visa															
16	Current															
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line
 Owner
 Local Agents *J. Curran, Nelson & Co.*

Immigrant In-fection

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each action. See other side.

(17) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-14-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John A. Thachray, of the British S/S W.S. 14, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Nov, 1925

Henry M. Lusk
Immigrant Inspector.

J. A. Thachray
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of Customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3 RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north.)	Turkish.
Italian (south.)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

1925

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION

RECEIVED
NOV 18 1928
RECORD DIVISION

Form 68C

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

131

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of *New York*
16th of November, 1925

I, master of the Danish S. S. Nina Jensen
(Nationality)
from port of Windsor N.S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	20	Number of seamen deserted	0
Number of seamen discharged	2	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port	1	Total crew this date	19

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 19/11, 1925, consigned to
J. F. WHITNEY & CO.; is now lying at Station Island, and is
 expected to sail 16/11, 1925, for Windsor N. S.
 via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States
 this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
			
(CONTINUED OVER)			

(Continued Over)

(1)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

14 1613

[illegible]

Line

Owner

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ANNA JENSEN

NOV 16 1925

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL ANNA JENSEN

Sheet No. 132

Required under Act of Congress, approved to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel, port of the United States.

Jan 5/5 vessel Anna Jensen, arriving at New York, 19/11, 1925, from the port of Whidbey I. S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Pimmey	Earl		20 years	Master	18/6-25	2 Feb.	No.	Yes	36	male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'3"	169	none
2	Bartholdy	Johan		51 years	1 st Mate	19/9-25	New York	no	Yes	46	male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'8"	170	none
3	Marcussen	Johannes		20 "	2 nd Mate	19/9-25	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	125	"
4	Madsen	Tamir		19 "	1 st Engineer	15/6-25	Whidbey I. S.	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'5"	145	"
5	Rasmussen	Loena		3 "	2 nd "	25/1-25	Copenhagen	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	135	"
6	Jepren	Ove, Hjar		1 "	3 rd "	28/12-24	Do	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	125	"
7	Willadun	Wilhelm		27 "	Steward	25/1-25	Do	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
8	Kristensen	Muel		10 "	Boatswain	19/10-25	New York	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
9	Jensen	Poul		15 "	Carpenter	19/10-25	Do	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
10	Nielsen	Albert		6 "	AB	29/9-25	Do	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
11	Jensen	Charles		3 "	AB	29/9-25	Do	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	125	"
12	Liebert	Poul		3 "	Ord Seaman	27/10-25	Do	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	135	"
13	Kristoffersen	Alfred		2 "	Do	23/10-25	Do	"	"	31	"	"	Norwegian	5'7"	130	"
14	Nielsen	Earl		16 "	Fireman	24/1-25	Copenhagen	"	"	34	"	"	Danish	5'6"	130	ships on chest
15	Sode	Josef		12 "	Do	19/10-25	New York	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	135	none
16	Wald	Edolf		7 "	Do	19/10-25	Do	"	"	30	"	"	Norwegian	5'8"	135	"
17	Rask	Andreas		12	Coalpasser	7/1-25	Do	"	"	28	"	"	Danish	5'8"	145	"
18	Ryd	Harald		9 "	Do	28/10-25	Do	"	"	26	"	"	Swede	5'8"	140	"
19	Petersen	Martin		1 "	Menuboy	19/10-25	Do	"	"	21	"	"	Norwegian	5'6"	130	"
20	Riss	Jens		1 "	Boilerboy	28/10-25	Do	"	"	27	"	"	Danish	5'7"	145	"
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-14-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS. Anna (ancu), do declare that the forgoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept, 1925

A. E. Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

E. P. Pinsky
Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 3. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

1:3:3

Employed by owner, R. H. G. do
(State whether Surgeon "serving" therewith" or "employed by
owners thereof, (as the case may be)
years experience as a Physician
Law

and that I have made a personal examination of
 One _____ in number, according

J. C. Kinsley
12.25.1894

14th manifest comes in
passenger for New York

52

482 82-2-2

Note: If someone said, with the counsel, the affidavit of verification, had he been asked by an attorney, upon oath or affirmation, what officer at point of arrest and any charges that were laid against him, he would have said with the counsel the affidavit of verification had he been considered at the point of arrest by an officer, some officers would need to administer the Oath.

3. "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang, and the language they speak. The original stock and blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Romanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russified)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " VIRGINIA "

Passengers sailing from KINGSTON, JAMAICA.

, 10th. NOVEMBER, 1925

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last permanent residence.		Final destination *Intended future permanent residence.					
		Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write	Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.	
1		DAVIDSON ✓	FRIDA CORTY	46	✓	F	M	TRAINED NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	WHITE	JAMAICA	ST. ANDREW	RICHARD H. DAVIDSON (HUSBAND) STONE HILL, P.O. ST. ANDREW JAMAICA.	CAL.	LOS ANGELES
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc.
10 West Street, N. Y.
Form 550
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service.

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continent

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, U. S. A.

16th. NOVEMBER, 1925, 19

134

S. S.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	1	2	3
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government only.) VISA NO.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.
1	NO	SELF	1885-1902-1915	1885-1902-1915 N.Y.	KATHLEEN COLEMAN (FRIEND) 302 UNION BANK BLDG. LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	57	FAIR	LIGHT BLUE	WEARS EYE GLASSES	FRANCE HAVRE	1	QUOTA IMMIGRATION VISA 3555 (FRENCH) Nov/2nd. 1925.	KINGSTON, JAMAICA
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

14899

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June 1904
at St. Louis, Mo.

Immigration Officer

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be de

Vessel VIRGINIA, arriving at

NOTICE TO ARRIVE, DETAIN, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Virginia,
Line. De Giorgio Fruit

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigra-
tion Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to
detain on board

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing
on the reverse side hereof:

Edward Grant
Edwin Wilson
Wiper
American

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Inspector
(Signature of person signing receipt.)

OF CREW

Sheet No. 136

ing such aliens on board upon arrival at a

tion Wilmington, British West-Indies.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card
1	Olsen Josef M.	✓
2	Andersen Elliott	✓
3	McLean George	✓
4	Conalin Charles T.	✓
5	Rodriguez Ernest	✓
6	Connely Allen	✓
7	Ruddock Ernest	✓
8	Osavious John	✓
9	Trotman Dixie	✓
10	Johnson Terence	✓
11	Hall Dailey	✓
12	Christian William	✓
13	Haywood Argillus	✓
14	Citriolo Fernando	✓
15	Wylie James	✓
16	Smith Robert	✓
17	Solvi Herman	✓
18	Lainfeista Albert	✓
19	Pigott David	✓
20	Da Costa Clarence	✓
21	Bingham Kenneth	✓
22	Malcon Geril	✓
23	Auguste Simeon (First)	✓
24	Walter Ralph (First)	✓
25	Da Costa Albert	✓
26	Pomino Herbert (First)	✓
27	Van Loon Gerard	✓
28	Grant Basil	✓
29	De Mingo Oliver	✓
30	Gregory Arthur	✓

(11) Age	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
30	Irish	5-8	165	
do	American	5-9	175	
30/10/25	New York	no	yes	37 M Canadian British 5-8 172
25/8/25	New York	no	yes	49 M American American 5-7 148
27/4/25	New York	no	yes	23 M West-Indian British 5-7 132
27/4/24	Kingston	no	yes	31 M Afr. Blk. do 5-8 145
16/3/25	Kingston	no	yes	28 M Afr. Blk. do 5-9 155
15/3/25	Kingston	no	yes	41 M Afr. Blk. do 5-9 172
9/11/25	Kingston	no	yes	31 M Afr. Blk. do 5-8 135
9/11/25	Kingston	no	yes	26 M Afr. Blk. do 5-8 130
1/1/25	Kingston	no	yes	26 M West-Indian do 5-7 148
19/9/25	Port-Antonio	no	yes	35 M Afr. Blk. do 5-7 146
5/9/25	Port-Antonio	no	yes	22 M Afr. Blk. do 5-8 148
25/12/24	New York	no	yes	22 M Italian American 5-8 145
27/4/24	New York	no	yes	41 M Irish British 5-8 153
12/6/25	New York	no	yes	30 M do do 5-8 160
24/7/25	New York	no	yes	35 M Scandinavian Norwegian 5-8 155
17/4/24	New York	no	yes	34 M Spanish British 5-10 215
7/5/25	Port-Antonio	no	yes	44 M Afr. Blk. do 5-9 165
2/7/25	Kingston	no	yes	18 M Afr. Blk. do 5-8 145
27/10/25	Kingston	no	yes	25 M Afr. Blk. do 5-8 145
13/4/25	Port-Antonio	no	yes	35 M Afr. Blk. do 5-9 145
10/11/25	Kingston	no	yes	44 M West-Indian do 5-7 152
10/11/25	Kingston	no	yes	40 M West-Indian do 5-9 145
19/9/25	Port-Antonio	no	yes	29 M do do 5-11 165
10/11/25	Kingston	no	yes	18 M Afr. Blk. do 5-8 145
4/8/24	Kingston	no	yes	29 M Holland Dutch 5-8 130
5/3/25	Kingston	no	yes	22 M West-Indian British 5-8 138
4/11/25	New York	no	yes	22 M Afr. Blk. Spanish 5-8 144
2/10/25	New York	no	yes	32 M West-Indian British 5-8 145

FAILED TO SAIL

FAILED TO SAIL

Line Mexican American Fruit & Steamship Corporation

Owners Yacoco Bros.

Local Agents Di Giorgio Fruit Corporation

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 136

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel VIRGINIA, arriving at, New York, 11/15, 1925, from the port of Kingston, Jamaica, British West-India.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Olsen	Josef M.	✓		Master	11/3/25	New York	no	yes	38	M	Scandinavian	British	5-8	165	
2	Andersen	Elliott	✓		Chf. Officer	12/4/24	New York	no	yes	33	M	do	American	5-9	175	
3	McLean	George	✓		2nd. Officer	20/10/25	New York	no	yes	37	M	Cuban	British	5-8	172	
4	Conklin	Charles T.	✓		3rd. Officer	15/3/25	New York	no	yes	49	M	American	American	5-7	143	
5	Boiriquis	Ernest	✓		Carpenter	27/4/25	New York	no	yes	23	M	West-Indian	British	5-8	132	
6	Connely	Allen	✓		Bo's'n	27/4/24	Kingston	no	yes	32	M	Afr. Blk.	do	5-8	145	
7	Rudock	Ernest	✓		Sailor	16/8/25	Kingston	no	yes	28	M	Afr. Blk.	do	5-9	155	
8	Osavious	John	✓		Sailor	16/3/25	Kingston	no	yes	41	M	Afr. Blk.	do	5-9	172	
9	Trotman	Dixie	✓		Sailor	9/11/25	Kingston	no	yes	31	M	Afr. Blk.	do	5-8	155	
10	Johnson	Terence	✓		Sailor	9/11/25	Kingston	no	yes	28	M	Afr. Blk.	do	5-8	150	
11	Hall	Duiley	✓		Sailor	1/1/25	Kingston	no	yes	23	M	West-Indian	do	5-7	148	
12	Christian	William	✓		Sailor	19/9/25	Port-Antonio	no	yes	35	M	Afr. Blk.	do	5-7	148	
13	Haywood	Argyllus	✓		Sailor	5/9/25	Port-Antonio	no	yes	22	M	Afr. Blk.	do	5-8	148	
14	Citriolo	Bernardo	✓		Radio Opr.	15/12/24	New York	no	yes	22	M	Italian	American	5-8	148	
15	Wylie	James	✓		Chf. Engineer	27/4/24	New York	no	yes	41	M	Irish	British	5-8	153	
16	Smith	Robert	✓		2nd. Engineer	12/6/25	New York	no	yes	30	M	do	do	5-8	168	
17	Solvi	Herman	✓		3rd. Engineer	24/7/25	New York	no	yes	38	M	Scandinavian	Portuguese	5-8	150	
18	Lainfelata	Albert	✓		4th. Engineer	17/4/24	New York	no	yes	25	M	Spanish	British	5-10	210	
19	Pigotte	Daniel	✓		Oiler	7/5/25	Port-Antonio	no	yes	44	M	Afr. Blk.	do	5-9	155	
20	De Costa	Clarence			Oiler	2/7/25	Kingston	no	yes	18	M	Afr. Blk.	do	5-8	145	FAILED TO SAIL
21	Bingham	Kenneth	✓		Oiler	27/10/25	Kingston	no	yes	25	M	Afr. Blk.	do	5-8	145	
22	Maloon	Cecil	✓		Fireman	23/4/25	Port-Antonio	no	yes	35	M	Afr. Blk.	do	5-9	145	
23	Auguste	Simeon (First)	✓		Fireman	10/11/25	Kingston	no	yes	44	M	West-Indian	do	5-7	152	
24	Monter	Ralph (First)			Fireman	10/11/25	Kingston	no	yes	40	M	West-Indian	do	6-9	143	FAILED TO SAIL
25	De Costa	Albert	✓		Wiper	19/9/25	Port-Antonio	no	yes	29	M	do	do	5-11	165	
26	Pomingo	Herbert (First)	✓		Wiper	10/11/25	Kingston	no	yes	18	M	Afr. Blk.	do	5-8	145	
27	Van Loon	Gerard	✓		Chf. Steward	4/8/24	Kingston	no	yes	29	M	Holland	do	5-8	150	
28	Grant	Basil	✓		2nd. Steward	5/3/25	Kingston	no	yes	22	M	West-Indian	British	5-8	150	
29	De Mingo	Oliver	✓		Chf. Cook	4/11/25	New York	no	yes	24	M	Afr. Blk.	Spanish West-Indian	5-6	144	
30	Gregory	Arthur	✓		2nd. Cook	2/10/25	New York	no	yes	32	M	West-Indian	British	5-8	145	

Line Mexican American Fruit & Steamship Corporation

Owners Yacopo Bros.

Local Agents Di Giorgio Fruit Corporation

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought aboard said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 137

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

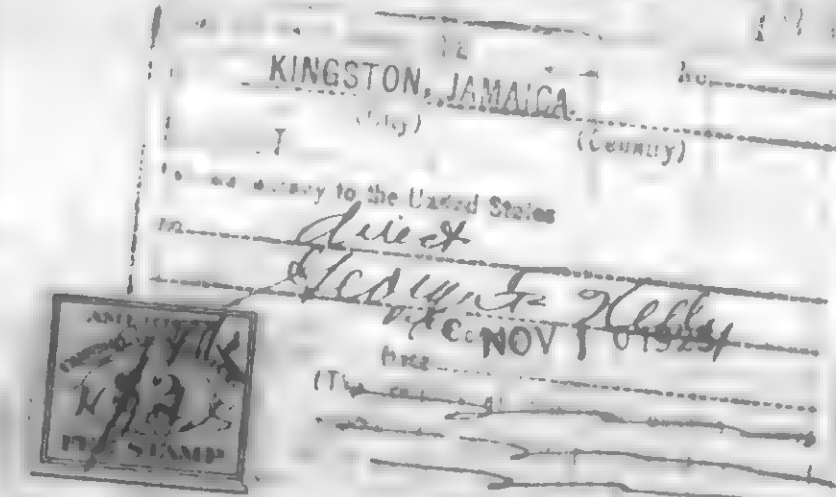
Vessel "VIRGINIA",

arriving at New York

11/15

, 1925, from the port of Kingston, Jamaica

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Clark	Vivian			Waiter	30/7/25	Port-Antio	no	yes	22	M	West-Indian	British	5-7	145	
2	Lewis	Edward (First)			Waiter	9/11/25	Kingston	no	yes	39	M	do	do	5-9	145	
3	Wallace	Wilfred (First)			Pantryman	9/11/25	Kingston	no	yes	38	M	do	do	5-6	142	



Grant
Wilson

George (First)
John (First)

Wiper

10/11/25

Kingston

no

yes

30

M

Afr. Bld British 5-7 145

Fireman

10/11/25

Kingston

no

yes

26

M

Afr. Bld British 5-6 150

Signed on two dates for visa

② Note Report on 11/15/25
Check out by Drop on 11/18/25
11/19/25 Star Dept says OK should leave

Ship sailed 11/18/25 noon

Line Mexican American Fruit & Steamship Corporation
Owners Yacowar Bros.
Local Agents Di Giorgio Fruit Corporation.

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COY.

11-15-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the Virginia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Nov., 1925 W. H. H. H. Master, First or Second Officer.
W. H. H. H. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

138

I, J. McCafferty, Surgeon of the S.S. TOLOA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had Twenty -20- years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cards Punched
Clerk
Cards Removed
Cards Checked

Sworn to before me this Fifteenth day of November, 19 25

at

Doctor.

Note - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival. If any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "T O L O A"

Passengers sailing from

PORT LIMON, CR;

NOVEMBER 7th. 1925, 19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Place of birth	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.			Read	Write		Country	City or town			Country	City or town
1		MIRHIGE	RICARDO	39	M.	S. Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Syrian English	Syria	Libano	Temp'y. Visitor.	Nov. 3/25.	Costa Rica	San Jose
2															
3		GOMEZ DIAZ	ANGEL	31	M.	M. Salesman	Yes	Spanish	English	Spain	Sama	Reentry Permit.	Sept. 15th. 1925.	U. S. A.	Ridgefield Park, N.J.
4		BENEDETTI	ELIZABETH	23	F.	M. None	Yes	English	Spanish	U. S. A.	Philadelphia, Pa.	Non-Immig.	Nov. 6th. 1925.	Panama	Panama City.
5		BENEDETTI	ELAINE (INFANT)	2	F.	S. None	No		Panamanian	Span. Amer.	Panama	As above with Mother.		Panama	Panama.
6		BENEDETTI	RAMON	6	M.	S. None	No		Panamanian	American	U. S. A.	As above with Mother.		Panama	Panama.
7		LILUE	ANTONIO	49	M.	M. Merchant	Yes	French	French Syrian	Lebanon	Mount.	Non-Q. 66 Paris.	Aug. 3rd. 1925.		
8													Nov. 4th. 1925.	New York	
9		ADRIAN	ANA	22	F.	S. None	Yes	German	English	Germany	Freinsheim	Non-Immigrant. Temp. Visitor.	Nov. 9th. 1925.	Cuba	Havana.
10		ALDAZABALL	MAURICIO	44	M.	M. Proprietor	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Cuba	Matanzas.	Temp'y. Visitor.		Cuba	Havana.
11		LAYGORRE	ENCARNACION	35	F.	M. Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Cuba	Pinar del Rio.	490 Havana.	Nov. 6th. 1925.	Cuba	Havana.
12		LASTERA	LUIS	33	M.	S. Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Santander	Non-Immigrant.	Nov. 5th. 1925.	Cuba	Santiago.
13		REVIRA	JOSE	22	M.	S. Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona	1333 Santiago, Cuba.	October 24/25	Cuba	Santiago.
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-218

List *A*

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

NEW YORK, NY:

NOVEMBER 15th. 1925., 19

139

28
 Note.— Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. W. WHIDDEN-MASTER, of the S.S. "TOLOA", from HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this Fifteenth day of November, 19 25.
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

140

S. S. "T O L O A"

sailing from NEW YORK, NY;

OCTOBER 24th. 1925., 19

, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, NY;

NOVEMBER 15, 1925.

W. & S. Ltd

No.
on
List

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

FAMILY NAME.

GIVEN NAME.

Yrs. Mos.

CRUISE PASSENGERS FROM NEW YORK-OUT. 24/25.

1 OLIVER

HAROLD

38 5

M.

S. May 17th. 1887.

Bayonne, N.J.

181 Avenue C-Bayonne, N.J.

2 SHAW

ROSEANUND

27 11

P.

S. Nov. 26th. 1897.

Providence, R.I.

713 Hope St; Providence, R.I.

3 TIGHE

MARION

38 1

P.

M. Sept. 1st; 1887.

Richmond, Va.

120 Glenville Ave; Allston, Mass.

4 TIGHE

MARGARET

40 1

P.

S. Oct. 2nd. 1885.

Boston, Mass.

6 Mayflower Court, Brookline, Mass.

4/15 Cruise Pass

W. Whelan
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "T O L O A"

sailing from HAVANA DE CUBA ON NOVEMBER 12th., 1925., Arriving at port of NEW YORK, NY; NOVEMBER 15th., 1925.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE YES. MOS.	SEX MAILED OR FEMALE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
				FROM HAVANA ON NOV. 12/25.		
1	CARROLL JOHN	37	4 M.	S. July 23rd. 1888.	Princeton, N.J.	Neptune Avenue, Deal, N.J.
2	CLAWSON WARREN	43	2 M.	S. Sept. 9th. 1882.	Beaufort, N.C.	1 Federal Street, Boston, Mass. 6780 Lower River Road, Cincinnati, Ohio.
3	EARLY ELLIS	24	8 M.	M. March 7th. 1901.	Itta Bena, Miss.	As above with Husband.
4	EARLY ELEANOR	28	6 F.	M. May 16th. 1897.	Cincinnati, Ohio.	As above with Husband.
5	FISHER RAYMOND	23	11 M.	S. Dec. 2nd. 1901.	Boston, Mass.	16 Speedwell St; Dorchester, Mass.
6	HARBECK JOHN	31	6 M.	S. May 6th. 1894.	Maplewood, N.J.	5 South William St; New York.
7	KAPLAN JACOB	33	11 M.	M. Dec. 23rd. 1891.	Lowell, Mass.	Hotel Plaza, New York.
8	KAPLAN ALICE	20	11 F.	M. Nov. 27th. 1904.	New York City.	Hotel Plaza, New York.
9	MURPHY MATTHEW	59	10 M.	M. Feb. 18th. 1866.	Wilmington, Del.	105 Delaware Ave; Wilmington, Del.
10	MURPHY CATHERINE	58	1 F.	M. Oct. 7th. 1867.	Port Deposit, Md.	As above with Husband.
11	MCCABE EILEEN	44	2 F.	S. Sep. 23rd. 1881.	Baltimore, Md.	5211 York Road, Baltimore, Md.
12	NASH BRADLEY	25	7 M.	S. April 7th. 1900.	Boston, Mass.	70 Hyslop Road, Brookline, Mass.
13	PESANT JOSE	57	6 M.	M. May 6th. 1868.	New York City.	16 E. 43rd. St; New York.
14	REGAN ELOIS	28	10 F.	S. Feb. 3rd. 1897.	St. Louis, Mo.	4233 McPherson St; St. Louis, Mo.
15	TAYLOR JAMES	30	1 M.	S. Oct. 19th. 1895.	Dublin, Virginia.	81 East Hayes St; Corona, LI, NY.

R. W. Whelan
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 142

S. S. TOLOA

UNITED FRUIT

arrived

11/16/20

, 19

M.

from

Nov CR

INDEX No.

NAMES.

MANIFEST.

GROUP No.

No. PERSONS.

CAUSE OF DETENTION.

INSPECTOR.

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

DEPARTMENTAL AND
EXECUTIVE ORDERS.

DEPORTED.

MEALS.

DEF. - EXCL.

REHEARINGS.

ADMITTED.

Date

Page

Sec'y.

Date

Page

Sec'y.

Date

Page

Sec'y.

Date

Page

Sec'y.

Date

Page

Sec'y.

Date

Page

Sec'y.

Date

Page

Sec'y.

Date

Page

Sec'y.

Date

Page

Sec'y.

1 ADRIAN

Ans 1st Cab

A9

GER NO QUOTA VISA

10:00 MARSH

11/16 43 CR 230

1-1-5

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
As per attached list					

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

143

Port of... New York, N.Y.

November 21st, 1925.

I, master of the... British... S.S. "TOLOA"
from port of... Havana, Cuba... hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival...	123	Number of seamen deserted...	NONE
Number of seamen discharged...	123	Seamen left in hospital (or died)...	NONE
Number of seamen signed on at this port...	126	Total crew this date...	126

The above-named vessel arrived at this port... November 15th... 1925, consigned to... United Fruit Company... is now lying at... Pier 9, North River, and is expected to sail... November 21st, 1925... for... West Indian & Central American Ports... via United States port of... direct... First port of call in United States this voyage was... New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
NONE			

NONE

UNITED FRUIT

Line... U. FRUIT CO. S.S. CO. LTD.

Owners... UNITED FRUIT COY.

Local Agents... 14-1849

Local Agents... UNITED FRUIT COY.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
AS PER ATTACHED LIST - SAILING FROM NEW YORK ON OCTOBER 24th, 1925.			

P. Stevens	30	Dutch	Port Limon- Nov. 6/25.
S. Ylstra	24	"	" "
H. Van Munster	22	"	Havana- Nov. 12/25.
H. Newman.	23	American	" "
M. Berliner	24	"	" "
P. Caulfield	25	British	" "
P. Bajonoff	26	Russian	" "
E. Martindale	35	American	" "

SEAMAN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
AS PER ATTACHED LIST.			

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

18	AMERICA.	ERNEST	✓	A.B. Sogman	do	do	do	YES	25	M	do	do	5/7	130	do.
19	SERBIE.	CONSTANT	✓	do	do	do	do	YES	29	M	do	do	5/8	135	do.
20	POURIER.	STEVEN	✓	do	do	do	do	YES	26	M	do	do	5/8	135	do.
21	WANGA.	MARTIN	✓	do	do	do	do	YES	27	M	do	do	5/7	135	do.
22	SOLIANA.	FRED	✓	do	do	do	do	YES	39	M	do	do	5/8	140	do.
23	MARTIA.	PEDRO	✓	do	do	do	do	YES	30	M	do	do	5/10	160	do.
24	IZYCK.	MARTIN	✓	do	do	do	do	YES	29	M	do	do	5/9	145	do.
25	GOLO.	ROBERTO	✓	"FIRST"	10/22/25.	do	do	YES	25	M	do	do	5/7	135	do.
26	KOOK.	AIKI	✓	"FIRST"	10/19/25.	do	do	YES	31	M	do	do	5/8	140	do.
27	FERNANDEZ.	MARIO	✓	"FIRST"	do	do	do	YES	21	M	S. AMER. U. S. CITIZEN				
28	SANTIAGO.	JOSE	✓	"FIRST"	do	do	do	YES	20	M	do	do			
29	AGUILAR.	ABELARDO	✓	do	10/22/25.	do	do	YES	27	M	do	do	5/7	135	do.
30	PIERDO.	LEON	✓	do	10/19/25.	do	do	YES	26	M	D.W.I.	Dutch	5/7	135	do.

UNITED FRUIT

Line ... U. FRUITCO S.S. CO. LTD.

Owner ... UNITED FRUIT COY.

Local Agents ...

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1	G. WHIDEN	Master	42	American
2	G. ADAMS	Ch. Officer	36	British
3	K. STEVENSON	2nd do	29	do
4	J. WADE	3rd do	40	do
5	R. DANDRADE	Carpenter	43	do
6	T. HUTCHISON	Carp's Mate	32	do
7	J. BLAKEY	Q'master	32	do
8	J. DOWLING	Deserted at Cristobal on Nov. 4/25.		
9	O. MILLER	do	37	Danish
10	W. LEBL	do	42	British
11	R. VAN THYE	Bosun	27	D.W.I.
12	B. MAERICA	A.B. Seaman	25	do
13	C. SERBERIE	do	29	do
14	S. POURIER	do	26	do
15	M. WANGA	do	27	do
16	F. SOLIANA	do	29	do
17	P. MARTHA	do	30	do
18	M. IZYK	do	29	do
19	R. GOILO	do	25	do
20	A. KOCK	do	31	do
21	M. FERNANDEZ	Ord. Seaman	31	U.S.A.
22	J. SANTIAGO	do	20	do
23	A. AGUILAR	Deserted at Port Ligon on Nov. 5/25.		
24	L. PINEDO	Sailors Mess	36	D.W.I.
25	M. MACLEOD	Purser	29	British
26	J. MAYO	Asst. Purser	26	Peruvian
27	J. McCAFFERTY	144 Doctor	51	American
28	G. CLAYTON	Ch. W.T.O.	27	British
29	P. O'ROURKE	2nd do	23	do
30	L. HODGE	3rd do	25	do
ENGINE DEPT.				
1	A. PATTERSON	Ch. Eng'r.	37	British
2	M. BULLOCH	2nd do	37	do
3	J. BATES	3rd do	28	do
4	W. GREENHAWAY	4th do	30	do
5	W. BEATTIE	Jr do	24	do
6	J. STUART	Hr do	31	do
7	S. ISAACS	Jr do	31	do
8	H. ORR	Electrician	25	do
9	R. CABAL	Donkeyman	30	Spanish
10	F. RIOS	Storekeeper	45	do
11	J. BLANCO	Oiler	25	do
12	M. RODRIGUEZ	do	32	do
13	G. ZAMBRANO	do	50	do
14	R. BURGOS	do	23	do
15	D. MARTIN	do	29	do
16	A. GARCIA	do	33	do
17	J. RODRIGUEZ	Fireman	37	do
18	A. DIAZ	do	32	do
19	A. BATSON	do	29	D.W.I.
20	J. GARCIA	do	28	Spanish
21	A. FARAL	do	25	do
22	P. FERNANDEZ	do	40	do
23	J. PEREZ	Wiper	37	do
24	M. DIAZ	do	25	do
25	E. CORBIRA	do	21	do
26	H. BARRATT	Ch. Ref. Eng'r.	27	British
27	A. BISSENT	2nd do	23	do
28	J. ROWLEY	3rd do	30	do
29	P. AGUERO	Oiler	48	Spanish
30	J. GONZALEZ	do	32	do
31	N. LIVIGNI	do	25	Italian

2	G. WHIDEN	Master	42	American
3	G. ADAMS	Ch. Officer	36	British
4	K. STEVENSON	2nd do	29	do
5	J. WADE	3rd do	40	do
6	R. DANDRADE	Carpenter	43	do
7	T. HUTCHISON	Carp's Mate	32	do
8	J. BLAKEY	Q'master	32	do
9	J. DOWLING	Deserted at Cristobal on Nov. 4/25.		
10	O. MILLER	do	37	Danish
11	W. LEBL	do	42	British
12	R. VAN THYE	Bosun	27	D.W.I.
13	B. MAERICA	A.B. Seaman	25	do
14	C. SERBERIE	do	29	do
15	S. POURIER	do	26	do
16	M. WANGA	do	27	do
17	F. SOLIANA	do	29	do
18	P. MARTHA	do	30	do
19	M. IZYK	do	29	do
20	R. GOILO	do	25	do
21	A. KOCK	do	31	do
22	M. FERNANDEZ	Ord. Seaman	31	U.S.A.
23	J. SANTIAGO	do	20	do
24	A. AGUILAR	Deserted at Port Ligon on Nov. 5/25.		
25	L. PINEDO	Sailors Mess	36	D.W.I.
26	M. MACLEOD	Purser	29	British
27	J. MAYO	Asst. Purser	26	Peruvian
28	J. McCAFFERTY	144 Doctor	51	American
29	G. CLAYTON	Ch. W.T.O.	27	British
30	P. O'ROURKE	2nd do	23	do
31	L. HODGE	3rd do	25	do
ENGINE DEPT.				
1	A. PATTERSON	Ch. Eng'r.	37	British
2	M. BULLOCH	2nd do	37	do
3	J. BATES	3rd do	28	do
4	W. GREENHAWAY	4th do	30	do
5	W. BEATTIE	Jr do	24	do
6	J. STUART	Hr do	31	do
7	S. ISAACS	Jr do	31	do
8	H. ORR	Electrician	25	do
9	R. CABAL	Donkeyman	30	Spanish
10	F. RIOS	Storekeeper	45	do
11	J. BLANCO	Oiler	25	do
12	M. RODRIGUEZ	do	32	do
13	G. ZAMBRANO	do	50	do
14	R. BURGOS	do	23	do
15	D. MARTIN	do	29	do
16	A. GARCIA	do	33	do
17	J. RODRIGUEZ	Fireman	37	do
18	A. DIAZ	do	32	do
19	A. BATSON	do	29	D.W.I.
20	J. GARCIA	do	28	Spanish
21	A. FARAL	do	25	do
22	P. FERNANDEZ	do	40	do
23	J. PEREZ	Wiper	37	do
24	M. DIAZ	do	25	do
25	E. CORBIRA	do	21	do
26	H. BARRATT	Ch. Ref. Eng'r.	27	British
27	A. BISSENT	2nd do	23	do
28	J. ROWLEY	3rd do	30	do
29	P. AGUERO	Oiler	48	Spanish
30	J. GONZALEZ	do	32	do
31	N. LIVIGNI	do	25	Italian

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY	DA
1.	M. BELAND		Sm. Steward	35	American	
2.	P. SULLIVAN		2nd do	33	British	
3.	J. JOHNSON		3rd do	23	American	
4.	M. DUNN		Stewardess	43	British	
5.	M. YOGNA		do	39	Italian	
6.	R. WILCOX		Barman	33	British	
7.	W. VERCELLI		Ch. Cook	42	American	
8.	A. BESERRIL		2nd do	39	Spanish	
9.	C. ONDARO		Roast Cook	29	do	
10.	M. AVILES		Barbr do	40	American	
11.	L. ABERASTURY		Fry do	20	Spanish	
12.	H. LETWIN		Vegt do	21	British	
13.	B. ISAGAS Left at Hospital Cristobal on Nov. 7/25.					
14.	O. SOLERA		Cook's Mate	23	C. Rican	
15.	S. SINISTERRA		do	23	Colombian	
16.	G. DIAZ Paid off Havana-29/12/25.					
17.	A. STONE		do	36	British	
18.	J. FOMBERA Left at Limon on Nov. 7/25. Sick.					
19.	J. URIBE		Butcher	25	Spanish	
20.	J. HARRIS		Ch. Baker	50	British	
21.	H. SCHORSCH		2nd do	28	American	
22.	G. OCAMPO		Pantryman	26	Nicaraguan	
23.	H. RAMIREZ		2nd do	25	B.W.I.	
24.	O. DUENAS		Checker	22	Ecuadorian	
25.	S. FERNANDEZ		Storekeeper	37	Spanish	
26.	P. PITTMAN		Printer	60	British	
27.	W. TYLER		Linenkeeper	31	do	
28.	B. SIDENIO		Messman	38	American	
29.	M. SAKES		Dr. Steward	26	British	
30.	S. MANUEL		Night Watchman	32	do	
31.	H. SCHER		Head Waiter	28	American	
32.	F. BAYANOFF PAID OFF					
33.	P. CAMPBELL		Asst. Steward	27	Russian	
34.	M. BEALIER		do	25	British	
35.	M. BEALIER AT HAVANA					
36.	ON OCT. 28/25.					
37.	J. PEREIRA		do	36	American	
38.	P. ALONIOUS		do	27	Colombian	
39.	E. BELMONT		do	23	Cuban	
40.	L. ALVAREZ		do	26	Belgian	
41.	J. RUIZ		do	25	American	
42.	M. FERNANDEZ		do	27	Spanish	
43.	T. CARROLL		do	29	do	
44.	J. DIAZ		do	36	British	
45.	A. STENOUD		do	36	Spanish	
46.	P. OLBERTIN		do	31	British	
47.	A. SCOTT		do	18	British	
48.	A. OLIVER		do	37	Dutch	
49.	M. ZEINE		do	37	British	
50.	D. SKELMING		do	45	do	
51.	F. GARCIA		do	35	American	
52.	V. OLIVER		do	47	British	
53.	F. GERARD		do	33	Spanish	
54.	P. ARROBAS		do	42	do	
55.	P. DESNOYES		do	35	British	
56.	M. DIFRENES		do	26	American	
57.	R. BARBOLLA		do	40	British	
58.	A. GABRIEL		2nd. Messman	23	French	
59.	B. DONES		3rd do	31	Spanish	
60.	P. SHIFFER		Officeres Stwd	21	American	
61.	S. STOKES		Bell Boy	23	Nicaraguan	
62.	W. LUNDAY		Endman	17	British	
63.	O. GARCIA Deserted at Limon Nov. 7/25.					
64.	R. TAYLOR		do	26	American	
65.	P. LA SARA		Barber	23	Mexican	
				40	Italian	

1.	W. H. H. ENGLAND	125.00	2nd. Steward	26	U.S.A.
2.	Patrick Sullivan	115.00	2nd. do.	24	British
3.	Joseph Johnson	70.00	3rd. do.	23	U.S.A.
4.	Margaret Dunn	45.00	Stewardess	43	British
5.	Anna Maria Yagna	45.00	do	39	Italian
6.	Richard Wilcox	75.00	Barman	33	British
7.	Antonio Sarrillo	100.00	2nd. Cook	42	Italian
8.	Antonio Sarrillo	100.00	2nd. do	39	Spanish
9.	August Martin	90.00	Roast Cook	29	do
10.	Antonio Ariles	90.00	Barber	40	U.S.A.
11.	Leon Alvarado	85.00	2nd. do	20	Spanish
12.	Harry Stone	40.00	Wait. do	21	British
13.	Nicolas Saveria	75.00	Crew do	32	Spanish
14.	Orion Saveria	40.00	Cook's Mate	23	C. Rican
15.	Richard Saylor	40.00	do	29	British
16.	Joe Stone	40.00	do	30	do
17.	Lore Arcocha	40.00	do	21	Cuban
18.	Emilio Garry	40.00	do	24	Nicaraguan
19.	Emilio Garry	40.00	do	26	U.S.A.
20.	Emilio Garry	40.00	do	26	Spanish
21.	Juan Uribe	125.00	Butcher	25	British
22.	James Harris	61.00	Ch. Baker	50	U.S.A.
23.	Harry Schorsch	61.00	2nd do	28	Belgian
24.	Nicolas Blackman	61.00	Pantryman	26	U.S.A.
25.	William Hardy	61.00	2nd do	25	U.S.A.
26.	Thomas Currie	61.00	Checker	22	U.S.A.
27.	Severino Fernandez	61.00	Storekeeper	37	Spanish
28.	Fred Pittman	70.00	Printer	60	British
29.	Walter Tyler	100.00	Linenkeeper	31	do
30.	Benjamin Ramirez	30.00	Messman	38	do
31.	Harold Sakes	40.00	Dr. Steward	26	do
32.	Harold Sakes	40.00	Night Watchman	32	C. Rican
33.	Nicolas Saker	75.00	Headwaiter	28	U.S.A.
34.	Paul Saker	40.00	Asst. Steward	27	British
35.	Paul Saker	40.00	do	25	U.S.A.
36.	Paul Saker	40.00	do	25	U.S.A.
37.	Harry Vanamster	40.00	do	22	Dutch
38.	Luis Alvarez	40.00	do	27	Spanish
39.	Edward Martineale	40.00	do	24	British
40.	John Ferreira	40.00	do	26	Cuban
41.	Pierre Alonsio	40.00	do	23	Belgian
42.	John Hargrove	40.00	do	25	U.S.A.
43.	Peter Louwrik	40.00	do	27	Dutch
44.	Jose Ruiz	40.00	do	23	Spanish
45.	Jose Ruiz	40.00	do	23	British
46.	Thomas Carroll	40.00	do	26	do
47.	Paul Alon	40.00	do	23	Cuban
48.	Alfred Steud	40.00	do	18	British
49.	Alfred Steud	40.00	do	44	Danish
50.	Harry Brown	40.00	do	23	British
51.	Paul Brown	40.00	do	23	Spanish
52.	Paul Brown	40.00	do	40	British
53.	Paul Brown	40.00	do	37	Dutch
54.	Paul Brown	40.00	do	45	U.S.A.
55.	Paul Brown	40.00	do	45	British
56.	Paul Brown	40.00	do	26	Spanish
57.	Paul Brown	40.00	do	25	U.S.A.
58.	Paul Brown	40.00	do	36	British
59.	Paul Brown	40.00	do	37	do
60.	Paul Brown	40.00	do	29	Spanish
61.	Paul Brown	40.00	do	29	Nicaraguan
62.	Paul Brown	40.00	do	29	British
63.	Paul Brown	40.00	do	29	U.S.A.
64.	Paul Brown	40.00	do	29	U.S.A.
65.	Paul Brown	40.00	do	29	U.S.A.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

148

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "T O L O A" arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., NOVEMBER 15TH, 1925, from the port of HAVANA, Cuba.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival TO BE PAID OFF AND	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	WHIDDEN, CHARLES			MASTER	10/19/25. N. YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	42	M	U. S. CITIZEN.				
2	ADAMS, GORDON			Ch. Officer	do do	do	YES	36	M	English	British	5/8	149	NONE.
3	STEVENSON, KENNETH			2nd. do.	do do	do	YES	28	M	do	do	5/7	135	do.
4	WADE, JOHN			3rd. do.	do do	do	YES	40	M	Scotch	do	5/7	135	do.
5	MAGLEOD, MUNDOON	"FIRST"		Purser	10/22/25. do	do	YES	39	M	do	do	5/7	130	do.
6	MAYO, JOSE			Asst. Purser	10/19/25. do	do	YES	26	M	S. AMER.	Peruvian	5/9	140	do.
7	McCARTHY, JOHN			Doctor	do do	do	YES	31	M	U. S. CITIZEN				
8	CLAYTON, CLAUDE			Ch. Radio O.	do do	do	YES	31	M	S. AMER.	British	5/9	135	NONE.
9	O'ROURKE, PHILLIP			2nd. do.	do do	do	YES	23	M		do	5/9	136	do.
10	HODGE, LAWRENCE			3rd. do.	do do	do	YES	28	M	Canadian	do	5/8	130	do.
11	DANDRADE, ROBERT	"FIRST"		Carpenter	10/22/25. do	do	YES	43	M	P.W.I.	do	5/6	130	do.
12	HUTCHISON, THOMAS	"FIRST"		do. Mate	10/19/25. do.	do	YES	32	M	Scotch	do	5/8	145	do.
13	BLAKEY, JOHN			Q'mastr.	do do	do	YES	32	M	Irish	do	5/8	135	do.
14	DOMLING, JOSEPH			do	do do	do	YES	32	M	do	do	5/8	140	do.
15	MILLER, CHAS	"FIRST"		do	do do.	do	YES	37	M	Scandv.	Danish	5/8	135	do.
16	LEHL, WILLIAM	"FIRST"		do	do do.	do	YES	32	M	English	British	5/6	130	do.
17	VANTHYE, RAFAEL			Boatsw In	do do.	do	YES	27	M	P.W.I.	Dutch	5/10	140	do.
18	AMERICA, ERNEST			A.B. Seaman	do do	do	YES	25	M	do	do	5/7	130	do.
19	BERBERIE, CONSTANT			do	do do	do	YES	29	M	do	do	5/8	135	do.
20	POURIER, STEVEN			do	do do	do	YES	26	M	do	do	5/8	135	do.
21	WANGA, MARTIN			do	do do	do	YES	27	M	do	do	5/7	138	do.
22	SOLIANA, FRED			do	do do	do	YES	39	M	do	do	5/8	140	do.
23	MARTIA, PEDRO			do	do do	do	YES	30	M	do	do	5/10	150	do.
24	IZYCK, MARTIN			do	do do	do	YES	29	M	do	do	5/9	145	do.
25	GOLO, ROBERTO	"FIRST"		10/22/25. do	do do	do	YES	25	M	do	do	5/7	135	do.
26	KOCK, ALEX	"FIRST"		10/19/25. do	do do	do	YES	31	M	do	do	5/8	140	do.
27	FERNANDEZ, MARIO	"FIRST"		do do	do do	do	YES	31	M	S. AMER. U. S. CITIZEN				
28	SANTIAGO, JOSE	"FIRST"		do do	do do	do	YES	30	M	do	do			
29	AGUILAR, ANILARDO			10/22/25. do	do do	do	YES	27	M	do	do	5/7	135	do.
30	PIENDO, LEON			10/19/25. do	do do	do	YES	36	M	P.W.I.	Dutch	5/7	135	do.

UNITED FRUIT

Line U. FRUITCO S.S. CO. LTD.

Owner UNITED FRUIT COY.

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2.

149

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "T O L O A", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., NOVEMBER 15, 1925, from the port of HAVANA, Cuba.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						TO BE PAID OFF AND								
1	PATTERSON, ALBERT	✓		CH. ENGINEER	10/19/25. N.YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	36	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5/9	140	NONE.
2	BULLOCH, MACGREGOR	✓		2ND. DO.	do do	do	YES	37	M	English	do	5/10	150	do.
3	RATES, THOMAS	✓		3rd. do.	do do	do	YES	28	M	do	do	5/7	135	do.
4	GREENAWAY, WILLIAM	✓		4th. do.	do do	do	YES	30	M	do	do	5/9	145	do.
5	BRATIE, WALTER	✓		Jr. do.	do do	do	YES	24	M	Scotch	do	5/7	135	do.
6	STUART, JAMES	✓		Jr. do.	do do	do	YES	31	M	English	do	5/8	140	do.
7	ISAACS, JEL	✓		Jr. do.	do do	do	YES	25	M	do	do	5/7	135	do.
8	OMR, HARRY	✓		Electrician	do do	do	YES	25	M	Scotch	do	5/10	150	do.
9	BARATT, HORACE	✓	"FIRST"	Ch. def. Engr	10/21/25. do	do	YES	27	M	do	do	5/9	149	do.
10	BISSET, JMO	✓		2nd. do.	10/19/25. do	do	YES	23	M	do	do	5/7	135	do.
11	ROWLEY, JOSEPH	✓	"FIRST"	3rd. do.	10/23/25. do	do	YES	30	M	Irish	do	5/7	134	do.
12	CABAL, ROGELIO	✓		Penkeyman	10/19/25. do	do	YES	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/8	140	do.
13	RIOS, FRANCISCO	✓		Storerooper	do do	do	YES	45	M	do	do	5/8	150	do.
14	BLANCO, JUAN	✓		Oiler	do do	do	YES	25	M	do	do	5/6	130	do.
15	RODRIGUEZ, MANUEL	✓		do.	do do	do	YES	22	M	do	do	5/7	133	do.
16	ZAMBRANO, GILBERTO	✓		do.	do do	do	YES	23	M	S. AMER.	Spanish	5/6	130	do.
17	BURGOS, RICARDO	✓		do.	do do	do	YES	50	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	130	do.
18	JARTIN, DOMINGO	✓		do.	do do	do	YES	24	M	do	do	5/7	135	do.
19	GARCIA, ANTONIO	✓	"FIRST"	do.	do do	do	YES	23	M	do	do	5/7	135	do.
20	AGUERO, FRANCISCO	✓		do.	do do	do	YES	48	M	do	do	5/6	128	do.
21	GONZALEZ, JOSE	✓		do.	do do	do	YES	32	M	do	do	5/7	130	do.
22	LIVIGNI, NICOLAS	✓		do.	do do	do	YES	25	M	Italian	Italian	5/7	135	do.
23	DIAZ, ALFREDO	✓		Fireman	do do	do	YES	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/7	138	do.
24	RODRIGUEZ, JOSE	✓		do.	do do	do	YES	32	M	do	do	5/8	145	do.
25	BATSON, ABRAHAM	✓		do.	do do	do	YES	29	M	B.W.I.	British	5/6	135	do.
26	GARCIA, JULIO	✓		do.	do do	do	YES	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/7	135	do.
27	PAR L, ANTONIO	✓		do.	do do	do	YES	35	M	do	do	5/6	128	do.
28	PERMANEZ, FRANCISCO	✓		do.	do do	do	YES	40	M	do	do	5/7	135	do.
29	PEREZ, JOSE	✓		Wiper	do do	do	YES	37	M	do	do	5/8	140	do.
30	DIAZ, MARCELINO	✓		do.	do do	do	YES	26	M	do	do	5/6	130	do.

Line UNITED FRUIT
Owners UNIFRUITO S.S. CO. LTD.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COY.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

150

Vessel "TOLUA", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., NOVEMBER 15TH, 1925, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	GORRERA,	ESTERAN	"FIRST"		Wiper	10/19/25.	N. YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	21	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/7	135	None.
2	BERNARD,	VICTOR	"FIRST"		Fireman	do	do	do	YES	22	M	do	do	5/8	140	None.
3	ESLAND,	MICHAEL			Ch. Steward	do	do	do	YES	35	M	U. S. CITIZEN.				
4	SULLIVAN,	PATRICK			2nd. do	do	do	do	YES	35	M	Irish	British	5/9	145	None.
5	JOHNSON,	JOSEPH			3rd. do	do	do	do	YES	23	M	U. S. CITIZEN.				
6	DUNN,	MARGARET			Stewardess	do	do	do	YES	45	F	English	British	5/6	115	None.
7	YOGHA,	MARGARET			do	do	do	do	YES	39	F	Italian	Italian	5/6	118	do.
8	WILCOX,	REGINALD			Barman	do	do	do	YES	32	M	English	British	5/6	125	do.
9	VERCELLIN,	WILLIAM			Ch. Cook	do	do	do	YES	42	M	U. S. CITIZEN.				
10	BESERRIL,	ANTONIO			2nd. do.	do	do	do	YES	39	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/7	135	None.
11	ONDARO,	CEFERIN			Boast Cook	do	do	do	YES	29	M	do	do	5/7	140	do.
12	AVILES,	MANUEL			Larder Cook	do	do	do	YES	40	M	U. S. CITIZEN.				
13	ABERASTURI,	LEON	"FIRST"		Fry Cook	10/23/25.	do	do	YES	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/7	135	None.
14	LEWIN,	HARRY			Vegt. do	10/19/25.	do	do	YES	21	M	English	British	5/8	140	do.
15	ISACOS,	EDWARD			Crew Cook	do	do	do	YES	38	M	S. Amer.	Panama	5/7	130	do.
16	SOLERA,	ORION			Cook's Mate	10/23/25.	do	do	YES	23	M	do	C. Rican	5/9	140	do.
17	SINISTERA,	SALOMON			do	do	do	do	YES	23	M	do	Colombian	5/8	139	do.
18	DIAZ,	CARLOS	"FIRST"		do	do	do	do	YES	22	M	do	Mexican	5/6	130	do.
19	STONE,	ABE	"FIRST"		do	do	do	do	YES	36	M	Canadian	British	5/8	140	do.
20	ROBERGA,	EDGAR	"FIRST"		do	do	do	do	YES	34	M	do	do	5/8	139	do.
21	URIBE,	JUAN			Butcher	10/19/25.	do	do	YES	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/9	145	do.
22	HARRIS,	JAMES			Ch. Baker	do	do	do	YES	50	M	English	British	5/8	135	do.
23	SCHORSCH,	HARRY			2nd. Baker	do	do	do	YES	28	M	U. S. CITIZEN.				
24	OCAMPO,	JORGE			Pantryman	do	do	do	YES	26	M	S. Amer.	Nicaraguan	5/7	135	None.
25	RAMIREZ,	HERMAN			2nd. do.	do	do	do	YES	25	M	B.W.I.	British	5/6	130	do.
26	DUNAS,	OLMEDO	"FIRST"		Checker	10/23/25.	do	do	YES	22	M	S. Amer.	Rouaderian	5/7	235	do.
27	FERNANDEZ,	SEVERINO			Storkeeper	10/19/25.	do	do	YES	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/8	140	do.
28	PITMAN,	FRED	"FIRST"		Printer	10/23/25.	do	do	YES	60	M	English	British	5/8	135	do.
29	TYLER,	WALTER			Linenkeeper	10/19/25.	do	do	YES	31	M	do	do	5/6	130	do.
30	SIDENO,	BASILIO	"FIRST"		Messman	10/23/25.	do	do	YES	38	M	U. S. CITIZEN.				

Line UNITED FRUIT
Owners UNITED FRUIT CO. S. S. CO. LTD.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COY.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "TOLAN", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., NOVEMBER 15th, 1925, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA. 151

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival TO BE PAID AND	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	SAKES,	MAURICE	✓		Dr. Steward	10/19/25	N. YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	26	M	English	British	5/8	140	None.
2	MANUEL,	STANLEY	✓ "FIRST"		Night Watchman	10/23/25	do	do	YES	32	M	do	do	5/7	135	do.
3	SOHER,	NICHOLAS	✓		Head Waiter	10/19/25.	do	do	YES	26	M	U. S. CITIZEN.				
4	BAJANOFF,	PAUL	✓		Asst. Steward	10/23/25	do	do	YES	27	M	Russian	Russian	5/6	130	None.
5	BRILLNER,	MORRIS	✓ "FIRST"		do	do	do	do	YES	34	M	U. S. CITIZEN.				
6	CAULFIELD,	PATRICK	✓		do	do	do	do	YES	26	M	Irish	do	5/8	140	
7	MARTINDALE,	EDWARD	✓ "FIRST"		do	do	do	do	YES	36	M	U. S. CITIZEN.				
8	McALLISTER,	WILLIAM	✓ "FIRST"		do	do	do	do	YES	27	M	S. Amer.	Colombian	5/8	140	None.
9	FERRIRA,	JOHN	✓		do	do	do	do	YES	25	M	do	Cuban	5/9	139	do.
10	ALONSOU,	PIERRE	✓		do	do	do	do	YES	26	M	Belgian	Belgian	5/8	140	do.
11	BRIMONT,	EDWARD	✓		do	do	do	do	YES	25	M	U. S. CITIZEN				
12	ALVAREZ,	LUIS	✓		do	do	do	do	YES	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/8	140	None.
13	HUIS,	JOSE	✓ "FIRST"		do	do	do	do	YES	32	M	do	do	5/7	135	do.
14	FERNANDEZ,	MANUEL	✓		do	do	do	do	YES	36	M	do	do	5/6	130	do.
15	CARROLL,	THOMAS	✓		do	do	do	do	YES	36	M	Scotch	British	5/5	128	do.
16	DIAZ,	JOSE	✓		do	do	do	do	YES	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/7	135	do.
17	STROUD,	ALFRED	✓		do	do	do	do	YES	18	M	English	British	5/6	128	do.
18	OLBERTIN,	PAUL	✓		do	do	do	do	YES	37	M	Dutch	Dutch	5/7	135	do.
19	SCOTT,	ALFRED	✓		do	do	do	do	YES	37	M	English	British	5/7	135	do.
20	OLIVER,	ARTHUR	✓		do	do	do	do	YES	45	M	do	do	5/9	135	do.
21	ERINE,	MATTHEW	✓		do	do	do	do	YES	35	M	U. S. CITIZEN.				
22	SKIMMING,	DAVID	✓		do	do	do	do	YES	47	M	English	British	5/9	150	None.
23	CAROLA,	FRANCISCO	✓		do	do	do	do	YES	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/8	140	do.
24	OLIVER,	VICTOR	✓ "FIRST"		do	do	do	do	YES	42	M	do	do	5/7	135	do.
25	GERARD,	FRANK	✓ "FIRST"		do	do	do	do	YES	35	M	English	British	5/8	140	do.
26	ABROGAS,	FRANK	✓ "FIRST"		do	do	do	do	YES	26	M	U. S. CITIZEN.				
27	DEMOYES,	HENRY	✓ "FIRST"		do	do	do	do	YES	40	M	Canadian	British	5/8	135	None.
28	DUFRENE,	MARIO	✓		do	do	do	do	YES	25	M	French	French	5/9	140	do.
29	BARDOLLA?	RUPERT	✓ "FIRST"		do	do	do	do	YES	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/8	135	do.
30	GABRIEL,	ANTHONY	✓		2nd. Mesenal	do	do	do	YES	23	M	U. S. CITIZEN.				

Line UNITED FRUIT
 Owners UNIFRUIT CO. S. S. CO. LTD.
 Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COY.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 152

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "T O T O A", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., NOVEMBER 16th, 1925, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	BOERS,	BREJAMIE			Srd. Mesmen	10/25/25	N. YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	21	M	S. AMER. Norwegian	5/5	125		None.
2	SHIFFER,	PAUL	"FIRST"		Officers Steward	do	do	do	YES	23	M	U. S. CITIZEN.				
3	STOKES,	ARTHUR			Ball Boy	do	do	do	YES	17	M	English British	5/8	125		None.
4	LUNDAY,	WILLIAM	"FIRST"		Indian	do	do	do	YES	25	M	U. S. CITIZEN.				
5	MARSA,	CARLOS	"FIRST"		do	do	do	do	YES	25	M	S. AMER. Mexican	5/7	130		None.
6	TAYLOR,	RICHARD	"FIRST"		do	do	do	do	YES	25	M	Scotch British	5/8	140		None.
7	LA BALA,	PASQUAL			Barber	do	do	do	YES	40	M	Italian Italian	5/6	150		None.
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line
Owner
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. W. WHIDDEN MASTER, of the S.S. "TOLQA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

[Signature]
Master,

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

 Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "TOLOA", arriving at NEW YORK, NOV. 15th. 1925, from the port of HAVANA CUBA. 153

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where	TO BE PAID								
1	RAYBURN	ARTHUR C.	<i>First</i>		COOKS MATE	OCT 30/25	HAVANA	Discharged	Yes	35	M.	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-6	155	
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10	BOLADO	MANUEL.	<i>First</i>		Fireman	NOV. 7/25	Union	To be paid off	Yes	31	M.	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	150	None.
11	YLSERA	SYD	<i>First</i>		Assistant Steward	Nov. 6/25	do.	To be discharged.	Yes	24	M.	Dutch.	Dutch	5-6	140	None.
12	STEVENS	PETER	<i>First</i>		do.	do.	do.	do.	Yes	30	M.	Dutch	Dutch	5-6	135	None.
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE - GENERAL.
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE 31 OCT 1925
I hereby certify that the
accompanying visa has been
granted in accordance with
regulations prescribed by
the Department of State.
Wm. H. Meyer
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED
STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For the journey to the
United States, via
E. G. Kays
Wm. H. Meyer
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED
STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH *one hundred & twenty three (123)*
SERVICE NO. *8970* FEE *2.50*



AMERICAN CONSULATE
Port of Entry
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States - *New York*
via *San Juan - Havana*
Date *December 7, 1925*
The validity of this visa expires twelve
months from the date, provided the passport
itself continues to be valid for that period.
See memo. 696
no fee prescribed

Closing with Case 122

Line

OWLES

Local Agents
16-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. W. Whidden, Master, of the SS "Zolou", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below:

C. W. Whidden
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 800
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 154

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel TOLOA, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., NOVEMBER 15th, 1925, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA

154

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	VAN MUNSTER	HARRY	FIRST		ASST. STEWARD	NOV. 11th	HAVANA	TO BE PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED	YES	22	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5-9		NONE
2	NEWMAN	HARRY	FIRST		do	do	do	do	YES	23	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5-8		do
3	BERLINER	MAURICE			do	do	do	do	YES	34	M	dp		5-7		do
4	CAULFIELD	PATRICK			do	do	do	do	YES	25	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-7		do
5	BAZANOFF	PAUL			do	do	do	do	YES	27	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5-8		do
6	MARTINDALE	EDWARD			do	do	do	do	YES	35	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5-10		do
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

"THESE MEN WERE SIGNED ON THE s/s "PASTORES" AT NEW YORK, N.Y. AND TRANSFERRED TO THIS SHIP AT HAVANA, CUBA"

AMERICAN CONSULATE - GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE NOV 12 1925
I hereby certify that the
accompanying visa has been
granted in accordance with
regulations prescribed by
the Department of State.
Chas. F. Payne
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED
STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN

For the journey to the
United States viaDirectChas. F. PayneVICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED
STATES OF AMERICACLOSED WITH One Hundred Twenty Five (125)
SERVICE No. 9289 FEE 2.00

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-15-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. W. Whidden - Master, of the SS "Talar", do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Nov, 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL

114891BILUED

I,

Surgeon of the

do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly

that I have had

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according

155

DX

Cards Punched *2/1/14*

Clerk *H. Friedman*

Cards Removed *12/14/25*

Cards Checked *R. J. J. J.*

Clerk *R. J. J. J.*

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

APPRO

U. S.

sin

n

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

List S. S. Bark

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. Bark Guadalupe Passengers sailing from San Pedro de Macoris, Santo Domingo, D. R., October 5, 1925.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	DEPORTED	Ruiz	Fernando	25	M	Single	Ship	Read	Write	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	San Pedro de Macoris	None		
2							1st Mate			John A. R. Richardson	Irish	Irish	San Pedro de Macoris			
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., November 15, 1925 156

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a temporary resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a transient resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a casual resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a casual resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a casual resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a casual resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a casual resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a casual resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a casual resident of the United States.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.												
1	Stranberg, J. J.					Frank Valentin, spouse 82 Bank St. N.Y.C.														
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

157

S. S.

BARK

GUADALHORCE

J B CANBERRY AND CO

11/16/25

19

M.

from

Index No.

NAMES.

MANIFEST.

GROUP. No.

No. Persons.

CAUSE OF DETENTION.

INSPECTOR.

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

DEPARTMENTAL AND
EXECUTIVE ORDERS.

DEPORTED.

MEALS.

DEF. - EXCL.

REHEARINGS.

ADMITTED.

Date.

Page.

Sec. 5.

Date.

Page.

Sec. 5.

Date.

Page.

Sec. 5.

Time.

Date.

Record.

No.

Orders.

Date.

Ship.

Officer.

Breakfast.

Dinner.

Supper.

1 1 RUFINO Prutos

1 1 SP STOWAWAY NO IM VISA LPC 1:16 RICHARDS

10/34 85/3

See appeal

14 14 15

Dec 7 6 6

14-1613

may be granted prior to the date

14-1613

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S.I. GUADALHORCE 11/16/25 TOTALS.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

GUARDIAN
 No. on list
 1
 2
 3
 4
 5
 6
 7
 8
 9
 10
 11
 12
 13
 14
 15
 16
 17
 18
 19
 20
 21
 22
 23
 24
 25
 26
 27
 28
 29
 30

U. S. DE
 IMM

Requ

No.	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.	Sickness
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

No.	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

No.	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

SEEN
 For the journey to the United States
 via Julian C. Greenup
 Date October 3, 1925
 (The validity of this visa expires one
 month from this date, provided the passport
 itself continues to be valid for that period.)
 \$2; Ptas. 14.



*ruled
 Deep*

Line
 Owners J. V. Carberry Carberry
 Local Agents 16-1840

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7)
 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

[illegible]

José García Cortés
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival the lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid wages to be discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to submit to the immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of such arrival and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted since departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid wages, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report to the collector of customs or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master, as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, concerning whom correct lists have not been furnished; and if the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Julian C. Greenup
Date October 3, 1925
(The validity of this visa expires seven
months from this date, provided the passport
itself continues to be valid for that period.)
\$2; Ptas. 14.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York 159

I, master of the Spanish Bark Don J. 1928, 192
from port of Las Palmas (Nationality) Mex "Guadalupe", hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
Total crew at time of arrival 54-0

Total crew at time of arrival Sixteen Number of seamen deserted None
 Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
 Number of seamen signed on at this port None Total crew this date Sixteen

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 16, 1925, 192 , consigned to J.B. Carberry & Co. ; is now lying at Bayonne N.J. and is expected to sail Dec 4, 1925, 192 , for Los Palms & Tenerife via United States port of New York this voyage was New York First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

your friend

Line _____
 Owners J. V. Carberry
 Local Agents Carberry
 16-1349

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ANDING OFFICER, OF FIRST OR SECOND

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

[illegible]

14-1613

SEEN

For the journey to the United States

via Julian C. Greenup
Date ^{Counsel} October 3, 1925.

and (The validity of this visa expires three
stamp months from this date, provided the passport
its contents to be valid for that period.

\$2, Ptas. 14.

just before
Lump

Line

Owners

Local Agents

J.V. Carberry Carberry

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. --Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

KRISTINE HAMN

H-15 Fryman
Form 689Form 689
LABOR
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED
OR MANIFEST

THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW board upon arrival at a

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Guadalquivir*, arriving at *New York* *11/15*, 19*25*, from the port of *Las Palmas, Grand Canary*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	<i>Garcia Cortes</i> <i>Jesus</i>	✓		<i>Captain</i>	<i>October 1925</i> <i>Las Palmas</i> <i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Spanish</i>					<i>160</i>
2	<i>Morilla Tola</i> <i>Stefano</i>	✓		<i>1st Officer</i>	<i>do</i> <i>do</i> <i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>20</i>							
3	<i>Morales Cruz</i> <i>Stefano</i>	✓		<i>2nd Officer</i>	<i>do</i> <i>do</i> <i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>23</i>							
4	<i>Torres Andres de</i> <i>Luis</i>	✓		<i>Cadet</i>	<i>do</i> <i>do</i> <i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>18</i>							
5	<i>Velazquez Luis</i> <i>Agustino</i>	✓		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i> <i>do</i> <i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>28</i>							
6	<i>Ponzake</i> <i>Pedro</i>	✓		<i>Intermarin</i>	<i>do</i> <i>do</i> <i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>55</i>							
7	<i>Phores</i> <i>Jose</i>	✓		<i>Cook</i>	<i>do</i> <i>do</i> <i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>50</i>							
8	<i>Fuentes</i> <i>Manuel</i>	✓		<i>Sailor</i>	<i>do</i> <i>do</i> <i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>30</i>							
9	<i>Los Santos</i> <i>Gregorio</i>	✓		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i> <i>do</i> <i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>46</i>							
10	<i>Mieres</i> <i>Pedro</i>	✓		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i> <i>do</i> <i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>18</i>							
11	<i>Garcia</i> <i>Antoni</i>	✓		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i> <i>do</i> <i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>42</i>							
12	<i>Apollategui</i> <i>Martin</i>	✓		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i> <i>do</i> <i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>25</i>							
13	<i>Pera</i> <i>Manuel</i>	✓		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i> <i>do</i> <i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>25</i>							
14	<i>Santana</i> <i>Pascual</i>	✓		<i>Working Sailor</i>	<i>do</i> <i>do</i> <i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>16</i>							
15	<i>Lara</i> <i>Pascual</i>	✓		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i> <i>do</i> <i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>18</i>							
16	<i>Lara</i> <i>Expino</i>	✓		<i>Steward</i>	<i>do</i> <i>do</i> <i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>16</i>							
17	AMERICAN CONSUL at <i>Las Palmas, Canary Islands</i> (City) (Country) SEEN For the journey to the United States via <i>Julian C. Greenup</i> Date <i>October 3, 1925</i> (The validity of this visa expires <i>three</i> months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.) \$2; Ptas. 14.													
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

J. V. Carberry *Carberry*

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

KRISTINEHAMN

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 689
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON BOARD

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare

I, Master, of the Crane, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1925.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

KRISTINEHAMN

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE. 151

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of *New York*
S. S. *Frederick*
November 19th 1925

I, master of the *Frederick*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *21* Number of seamen deserted *None*
Number of seamen discharged *4* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *None*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *1* Total crew this date *21*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *November 15, 1925*, consigned to *Ward Line*; is now lying *at Pier 10 South*, and is expected to sail *November 19, 1925*, for *St. Jago Cuba* via United States port of *New York* First port of call in United States this voyage was *New York* arriving *Nov. 15 1925*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:
DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. J. J. J.
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

14-1613

17	NILSON	NILS	✓	102 yrs	23-10-25		28			re ship
18	LINDBERG	CARL	✓		5-8-24	SWEDEN	NO	53	SWEDEN	
19	BUELK	HJALMAR	✓		5-8-24			21	SWEDEN	
20	OLSON	WILLIAM	✓	4 yrs	18-9-25	NEW YORK	YES	12	AMERICAN	re ship
21	Kreiser	PHILIPP	✓	10 years	27-10-25	Sweden	NO	29	MEGJAR	re ship

4 yrs
10 years
re ship

AMERICAN CONSULATE - GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE *27 OCT 1925*
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via *Cuba*
\$2
SERVICE NO. *886*

Line
Owners *Ward Line*
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

KRISTINEHAMN

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Printed at
U. S. C. 19

Agell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Age. Nationality. When and where signed on. Sickness. Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

Hjalmar Bjelk 21 Swede Matros 8-6-24
Paul Tidemann 24 German " " " " " "
Hans Marnel 24 " " " " " "

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

NILSON

NILS

12 1/2 yrs

23-10-25

28

LINDBERG

CARL

STEWART

5-8-24 SWEDEN

NO

53

SWEDEN

BJELK

HJALMAR

COCK

5-8-24

21

SWEDEN

OLSON

WILLIAM

4 yrs. MESS MAN

18-9-25 NEW YORK

YES

12

AMERICAN

Kreiser

PHILIPP

10 years. AB
SEMAN

27-10-25 Havana

NO

29

MEGJAR *Handwritten*

AMERICAN CONSULATE - GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA.

DATE 27 OCT 1925

I hereby certify that the
accompanying visa has been
granted in accordance with
regulations prescribed by
the Department of State.

VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED
STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN

For the journey to the
United States via

Handwritten signatures and stamps
\$2
SERVICE NO. 886

Line

Owners

Local Agents

ward Line

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

KRISTIN HAMN

N-45 Fryman
Form 680

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FRYKEN, arriving at, NY, 11/15, 1915, from the port of Porto Padre 11/8/15

162

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	SJOGREN	GOTTFRID	✓		CAPTAIN	5-8-24	SWEDEN	NO	YES	48		SCANDINAVIAN	SWEDS			
2	EDWALL	JOHN	✓		1 MATE					37						
3	KRONA	JOHN	✓		II ---					42						
4	SELANDER	GUSTAF	✓		III ---	19-10-25	NEW ORLEANS			56						
5	HELGESSON	JOHN	✓		ENGINEER	6-10-24	NEWCASTLE			37						
6	WESSBERG	BROR	✓		II "	5-8-24	SWEDEN			50						
7	KWELLBERG	WALLENTIN	✓		II "	18-9-25	NEW YORK			27						
8	MIENEL	HANS	✓	2 years	FIREMAN	18-9-25		YES		22		GERMAN				re ship
9	TIEDEMAN	PAUL	✓	2 years		18-9-25				24		GERMAN				re ship
10	NILSON	IVAR	✓	10 "		23-10-25	NEW ORLEANS			28		SCANDINAVIAN	SWEDS			"
11	LANTZ	MAGNI	✓	7 "		23-10-25				24						"
12	JOHANSSON	OSCAR	✓	10 years	A.B.	23-10-25				28						re ship
13	THOMSON	ALFRID	✓	20 "	SEAMAN	23-10-25				34		NORWEGIAN				"
14	NILSON	SIGURD	✓	15 "		23-10-25				22						"
15	MORTENSEN	RASMUS	✓	7 years		23-10-25				27		FINN				re ship
16	OLSEN	IVAR	✓	2 "		23-10-25				20		NORWEGIAN				re ship
17	NILSON	NILS	✓	12 1/2 yrs		23-10-25				28						re ship
18	LINDBERG	CARL	✓		STEWARD	5-8-24	SWEDEN	NO		53		SWEDS				
19	BUELK	HJALMAR	✓		COCK	5-8-24				21		SWEDS				
20	OLSON	WILLIAM	✓	4 yrs	MESS MAN	18-9-25	NEW YORK	YES		12		AMERICAN				re ship
21	Kreisher	PHILIPP	✓	10 years	A.B. SEAMAN	27-10-25	Barman	NO		29		MEGYAN	re ship			
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE - GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE 27 OCT 1925
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
Cuba
CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
(\$2)
SERVICE NO. 886 FEE 1.00

Line
Owners
Local Agents ward Line

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the FRYKEN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of November, 1925

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Matanzas, Cuba
(City) (Country)
No. 757
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
by James V. Whitfield
Date October 28, 1925
and (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues in force for that period.)

American Consulate at Matanzas, Cuba

Date October 28, 1925

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Consul of the United States of America.

closed with (21).

Note: No. 21 has no documents to show that he is a seaman. He was taken aboard ship at Habana after clearance of vessel. Claims to have been in Habana about a year.
James V. Whitfield
American Consul.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

R

RECEIVED
NOV 27 1925
DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 800

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

163

PORT OF NEW YORK
21st NOVEMBER 1925

I, master of the BRITISH S. S. SHEAF SPEAR,
(Nationality)
from port of CAIBARIEN, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 28 Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (if any) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 27

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 15th November 1925 consigned to
Munson Steamship Lines; is now lying at South 4th Brooklyn and is
expected to sail 21st November 1925 for ~~London~~ Newport News.
via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A. J. Castles	46	English	14 Oct. 1925. Philadelphia

SOLD BY HENRY SABLETON, NORFOLK, VA.

(Continued Over)

(1)
No.
on
list
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

John	John	✓	Do.	12. 24.	Do.	No	Yes	28	Do.	Hab	Do.
Kahomed	Ahmed	✓	Do.	14. 10. 25.	Phila Pa.	No	Yes	28	Do.	Hab	Do.
Ahmed	Hassan	✓	Do.	14. 10. 25.	Do.	No	Yes	23	Do.	Do	Do.
Ali	Kahomed	✓	Do.	14. 10. 25.	Do.	No	Yes	30	Do.	Do	Do.
Kahomed	Said	✓	Do.	14. 10. 25.	Do.	No	Yes	43	Do.	Egyptian	Do.
Caithness	John	✓	Steward	2. 12. 24.	Newcastle	No	Yes	45	Do.	Scotch	Do.
Fairley	John	✓	Cook	4. 12. 24.	Do.	No	Yes	42	Do.	Irish	Do.
Konaghan	William	✓	A. R. S.	4. 12. 24.	Do.	No	Yes	21	Do.	Do	Do.
Angus.	James.	✓	W. I. Operator	2. 12. 24.	Do.	No	Yes	24	Do.	Scotch	Do.
Lee	John W.	✓	Apprentice	2. 12. 24.	Do.	No	Yes	18	Do.	English	Do.
Robinson	George D.	✓	Do.	2. 12. 24.	Do.	No	Yes	15	Do.	Do	Do.
Hay	William	✓	Do.	2. 12. 24.	Do.	No	Yes	15	Do.	Do	Do.

overstern
Susp.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
Munson Line

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OF MEN

EMPLOYED ON THE ESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Sheaf Speed*, arriving at *NY*, *11/15*, 19*25*, from the port of *Catharian* *11/10/25*

164

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Whitfield	George H.	✓		Master	2-12-24	Newcastle	No	Yes	39	Male	English	British			
2	Griswood	William H.	✓		1 st Officer	2-12-24	Newcastle	No	Yes	51	Do	Do	Do			
3	Thompson	Notman	✓		2 nd Officer	2-12-24	Do	No	Yes	21	Do	Do	Do			
4	McSha	Thomas	✓		Boatman	4-12-24	Do	No	Yes	63	Do	Scotch	Do			
5	Robinson	James W.	✓		H. B.	4-12-24	Do	No	Yes	41	Do	English	Do			
6	Archers	Ernest	✓		H. B.	4-12-24	Do	No	Yes	23	Do	Do	Do			
7	Datmody	Francis	✓		H. B.	4-12-24	Do	No	Yes	21	Do	Do	Do			
8	Castles	Alexander J.	✓		H. B.	14-10-25	Phil. Is.	No	Yes	46	Do	Do	Do			
9	Johnson	Harry	✓		H. B.	14-10-25	Do	No	Yes	50	Do	Swede	Scandinavian			
10	Hunt	John R. D.	✓		O. S.	21-4-25	Do	No	Yes	16	Do	English	British			
11	Clargo	Randolph P.	✓		Chief Eng.	2-12-24	Newcastle	No	Yes	36	Do	Do	Do			
12	Butclay	Archibald	✓		2 nd Do.	2-12-24	Do	No	Yes	30	Do	Do	Do			
13	Castling	Robert H.	✓		3 rd Do.	2-12-24	Do	No	Yes	42	Do	Do	Do			
14	Johnston	William J.	✓		4 th Do.	2-12-24	Do	No	Yes	22	Do	Do	Do			
15	Boyce	John	✓		Deck man	4-12-24	Do	No	Yes	31	Do	Do	Do			
16	Wall	Mark	✓		Crewman	4-12-24	Do	No	Yes	24	Do	Do	Do			
17	Totney	John	✓		Do.	4-12-24	Do	No	Yes	58	Do	Do	Do			
18	Kahomed	Ahmed	✓		Do.	14-10-25	Phil. Is.	No	Yes	28	Do	Arab	Do			
19	Ahmed	Hassan	✓		Do.	14-10-25	Do	No	Yes	23	Do	Do	Do			
20	Ali	Kahomed	✓		Do.	14-10-25	Do	No	Yes	30	Do	Do	Do			
21	Kahomed	Said	✓		Do.	14-10-25	Do	No	Yes	43	Do	Egyptian	Do			
22	Caithness	John	✓		Steward	2-12-24	Newcastle	No	Yes	45	Do	Scotch	Do			
23	Fairley	John	✓		Cook	4-12-24	Do	No	Yes	42	Do	Irish	Do			
24	Konaghan	William	✓		H. R. S.	4-12-24	Do	No	Yes	21	Do	Do	Do			
25	Angus	James	✓		H. S. Operator	2-12-24	Do	No	Yes	24	Do	Scotch	Do			
26	Lee	John W.	✓		Apprentice	2-12-24	Do	No	Yes	18	Do	English	Do			
27	Robinson	George D.	✓		Do.	2-12-24	Do	No	Yes	15	Do	Do	Do			
28	Hay	William	✓		Do.	2-12-24	Do	No	Yes	15	Do	Do	Do			
29																
30																

*overseen
Insp.*

Line
Owners *Munson Line*
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-15-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George A. Duffield, of the SS Sheaf Greed, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Geo A Duffield
Master or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Nov, 1925

W. H. H. H.
Immigrant Inspector.

<p>AMERICAN CONSULATE - GENERAL HABANA, CUBA.</p> <p>DATE <u>28 OCT 1925</u></p> <p>I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.</p> <p><u>Harold Duffield</u> VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA</p>	<p>SEEN</p> <p>For the journey to the United States via</p> <p><u>Cuba</u></p> <p><u>Harold Duffield</u> VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA</p> <p>CLOSED WITH <u>Harold Duffield</u></p> <p>SERVICE NO. <u>22831</u></p>
--	--

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

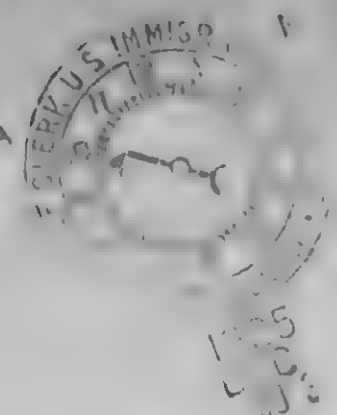
Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

SEER

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR



RECEIVED
DEC 20 1925
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK
December 22nd 1925

I, master of the BRITISH S. S. BERBING
(Nationality)
from port of COLTCH, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 Number of seamen deserted One
Number of seamen discharged NIL Seamen left in hospital (or died) NIL
Number of seamen signed on at this port Four Total crew this date Thirty Six

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 1st, 1925, consigned to Macara Norton Lilly & Co; is now lying at Pier 38, N.Y., and is expected to sail Dec. 24th, 1925, for MANCHESTER.
via United States port of NEW YORK First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK 135

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<u>Michael Pernia</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>Maltese</u>	<u>16th Sep. 25, Alexandria, EGYPT.</u>

[CONTINUED OVER]

First	19	Thomas	James	2869 752	15 years	Fireman	28. 8. 25	Liverpool	No	Yes	34	Male	English	British	5-6	9-6	Ink under Right Thumb
First		Alker	James	4400 39	17 years	Fireman	28. 8. 25	Liverpool	No	Yes	37	Male	English	British	5-8	10-6	Reddish Mark forearm
First	21	Brown	Kelcie	Nil	2 years	Fireman	28. 8. 25	Liverpool	No	Yes	20	Male	English	British	5-2	4-11	Scar on left Thumb
First	22	Connor	Michael	Nil	9 months	Fireman	28. 8. 25	Liverpool	No	Yes	21	Male	Irish	British	5-10	10-11	Nil
		Tarleton	William	Nil	2 years	Fireman	28. 8. 25	Liverpool	No	Yes	27	Male	English	British	5-10	11-0	Scar on Right Forearm
		Lorton	Edward	995267	25 years	Fireman	28. 8. 25	Liverpool	No	Yes	44	Male	Irish	British	5-6	11-0	Scar on Right Forearm
		Needham	Stanley Oscar	4813 26	18 years	Chief Steward	28. 8. 25	Liverpool	No	Yes	40	Male	English	British	5-8	11-5	Scar on left arm
First	26	Harper	Charles Henry	1090258	3 years	Asst Steward	28. 8. 25	Liverpool	No	Yes	19	Male	English	British	5-8	9-0	Nil
First	27	Shelbygrove	Herbert	992030	6 years	Mass Steward	28. 8. 25	Liverpool	No	Yes	20	Male	English	British	5-8	10-0	Scar on left Hand
First	28	Cassidy	Thomas James	8715 93	24 years	Chief Cook	28. 8. 25	Liverpool	No	Yes	46	Male	Irish	British	5-6	10-2	Ink on finger missing
First	29	Pilkington	Claude Edward	1091621	2 years	Asst Cook	28. 8. 25	Liverpool	No	Yes	40	Male	English	British	5-9	10-10	Scar on both arms
First	30	Momhouse	Joseph Hermann	909170	16 years	Minion's Captain	28. 8. 25	Liverpool	No	Yes	27	Male	English	British	5-10	11-5	Nil

Line Ellerman Lines Ltd
Owners Sir John Ellerman
Local Agents Ellerman Wilson Line & Co

overboard
Lump

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Б-УМ-9

DEPARTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Page

1.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C. Clarke

Master.

[OVER]

[illegible]

Line *Ellerman Lines Ltd.*
 Owners *Sir John Ellerman*
 Local Agents *Ellerman Wilson Line & Co.*
 16-1840

occurrence
Susp.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A Clarke

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible][illegible]

Line *Ellerman Lines Ltd.*
 Owners *Sir John Ellerman.*
 Local Agents *Ellerman Wilson Line & Co*
 14. 1200

Immigrant Inspector

2 STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Boston
Nov 28, 1925
 S. S. Serbino

I, master of the British S. S. Serbino
(Nationality) Liverpool
from port of Liverpool hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival..... 34..... Number of seamen deserted.....
 Number of seamen discharged..... One..... Seamen left in hospital (or died).....
 Number of seamen signed on at this port..... Total crew this date..... 33.....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov: 21, 1925, consigned to _____, is now lying at Pier 2 E Boken and is expected to sail 30 Nov, 1925, for New York, via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York arriving Nov 15, 1925.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

RECEIVED

NOV 30 1924

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
BOSTON

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S/S. Serbino*, arriving at *New York*, *15 Nov*, 19*25*, from the port of *Palermo* *16/10* 167

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
17 1906		NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's com- pany	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
		Family name	Given name				When	Where									
First	1	Clarke	Arthur		32 years	Master	22.8.25	Liverpool	no	yes	51	Male	English	British	5-6	10-0	Nil
First	2	Elliott	William	231643	26 years	Chief Officer	22.8.25	Liverpool	no	yes	36	Male	English	British	5-8	12-11	Nil
First		Elliott	Henry	1037855	9 years	2 nd Officer	22.8.25	Liverpool	no	yes	24	Male	English	British	5-8	9-10	Nil
First	4	Wilkinson	Ernest	212296	15 years	3 rd Officer	22.8.25	Liverpool	no	yes	30	Male	English	British	5-4	11-9	Scar on left forearm
Fi		Chimley	Henry	7096013	2 years	Carpenter	22.8.25	Liverpool	no	yes	25	Male	English	British	5-6	10-0	Scar under right eye
First		Cox	James	996601	14 years	Boatswain	22.8.25	Liverpool	no	yes	36	Male	English	British	6-0	13-0	Scar on right arm
Fi	7	Livingstone	Robert	1096438	14 years	Sailor	22.8.25	Liverpool	no	yes	27	Male	English	British	5-10	11-0	Scar on right temple
First	8	Hughes	Josiah	921653	14 years	Sailor	22.8.25	Liverpool	no	yes	26	Male	Welsh	British	5-7	11-0	Scar on forehead
First		Hellier	Albert	620744	30 years	Sailor	22.8.25	Liverpool	no	yes	44	Male	English	British	5-7	9-10	Scar on left forearm
First	10	Wardale	Robert	11043066	7 years	Sailor	22.8.25	Liverpool	no	yes	23	Male	English	British	5-0	9-10	Nil
First		Reley	Thomas	1104615	16 months	Sailor	22.8.25	Liverpool	no	yes	26	Male	Irish	British	5-2	10-0	Nil
First	12	Coven	Coven James	420622	12 years	Sailor	22.8.25	Liverpool	no	yes	47	Male	Welsh	British	5-5	10-10	Nil
First		Cullen	William	796161	40 years	Sailor	22.8.25	Liverpool	no	yes	58	Male	Irish	British	5-6	11-7	Nil
First	14	Fearn	Henry	574815	24 years	1 st Engineer	22.8.25	Liverpool	no	yes	43	Male	English	British	6-2	12-0	Nil
First	15	Sanderson	Thomas	188719	10 years	2 nd Engineer	22.8.25	Liverpool	no	yes	46	Male	Scottish	British	5-9	12-0	Nil
First	16	Crosbie	Henry	530259	12 years	3 rd Engineer	22.8.25	Liverpool	no	yes	38	Male	Scottish	British	5-7	10-2	Scar on right leg on left arm
First	17	McCluskey	James	550090	22 years	Lookoutman	22.8.25	Liverpool	no	yes	37	Male	English	British	5-8	10-0	Nil
First	18	Jones	Samuel	792221	17 years	Fireman	22.8.25	Liverpool	no	yes	35	Male	English	British	5-6	12-2	Taken both forearms
First	19	Thomas	James	209752	15 years	Fireman	22.8.25	Liverpool	no	yes	34	Male	English	British	5-6	9-6	Under right temple
First		Alker	James	740039	17 years	Fireman	22.8.25	Liverpool	no	yes	37	Male	English	British	5-8	10-6	Taken both forearms
First	21	Brown	Kelie	Nil	2 years	Fireman	22.8.25	Liverpool	no	yes	20	Male	English	British	5-2	9-11	Scar on left thumb
First	22	Connor	Michael	Nil	9 months	Fireman	22.8.25	Liverpool	no	yes	21	Male	Irish	British	5-10	10-11	Nil
		Tarleton	William	Nil	2 years	Fireman	22.8.25	Liverpool	no	yes	27	Male	English	British	5-10	11-0	Taken both forearms
		Lorton	Edward	995367	25 years	Fireman	22.8.25	Liverpool	no	yes	49	Male	Irish	British	5-8	11-0	Scar on left arm
Fi		Needham	Henry	91324	18 years	Chief Steward	22.8.25	Liverpool	no	yes	40	Male	English	British	5-2	11-5	Scar on left arm
Fi	26	Harper	Charles	1090258	3 years	Att Steward	22.8.25	Liverpool	no	yes	19	Male	English	British	5-2	9-0	Nil
Fi	27	Shelleygrove	Herbert	992030	6 years	Mess Steward	22.8.25	Liverpool	no	yes	20	Male	English	British	5-2	10-0	Taken left hand
Fi	28	Cassidy	Thomas	871593	24 years	Chief Cook	22.8.25	Liverpool	no	yes	46	Male	Irish	British	5-6	10-2	Under right arm
First	29	Pilkington	Claude	1091621	2 years	Att Cook	22.8.25	Liverpool	no	yes	40	Male	English	British	5-9	10-10	Taken both arms
First	30	Momhouse	Joseph	909170	16 years	Miscellaneous	22.8.25	Liverpool	no	yes	27	Male	English	British	5-10	11-5	Nil

Line *Ellerman Lines Ltd.*
Owners *Sir John Ellerman*
Local Agents *Ellerman Wilson Line & Co.*

*Overseas
Shipping*
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S. S. Sereno*, arriving at *New York*, *15 Nov.*, 1925, from the port of *Palermo* *10 Nov* 168

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
First	1	DeLooye	James	Nil	First trip	Fireman	28-7-25	Liverpool	No	Yes	30	Male	English	British	5-8	10-0	Nil
First	2	Whitbone	Harold	Nil	First trip	Fireman	28-7-25	Liverpool	No	Yes	21	Male	English	British	5-7	10-6	Nil
First	3	Rehitt	Joseph	Nil	First trip	Ordinary Seaman	28-8-25	Liverpool	No	Yes	18	Male	English	British	5-7	10-6	Scars on left hand
First	4	Wennis	Arthur	Nil	22 years	Fireman	17-9-25	Alex ^{da}	No	Yes	34	Male	English	British	5-6	10-4	Clasped hands Tattoo Right wrist
First	5	Parnis	Vincent	Nil	15 years	Fireman	17-9-25	Alex ^{da}	No	Yes	28	Male	Mallorin	British	5-6	10	Tattoo mark left wrist. Woman
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

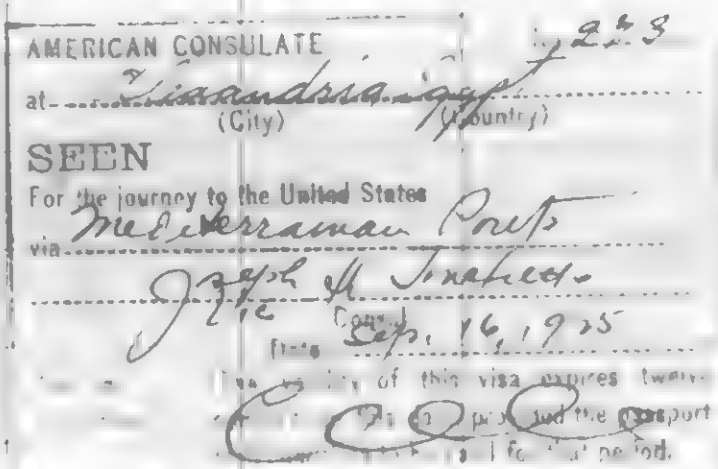
AMERICAN CONSULATE
at San Francisco
(City)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Mediterranean Ports
Joseph H. Snakes
(Name)
Date Sept. 16, 1925
This visa expires twenty
days after the date of issue
and is valid for the period

SEP 16 1925

FEE NO 723

overseas
Lump

SEP 18 1925



FEE NO 723

SEP 16 1925

Line *Ellerman Lines Ltd*
Owners *Sir John Ellerman*
Local Agents *Ellerman Wilson Line Co.*

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See Act of Feb. 5, 1917.

11-15-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur Clarke, Master of the S.S. Serbino, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A Clarke
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Nov., 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

[illegible]

H. K. Riefen. Master.

[illegible][illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

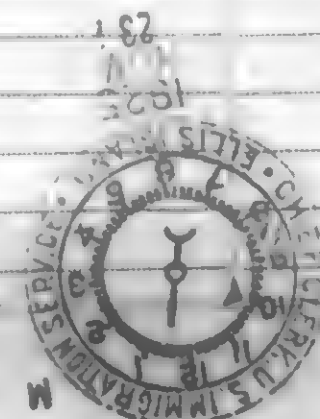
169

Port of NEW YORK.
November 20, 1925

Total crew at time of arrival 28 Number of seamen deserted 1
 Number of seamen discharged 0 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 Total crew this date 27

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Jacobus Zylstra	24	Dutch	November 5 1925 Curacao



*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOV 17 1925

У НУЧЕВ...

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SE

[illegible]

14-1613

[illegible]

Line Koninklijke West-Indische Maildienst,

Owners: Royal Netherlands West India Mail.

Local Agents.....Funch, Edge & Co Inc.

14-1900

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "HEDER" arriving at NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 15, 1925, from the port of MARACAIBO

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	van der Giessen	Willem	✓	27 year	Captain	4/1/24	At sea	No	Yes	42	M	Dutch	Holland	1.85	92	None
2	Zeylenaker	Jan	✓	20 "	1. Officer	17/3/20	Curacao	"	"	36	"	"	"	1.66	82	"
3	Sak	Roslof	✓	10 "	2. "	15/12/24	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	1.76	75	"
4	Cupido	Tjebbe	✓	4 "	3. "	15/12/24	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	1.80	70	"
5	Zeylenaker	Cornelis	✓	2 "	Apprentice	4/7/25	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	1.76	60	"
6	Diemel	Willem J. W.	✓	14 "	1. Engineer	25/1/25	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	1.63	66	"
7	Koster	Bernardus	✓	10 "	2. "	15/12/24	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	1.63	64	"
8	Langenberg	Albert J. W.	✓	4 "	3. "	20/1/25	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	1.63	64	"
9	Lucas	Willem	✓	3 "	4. "	1/7/25	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	1.77	63	"
10	Jon sma	Johan J.	✓	15 "	Steward	3/3/25	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	1.57	63	"
11	Montnor	Jan	✓	4 "	Cook	3/4/25	"	"	"	27	"	West-Indian	"	1.63	64	"
12	Bodersle	Nipolito	✓	19 "	Cook boy	2/10/25	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	1.50	66	"
13	Sille	Samundo	✓	5 "	Servant	30/5/25	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	1.65	60	"
14	Sterlen	Victor	✓	3 "	"	2/10/25	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	1.64	55	"
15	Laney	Jan	✓	12 "	"	27/10/25	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	1.53	75	"
16	Lineao	John	✓	12 "	Boatswain	20/5/25	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	1.77	75	"
17	Schetsberg	William	✓	8 "	Janitor	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	1.73	72	"
18	Brietola	Elisabeth	✓	14 "	Sailor	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	1.54	67	"
19	Zylstra	Jacobus	✓	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	1.60	63	"
20	Schoep	Louis	✓	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	1.58	65	"
21	Artis	Johan	✓	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	1.70	72	"
22	Artis	Johan	✓	6 "	"	27/10/25	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	1.50	50	"
23	Laurens	Claas	✓	10 "	Ciler	30/5/25	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	1.57	60	"
24	Kornia	Luciano	✓	6 "	"	2/10/25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	1.60	67	"
25	Stroop	Willem	✓	20 "	Fireman	30/5/25	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	1.76	84	"
26	Martina	George	✓	6 "	"	2/10/25	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	1.73	73	"
27	Martis	Nicolaas	✓	2 "	"	30/5/25	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	1.72	62	"
28	Schwartlooi	Edmar	✓	2 "	BOY	2/10/25	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	1.63	53	"
29																
30																

Line Koninklijke West-Indische Maildienst.

Owners: Royal Netherlands West-India Mail,
Funch, Funch & Co Inc.Local Agents:
14-15-25

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision (b) of Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT MARACAIBO, VENEZUELA.

November 3, 1925.

I hereby certify that the Visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with the Regulations prescribed by the Department of the State.



[Signature]
American Consul.

Service No. 1178

Fee \$2.00 or Bs.10.50

AMERICAN CONSULATE		No. 1178
MARACAIBO, VENEZUELA		
at _____	(City)	(Country)
SEEN		
For the journey to the United States		
Via _____		
Date NOV 3 1925		

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

on blank forms approved by the Department be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B. RULE 49

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 49 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hobrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, "M. E. D. A.", arriving at New York, U.S.A., November 15, 1925, from the port of Curacao, D. W. I. 171

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
First 1	Adams	Elias	none	3 year	Sailor	5-11-25	Curacao	NO	YES	35	M	West Indies	Dutch	1.71	70	none
First 2	Concepcion	Hipolito	"	14 "	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	1.73	65	"
First 3	Koolman	Eugenio	"	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	1.65	65	"
First 4	Hatet	Willam	"	3	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	1.72	80	"
First 5	Sterling	Carlos	"	7 "	Servant	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	1.60	61	"
6	American Consulate, No. 183, at Curacao, D. W. I.															
7	SEEN For the journey to the United States, via (City) (Country)															
8	via (City) (Country)															
9	Date 11.6.1925															
10	(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport book continues to be valid for that period)															
11	Date 11.6.1925															
12	(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport book continues to be valid for that period)															
13	Date 11.6.1925															
14	(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport book continues to be valid for that period)															
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-15-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the United States, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Nov. 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian,	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavians, (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 657 6-24

172

Port of New York
December 8, 1925

Total crew at time of arrival 36 Number of seamen deserted —
 Number of seamen discharged 36 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 18 Total crew this date 36

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
-------	------	--------------	--------------------------

Martin Elgar Master.

Sec. 35. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the principal immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, the names of all such aliens who have been paid off from such vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of such vessel, together with the names of those who have departed, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have departed and are not yet paid off; and the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien who has been paid off from such vessel, or who has departed, or for each alien who has been ordered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the Secretary of Labor whether or not such fine has been paid, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

14.1013

Overseas Corp.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

26 BROADWAY, NY.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

[illegible]

Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
------	--------------	---------------------------

[illegible]

14-1513

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

26 BROADWAY, NY.

26 BROADWAY, N.Y.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, *S.S. "Malahar"*, arriving at *New York*, *11/15/15*, 19 *15*, from the port of *Baltimore via Newport News*. 174

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(8) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	CHALON	Martin A ✓		35-years	Master	Oct 14-25	Balti- more, Md.	Yes	yes	45	Male	Scottish	U.S.C	5-7	205	none
2	BERNARD	Ludvig ✓		20 "	Mate	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scand	"	5-9	190	"
3	DEBNEY	Francis A ✓		15 "	2- "	"	"	"	"	29	"	U.S.	U.S	5-10	180	"
4	CURTIS	John A ✓		10 "	3- "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	175	"
5	McMillan	Michael T ✓		3 "	Radio oppr	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-11	155	"
6	SINCLAIR	John ✓		15 "	Boat'n	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	180	"
7	HEEN	John ✓		10 "	A-B	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scand	Norway	5-6	160	"
8	WYNESS	Patrick ✓		6 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	U.S	U.S	5-9	175	"
9	MONCHER	John ✓		10 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Scand	Norway	5-6	150	"
10	GURBEROK	ILAY ✓		10 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Mexican	Mexican	5-8	155	"
11	LORENTSEN	Jense ✓		8 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scand	Norway	5-9	145	"
12	KENNEDY	Michael ✓		20 "	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	Ireland	U.S.C	5-6	185	"
13	MILLS	Thoms ✓		2 "	O-S	"	"	"	"	18	"	U.S	U.S	5-5	155	"
14	QADSHOVIN	John ✓		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Holland	Holland	5-7	145	"
15	GULBRANDSEN	Luis ✓		3 "	"	Oct 14-25	Newport News, Va. Balti- more, Md.	"	"	21	"	Scand	Norway	5-4	135	"
16	WOLLEY	Edwina ✓		30 "	Chief-sngr	Oct 14-25	more, Md.	"	"	47	"	English	U.S.C	5-6	180	"
17	SWART	Harald ✓		17 "	1-Asst	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7	154	"
18	Belghoezin	um ✓		10 "	2- "	"	"	"	"	25	"	U.S	U.S	5-6	175	"
19	SAABERG	Carl W ✓		16 "	3- "	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scand	U.S.C	5-7	180	"
20	GATTISO	Giovanni ✓		15 "	Pump-man	"	"	"	"	36	"	Italian	Italy	5-6	185	"
21	MCCARTY	Robert ✓		10 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	34	"	U.S	U.S	5-8	175	"
22	ALSHOUSE	Allen's ✓		10 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	45	"	Greek	Greece	5-8	160	"
23	GOMARIS	Domono ✓		17 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-7	165	"
24	LAYNE	Edward S ✓		10 "	Oiler	Oct 26-25	Newport News, Va. Balti- more, Md.	"	"	35	"	U.S	U.S	5-6	155	"
25	KAVANOUGH	Joseph ✓		10 "	Fireman	Oct 13-25	"	"	"	28	"	Ireland	Ireland	5-7	175	"
26	HAYES	John ✓		15 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-5	160	"
27	MAYBANK	Joe ✓		10 "	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	Czechoslovak	Czechoslovak	5-9	190	"
28	VIRIK	Hjalmen ✓		3 "	Wiper	"	"	"	"	19	"	France	France	5-7	145	"
29	JANUSSEN	Willelm ✓		8 "	"	Oct 24/25	Newport News, Va. Balti- more, Md.	"	"	28	"	Holland	Holland	5-8	165	"
30	MYERS	Fred W. ✓		15 "	Chief Steward	Oct 15/25	more, Md.	"	"	38	"	U.S	U.S	5-9	175	"
31	SIMMONS	James ✓		20 "	Cook	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	English	5-6	195	"
32	SMITH	William L ✓		10 "	2-nd	"	"	"	"	23	"	U.S	U.S	5-7	145	"
33	ATKINSON	Alfred C. ✓		10 "	Boat-man	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6	175	"
34	COLLIER	Cornelius ✓		15 "	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-7	165	"
35	HARRINGTON	um		1 "	not on board	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-9	175	"

Line, G. S. Mallory Transport line.

Owners, Malahar Steamship Company.

Local Agents, G. S. Mallory & Co. Inc.

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-15-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Martin E. Grases, of the American S. S. Malabar, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. H. House
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Nov 1925.



Closed with
thirty-five
35
Inc. Master

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 85 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavians, (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc
Form 689 6 25

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

175

Port of New York

I, master of the Brook S.S. Hillyer, 192 5
from port of Managua (Nationally), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port: (3)

Total crew at time of arrival. 20 Number of seamen deserted 0
 Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 Total crew this date 20

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sunday Nov 13th, 1925, consigned to Mission Pri; is now lying at Pier 43rd, and is expected to sail 27/11/25, 1925, for Crocker-Nesbitt & Co. America via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Ali Ben Mahomed	36	Indian	Bany Dock 28/9/25
Walter Smith	44	British	" " "
Abdulla Mirza	44	Arab	Bany Dock 28/9/25
Walter Smith	16	British	" " "

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. E. Purdon
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe. If such immigration officer, within the time specified by the regulations, shall find that the owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel is failing to comply with the provisions of this section, he shall report to the principal immigration officer, with a description of such vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of such vessel, together with the time of their departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted. If such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall fail to comply with the provisions of this section, he shall be liable to a fine of not more than \$100 for each such alien, and he shall be liable to a fine of not more than \$100 for each such case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien who has been paid off and discharged, and who has not been reported to the principal immigration officer as having been paid off and discharged, and if such true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the Secretary of Labor whether or not such fine should be paid. If such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance shall be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14 1613

Robert	Charles	153990	36	Steward	"	"	"	54	English	English	5-7 1/2	162	Fair
Smith	Walter Thomas	1124986	1	Cabin Boy	"	"	"	Yes 16	"	"	5-9	9-4 1/2	Fair
Laue.	Thomas John	1123657	5 Months	M.R. Boy	"	"	"	20	"	"	5-1	98	Fresh
Dearah.	Jose.	780070	40 1/2	Dutymen	"	"	"	NO 63	Egyptian	English	5-8	133	Coloured

J. K. Watts
Pres.

AMERICAN CONSULATE - GENERAL.
HABANA, CUBA.

DATE **28 NOV 1925**

I her-by certify that the
accomplishing via h
granted in accordance with
regulations prescribed by
the Department of State.

Herbert C. Carter

VIC CONSUL OF THE UNITED
STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN

For the journey to the
United States via

Cuban Ports

Henry J. Sawyer
SENATOR OF THE UNITED STATES

VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

CLOSED WITH 9258 REF the

Line *Portsmouth S/S Co*
 Owners *Mr. Veib & John Cardiff*
 Local Agents *Munson Line*

Immigrant Inspector.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

176

Vessel *S/S Hillglaw*, arriving at *New York*, *November 15th*, 1925, from the port of *Matanzas*, *Nov. 9th* 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Purdon Harry Edgar	—	4 ^{1/2}	Master	28/10/25 Cardiff	NO	YES	56	Male	English	English	4-2 5-11	220	None
2	Parker Arthur John	1093129	8	Male	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8 1/2	186	Dark
3	Richards William James	1049068	8	2 nd	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	154	Fresh
4	Davies John Victor	440654	23	AB	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-9	150	Shin on left arm
5	Howard Edmund	483400	22	AB	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-7 1/2	175	Faint M.P. 2 Chang on R. arm
6	M. Barth Charles	939210	15	AB	"	"	"	29	"	W. Indian	"	5-7	147	Scar on Right Cheek
7	Shimmelfennig George	657382	29	AB	"	"	"	43	"	Russian	Russian	5-6	145	Fair
8	Edwards George	1099286	2	OS	"	"	"	21	"	English	English	4-11 1/2	113	Scar on Right Cheek
9	Ramsey Vincent	1121834	1	OS	"	"	"	16	"	Belgian	"	5-0	135	Scar Below Left Navel
10	Pollard George Daniel	607330	13	Chief Eng	"	"	"	36	"	English	English	6-0 1/2	195	Dark
11	Patterson Harry George	952500	40	2 nd	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5-9 1/2	140	Dark
12	Lloyd David	—	1 month	3 rd	"	"	"	23	"	Welsh	"	5-8 1/2	154	Dark
13	Ben Mahomed Ali	1046032	7 1/2	Trim	"	"	"	NO	32	Arab	"	5-6	112	Scar on back of left hand
14	Moussa Abdullah	938989	23	"	"	"	"	NO	44	"	"	5-4	133	Dark
15	Aweid Ahmed	877184	18	"	"	"	"	NO	37	"	"	5-4	133	Scar on Right Temp. 6
16	Spaid Ali	918017	20	"	"	"	"	NO	39	"	"	5-5 1/4	133	Man p. Colon
17	Robeck Charles	153990	36	Steward	"	"	"	54	"	English	English	5-7 1/2	162	Fair
18	Smith Walter Thomas	1129986	1	Cabin Boy	"	"	"	YES	16	"	"	5-9	9 1/2	Fair
19	Laue Thomas John	1123657	5 1/2	M.P. Boy	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-1	98	Fresh
20	Deenah Joe	780070	40 1/2	Deckman	"	"	"	NO	63	Egyptian	English	5-8	133	Coloured
21	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

J. K. W. R. T. Insp.

AMERICAN CONSULATE - GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE *28 NOV 1925*
I hereby certify that the
accompanying visa has been
granted in accordance with
regulations prescribed by
the Department of State.
Wm. J. Davis
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED
STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For the journey to the
United States via
Cuba
Wm. J. Davis
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED
STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH *Wm. J. Davis*
SERVICE NO. *9258*

Line *Portsmouth S. Co.*
Owners *Mr. Neib & Son Cardiff*
Local Agents *Munson Line*

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-15-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the SS Higgle, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

H. E. Pardon

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November, 1921

H. Watts

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED
NOV 17 1925
RECEIVED
NOV 17 1925

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure; and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York Dec. 1925

I, master of the British S. S. Colombian
from port of Glasgow, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 60 Number of seamen deserted (1)
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 Total crew this date 67

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 17th Dec. 1925, consigned to Wm. Boulton & Co. Ltd.; is now lying at Quay 29, Brooklyn, and is expected to sail 19th Dec. 1925, for Manila.
via United States port of San Francisco First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

177

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<u>Baba bin Walap</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>Malay</u>	<u>Singapore 21/9/25</u>

[CONTINUED OVER]

J. D. Walts
Imp.

Line Bank Line, Limited.
Owners Andrew Reid & Co.
Local Agents Boulton & Co. Ltd. Houlder, Wein & Boyd.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Charles L. Green. 1
Master

[OVER]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Christian Fred

J. A. Walts
Insp.

Line Bank Line, Limited.
 Owners Andrew Weir & Co.
 Local Agents Bowling & Co. & Hender, Weir & Boyd.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

PORT OF PHILADELPHIA

December 18, 1925.

I, master of the UNITED STATES S. S. "UNITED STATES"
(Nationality)
from port of Baltimore, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.....	60	Number of seamen deserted.....	0
Number of seamen discharged.....	0	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	0	Total crew this date.....	60

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 7, 1925, consigned to THE LIVING SHIPPING COMPANY; is now lying at PL. REEB, MANILA, and is expected to sail December 16, 1925, for Manila, Haiphong, Hongkong, Shanghai via United States port of New York, Newport News, Panama Canal First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		N O N E	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

LAYING SHIPING

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master, or of a deliverer to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying these to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in any manner and at any time, in which and at which place such vessel is to be discharged, the names and descriptions of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave her port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to be charged and paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and the owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to a fine of not less than five nor more than ten dollars for each list of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and in such vessel shall be imposed a clear and distinct stamp, and the owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to a fine of not less than five nor more than ten dollars for each time such stamp is placed, retained unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded.

Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-18M

14-101

J. A. Walcott
Pres.

Bank & me, limited

Owners..... Andrew Deer HC

Local Agents

~~Bowling Co. Ltd.~~ *Hander Wein & Bayd.*

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Requir

RECEIVED
DEC 4 1925

RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPORT OF New York N.Y.
December 1 1925

I, master of the British Colombia 25,
Glasgow (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 62 Number of seamen deserted 3
Number of seamen discharged Nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 60

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 14th November 1925, consigned to
Messrs. Houlder, Weir, Boyd, & Co., Ltd.; is now lying at Quarantine, and is
expected to sail December 19, for Manila P. I.
via United States port of Baltimore Philadelphia New York Hoboken First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York N.Y.

179

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<u>Secunderally</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>East Indian</u>	<u>Calcutta. 17th Sep^r 1925</u>
<u>Dymrolla</u>	<u>40</u>	<u>East Indian</u>	<u>Calcutta. 17th Sep^r 1925</u>
<u>Mahomed bin Heymat</u>	<u>40</u>	<u>Malay</u>	<u>Singapore 22nd Feb^r 1925</u>

(CONTINUED OVER)

Christian

Fred.

J. P. Watts
Insp.Line Bank Line, Limited.Owners Andrew Weir & Co.Local Agents Bowling & Co. Houlder, Weir & Boyd.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

Andrew Zucker

[over]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Christian Fred

J. A. Walts
Pres.

Line South me. amended
 Owners Andrew Weir & Co.
 Local Agents Bowling & Co. Haverley, Weir & Boyd.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-3-24

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Baltimore
December 4, 1925

I, master of the British S. S. "ELBRANS"
(Nationality.)
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	60	Number of seamen deserted	0
Number of seamen discharged	0	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port	0	Total crew this date	60

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 4th, 1925, consigned to ROBERT RANSBY COMPANY, INC.; is now lying at Forest Point, and is expected to sail December 4, 1925, for Philadelphia via United States port of direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Andrew Fisher.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the customs and immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position of each, the name of the company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the customs and immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, any alien who has been illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave the vessel at departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have departed from the vessel before the departure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, in such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, be liable to the customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct returns or true reports are not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question whether or not such fine, and, in the case of such vessel, such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; and such clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1633

Bank Line, Limited

Andrew Weir Ho

Local Agents Bowling & Co. Hander Weir & Boyd

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------	-----------

1

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------

[illegible]

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------

[illegible]

vol No.
182

arrival at a
25th 1925

 6^{21}

(15)

Physical marks,
regularities, or
disease

Paul

Kingd at
Said of B.
J. T.

14-1617

16	"	Bonghak	"	8.5	125
15	"	"	"	5.14	178

J. A. Walts
Pres.

Line Baux Lime, Limited.
 Owens Andrew Weir Co.
 Local Agents Bowling Green & Honender Weir & Boyd.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where

Sickner

Form 1010 NOTICE TO OWNER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of *Manila, 15th 1925*
Elm Bank

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. *Honolulu* *Wm. Boyd* Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

detain on board *S/S Elm Bank* (Place of delivery or detention)

the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

ah Heng (Chinese) *Captain*
for Chinese Insp.

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged. By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Andrew P. Rose *J. L. Watts*
(Title of person signing receipt) (OVER) (Immigrant Inspector)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name. Age. Nationality.

est. No. *182*

arrival at a *25th 1925*

6th

(15)

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

bul

lingdet
Sailor
J. L.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

14-1613

Christian

Fred.

7

16 *English* *5.5 125*
15 *"* *"* *5.4 128*

J. L. Watts
Insp.

Line *Bank Line, Limited*
Owners *Andrews Bros. Co.*
Local Agents *Bank Line, Limited, Honolulu, Wm. & Boyd.*

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Colmbank, arriving at New York, November 15th, 1925, from the port of Singapore Sept. 26th " Hankow, August, 25th 1925

No. on list	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
	NAME IN FULL					SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival										Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When	Where									
	Mercer	Andrew	✓	19 years	Master	20/11/25	Glasgow	Yes	Yes	35	Male	Scotch	British	5.7½	145	Nil
2	Lunes	John	✓	16 years	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7½	140	"
3	Allen	James	✓	7 "	2 nd	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5.6½	136	"
	Sherwood	Charles	✓	5 "	3 rd	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7½	135	"
	Penhew	Joseph	✓	14 "	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scotch	"	5.7	158	"
	Tanquhar	William	✓	16 "	Sen. 2 nd	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6½	132	"
7	Liddell	Gug	✓	12 "	Jun. 2 nd	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.8	149	"
8	Read	Harold	✓	3 "	Sen. 3 rd	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5.6½	139	"
9	Brothwell	Alexander	✓	3 "	Jun. 3 rd	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scotch	"	5.7½	141	"
10	Smelton	Archibald	✓	7 months	Sen. 4 th	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.10	159	"
11	Gilles	Andrew	✓	7 "	Jun. 4 th	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	130	"
12	Mulligan	Charles	✓	7 "	Electrician	"	"	"	"	35	"	Irish	"	5.8	145	
13	Kimber	Alexander	✓	18 years	Sen. Chief	"	"	"	"	39	"	Scotch	"	5.7	140	Discharged at Port Said, Egypt
14	Davidson	Archibald	✓	6 years	Sen. W.T.O.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	139	"
15	Mac Donald	Ian	✓	2 "	Jun. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	153	"
16	Gray	Ian	✓	7 months	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.3	120	"
17	Knockett	Alfred	✓	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	English	"	5.5	125	"
18	Christman	Fred.	✓	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.4	128	"
19	<div>J. A. Walts Sup</div>															
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

J. A. Walts
DiapLine Bauk Line, Limited.
Owners Andrew Bauk & Co.
Local Agents Bauk & Co. 44 Howard, New York & Bayd.
Immigrant Inspector.*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Kolumbank, arriving at New York, November 15th, 1925, from the port of Singapore Sept 26th

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	bin Mahomed	Noor	✓ 2034	11 years	Rosun	21/9/25	Singapore	ho.	ho.	33	male	Malay	British	5-7	144	scar above right
2	bin Rebin	Jantan	✓ 1680	11 "	Imash					45				5-5	135	scars
3	bin Kasiman	Mahomed	✓ 1747	15 "	Lassat					28				5-4	124	hole below left
4	bin Hossain	Amat	✓ 1750	5 "	Q. M.					27				5-0	120	end of nose
5	bin Ally	Omar	✓ 2358	6 "						27				5-2	132	
6	bin Haji Ismail	Ali	✓ 2376	4 "						26				5-3	133	small port marks
7	Jaloon	Jan	✓ 2344	4 "						25				5-3½	131	
8	bin Abbas	Khat	✓ 2290	2 "	Sailor					22				5-3	130	
9	bin Khat	Andak	✓ 2448	8 "						26				5-1	128	
10	bin Said	Majid	✓ 2430	5 "						24				5-4	140	
11	bin Tandang	Karim	✓ 2337	3 "						20				5-2	129	
12	bin Sleyman	Mahamed	✓ 2343	3 "						24				5-3	130	
13	bin Haji Kasim	Hassan	✓ 2846	6 "						24				5-6	127	hole on left cheek
14	bin Haji Musa	Hajia	✓ 2563	6 "						26				5-1	129	
15	bin Haji Ali	Talip	✓ 2116	3 "						23				5-3	131	
16	bin Hassan	Sarip	✓ 2330	4 "						31				5-5	132	
17	bin Adam	Kassim	✓ 2375	11 "						23				5-2	129	
18	bin Dawood	Draman	✓ 2716	25 "						24				5-4	131	Scar on right cheek
19	bin Hassan	Amat	✓ 2295	5 "						21				5-2	128	hole on right side upper lip
20	bin Wahap	Baba	✓ 2015	6 "	Topas					26				5-7	138	
21	bin Leyman	Iman	✓ 2195	11 "	Bhandary					24				5-2	129	
22	Ah Sing			"	Carpenter					32		Chinese		5-2	130	hole under right eye
23	Abdool Hakim		✓ 23729	40 "	Steward	31/9/25	Calcutta			56		Indian		5-4½	127	
24	Barant, H. Hach		✓ 10736	35 "	Ship's Cook					56				5-5	138	Scar on chest
25	Lomes		✓ 79739	13 "	2 nd Cook					35				5-5½	134	Scar on left palm
26	Golan Koloman		✓ 64366	30 "	Barthymen					55				5-5	129	Scar on left forearm
27	Koosrool Hawk		✓ 39731	20 "	Saloon Boy					24				5-1	132	Scar on right cheek
28	Abdool Hamid		✓ 04197	10 "	Do.					32				5-5½	132	hole on left cheek
29	Hamid Koloman		✓ 65735	25 "	M. R. Boy					47				5-4½	127	Scar on forehead
30	Calloo		✓ 06503	10 "	Saloon Topas					25				5-4½	125	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

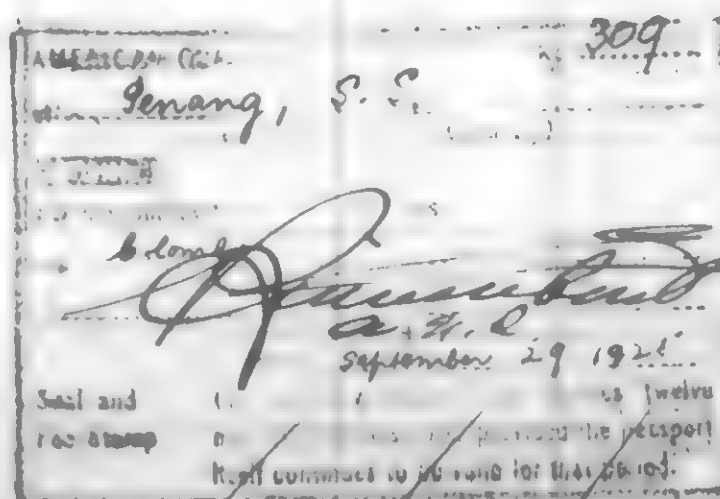
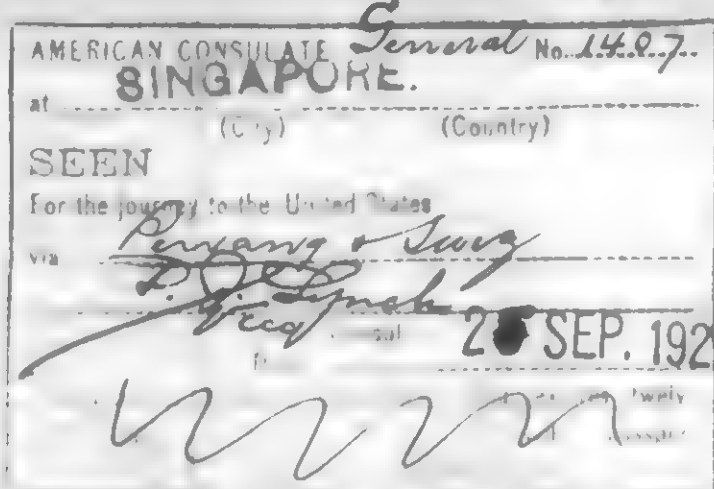
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

184

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Schombank, arriving at New York, November 15th, 1925, from the port of Hankow Aug. 25th 1925
Singapore Sept. 26th

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Malomed	Sadick	✓ 004863	3 years	A. B. Bay hat	31/8/25	Lakutla	h	h	25	Male	K. Indian	British	5.5	132	Scar on right arm
2	Johnood		✓ 31221	27	Timan Serang					45				5.2	128	Scar on left arm
3	Ambralle		✓ 012957	13	Timan					33				5.6	130	Scar on face
4	Goberbolla		✓ 56238	15	Lassat					39				5.1	125	Scar on right cheek
5	Alkromeolla		✓ 086916	3	Greaser					21				5.2	126	Scar on left forehead
6	Ansubolla		✓ 065578	7						23				5.5	130	Scar on nose
7	Reasutolla		✓ 016074	11						32				5.4	129	Scar at right eye
8	Koban	Meah	✓ 066446	6						25				5.2	128	Scar on right chest
9	Dyemolla		✓ 53000	14						34				5.5	130	Scar on left hand
10	Panavolla		✓ 062109	19	Darkman					26				5.2	126	Two scars on left
11	Seunder	Allee	✓ 053764	7						27				5.6	133	Scar on right
12	Angubolla		✓ 058282	9	Greaser					27				5.6	136	Scar on right forearm
13	Sorafutolla		✓ 043677	9	Bhandary					33				5.4	130	Scar on left eye
14	Hoosmat	Allee	✓ 007377	2	Trimmer					22				5.5	130	Scar on left chest
15	Moma	Meah	✓ 078948	5	Trimmer					23				5.4	127	Scar on right chest
16	Satolla			4	Trimmer	26/9/25	Singapore			22				5.2	124	

Watts
Imp.Date
Owner
Local Agents
14-1840

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-15-25-

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Elmhurst, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5 subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November, 1925

Master, First or Second Officer.

J. A. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

185

PORT OF NEW YORK

Nov. 28, 1925. 192

I, master of the American S. S. CAUTO
(Nationality.)
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.....	35	Number of seamen deserted.....	0000
Number of seamen discharged.....	35	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	0000
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	35	Total crew this date.....	35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov. 14, 1925, 192, consigned to New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co., is now lying at pie- 13, East River, and is expected to sail Nov. 26, 1925, 192, for Cuba & Mexico via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States New York.
This voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities. New York and Cuba Mail Steam Ship Co.,

H. E. Cabaud
First Vice-President.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer at least once each week during the stay of such vessel in such port, a full and complete description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of their arrival but who will leave thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those cases, if any, of desertion, desertion or failure to appear, or delivery of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing without owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or returned to him as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance until the amount due has been paid, or until the full liability made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance until the amount due has been paid, or until the full liability made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance until the amount due has been paid, or until the full liability made as above required.

Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Height	Weight	Measure
18	Walsh, William	15	Chief Eng			5'9" 130
19	Dalva, Antonio	15	1st Boat			5'9" 160
20	Littlepage, Tandy	10	2			5'9" 155
21	Johnson, Frederick	10	3			5'10" 140
22	Bello, Manuel	5	Order			5'6" 160
23	Monte, Francisco	5				5'4" 155
24	Rodriguez, Jose	5				5'5" 148
25	Engle, Manuel	5	Foreman			5'8" 145
26	Darell, John	5				5'8" 155
27	Estaban, Antonio	5				5'5" 148
28	Marta, Constantine	5	Wife			5'8" 150
29	Shattworth, John	5				5'8" 150
30	Reliker, Charles	10	Steward			5'10" 145

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
		NONE		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
TOTAL NUMBER OF CREW PAID OFF AT THIS PORT.			

14-1013

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

MEMBERS

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
TOTAL NUMBER OF CREW PAID OFF AT THIS PORT.			

14-1013

Set No.

val at a

187

(15)

Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease

20	Littlepage	Tandy	✓	15	✓	✓
21	Johnson	Federick	✓	10	2	✓
22	Belbo	Mannuel	✓	10	3	✓
23	Monte	Francisco	✓	5	✓	✓
24	Rodriguez	Jose	✓	5	✓	✓
25	Engle	Mannuel	✓	5	✓	✓
26	Varola	Jose	✓	5	✓	✓
27	Estaban	Antonio	✓	5	✓	✓
28	Marta	Constantine	✓	5	✓	✓
29	Shattuck	John	✓	5	✓	✓
30	Talisher	Charles	✓	10	✓	✓

40	US	US	5'8" 180
30	US	US	5'9" 155
57	US	US	5'10" 190
27	Jain	Jain	5'6" 160
25	✓	✓	5'4" 155
43	✓	✓	5'5" 148
30	✓	✓	5'8" 145
30	✓	✓	5'8" 155
38	✓	✓	5'5" 148
43	✓	✓	5'8" 150
41	US	US	5'10" 145

Line
Owners
Local Agents

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

24 BROADWAY, N.Y.

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Canto, arriving at New York, 11/1, 1925, from the port of 11/15

187

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Telerson	Paul B.	✓	25	Captain	10/11/25	New York	Yes	Yes	45	Male	US	US	5'9"	220	
2	Lundstrom	Ernst	✓	10	1st Officer					24		US	US	5'7"	180	
3	Hackney	Clarence	✓	10	2nd					29		US	US	5'5"	155	
4	Keller	Cornelius	✓	10	3rd					25		US	US	5'9"	150	
5	Matal	Alexander	✓	10	Carpenter					35		Russian	Russian	5'9"	155	
6	Jensen	X. Viggo	✓	10	Boatman					22		Dane	Dane	5'6"	152	
7	Wesley	Charles	✓	5	Boatman					26		German	German	5'9"	165	
8	Alonso	Miguel	✓	5						25		Cuban	Cuban	5'9"	160	
9	Louis	Alexander	✓	5						32		Polish	US	5'4"	155	
10	Graham	Montrose	✓	1						25		US	US	5'8"	150	
11	Fernandez	Jacinto	✓	10						52		Span	Span	5'6"	180	
12	Montes	Jose	✓	2						32				5'6"	150	
13	Martinez	Angel	✓	1	Ord					19		Mexico	Mexico	5'6"	150	
14	Carroll	John	✓	1						20		US	US	5'9"	145	
15	Joraine	William	✓	10	Turner					52		US	US	5'8"	145	
16	Rodriguez	Richard	✓	2	Chief					24		Mexico	Mexico	5'6"	145	
17	Cherrier	Emil	✓	2	Wireman					25		US	US	5'9"	130	
18	Walsh	William	✓	15	Chief Eng					34		US	US	5'9"	160	
19	Calva	Antonio	✓	15	1st Cook					40		US	US	5'8"	180	
20	Littlepage	Tandy	✓	10	2nd					30		US	US	5'9"	155	
21	Johnson	Federick	✓	10	3rd					57		US	US	5'10"	190	
22	Bello	Mmanuel	✓	5	Order					29		Span	Span	5'6"	160	
23	Monte	Francisco	✓	5						25				5'4"	155	
24	Rodriguez	Jose	✓	5						43				5'5"	148	
25	Griffith	Mmanuel	✓	5	Fireman					30				5'8"	145	
26	Parola	John	✓	5						30				5'8"	155	
27	Estaban	Antonio	✓	5						38				5'5"	148	
28	Marta	Constantine	✓	5	Wiper					43				5'8"	150	
29	Schattkowsky	John	✓	5						26		German	German	5'8"	180	
30	Teliker	Charles	✓	10	Steward					41		US	US	5'10"	145	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cauto, arriving at New York, 11 15, 1925, from the port of San Juan, P.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Welboud Albert	✓	8	Cook	10/11/25 New York	Yes	✓	43	Male	African	English	5'8"	155	
2	Armstrong Justin	✓	5	Messman				39	✓		English	5'6"	150	
3	Laurie William	✓	5	✓				31	✓	Dutch	Dutch	5'8"	148	
4	Gambino Anthony	✓	1	✓				19	✓	IS	IS	5'5"	130	
5	Ramirez Manuel	✓	1	✓				28	✓	Spain	Spain	5'7"	145	
6	Monis Thomas	✓	5	Conductor	Oct 28/25 Havana			35	Male	Portuguese	Portuguese	5'6"		Consular passenger trans.
7	<div>AMERICAN CONSULATE - GENERAL HABANA, CUBA. DATE 22 OCT 1925 I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been issued in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State. VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA SEEN For the journey to the United States via Mexico CLOSED WITH SERVICE NO. 1348 FEE 1.00 Mexican Cy. U. S. Cy.</div>													
8	<div>Supp. Visa American Consulate, No. 1227 at Havana, Mexico City (Country) SEEN For the journey to the United States via Tampico, Mexico Date Oct 28/25 Seal and Fee Stamp THE AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1227 AT NASSAU, THE BAHAMAS SEEN For the journey to the United States. Nov. 10 1925 closed with crew of 34 men</div>													
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. B. Peterson Master, of the sp. Canto, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

P. B. Peterson

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Nov., 1925

W. H. Kenna

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

*See list of races on back.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or is punishable by a fine of ten

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
H V Hilquist	30	USA			
R Timmons	36	USA			
Jack Buokey	24	USA			
Cecil Hunter	37	English			
Charles Pesto	20	English			

RECEIVED
DEC 6 1988
RECORDS
SIGN

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

M. C. ... Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in the charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on board, whether shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged from the company, when and where; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to make known to the such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any alien has been or may be apprehended from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with the name of the vessel, and the name of the person who caused the alien to be taken aboard; and it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of the vessel, and who have since been or may be employed on board, together with the names of those who have been or may be discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed as aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report to the collector of customs of the district of landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien in respect of whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and the amount of such fine, and the amount of such fine, shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the collector of customs of the district of landing of such fine, and the amount of such fine shall be paid prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14 1513

17	Lee	Williams Lee	✓	Menaboy	"	"	"	"	32	"	US	US	5'11	196
18	Bendano	Adam	✓	Menaboy	"	"	"	"	39	"	US	US	5'6	162
19	Mejias	Cedes	✓	Cook	"	"	"	"	36	"	Costa Rica	Costa R	5'5	156
20	Lopez	Luciano	✓	Boru	"	"	"	"	39	"	Spain	Spain	5'10	220
21	O'Neil	Alex	✓	Chile AB	"	"	"	"	40	"	Spain	Spain	5'10	180
22	Centeno	Luis	✓	AB	"	"	"	"	34	"	Chile	Chile	5'11	192
23	Alonso	Ramon	✓	AB	"	"	"	"	23	"	Spain	Spain	5'5	164
24	Santos	Jesus	✓	AB	"	"	"	"	29	"	Spain	Spain	5'8	176
25	Zuniga	Jose	✓	OS	"	"	"	"	29	"	Spain	Spain	5'10	168
26	Slawinski	Brans	✓	Campman	"	"	"	"	21	"	Spain	Spain	5'6	166
27	Susaim	John	✓	Ciler	"	"	"	"	46	"	Poland	Poland	5'11	188
28	Nelson	Harry	✓	Ciler	"	"	"	"	28	"	Russia	Russia	5'10	190
	Kirk	John	✓	Ciler	"	"	"	"	25	"	Latvia	Latvia	5'8	174
	Lewis	Joe	✓	Freeman	"	"	"	"	40	"	Belthonia	Belthonia	5'11	180
29	Larsen	Wilhelm	✓	Freeman	"	"	"	"	37	"	Spain	Spain	5'8	167
30	Petrie	Stanley	✓	OS	"	"	"	"	37	"	Norway	Norway	5'10	172
	Donner	Michael	✓	Master	"	"	"	"	23	"	US	US	5'8	168
									46	"	Swiss	US	5'11	212

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Boston July 4th 1864

Immigrant Inspector

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of **New York NY**
Nov 25 1925. 192

I, master of the American S. S. Clement Smith
from port of New York (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
Total crew at time of arrival 33 Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 4 Seamen left in hospital (or died) -
Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov 21 1925, 1925, consigned to Standard Oil Co. NJ; is now lying at Hoboken NJ, and is expected to sail Nov 25 1925, 1925, for Tampico Mexico.
via United States port of None First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York NY

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

14 16.13

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SL

[illegible][illegible][illegible]

14-1013

17	Lee Williams Lee	✓	Steward	"	"	"	51	US	US	5'11 196
18	Bendano Adam	✓	Messboy	"	"	"	39	US	US	5'6 162
19	Meyias Cedec	✓	Messboy	"	"	"	36	Costa Rica	Costa R	5'5 156
20	Lopez Luciano	✓ AB 120741	Cook	"	"	"	39	Spain	Spain	5'10 220
21	O'Mel Alex	✓ AB 89224	Rosu	"	"	"	40	Spain	Spain	5'10 180
22	Cuteno Luis	✓ AB 139812	Chile AB	"	"	"	34	Chile	Chile	5'11 192
23	Alonso Ramon	✓ AB 95268	AB	"	"	"	23	Spain	Spain	5'5 164
24	Santos Jesus	✓ AB 76300	AB	"	"	"	29	Spain	Spain	5'8 176
25	Zuniga Jose	✓	OS	"	"	"	29	Spain	Spain	5'10 168
26	Alzowinsky Bruno	✓	Campman	"	"	"	21	Spain	Spain	5'6 166
27	Gussain John	✓	Ciler	"	"	"	46	Poland	Poland	5'11 188
28	Nelson Harry	✓	Ciler	"	"	"	28	Russia	Russia	5'10 190
28	Heck Julian	✓	Ciler	"	"	"	25	Latvia	Latvia	5'8 174
29	Leoras Joe	✓	Ciler	"	"	"	40	Polthomi	Polthomi	5'11 180
29	Larsen Wilhelm	✓	Frueman	"	"	"	37	Spain	Spain	5'8 167
30	Petrie Stanley	✓	Frueman	"	"	"	37	Norway	Norway	5'10 172
	Dunnors Michael	✓	OS	"	"	"	23	US	US	5'8 168
			Master	"	"	"	46	Denmark	US	5'11 212

William

Lease _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

F. L. Walt
Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OF ALIENS

THE

MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *S.S. Clement Smith* arriving at *New York* *Nov 15th* 1925 from the port of *New York* *Nov 5th* 1925

SMITH

661 LTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Pembroke	Walter	✓		Ch Mate	Oct 27	ny	yes	yes	34	Male	US	US	5'10	165	none
2	Colena	Nicholas	✓		2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	25	"	US	US	5'6	162	"
3	Logan	Simpson	✓		3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	21	"	US	US	5'8	158	"
4	Savage	Harry	✓		Ch Engr	"	"	"	"	43	"	US	US	5'11	230	"
5	Stewart	George	✓		1st Asst	"	"	"	"	36	"	US	US	5'7	190	"
6	Genest	Henry	✓		2nd Asst	"	"	"	"	30	"	US	US	5'7	175	"
7	Jeff	Arthur	✓		3rd Asst	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	US	5'7	180	"
8	Sprowl	Oscar	✓		Radio Opr	"	"	"	"	28	"	US	US	5'10	165	"
9	Marion	Manuel	✓	AB 10600	AB	"	"	"	"	23	"	Porto Rico	US	5'6	165	"
10	Katz	Ray	✓	AB 106061	AB	"	"	"	"	24	"	US	US	5'4	170	"
11	Kiely	Patrick	✓		OS	"	"	"	"	21	"	US	US	5'7	172	"
12	Flynn	William	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	36	"	US	US	5'5	160	"
13	Conni	Louis	✓		Wiper	"	"	"	"	21	"	US	US	5'9	165	"
14	McMahon	Harry	✓		Wiper	"	"	"	"	39	"	US	US	5'5	170	"
15	O'Hara	Patrick	✓		Messboy	"	"	"	"	39	"	US	US	5'7	162	"
16	Townsend	James	✓		Steward	"	"	"	"	52	"	US	US	5'11	196	"
17	Lee Williams	Lee	✓		Messboy	"	"	"	"	39	"	US	US	5'6	162	"
18	Bendano	Adam	✓		Messboy	"	"	"	"	36	"	Porto Rico	Porto R	5'5	156	"
19	Meyias	Geodes	✓		Cook	"	"	"	"	39	"	Spain	Spain	5'10	220	"
20	Lopez	Luciano	✓	AB 125741	Boat	"	"	"	"	40	"	Spain	Spain	5'10	180	"
21	O'Mel	Alex	✓	AB 89224	Chile AB	"	"	"	"	34	"	Chile	Chile	5'11	192	"
22	Centeno	Luis	✓	AB 139812	AB	"	"	"	"	23	"	Spain	Spain	5'5	164	"
23	Alonso	Ramon	✓	AB 95268	AB	"	"	"	"	29	"	Spain	Spain	5'8	176	"
24	Santos	Jesus	✓	AB 76300	AB	"	"	"	"	29	"	Spain	Spain	5'10	168	"
25	Zuniga	Jose	✓		OS	"	"	"	"	21	"	Spain	Spain	5'6	166	"
26	Slagowski	Brans	✓		Pumpman	"	"	"	"	46	"	Poland	Poland	5'11	188	"
27	Sussaim	John	✓		Clerk	"	"	"	"	28	"	Russia	Russia	5'10	190	"
28	Nelson	Harry	✓		Clerk	"	"	"	"	25	"	Latvia	Latvia	5'9	174	"
29	Levas	John	✓		Clerk	"	"	"	"	40	"	Polthomi	Polthomi	5'11	180	"
30	Larsen	Wilhelm	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	37	"	Spain	Spain	5'8	167	"
	Petrie	Stanley	✓		OS	"	"	"	"	37	"	Norway	Norway	5'10	172	"
	Donnan	Michael	✓		Master	"	"	"	"	23	"	US	US	5'8	168	"
										46	"	US	US	5'11	212	"

All alien members of crew to receive foreign

Line
Owners *W. H. Smith & Co*
Local Agents

J. E. Walt
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *M. Comoro Maschi*, of the *S.S. Clement Smith*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

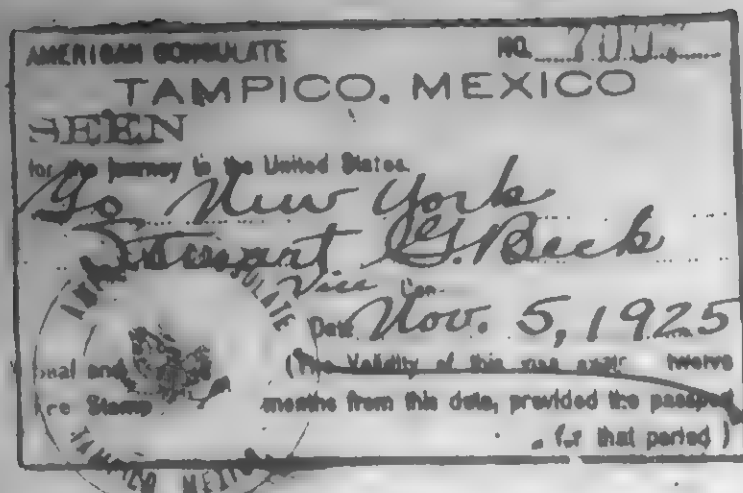
Sworn to before me this

15th day of *November*, 19*25*

J. St. Watt

Immigrant Inspector.

M. Comoro
Master, First or Second Officer



*Closed with
thirty-two
— 32 —*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMAN—Continued

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
-------	------	--------------	--------------------------

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1. <i>John Smith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London, England</i>
2. <i>James Brown</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>New York, U.S.A.</i>
3. <i>Robert White</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>Glasgow, Scotland</i>
4. <i>William Black</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Dublin, Ireland</i>
5. <i>Thomas Green</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>Welsh</i>	<i>Cardiff, Wales</i>
6. <i>Richard King</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Manchester, England</i>
7. <i>Henry Lee</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>Edinburgh, Scotland</i>
8. <i>George Hall</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Belfast, Ireland</i>
9. <i>Edward Adams</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Welsh</i>	<i>Swansea, Wales</i>
10. <i>Frank Baker</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Birmingham, England</i>
11. <i>Charles Clark</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>Aberdeen, Scotland</i>
12. <i>William Evans</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Cork, Ireland</i>
13. <i>Thomas Fisher</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Welsh</i>	<i>Cardiff, Wales</i>
14. <i>Robert Green</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London, England</i>
15. <i>James Hall</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>Glasgow, Scotland</i>
16. <i>John King</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Dublin, Ireland</i>
17. <i>William Lee</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Welsh</i>	<i>Cardiff, Wales</i>
18. <i>Richard Smith</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Manchester, England</i>
19. <i>Henry White</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>Edinburgh, Scotland</i>
20. <i>George Black</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Belfast, Ireland</i>
21. <i>Edward Brown</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Welsh</i>	<i>Cardiff, Wales</i>
22. <i>Frank Green</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Birmingham, England</i>
23. <i>Charles King</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>Aberdeen, Scotland</i>
24. <i>William Lee</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Cork, Ireland</i>
25. <i>Thomas Smith</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Welsh</i>	<i>Cardiff, Wales</i>
26. <i>Robert White</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London, England</i>
27. <i>James Black</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>Glasgow, Scotland</i>
28. <i>John Green</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Dublin, Ireland</i>
29. <i>William King</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Welsh</i>	<i>Cardiff, Wales</i>
30. <i>Richard Lee</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Manchester, England</i>
31. <i>Henry Hall</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>Edinburgh, Scotland</i>
32. <i>George Adams</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Cork, Ireland</i>
33. <i>Edward Baker</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Welsh</i>	<i>Cardiff, Wales</i>
34. <i>Frank Clark</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Birmingham, England</i>
35. <i>Charles Evans</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>Aberdeen, Scotland</i>
36. <i>William Fisher</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Belfast, Ireland</i>
37. <i>Thomas Green</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Welsh</i>	<i>Cardiff, Wales</i>
38. <i>Robert King</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London, England</i>
39. <i>James Lee</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>Glasgow, Scotland</i>
40. <i>John Smith</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Dublin, Ireland</i>
41. <i>William White</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Welsh</i>	<i>Cardiff, Wales</i>
42. <i>Richard Black</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Manchester, England</i>
43. <i>Henry Brown</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>Edinburgh, Scotland</i>
44. <i>George Clark</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Cork, Ireland</i>
45. <i>Edward Evans</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Welsh</i>	<i>Cardiff, Wales</i>
46. <i>Frank Fisher</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Birmingham, England</i>
47. <i>Charles Green</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>Aberdeen, Scotland</i>
48. <i>William King</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Belfast, Ireland</i>
49. <i>Thomas Lee</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Welsh</i>	<i>Cardiff, Wales</i>
50. <i>Robert Smith</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London, England</i>
51. <i>James White</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>Glasgow, Scotland</i>
52. <i>John Black</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Dublin, Ireland</i>
53. <i>William Green</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Welsh</i>	<i>Cardiff, Wales</i>
54. <i>Richard King</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Manchester, England</i>
55. <i>Henry Lee</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>Aberdeen, Scotland</i>
56. <i>George Adams</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Belfast, Ireland</i>
57. <i>Edward Baker</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Welsh</i>	<i>Cardiff, Wales</i>
58. <i>Frank Clark</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Birmingham, England</i>
59. <i>Charles Evans</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>Aberdeen, Scotland</i>
60. <i>William Fisher</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Belfast, Ireland</i>
61. <i>Thomas Green</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Welsh</i>	<i>Cardiff, Wales</i>
62. <i>Robert King</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London, England</i>
63. <i>James Lee</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>Glasgow, Scotland</i>
64. <i>John Smith</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Dublin, Ireland</i>
65. <i>William White</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Welsh</i>	<i>Cardiff, Wales</i>
66. <i>Richard Black</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Manchester, England</i>
67. <i>Henry Brown</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>Aberdeen, Scotland</i>
68. <i>George</i>			

291. Marcos Canas.	50	Chile.	New York 12/9/25.
292. Julio Medina.	24	Colombian	do. do.
294. Julio Bordero.	34	Ecuador.	do. do.
296. Isidro Bagui	22	do.	do. do.
297. Juan Montoya.	23	do.	do. do.
299. Juan Asube.	21	do.	do. do.
302. Ismael Silva.	34	Chile.	do. do.
<u>FAILED TO SIGN CLEAR</u>			
300. H. Paz.	22	Ecuador.	do. do.

FAILED TO SIGN CLEAR

300 H. Paz. C 22 Ecuador. do. do.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

15	BORDERO	✓	19	"	"	"	YES	Yes	24	M	"	"	5'8"	145
16	ARCENTALES	✓	4	"	"	"	YES	Yes	24	M	"	"	5'8"	145
17	BAGUI	✓	3	"	"	"	YES	Yes	22	M	"	"	5'8"	145
18	ALBUCA	✓	3	"	26/9/25	Colon.	No	Yes	21	M	"	"	5'8"	150
19	CORTES	✓	1	Ord. Seaman	"	"	No	Yes	26	M	"	Colombia.	5'7"	143
20	VILLADARES	✓	3	Ord. Seaman.	"	"	No	Yes	21	M	"	Peru	5'8"	143
21	SAMANRICO	✓	5	Donkeyman	6/8/25.	Guayaquil	No	Yes	32	M	"	Ecuador.	5'9"	155
22	PAZ	✓	3	Pirceman	3/5/25	Monte.	No	Yes	29	M	"	Colombia	5'8"	144
23	CANAS	✓	32	"	12/9/25	New York	YES	Yes	50	M	"	Chile	5'8"	165
24	SILVA	✓	18	"	"	"	YES	Yes	34	M	"	Chile	5'7"	150
25	MEDINA	✓	9	"	"	"	YES	Yes	26	M	"	Colombia	5'7"	140
26	CARDENAS	✓	14	"	9/7/25.	Pto.Colombia.	No	Yes	30	M	"	"	5'7"	135
27	CEDEÑO	✓	10	"	11/10/25.	Guayaquil	No	Yes	27	M	"	Ecuador.	5'0"	144
28	NARANJO	✓	2	Trimmer	14/5/25.	"	No	Yes	28	M	"	"	5'7"	118
29	COMEZ	✓	6	"	1/10/25	Buenaventura.	No	NO	20	M	"	Honduras	5'9"	135
30	VALDEZ	✓	10	"	11/10/25.	Guayaquil	No	Yes	26	M	"	Chile	5'8"	130

- do -

22.5.19

End of at Monto
oct. pr.
rec. 0

87

"

Line PACIFIC STEAM NAVIGATION Co.
 Owners. PACIFIC STEAM NAVIGATION CO.
 Local Agents
 14-1508
 SANDERSON & SON INC.
 26 BROADWAY, N.Y.

Immigrant Investor

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"ARANA"** arriving at **NEW YORK**, 11/15, 1925, from the port of **SALAVERRY (Peru)**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea Years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	JONES	John S.	✓	25	Master.	12/6/24.	New York.	No	Yes	41	M	English	British.	5'8"	160	
2	SUTHERLAND	James	✓	20	Ch. Officer.	"	"	No	Yes	35	M	Scotch	"	5'7"	159	
3	MORRIS	Bruce M.	✓	10	2nd. "	3/11/24	"	No	Yes	27	M	English	"	5'10"	158	
4	BRAMER	Donald T.	✓	6	3rd. "	"	"	No	Yes	22	M	English	"	5'8"	145	
5	CARTER	Wallace G.	✓	5	Purser.	26/6/25.	"	No	Yes	26	M	English	"	6'0"	152	
6	PATERSON	Thomas	✓	4	Wireless Optr.	12/9/25.	"	No	Yes	24	M	Scotch	"	6'1"	150	
7	JEFFERSON	Thomas A.	✓	3	Cadet.	26/1/25.	"	No	Yes	21	M	English	"	5'11"	145	
8	DANIEL	Thomas	✓	25	Ch. Engineer.	22/4/25.	Colon	No	Yes	47	M	English	"	5'10"	148	
9	QUAYLE	Robert E.	✓	8	2nd. "	3/11/24.	New York	No	Yes	32	M	English	"	5'10"	145	
10	THOMAS	Hugh	✓	5	3rd. "	26/6/25.	"	No	Yes	35	M	English	"	5'10"	160	
11	WOODCOCK	Stanley S.	✓	6	Ch. Steward.	3/11/24.	"	No	Yes	29	M	English	"	5'10"	154	
12	MOLBO	Charles	✓	15	Boatswain.	22/12/23.	London.	No	Yes	29	M	Scotch.	"	5'10"	155	
13	CHAVEZ	Juan	✓	14	Sailor.	9/8/25.	Manta.	No	Yes	40	M	Span. Amer.	Ecuador.	5'9"	135	
14	DELGADO	Brauno	✓	10	"	12/6/25.	New York	YES	Yes	24	M	"	"	5'8"	162	Paid off at Manta Oct. 26, 1925.
15	BORDERO	Julio	✓	18	"	"	"	YES	Yes	37	M	"	"	5'9"	155	reship
16	ARGENTALES	Astion	✓	4	"	"	"	YES	Yes	24	M	"	"	5'8"	145	- do -
17	BAGUI	Isidro	✓	3	"	"	"	YES	Yes	22	M	"	"	5'8"	145	reship
18	ALBUGA	Humberto	✓	3	"	26/9/25	Colon.	No	Yes	21	M	"	"	5'8"	150	
19	CORTES	Simon	✓	1	Ord. Seaman	"	"	No	Yes	26	M	"	Colombia.	5'7"	145	
20	VILLADARES	Catalina	✓	8	Ord. Seaman.	"	"	No	Yes	21	M	"	Peru	5'8"	148	
21	SAMANBIGO	Jose	✓	5	Donkeyman	6/8/25.	Guayaquil	No	Yes	32	M	"	Ecuador.	5'9"	155	
22	PAZ	Otilio	✓	8	Fireman	8/5/25	Manta.	No	Yes	29	M	"	Colombia	5'8"	144	Paid off at Manta Oct. 26, 1925.
23	CANAS	Marcos	✓	32	"	12/9/25	New York	YES	Yes	50	M	"	Chile	5'8"	165	reship
24	SILVA	Ismael	✓	18	"	"	"	YES	Yes	34	M	"	Chile	5'7"	150	"
25	MEDINA	Julio	✓	9	"	"	"	YES	Yes	26	M	"	Colombia	5'7"	140	"
26	CARDENAS	Felix	✓	14	"	9/7/25.	Pto. Colombia.	No	Yes	30	M	"	"	5'7"	135	
27	CEDENO	Alfredo	✓	10	"	11/10/25.	Guayaquil	No	Yes	27	M	"	Ecuador.	6'0"	144	
28	MARANJO	Carlos	✓	2	Trimmer	14/5/25.	"	No	Yes	28	M	"	"	5'7"	118	
29	COMEZ	Ricardo	✓	6	"	1/10/25	Buenaventura.	No	NO	20	M	"	Honduras	5'9"	135	
30	VALDEZ	Mamel	✓	10	"	11/10/25.	Guayaquil	No	Yes	26	M	"	Chile	5'8"	150	

Line **PACIFIC STEAM NAVIGATION CO.**
 Owners **PACIFIC STEAM NAVIGATION CO.**
 Local Agents **SANDERSON & SON INC**
 26 BROADWAY, N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
 NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Commander, of the British Steamer "Alma", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Immigrant Inspector.

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **A R A H A**, arriving at **NEW YORK**

11/15

1925, from the port of **Puerto Colombia****SABAYERRY (Peru)**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea Years	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	GAMEZ	Virgilio	✓	22	Cook	24/5/25	Guayaquil	No	Yes	38	M	Span.Amer.	Ecuador	5'7"	135	
2	AZURE	Juan	✓	4	Asst.Cook.	12/9/25.	New York	YES	Yes	21	M	"	"	5'7"	138	idemp
3	MONTOYA	Juan	✓	7	Steward	"	"	YES	Yes	22	M	"	"	5'8"	140	"
4	PAZ	Adolfo	✓	10	"	"	"	YES	Yes	25	M	"	Colombia	5'11"	145	Paid off at Buenaventura Oct. 29th 1925
5	MOLINO	Pedro	✓	9 Mths.	"	26/9/25.	Colon	No	Yes	21	M	"	Ecuador.	5'7"	115	
6	RUBIO	Rojelio	✓	1	Firemans Official	"	"	No	Yes	22	M	"	"	5'7"	120	
7	PAZ	Horacio	✓	9Mths.	Sailors	12/9/25.	New York	YES	Yes	19	M	"	"	5'7"	120	reship
8	<div>AMERICAN CONSULATE GUAYAQUIL, ECUADOR. (City) (Country) SEEN for the journey to the United States via <u>Panama Canal</u> Date <u>Oct. 21, 1925</u> Seal and Fee Stamp <u>XXXXXX</u></div>															
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14	FARFAN	ANDRES	✓	24	SAILOR	26/10/25	MANTA	No	YES	42	M	SPAN AMER.	PERU	5'7"	140	
15	LOPEZ	GUILLERMO	✓	13	TRIMMER	"	"	NO	YES	27	M	"	ECUADOR	5'8"	139	
16	MIRANDA	SEGUNDA	✓	8	SAILOR	30/10/25	BUENAYENTURA	NO	YES	24	M	"	"	5'6"	132	
17	<div>DATE <u>10/3/25</u> SEEN <u>J. A. Mitchell</u> Chief Customs Inspector</div> <div>BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER CENTRAL, C. Z. Date <u>11/3/25</u> SEEN <u>J. A. Mitchell</u> CLOSED AT No. <u>-16-</u></div>															
18																
19																
20																
21																
22	SAN ANDRES	JOSE	✓	2 MONTHS	STEWARD	3/11/25	COLON	NO	YES	18	M	SPAN AMER	ECUADOR	5'1"	100	
23	<div>(Name) Supplementary AMERICAN CONSULATE <u>Guayaquil, Colombia</u> (City) (Country) SEEN for the journey to the United States <u>Alfred H. S. S.</u> Date <u>November 6, 1925</u> Seal and Fee Stamp <u>XXXXXX</u></div> <div>Service No 1637 No fee prescribed</div> <div>overseas insp.</div>															
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line **PACIFIC STEAM NAVIGATION CO.**
Owner **PACIFIC STEAM NAVIGATION CO.**
Local Agents **SANDERSON & SONS**
26 BROADWAY NY

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. S. JONES, Commander, of the British liner "SS. R.", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this fifteenth day of November, 1925.

[Signature]
Master, Passenger Vessel Officer.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

114869

No. 23

I, GARRETT BANKER, Surgeon of the SS. "SANTA LUISA" EMPLOYED BY CALDER THOMPSON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Twenty-four years experience as a Physician

194

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Bellevue Hospital Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THREE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. N. Banker
G. N. BANKER, SURGEON

Sworn to before me this SIXTEENTH day of NOVEMBER, 19 25

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1	5	16	25
3	1		
8	17	27	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Cabin 7 16 23
Cabin 3 1 4
16 17 27
1 by Comanda Pass 2nd
3 W. H. H. 2nd

Santa Luisa
was given to

Cards Punched 12/2/25
Clerk R. J. Jones
Cards Removed 749/25
Cards Checked 114
Clerk 114

List No. 200

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the listing of

S. S. "SANTA LUISA" Passengers sailing from VALPARAISO, OCTOBER 28TH, 1925

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.
FROM VALPARAISO, OCTOBER 28TH, 1925.														
1	TRANSIT	AVILA	LUIS A	40	6 M	M MERCHANT	Y	ENGLISH SPANISH	Y	CHILE	SP. AMER.	CHILE SANTIAGO	FRIEND, CARLOS HOFFMANN, 1087 HUERTANOS, SANTIAGO DE CHILE.	CHILE SANTIAGO
3		SCHLACK	PABLO	27	1 M	S SURGEON	Y	ENGLISH SPANISH	Y	CHILE	GERMAN	CHILE CHUQUICAMATA	FATHER ADOLFO SCHLACK, 1179 REGOLETA, SANTIAGO DE CHILE.	CHILE CLEVELAND
FROM CALLAO, NOVEMBER 4TH, 1925.														
6	TRANSIT	BRUGNAC	ANTOINE	25	4 M	S FARMER	Y	FRENCH SPANISH	Y	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE PARIS	FRIEND, PIERRE DE VERNISY, CALLAO, PERU.	FRANCE PARIS
FROM TALARA, NOVEMBER 6TH, 1925.														
7	TRANSIT	FLEMING	WILLIAM R	29	8 M	M ACCT. HOUSE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLAND	SCOTCH	PERU TALARA	BROTHER, J. B. FLEMING, TALARA, PERU.	SCOTLAND EDINBURGH
8	TRANSIT	FLEMING	AGNES S	27	10 F	M WIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLAND	SCOTCH	PERU TALARA	BROTHER IN LAW, J. B. FLEMING, TALARA, PERU.	SCOTLAND EDINBURGH
9	UNDER 10	FLEMING	ALEXANDER	9	9 M	S CHILD	NO	NONE	NO	ENGLAND	SCOTCH	PERU TALARA	UNCLE, E. B. FLEMING, TALARA, PERU.	SCOTLAND EDINBURGH
10	TRANSIT	FRASER	RONALD	34	1 M	S ACCT.	Y	ENGLISH SPANISH	Y	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	PERU NEGRITOS	FRIEND, G. W. BAAKE, NEGRITOS, PERU.	CANADA TORONTO
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

States, or a port of another insular po
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW YORK

NOVEMBER 16TH

19²⁵

195

List TWO

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. S. DIXTER MASTER of the S.S. "SANTA LUISA", from VALPARAISO, CHILE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THREE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. S. Dixter
MASTER

Sworn to before me this SIXTEENTH day of NOVEMBER, 19 25
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors and registry clerks in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number ONE

196

S. S. "SANTA LUISA"

sailing from

VALPARAISO

OCTOBER 28TH, 1925

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. NOVEMBER 16TH, 1925

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yes. Mos.			
1	FROM VALPARAISO. OCTOBER 28TH, 1925.					
2	ATHA	HENRY G	57 / 5 M	S MAY 16. 1868. NEWARK. NEW JERSEY.		738 BROAD ST. NEWARK. NEW JERSEY.
3	COFFMAN	REX E	35 / 1 M	S SEPT. 23. 1890. RUNELLVILLE. KENTUCKY.		DICKERSON AVE. 1571
4	LACOSTE	RENÉE	35 / 5 F	M	BY MARRIAGE. NEW YORK. SEPTEMBER 1913.	DETROIT. MICHIGAN.
5	LEWIS	EDWIN C	28 / 9 M	M FEB. 24. 1897. BOULDER. COLORADO.		HOTEL ALBERT. NEW YORK CITY.
6	PRICE	CHARLES	50 / 1 M	S AUG. 19. 1875. HODGENTVILLE. KENTUCKY		80 MAIDEN LANE. ROOM 1801. N.Y.C.
7	SHREWSBURY	WILLIARD	36 / 7 M	M APRIL. 1. 1889. SHREWSBURY. KENTUCKY.		GORDON PRAIRIO. ILLINOIS.
8	SHREWSBURY	IRIS W	35 / 4 F	M JUNE. 29. 1890. LEAVENWORTH. INDIANA.		LEAVENWORTH. INDIANA.
9	SHREWSBURY	MARTIN W	12 / 2 M	S AUG. 25. 1913. LEAVENWORTH. INDIANA.		LEAVENWORTH. INDIANA.
10	SHREWSBURY	OLIVER W	9 / 3 M	S JULY. 30. 1916. NEW YORK CITY.		LEAVENWORTH. INDIANA.
11	SNYDER	ARTHUR J	38 / 5 M	S MAY. 5. 1887. MUSLSECON. MICHIGAN.		159 W. HUINE AVE. MUSLSECON HTS. MICHIGAN.
12	FROM ARICA. NOVEMBER 1ST, 1925.					
13	DUNCAN	WILLIAM B	22 / 4 M	S NOV. 6. 1903. NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.		115 E 72ND. ST. NEW YORK CITY.
14	FROM CALLAO. NOVEMBER 4TH, 1925.					
15	DOLAN	ELIZABETH L	32 / 4 F	M OCT. 24. 1893. NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.		468 W 60TH. ST. NEW YORK CITY.
16	DOLAN	JOHN H	11 / - M	S DEC. 22. 1913. NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.		BORDEN AVE. L.I. CITY.
17	GUYANT	CLAUDE E	39 / 8 M	M FEB. 17. 1886. DECATUR. ILLINOIS.		O/O. DEPARTMENT OF STATE. WASHINGTON. D.C.
18	MOHME	GUSTAV	37 / 4 M	M OCT. 25. 1888. NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.		570 W 156 ST. NEW YORK CITY.
19	FROM CRISTOBAL. NOVEMBER 9TH, 1925.					
20	GUYANT	JOHN E		DEC. 3. 1911. MEXICO CITY. SON OF MR. C. E. GUAYNT.		45 NORTH DEARBORN ST. INDIANAPOLIS. INDIANA.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

197

G. W. Barker

[illegible]

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

WORKAWAYS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

"SANTA LUISA"

Passengers sailing from

VALPARAISO

OCTOBER 20TH, 1925

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given names.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	SAASTAMUJINEN	PARTO	28	8	M	SEAMAN	Y	FINNISH	FINNISH	FINNISH	VALPARAISO	FINNISH CONSUL, VALPARAISO, CHILE			
2	DEPORTED	POLANCO	ANTONIO	54	8	M	SEAMAN	Y	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPANISH	PANAMA	PANAMA	LUPON AMBULO, FRIEND, CALLE 14 PANAMA CITY, PANAMA.		
3	DEPORTED	FERGUSON	EDWIN	52	8	M	SEAMAN	Y	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	PANAMA	PANAMA	WIFE ADATHA FERGOUSON. CHORRILLOS PANAMA CITY.		
4	DEPORTED	POLANCO	ANTONIO	54	8	M	SEAMAN	Y	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPANISH	PANAMA	PANAMA	LUPON AMBULO, FRIEND, CALLE 14 PANAMA CITY, PANAMA.		
5	DEPORTED	FERGUSON	EDWIN	52	8	M	SEAMAN	Y	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	PANAMA	PANAMA	WIFE ADATHA FERGOUSON. CHORRILLOS PANAMA CITY.		
6	DEPORTED	POLANCO	ANTONIO	54	8	M	SEAMAN	Y	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPANISH	PANAMA	PANAMA	LUPON AMBULO, FRIEND, CALLE 14 PANAMA CITY, PANAMA.		
7	DEPORTED	FERGUSON	EDWIN	52	8	M	SEAMAN	Y	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	PANAMA	PANAMA	WIFE ADATHA FERGOUSON. CHORRILLOS PANAMA CITY.		
8	DEPORTED	POLANCO	ANTONIO	54	8	M	SEAMAN	Y	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPANISH	PANAMA	PANAMA	LUPON AMBULO, FRIEND, CALLE 14 PANAMA CITY, PANAMA.		
9	DEPORTED	FERGUSON	EDWIN	52	8	M	SEAMAN	Y	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	PANAMA	PANAMA	WIFE ADATHA FERGOUSON. CHORRILLOS PANAMA CITY.		
10	DEPORTED	POLANCO	ANTONIO	54	8	M	SEAMAN	Y	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPANISH	PANAMA	PANAMA	LUPON AMBULO, FRIEND, CALLE 14 PANAMA CITY, PANAMA.		
11	DEPORTED	FERGUSON	EDWIN	52	8	M	SEAMAN	Y	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	PANAMA	PANAMA	WIFE ADATHA FERGOUSON. CHORRILLOS PANAMA CITY.		
12	DEPORTED	POLANCO	ANTONIO	54	8	M	SEAMAN	Y	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPANISH	PANAMA	PANAMA	LUPON AMBULO, FRIEND, CALLE 14 PANAMA CITY, PANAMA.		
13	DEPORTED	FERGUSON	EDWIN	52	8	M	SEAMAN	Y	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	PANAMA	PANAMA	WIFE ADATHA FERGOUSON. CHORRILLOS PANAMA CITY.		
14	DEPORTED	POLANCO	ANTONIO	54	8	M	SEAMAN	Y	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPANISH	PANAMA	PANAMA	LUPON AMBULO, FRIEND, CALLE 14 PANAMA CITY, PANAMA.		
15	DEPORTED	FERGUSON	EDWIN	52	8	M	SEAMAN	Y	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	PANAMA	PANAMA	WIFE ADATHA FERGOUSON. CHORRILLOS PANAMA CITY.		
16	DEPORTED	POLANCO	ANTONIO	54	8	M	SEAMAN	Y	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPANISH	PANAMA	PANAMA	LUPON AMBULO, FRIEND, CALLE 14 PANAMA CITY, PANAMA.		
17	DEPORTED	FERGUSON	EDWIN	52	8	M	SEAMAN	Y	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	PANAMA	PANAMA	WIFE ADATHA FERGOUSON. CHORRILLOS PANAMA CITY.		
18	DEPORTED	POLANCO	ANTONIO	54	8	M	SEAMAN	Y	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPANISH	PANAMA	PANAMA	LUPON AMBULO, FRIEND, CALLE 14 PANAMA CITY, PANAMA.		
19	DEPORTED	FERGUSON	EDWIN	52	8	M	SEAMAN	Y	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	PANAMA	PANAMA	WIFE ADATHA FERGOUSON. CHORRILLOS PANAMA CITY.		
20	DEPORTED	POLANCO	ANTONIO	54	8	M	SEAMAN	Y	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPANISH	PANAMA	PANAMA	LUPON AMBULO, FRIEND, CALLE 14 PANAMA CITY, PANAMA.		
21	DEPORTED	FERGUSON	EDWIN	52	8	M	SEAMAN	Y	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	PANAMA	PANAMA	WIFE ADATHA FERGOUSON. CHORRILLOS PANAMA CITY.		
22	DEPORTED	POLANCO	ANTONIO	54	8	M	SEAMAN	Y	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPANISH	PANAMA	PANAMA	LUPON AMBULO, FRIEND, CALLE 14 PANAMA CITY, PANAMA.		
23	DEPORTED	FERGUSON	EDWIN	52	8	M	SEAMAN	Y	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	PANAMA	PANAMA	WIFE ADATHA FERGOUSON. CHORRILLOS PANAMA CITY.		
24	DEPORTED	POLANCO	ANTONIO	54	8	M	SEAMAN	Y	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPANISH	PANAMA	PANAMA	LUPON AMBULO, FRIEND, CALLE 14 PANAMA CITY, PANAMA.		
25	DEPORTED	FERGUSON	EDWIN	52	8	M	SEAMAN	Y	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	PANAMA	PANAMA	WIFE ADATHA FERGOUSON. CHORRILLOS PANAMA CITY.		
26	DEPORTED	POLANCO	ANTONIO	54	8	M	SEAMAN	Y	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPANISH	PANAMA	PANAMA	LUPON AMBULO, FRIEND, CALLE 14 PANAMA CITY, PANAMA.		
27	DEPORTED	FERGUSON	EDWIN	52	8	M	SEAMAN	Y	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	PANAMA	PANAMA	WIFE ADATHA FERGOUSON. CHORRILLOS PANAMA CITY.		
28	DEPORTED	POLANCO	ANTONIO	54	8	M	SEAMAN	Y	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPANISH	PANAMA	PANAMA	LUPON AMBULO, FRIEND, CALLE 14 PANAMA CITY, PANAMA.		
29	DEPORTED	FERGUSON	EDWIN	52	8	M	SEAMAN	Y	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	PANAMA	PANAMA	WIFE ADATHA FERGOUSON. CHORRILLOS PANAMA CITY.		
30	DEPORTED	POLANCO	ANTONIO	54	8	M	SEAMAN	Y	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPANISH	PANAMA	PANAMA	LUPON AMBULO, FRIEND, CALLE 14 PANAMA CITY, PANAMA.		

Note "4" Escaped from Ship

Nov 25, 1925 - Recaptured & deported 12/24/25

No 4 Polanco Antonio

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. S. MEYER MASTER, of the S.S. "SANTA LUIS", from VAL-ARABO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. S. Meyer
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November, 19 20
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAME	AGE	SEX	STATUS	EDUCATION	PROFESSION	RELIGION	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	DATE OF ARRIVAL	PLACE OF ARRIVAL	DATE OF DEPARTURE	PLACE OF DEPARTURE	DATE OF RETURN	PLACE OF RETURN
JOHN J. MEYER	30	M	Single	High School	Engineer	Catholic	1890	Val-ABO	11/10/20	New York	11/10/20	New York	11/10/20	New York
JOHN J. MEYER	30	M	Single	High School	Engineer	Catholic	1890	Val-ABO	11/10/20	New York	11/10/20	New York	11/10/20	New York
JOHN J. MEYER	30	M	Single	High School	Engineer	Catholic	1890	Val-ABO	11/10/20	New York	11/10/20	New York	11/10/20	New York

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Test what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Helmsen alien by connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)." The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well; husband, father, brother, or other relative (friend); steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$5.00, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **THREE**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

199

CONSULAR PASSENGER

S. S. "SANTA LUISA" sailing from VALPARAISO, OCTOBER 28TH 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 16TH 1925

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	FROM VALPARAISO. OCTOBER 28TH, 1925.							
2	SANCHEZ FRANCO	PETER	38 1/2	M	S	SEPT. 30. 1893. SAN FRANCISCO. CAL.	<i>ex. H. J. (last Calaver)</i> <i>S. Francisco Apr 24 24</i>	382 SAN JOSE AVE. SAN FRANCISCO. CALIFORNIA.
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S.

SANTA LUISA

GRACE LINE arrived 11/16/26

, 19

M.,

, from

200

Not EL

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DEE - EXCL.		REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.	
						Date.	Page.	Date.	Page.	Date.	Page.	Date.	Page.										
23m	1 ✓ SAASTAMOINEN <i>Pasvo</i>	1	2	FIN NO IM VISA LPC	1:30	RICHARDS																	
34m	2 ✓ BALANCO Antonio	1	4	DOM LPC NO IM VISA	1:30	"																	
32m	3 ✓ FERGUSON Haden	1	5	BWI LPC NO IM VISA	1:30	"																	

11/16 49 CEL 245

declines appeal

declines to appeal

Escaped from ship
24m 1/2 month leave
Escaped from ship
27 25 days leave 888 999

wt

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[illegible]

14-1011

[illegible]

Line..... GRACE LINE INC
Owners..... GRACE LINE INC
Local Agent..... GRACE LINE INC

14-124

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note--Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of _____ and to United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board
port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "SANTA LUISA", arriving at NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 16TH, 1925, from the port of Valparaiso, CHILE.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	DEXTER	GEORGE	✓		MASTER	9/27/25	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	46	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.11	195	NONE
2	CERNESCO	VLAD	✓		MATE	9/27/25	do	do	YES	37	M	ROMANIAN	do	5.7	200	do
3	EVANSON	GEORGE	✓		2ND. MATE	9/27/25	do	do	YES	34	M	U.S.A.	do	5.8	185	do
4	KOPPANG	SIGURD	✓		3RD. MATE	9/27/25	do	do	YES	35	M	SCANDINAV	do	6.~	178	do
5	MILES	JOHN	✓		4TH. MATE	9/27/25	do	do	YES	49	M	WELSH	do	5.8	160	do
6	CALDERON	AUGUSTUS A.	✓		PURSER	9/27/25	do	do	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5.9	153	do
7	CHAMOT	CHARLES	✓		ASST. PURSER	9/27/25	do	do	YES	29	M	SP. AMER.	PERU	5.9	174	do
8	ARAYA	ALFRED	✓		BAGG. CLERK	9/27/25	do	do	YES	26	M	do	CHILE	5.7	135	do
9	JOHNSON	CLAUDE	✓		2ND. RADIO	9/27/25	do	do	YES	24	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.9	145	do
10	NELSON	WALTER	✓		JR. RADIO	9/27/25	do	do	YES	21	M	do	do	5.10	140	do
11	BANKER	GARRETT	✓		SURGEON	10/ 1/25	do	do	YES	57	M	do	do	5.7	138	do
12	SJOBLOM	JALO	✓		CARPENTER	9/27/25	do	do	YES	43	M	FINNISH	FINLAND	5.9	160	do
13	TAYLOR	FRED	✓		BOS'N	9/27/25	do	do	YES	39	M	B.W.I.	GR. BRIT.	5.6	193	do
14	WENNGREN	KARL	✓		Q'MASTER	9/27/25	do	do	YES	29	M	SCANDINAV	SWEDEN	5.7	145	do
15	SMITH	CHARLES	✓		do	9/27/25	do	do	YES	50	M	do	do	5.8	186	do
16	ARCE	JOHN	✓		do	9/27/25	do	do	YES	24	M	SP. AMER.	CHILE	5.8	157	do
17	HOWARD	EDWARD	✓		do	9/27/25	do	do	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5.8	158	do
18	IZYK	PETRUS	✓		A. B.	9/29/25	do	do	YES	27	M	D.W.I.	HOLLAND	5.8	161	do
19	MOWATT	HARVEY	✓		do	9/27/25	do	do	YES	36	M	B.W.I.	GR. BRIT.	5.8	170	do
20	O'CONNOR	JAMES	✓		do	9/27/25	do	do	YES	31	M	do	do	5.8	155	do
21	GILBERT	ALEXANDER	✓		do	9/27/25	do	do	YES	35	M	do	do	5.10	185	do
22	ROACH	LEONARD	✓		do	9/27/25	do	do	YES	35	M	do	do	5.10	172	do
23	CALLENDER	LEONARD	✓		do	9/27/25	do	do	YES	29	M	do	do	5.7	168	do
24	MARGARITA	LUIS	✓		do	9/27/25	do	do	YES	33	M	D.W.I.	HOLLAND	5.6	165	do
25	REYES	FAUSTINO	✓		do	9/27/25	do	do	YES	31	M	SP. AMER.	VENEZUELA	5.7	148	do
26	TIGHE	THOMAS	✓		DECK BOY	9/29/25	do	do	YES	24	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.7	140	do
27	NIX	EDWARD	✓		CHECKER	9/27/25	do	do	YES	40	M	SP. AMER.	PANAMA	5.8	145	do
28	SANCHEZ	RAMON	✓		do	9/27/25	do	do	YES	22	M	do	CHILE	5.6	160	do
29	OBALDIA	JOSE	✓		do	9/27/25	do	do	YES	27	M	do	PANAMA	5.7	180	do
30	MATHIEU	NESTOR	✓		do	9/27/25	do	do	YES	35	M	do	do	5.7	155	do

Line GRACE LINE INC.
Owners GRACE LINE INC.
Local Agents GRACE LINE INC.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "SANTA LUISA", arriving at NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 16TH, 1925, from the port of Valparaiso, CHILE.

203

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
(FIRST) 1	PARKER	PARTIS	✓	✓	CH. ENGR.	9/28/25	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5.7	214	NONE
2	SCOTT	WILLIAM	✓	✓	1ST. ASST.	9/27/25	do	do	YES	38	M	do	do	5.7	195	NONE
3	CAROLIN	HERMAN	✓	✓	2ND. ASST.	9/27/25	do	do	YES	36	M	SCANDINAV	do	5.7	162	do
4	DAY	LAWRIE	✓	✓	3RD. ASST.	9/27/25	do	do	YES	31	M	ENGLISH	do	5.8	170	do
5	HOWES	HAROLD	✓	✓	JR. ENGR.	9/27/25	do	do	YES	28	M	do	ENGLAND	5.10	147	do
6	CALDWELL	WILLIAM	✓	✓	do	9/27/25	do	do	YES	33	M	SCOTCH	do	5.4	136	do
7	COTTER	WILLIAM	✓	✓	do	9/27/25	do	do	YES	27	M	IRISH	IRELAND	5.8	145	do
8	BRUDIS	JOHN	✓	✓	STOREKEEPER	9/27/25	do	do	YES	29	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	5.7	178	do
(FIRST) 9	WIKBERG	CARL	✓	✓	OILER	9/30/25	do	do	YES	36	M	FINNISH	FINLAND	5.9	160	do
10	GARCIA	JOHN	✓	✓	do	9/27/25	do	do	YES	33	M	SP. AMER.	CHILE	5.7	145	do
11	FIGUERAS	CLAUDIO	✓	✓	do	9/27/25	do	do	YES	25	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5.7	143	do
12	SZYBIAK	JOHN	✓	✓	PIREMAN	9/29/25	do	do	YES	32	M	AUSTRIAN	AUSTRIA	5.6	146	do
13	VERA	OLIVERIO	✓	✓	do	9/27/25	do	do	YES	29	M	SP. AMER.	CHILE	5.4	125	do
14	BRIONES	RICARDO	✓	✓	do	9/27/25	do	do	YES	25	M	do	do	5.7	152	do
(FIRST) 15	MUNOZ	LUIS	✓	✓	WIPER	9/29/25	do	do	YES	31	M	do	do	5.6	128	do
16	LARIN	EDWARD	✓	✓	do	9/27/25	do	do	YES	37	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	5.8	137	do
17	VIDAL	TELESTORO	✓	✓	do	9/27/25	do	do	YES	31	M	SP. AMER.	CHILE	5.9	142	do
18	JOHNSON	JOHN	✓	✓	CH. STEWARD.	9/27/25	do	do	YES	44	M	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5.5	162	do
19	TAN KIA JEE		✓	✓	2ND. do	9/27/25	do	do	YES	36	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5.6	148	do
20	WONG HIP MOK		✓	✓	BARKEEPER	9/27/25	do	do	YES	25	M	do	do	5.5	145	do
21	ROGERS	MARY	✓	✓	STEWARDESS	9/27/25	do	do	YES	55	F	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.6	150	do
22	SANTORO	RALPH	✓	✓	BARBER	9/27/25	do	do	YES	38	M	ITALIAN	do	5.9	146	do
23	HAMILTON	CHARLES	✓	✓	PRINTER	9/27/25	do	do	YES	42	M	U.S.A.	do	5.9	155	do
24	YANEZ	BUENAVENTURA	✓	✓	SAL. STEWD.	9/27/25	do	do	YES	26	M	SP. AMER.	CHILE	5.6	127	do
25	QASABOZA	TOMAS	✓	✓	WATCHMAN	9/27/25	do	do	YES	41	M	do	PERU	5.7	146	do
26	TIEH POW		✓	✓	CH. COOK	9/27/25	do	do	YES	36	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5.6	160	do
27	YEE AH BOON		✓	✓	2ND. COOK	9/27/25	do	do	YES	36	M	do	do	5.7	134	do
28	LIM TEE YEN		✓	✓	3RD. COOK	9/27/25	do	do	YES	32	M	do	do	5.6	144	do
29	HAN FONG		✓	✓	CREW COOK	9/27/25	do	do	YES	35	M	do	do	5.6	150	do
30	HAN YEE KWONG		✓	✓	BAKER	9/27/25	do	do	YES	32	M	do	do	5.6	143	do

Line. GRACE LINE INC.
Owners. GRACE LINE INC.
Local Agents. GRACE LINE INC.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Grace Line Inc., arriving at San Francisco, 19 25, from the port of 204

, arriving at 19, from the port of																	
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	SOON JACK	10 yrs	✓		2ND BAKER	9/28/25	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	29	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5.7	135	NONE	
2	WONG SING		✓		DISHWASHER	9/27/25	do	do	YES	36	M	do	do	5.6	133	do	
3	CHEW SAW	3 yrs	✓		KITCHENMAN	9/28/25	do	do	YES	34	M	do	do	5.4	130	do	
4	CHING JAY	10 yrs	✓		do	9/28/25	do	do	YES	28	M	do	do	5.7	142	do	
5	LEE WEB		✓		STOREKEEPER	9/27/25	do	do	YES	38	M	do	do	5.5	115	do	
6	HAN ON TOON		✓		BUTCHER	9/27/25	do	do	YES	32	M	do	do	5.7	175	do	
7	SIN TIN		✓		PANTRYMAN	9/27/25	do	do	YES	37	M	do	do	5.5	122	do	
8	CHOW SUE		✓		2ND do	9/27/25	do	do	YES	36	M	do	do	5.4	114	do	
9	YUAN YUNG		✓		LAUNDRYMAN	9/27/25	do	do	YES	32	M	do	do	5.6	130	do	
10	DIKE LIN	Discontinued Nov. 4th at Dallas (Tex)					9/27/25	do	do	YES	36	M	do	do	5.4	116	do
11	LAM CHANG		✓		ASST STWD	9/27/25	do	do	YES	27	M	do	do	5.9	135	do	
12	GO TOM		✓		do	9/27/25	do	do	YES	27	M	do	do	5.4	130	do	
13	AN WEB		✓		do	9/27/25	do	do	YES	29	M	do	do	5.7	145	do	
14	AUN AH JUAN		✓		do	9/27/25	do	do	YES	23	M	do	do	5.7	120	do	
15	LIP JEE		✓		do	9/27/25	do	do	YES	27	M	do	do	5.6	125	do	
16	LO SEN		✓		do	9/27/25	do	do	YES	24	M	do	do	5.6	115	do	
17	HAN FONG		✓		do	9/27/25	do	do	YES	22	M	do	do	5.5	119	do	
18	HAN LOK FONG		✓		do	9/27/25	do	do	YES	37	M	do	do	5.6	126	do	
19	WONG TAI KING		✓		do	9/27/25	do	do	YES	32	M	do	do	5.4	120	do	
20	CHOW LIN		✓		do	9/27/25	do	do	YES	31	M	do	do	5.5	123	do	
21	WONG AH HING		✓		do	9/27/25	do	do	YES	32	M	do	do	5.6	132	do	
22	PAUCH SONG	10 yrs	✓		do	9/27/25	do	do	YES	32	M	do	do	5.6	135	do	
23	WONG TIN	4 yrs	✓		do	9/27/25	do	do	YES	29	M	do	do	5.4	135	do	
24	KONG SEE	4 yrs	✓		do	9/27/25	do	do	YES	26	M	do	do	5.2	122	do	
25	LIAP JUAT		✓		do	9/27/25	do	do	YES	47	M	do	do	5.6	140	do	
26	L.G.TIN		✓		do	9/27/25	do	do	YES	31	M	do	do	5.4	120	do	
27	LOK TAI		✓		do	9/27/25	do	do	YES	35	M	do	do	5.6	130	do	
28	CHONG HONG		✓		do	9/27/25	do	do	YES	28	M	do	do	5.6	124	do	
29	GULMAN	ARTURO 3 yrs	✓		do	9/27/25	do	do	YES	25	M	SP. AMER.	CHILE	5.7	132	do	
30	LOW YONG		✓		OFF. MESS	9/27/25	do	do	YES	31	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5.5	135	do	

Line Grace Line Inc.
 Owners Grace Line Inc.
 Local Agents Grace Line Inc.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
 NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SANTA LUISA", arriving at, NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 16TH, 1925, from the port of Valparaiso, CHILE. 205

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	ARCOO	LUIS			P.O. MESS	9/27/25	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	31	M	SP. AMER.	EQUADOR	5.8	130	
(FIRST) 2	PAIMAS	PEDRO			CREW MESS	9/29/25	do	do	do	24	M	do	CHILE	5.8	135	
(FIRST) 3	Fagan	Dan			Eng. Mess	10/28/25	Valpo	do	do	47	M	V.S.A.	V.S.A.	5.5	132	
(FIRST) 4	Alfaro	Segundo			Freeman	10/27/25	do	do	do	31	M	Sp. Amer.	Chilean	5.5	140	
5	<div>AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL Valparaiso, Chile No. 1287 SEEN 93 names included in this list. For the journey to the United States. Herald M. Deane Consul Date OCT 28 1925 (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)</div>															
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
(FIRST) 14	Baastamoinen	Paul			Workaway	10/31/25	Antofag.	do	do	23	M	Finnish	Finnish	5.7		
15	Workaway 10/31/25 Antofag. do do 23 M Finnish Finnish 5.7															
16	Report to Consul at Santiago, failed to secure consular visa at Antofag. through inadvertence. Hony Consular American Consul Santiago Chile Nov. 1, 1925															
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line GRACE LINE INC.
Owners GRACE LINE INC.
Local Agents GRACE LINE INC.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

SUPPLEMENTARY

Sheet No. Five

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SANTA LUISA, arriving at CALLAO PERU, NOVEMBER 4/25, 19 , from the port of VALPARAISO, CHILE. 206

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
(FIRST) 1	HURST	H.	***	***	ASSISTANT NAVIGATOR	CALLAO	NOV. 4/25	YES	YES	38	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5	11	
2	AND NO OTHERS *****															
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
(FIRST) 9	Polanco	Antonio			Workaway	Callao	Nov. 9/25	Paid off	yes	34	M	B.W.I	Ch. Brit.	5	10	
(FIRST) 10	Ferguson	William			do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5	7	
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Callao Peru
Santa Luisa
Chauapuy
Nov. 4/25
111

Wages prepaid,

SEEN
Motwain
Deputy Shipping Commissioner

Workaway Callao Nov. 9/25 Paid off yes 34 M B.W.I Ch. Brit. 5 10
do do do do do 32 do do do 5 7

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-16-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. S. Dexter Master, of the SS Santa Luisa, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

W. S. Dexter
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this Sixteenth day of November, 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

STATES IM

of continental United States
sheet is for the listing of F

Arriving at F

14 15 16

No. on List
Whether having a ticket to such final destination
By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, company, association, or government)

1 N.Y. Self

2 N.Y. Self

3 N.Y. Self

4

5 N.Y. Self

6 N.Y. Brother

7 N.Y. Father

8 N.Y. See 19

9 N.Y. See 19

10 N.Y. See 19

11 N.Y. Self

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

114886

NOV 23 1925

W. Campbell Borie

Surgeon of the U.S.S. Transylvania

Solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Yes

L. R. F. P. S. L.

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L. R. F. P. S. L.,

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of November, 1925.

at 37

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Signature and title of surgeon.

W. Campbell Borie

Surgeon

207

36

Date.

2/11/1925

3/11/1925

3/6/1926

12/1/1925

12/1/1925

31/10/1925

3/11/1925

28/10/1925

12/10/1925

96 2 5 16

15 5 1 8

255 7 1 10 31

48 12 2

71 375

9 7 16

26 16 12

26 9 8 217

342-31-375

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STAT

of continental
sheet is for the

Arriving

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

J.M.C.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

S.S. "TRANSYLVANIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

7th NOVEMBER, 1925.

G 2380 I.P. 5/24

14 15

No.
on
ListWhether having a ticket
to such final destination

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

No.
on
ListHEAD-TAX
STATUS
(This column
for use of
Government
officials only)

NAME IN FULL

Age

Sex

Married or Single

Calling
or
Occupation

Read

Able to

Write

Nationality,
(Country of
which citizen
or subject)

Race or people

* Last permanent residence

Country

City or town

The name and complete address of nearest
relative or friend in country whence
alien cameFinal destination
(*Intended future permanent residence)

State

City or town

Date.

TRANSYLVANIA

TRANSYLVANIA

TRANSYLVANIA

TRANSYLVANIA

TRANSYLVANIA

TRANSYLVANIA

TRANSYLVANIA

TRANSYLVANIA

TRANSYLVANIA

TRANSYLVANIA

TRANSYLVANIA

TRANSYLVANIA

TRANSYLVANIA

TRANSYLVANIA

TRANSYLVANIA

TRANSYLVANIA

TRANSYLVANIA

TRANSYLVANIA

TRANSYLVANIA

TRANSYLVANIA

TRANSYLVANIA

TRANSYLVANIA

TRANSYLVANIA

TRANSYLVANIA

TRANSYLVANIA

TRANSYLVANIA

TRANSYLVANIA

TRANSYLVANIA

TRANSYLVANIA

TRANSYLVANIA

TRANSYLVANIA

TRANSYLVANIA

TRANSYLVANIA

TRANSYLVANIA

TRANSYLVANIA

Certified Erasion. Line 4, Thomas Ian Birrell Gray, transferred to Citizen Sheet 1, Line 5.

53

Total passengers ...

U.S. citizens ...

Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1925

19

16th

208

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	
1 N.Y. Self	\$150	1923	Husband - Andrew Mercer, 24 State St., New York City.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	1	57	Glasgow	2/11/1925
2 N.Y. Self	\$250	1923	C/o Messrs. L. & L. Street, New York City.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	2	82	Dundee	4/11/1925
3 N.Y. Self	\$150	1925	Home - 62 Pennington Place, New Brighton, Staten Island, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	3	58827	Washington	3/6/1925
4																				4			
5 N.Y. Self	\$1000	1910	Home - 240 Battery Street, San Francisco, Cal.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	31528	Washington	12/1/1925
6 N.Y. Brother		1917		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	6	36632	Washington	12/1/1925
7 N.Y. Father		1917		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	7			
8 N.Y. See 19			Husband - Hugh Annat, 1/2 Bay View, Miami, Florida	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	8	496	Glasgow	31/10/1925
9 N.Y. See 19			Messrs. Singer Manufacturing Co., Elizabeth, N.J.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	9	334	Glasgow	3/11/1925
10 N.Y. See 19			Aunt - Mrs. Van Alen Harris, 423 N. Shelton Ave., Savannah, Ga.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	10	324	Glasgow	28/10/1925
11 N.Y. Self	\$200	1912	Brother - Emil Walter Nigels, Palm Harbour, Florida.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	11	91	Edinburgh	12/10/1925

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1925

19

16th

208

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time in United States	Whether alien known to be in United States	Whether alien known to be in United States	Whether alien known to be in United States	Whether alien known to be in United States	Whether alien known to be in United States	Whether alien known to be in United States	Whether alien known to be in United States	Whether alien known to be in United States	Whether alien known to be in United States	Whether alien known to be in United States	Whether alien known to be in United States	Whether alien known to be in United States	Whether alien known to be in United States	Place of birth	Country	City or town	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
1	N.Y. Self	\$150	Yes	Husband - Andrew Mercer, 24 State St., New York City.	No	10	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow	1	57	Glasgow	2/11/1925	
2	N.Y. Self	\$250	Yes	C/o Messers. ...	No	10	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	None	Scotland	Glasgow	2	82	Glasgow	4/11/1925	
3	N.Y. Self	\$150	Yes	Home - 62 Remington Place, New Brighton, Staten Island, N.Y.	No	10	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	None	Scotland	Glasgow	3	58827	Washington	3/6/1925	
4	N.Y. Self	\$1000	Yes	Home - 218 Battery Street, San Francisco, Cal.	No	10	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Dark	None	Scotland	Glasgow	4	31528	Washington	12/1/1925	
5	N.Y. Brother	Yes	1917	Cal.	No	10	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	None	Scotland	Glasgow	5	36632	Washington	12/1/1925	
6	N.Y. Father	Yes	1917	Cal.	No	10	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow	6	496	Glasgow	31/10/1925	
7	N.Y. See 19	Yes	1914	Messrs. Singer Manufacturing Co., Elizabeth, N.J.	No	10	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Black	None	Scotland	Glasgow	7	334	Glasgow	3/11/1925	
8	N.Y. See 19	Yes	1914	Aunt - Mrs. Van Allen Harris, 420 N. Shelton Ave., Germantown, Pa.	No	10	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	None	Scotland	Glasgow	8	324	Glasgow	28/10/1925	
9	N.Y. See 19	Yes	1914	Brother - Emil Walter Nigels, Palm Harbour, Florida.	No	10	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow	9	91	Edinburgh	12/10/1925	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David W. Bone ^{Master}, of the S.S. Transylvania, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

David W. Bone
Master.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of November, 1925.

at

NY

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 650
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number
209

62
19

11-4713

S. S. "TRANSATLANTIC" sailing from NEW YORK, N.Y., 10/15/25, 1925, Arriving at Port of New York

16 NOV 1925

STAT

of continental
sheet is for the

Arriving

14 15

No.
on
List

Whether having a ticket
to such final destination

1 Yes

2 Yes

3 Yes

4 Yes

5 Yes

6

7 N.Y.

8

9 Yes

10 Yes

11 N.Y.

12 N.Y.

13

14 Yes

15

16 Yes

17 Yes

18 Yes

19 Yes

20 Yes

21 Yes

22 N.Y.

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

No.
on
List

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

1

Moore

2

Tracy

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

210

S. S. "TRANSILVANIA"

Sailing from GLASGOW

7th NOVEMBER, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

16 NOV 1925, 1925

STAT

of continental sheet is for the

Arriving

14 15

No. on List

Whether having a ticket to such and destination

1 Yes

2 Yes

3 Yes

4 Yes

5 Yes

6

7 N.Y.

8

9 Yes

10 Yes

11 N.Y.

12 N.Y.

13

14 Yes

15

16 Yes

17 Yes

18 Yes

19 Yes

20 Yes

21 Yes

22 N.Y.

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Douglas	Ida Louisa	55		F		Brooklyn, N.Y., 12th September 1871	Probate Court, Worcester, Wayne Co. Ohio 11th Octr. 1884	Miami, Florida.
2	Amant	Hugh	55		M		U.S. Port. 4684		Home - 210 W. 70th Street, New York City, N.Y.
3	Arnold	Katherine	55		F		Brooklyn, N.Y., 12th July 1860	U.S. Port. 99374	Home - General Leslie (Uncle) Park Hotel, Plainfield, N.J.
4	Bishop	Florence Estile	23		F		Washington, D.C., 28th December 1901.	varied matter 1924	Home - 62 Penleton Place, New Brighton, Staten Island, N.Y.
5	Gray	Thomas Ian Birrell	-	8	M	S	Richmond, N.Y., 17th March, 1925,	acc matter 1/8	
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Certified erasion. Line 1, Ida Louisa Douglas, transferred to Alien Sheet 2, Line 11.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

STATE

of continental
sheet is for the

Arriving

14 15

No.
on
List

Whether having a ticket
to such final destination

1 Yes

2 Yes

3 Yes

4 Yes

5 Yes

6

7 N.Y.

8

9 Yes

10 Yes

11 N.Y.

12 N.Y.

13

14 Yes

15

16 Yes

17 Yes

18 Yes

19 Yes

20 Yes

21 Yes

22 N.Y.

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm C. Bowie, Surgeon of the
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L. R. G. P. S. G.

Sauling, the do
(State whether Surgeon - sailing, the, or - employed by
vessel thereof, as the case may be)
years' experience as a Physician
L. R. G. P. S. G.

, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

61

Sworn to before me this

16 NOV 1925
day of

, 19

at

EPST 610

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification,
the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STAT

of continent
sheet is for

Arrival

Form 800A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

61

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow)

S.S. "TRANSATLANTIC". Passengers sailing from LONDON, ENGLAND, 1922.

G 23270 L.P. 1922

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government, officials only)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	State	City or town	Date
No. on List		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.							Country	City or town				
1 Yes	1	Broome	John	39	✓	Master	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Co. Donegal	Wife Mrs. Broome Main Street, Londonderry, Co. Donegal.	N.Y.			
2 Yes	2	Dennings	Mary	31	✓	Housewife	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Co. Donegal	Brother Mr. Joseph Dennings Londonderry, Co. Donegal.	N.Y.			
3 Yes	3	Dennings	William	31	✓	Housewife	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Co. Donegal	Mother Mrs. Mary Dennings Londonderry, Co. Donegal.	N.Y.	New York		
4 Yes	4	Doyle	Ellen	18	✓	Housewife	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Co. Donegal	Brother Mr. John Doyle Londonderry, Co. Donegal.	N.Y.			
5 Yes	5	Doherty	Mary	32	✓	Housewife	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Co. Donegal	Brother Mr. John Doherty Londonderry, Co. Donegal.	N.Y.			
6	6	Dobson	Anna	32	✓	Housewife	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Co. Donegal	Brother Mr. John Dobson Londonderry, Co. Donegal.	N.Y.			
7 N.Y.	7	Alliott	William	30	✓	Housewife	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Co. Donegal	Brother Mr. John Alliott Londonderry, Co. Donegal.	N.Y.			
8	8	Doyle	John	30	✓	Housewife	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Co. Donegal	Brother Mr. John Doyle Londonderry, Co. Donegal.	N.Y.			
9 Yes	9	Doyle	Susan	18	✓	Housewife	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Co. Donegal	Brother Mr. John Doyle Londonderry, Co. Donegal.	N.Y.			
10 Yes	10	McLellan	Michael	31	✓	Housewife	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Co. Donegal	Brother Mr. John McLellan Londonderry, Co. Donegal.	N.Y.			
11 N.Y.	11	McLellan	Ann	30	✓	Housewife	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Co. Donegal	Brother Mr. John McLellan Londonderry, Co. Donegal.	N.Y.			
12 N.Y.	12	McLellan	Theresa	19	✓	Housewife	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Co. Donegal	Brother Mr. John McLellan Londonderry, Co. Donegal.	N.Y.			
13	13	McLellan	Edward	30	✓	Housewife	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Co. Donegal	Brother Mr. John McLellan Londonderry, Co. Donegal.	N.Y.			
14 Yes	14	McLellan	Michael	16	✓	Housewife	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Co. Donegal	Brother Mr. John McLellan Londonderry, Co. Donegal.	N.Y.			
15	15	McLellan	Hugh	15	✓	Housewife	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Co. Donegal	Brother Mr. John McLellan Londonderry, Co. Donegal.	N.Y.			
16 Yes	16	Ward	John	24	✓	Housewife	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Co. Donegal	Brother Mr. John Ward Londonderry, Co. Donegal.	N.Y.			
17 Yes	17	Silken	William	40	✓	Housewife	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Co. Donegal	Brother Mr. William Silken Londonderry, Co. Donegal.	N.Y.			
18 Yes	18	McLellan	Mary	17	✓	Housewife	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Co. Donegal	Brother Mr. John McLellan Londonderry, Co. Donegal.	N.Y.			
19 Yes	19	McLellan	Mary	4	✓	Housewife	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Co. Donegal	Brother Mr. John McLellan Londonderry, Co. Donegal.	N.Y.			
20 Yes	20	McLellan	Elizabeth	24	✓	Housewife	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Co. Donegal	Brother Mr. John McLellan Londonderry, Co. Donegal.	N.Y.			
21 Yes	21	McLellan	Elizabeth	23	✓	Housewife	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Co. Donegal	Brother Mr. John McLellan Londonderry, Co. Donegal.	N.Y.			
22 N.Y.	22	Black	Marriett	31	✓	Housewife	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Co. Donegal	Brother Mr. John Black Londonderry, Co. Donegal.	N.Y.			
23	23															
24	24															
25	25															
26	26															
27	27															
28	28															
29	29															
30	30															

Line 6, Anna Dobson, Short Shipped, Not on board.

Line 8, Sarah Ferry, Short Shipped, Not on board.

Line 13, Edward McGahey, Short Shipped, Not on board.

Line 15, Hugh Sweeney, Short Shipped, Not on board.

P. S. Halliday, Purser.

Line 6, Anna Dobson, Short Shipped, Not on board.

Line 8, Sarah Ferry, Short Shipped, Not on board.

Line 13, Edward McCahey, Short Shipped, Not on board.

Line 15, Hugh Sweeney, Short Shipped, Not on board.

P. H. HILLINGBURY
PURSER.

Total passengers ...

U.S. citizens ...

Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

67

The entries on this sheet be typewritten or printed

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 NOV 1925, 19

212

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of—	Place of birth	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
		Yes or No	Year or period of time	Where			Feet	Inches	Country	City or town			
1	Yes												
2	Yes												
3	Yes												
4	Yes												
5	Yes												
6													
7	N.Y.												
8													
9	Yes												
10	Yes												
11	N.Y.												
12	N.Y.												
13													
14	Yes												
15													
16	Yes												
17	Yes												
18	Yes												
19	Yes												
20	Yes												
21	Yes												
22	N.Y.												
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **DAVID W. BONE** Master, of the **61**, from **LONDON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

David W. Bone
Master

16 NOV 1925

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

at

W. A. C. B.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm C. Bourne, Surgeon of the Sailing vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S. B. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 60 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

1925
day of

19

at

Wm C. Bourne

Signature and title of Surgeon or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

213

35

36

Issued at—

Date.

[Handwritten signatures and initials in the right margin]

STATES IM

of continental United States
sheet is for the listing of SE

Arriving at P

Form 500-A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF L.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

60

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow)

S.S. "PENNSYLVANIA" Passengers sailing from BOSTON, MASS., 7th NOVEMBER, 1911.

14 15 16		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
No. on List	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)</small>	HEAD-TAX STATUS <small>(This column for use of Government, officials only)</small>	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		Final destination <small>(*Intended future permanent residence)</small>	
			Family name	Given name					Read	Write			Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town
1	Yes Self		Caldwell	William	52	✓	✓	Caretaker	✓	✓	British	Irish	Briarcliff	Mother Jane Caldwell	N.Y.	New York
2	Yes Husband		Caldwell	Wm	48	✓	✓	Housewife	✓	✓	British	Irish	Briarcliff	Drumvoyle Co Antrim	N.Y.	New York
3	N.Y. Self		Stirling	Elizabeth	48	✓	✓	Housewife	✓	✓	British	Irish	Briarcliff	Co Antrim	N.Y.	New York
4	N.Y. Self		Dean	David	48	✓	✓	Housewife	✓	✓	British	Irish	Briarcliff	Co Antrim	N.Y.	New York
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers ...

U.S. citizens ...

Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of 16 NOV 1925, 19

214

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a revolutionary organization	Whether a member of a secret society	Whether a member of a political party	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Place of birth	Marks of identification	Country	City or town	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	Yes	Self	\$300	Yes 1914	Returning Home:-										5	6	Dark Brown	Drumavoley			1			
2	Yes	Husband	-	Yes 1914	Briarcliff Manor										5	3	Fresh Brown	England			2			
3	N.Y.	Self	\$500	Yes 1925	New York N.Y.																3			
4	N.Y.	Self	\$500	Yes 1925	Pa																4			
5																					5			
6																					6			
7																					7			
8																					8			
9																					9			
10																					10			
11																					11			
12																					12			
13																					13			
14																					14			
15																					15			
16																					16			
17																					17			
18																					18			
19																					19			
20																					20			
21																					21			
22																					22			
23																					23			
24																					24			
25																					25			
26																					26			
27																					27			
28																					28			
29																					29			
30																					30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James W. Dore, Master, of the 60, from LONDONDERBY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

16 Nov 1925

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

EPA
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm C Borne, Surgeon of the Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S. L. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 Nov 1925 day of Nov, 19

at Glasgow
Wm C Borne
Signature of Surgeon
Signature of Officer of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

215

35

36

Issued at—

Date.

Glasgow
Glasgow

6th Nov 1925
6th Nov 1925

STA

States, or a
SECOND-C

Arrival

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " TRANSYLVANIA "

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

7th NOVEMBER

1925

(Printed in England.)

36

No.
on
List.Whether having a ticket
to such final destination.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

Date.

HEAD-TAX
STATUS.
(This column
for use of
Government
officials only.)

NAME IN FULL.

Age.

Sex.

Calling
or
occupation.

Able to—

Nationality.
(Country of
which citizen
or subject.)

† Race or people.

*Last permanent residence.

The name and complete address of nearest relative
or friend in country whence alien came.Final destination.
(*Intended future permanent residence.)

State. City or town.

No.
on
List.

Family Name.

Given name.

Yrs. Mos.

Married or single.

Reading.

Read what language (or,
if exemption claimed,
on what ground).

Write.

Country.

City or town.

Brother John Barringham

Ont. Toronto

Guernsey

Ont. Toronto

Channel Islands

6th Nov. 1925

6th Nov. 1925

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-481

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

States, or a port of another insular pos:
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

16 NOV 1925 . 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

216

Note. Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the from, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

David W. Bone
Master Officer

16 NOV. 1925
day of

Sworn to before me this

, 19

at

EPA
Immigration Officer.

14-531

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what grounds)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as—self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm C. Borne, Surgeon of the Sailing Steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. J. P. S. L. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 NOV 1925, 19

at

EPALION
Indy

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

217

	35	36
San	Issued at—	Date.
✓	Glasgow	16th Oct 1925
✓	Glasgow	29th Oct 1925
✓	Glasgow	29th Oct 1925
✓	Glasgow	30th Sept 1925
✓	Glasgow	30th Sept 1925
✓	Glasgow	1st Oct 1925
✓	Glasgow	1st Oct 1925
✓	Glasgow	4th Nov 1925
✓	Glasgow	4th Nov 1925
✓	Glasgow	4th Nov 1925
✓	Glasgow	4th Nov 1925
✓	Washington D.C.	10th Nov 1925

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

J. M. G. . . ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

7th NOV-1953

19 之 5.

15

30

No. on List.	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
			Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1 N.															
2 Ph	1		Yully	Isabella	28	F S	Typist	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Ridarie	Ill	Chicago
3 Ph	2		McMillan	Andrew	55	M M	Steel-worker	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Norristown	Pa	Norristown
4 Ye	3		McMillan	Catherine	52	F M	House-wife	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Norristown	Pa	Norristown
5 Ye	4		Ferguson	Mary	31	F M	House-wife	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Johnston	N.Y	New York
6 Can	5	UNDER 10	Ferguson	David	5	M S	School	No Child	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Johnston	N.Y.	New York
7 Can	6		Hay	Isabella	30	F M	House-wife	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen	Pa	Reading
8 Fa	7	UNDER 10	Hay	Isabella	5	F S	Nil	No Child	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen	Pa	Reading
9 Fa	8		Izatt	Matilda	27	F M	House-wife	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Crossgates	W.Va	Kilsyth
10	9	UNDER 10	Izatt	Robert	5	M S	Nil	No Child	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Crossgates	W.Va	Kilsyth
11	10	UNDER 10	Izatt	Matilda	3	F S	Nil	No Child	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Crossgates	W.Va	Kilsyth
12 Bo	11		Kerr	William	32	M M	Engineer	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Latrobe	Pa.	Latrobe
13	12		Gali	William	36	M M	Carpenter	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Boston	Mass	Dorchester
14	13														
15	14														
16	15														
17	16														
18	17														
19	18														
20	19														
21	20														
22	21														
23	22														
24	23														
25	24														
26	25														
27	26														
28	27														
29	28														
30	29														
	30														

647- McWahle, Inapt 11/16/25- 10 Ann
(McWahle Sp. H. C. (Lat. 10/16/25) Lat. 11/16/25)

Total passengers	1,000
U.S. citizens	1,000
Aliens	1,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of moves will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-491

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

16 NOV 1925

19

218

Note.— Full text of question 34 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Y from 1500, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Decare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

David W. Rose
Master Officer

16 NOV. 1925

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

E. J. O'Brien
Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what grounds)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1884-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm C. Bourne, Surgeon of the Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. P. & S. E. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

219

Sworn to before me this 16 NOV 1925 day of Nov, 1925

at London

E. H. H. H.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiuk).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Location	Issued at—	Date.
✓ London	✓	16th Nov 1925
✓ Washington	✓	22nd Nov 1925
✓ London	✓	5th Dec 1925
✓ Glasgow	✓	22nd Dec 1925
✓ Glasgow	✓	22nd Dec 1925
✓ Glasgow	✓	22nd Dec 1925
✓ Washington D.C.	✓	4th Aug 1925
✓ Washington D.C.	✓	17th Aug 1925
✓ Washington	✓	25th Nov 1925
✓ Washington	✓	13th Dec 1925
✓ Washington	✓	15th Dec 1925
✓ Glasgow	✓	13th Dec 1925
✓ Glasgow	✓	7th Dec 1925
✓ Glasgow	✓	12th Dec 1925
✓ Glasgow	✓	2nd Nov 1925
✓ Glasgow	✓	20th Oct 1925
✓ Glasgow	✓	17th Aug 1925
✓ Glasgow	✓	17th Aug 1925
✓ Glasgow	✓	17th Aug 1925
✓ Glasgow	✓	8th Aug 1925
✓ Glasgow	✓	16th Oct 1925
✓ Glasgow	✓	16th Oct 1925
✓ Glasgow	✓	13th Sept 1925
✓ Glasgow	✓	10th Oct 1925
✓ Glasgow	✓	1st Nov 1925
✓ Glasgow	✓	10th Sept 1925
✓ Glasgow	✓	2nd Nov 1925
✓ Glasgow	✓	30th Oct 1925
✓ Glasgow	✓	2nd Nov 1925
✓ Washington D.C.	✓	21st Oct 1925

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Arr

J. E. G. .
(Printed in England.)

S. S. "TRANSYLVANIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

7th NOVEMBER, 1925

16-21

No. on List.	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Admitted at—	Date.
			Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if complete claimant, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.		
1	1		Cook	Margaret	36	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - James Gordon, 507 Cathcart Road, Glasgow.	Pa. Altoona				
2	2		Berry	Elizabeth Benzie	39	F	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Aunt - Mrs. Barbara Davis, 365 St. Georges Road, Glasgow.	N.Y. Brooklyn				16th Sept. 1925
3	3		Kennedy	Jessie	55	F	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	England	London	Sister - Miss Joan Kennedy, 1 Coates Place, Edinburgh.	N.J. Trenton				22nd Oct. 1925
4	4		Watters	Annie	31	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - John Pollock, 365 London Road, Glasgow.	N.Y. New York				5th Oct. 1925
5	5	UNDER 10	Watters	Robert	2	M	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow		N.Y. New York				22nd Oct. 1925
6	6	UNDER 10	Watters	Margaret	1	F	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow		N.Y. New York				22nd Oct. 1925
7	7		Adams	Georgina	26	F	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Montclair	Father - James Adams, 175 Whitehaugh Ave., Paisley.	N.J. Montclair				22nd Oct. 1925
8	8		Welsh	Isabelle	28	F	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	New York	Father - John Welsh, Summers Place, Cardenden.	N.Y. New York				22nd Oct. 1925
9	9		Hamilton	Alexander	36	M	Boiler-maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Jersey City	Father - Andrew Hamilton, 5 Espedair Street, Paisley.	N.J. Jersey City				22nd Oct. 1925
10	10		Hay	William	31	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	San Francisco	Father - Robert Hay, 23 Chapel Street, Aberdeen.	Mich. Highland Park				15th Oct. 1925
11	11		Hay	Elizabeth	31	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	San Francisco		Mich. Highland Park				15th Oct. 1925
12	12		Ferguson	Mary	54	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Cambuslang	Sister - Mrs. Eliza Fleming, 58 Main Street, Cambuslang.	Mich. Detroit				15th Oct. 1925
13	13		Nicoll	Mae	25	F	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Broughty Ferry	Sister - Margaret Nicoll, 59 Brown St., Broughty Ferry.	Ohio Loraine				15th Oct. 1925
14	14		Paton	Ann Isabella	28	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Broughty Ferry	Father - John Fairweather, 209 King Street, Broughty Ferry.	Mich. Detroit				7th Oct. 1925
15	15		Fraser	Catherine	63	F	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee	Brother - William Johnston, 3 Morgan Street, Dundee.	Ill. Beverly Hills				15th Oct. 1925
16	16		Cargill	Janet	26	F	Spinner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Aberroath	Mother - Mrs. Annie Cargill, 25 Glover St., Aberroath.	Ohio Cleveland				20th Oct. 1925
17	17		Currie	Elizabeth	39	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Coatbridge	Brother - Richard Moriatt, 3 Kelvin Street, Coatbridge.	N.J. Harrison				17th Aug. 1925
18	18	UNDER 10	Currie	Elizabeth	14	F	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Coatbridge		N.J. Harrison				17th Aug. 1925
19	19	UNDER 10	Currie	George	6	M	Scholar	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Coatbridge		N.J. Harrison				17th Aug. 1925
20	20		Daly	Elizabeth	25	F	Foot lace	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Johnstone	Father - John Daly, 1 Hagg Road, Johnstone.	Mass. Boston				17th Aug. 1925
21	21		Goodall	Helen	28	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs. Helen Brown, 257 Saracen Street, Glasgow.	Mich. Detroit				8th Oct. 1925
22	22	UNDER 10	Goodall	Alexander Charles	6	M	Scholar	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow		Mich. Detroit				10th Oct. 1925
23	23		Harkin	Mary Ann	18	F	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Helenburgh	Mother - Mrs. Mary Roache, 37 Grant Street, Helenburgh.	N.J. Bayonne				10th Oct. 1925
24	24		Stevenson	Christina	58	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Wishaw	Daughter - Mrs. Margt. Wyllie, John Terrace, Wishaw.	Pa. Yatesboro				10th Oct. 1925
25	25		Stevenson	Janet	19	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Wishaw	Sister - Craighead, Wishaw.	Pa. Yatesboro				10th Oct. 1925
26	26		Poulton	Margaret	9	F	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Wishaw	Aunt - Wishaw.	Pa. Parnassus				10th Oct. 1925
27	27		Brosig	Johann	45	M	Tube Works Supt.	Yes	English	Yes	Czechoslovakia	Slovak	Scotland	Airdrie	Friend - Gavin McEay, Silvergrove, North Mount Vernon, Lancashire.	Pa. Pittsburgh				10th Oct. 1925
28	28		Brosig	Wilhelmina	41	F	Housewife	Yes	German	Yes	Czechoslovakia	Slovak	Scotland	Airdrie		Pa. Pittsburgh				2nd Nov. 1925
29	29		Brosig	Magdalena	17	F	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Czechoslovakia	Slovak	Scotland	Airdrie		Pa. Pittsburgh				2nd Nov. 1925
30	30		McBryde	John	37	M	Man	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Father John McIntyre, 13 Newark Street, Greenock	Pa. Philadelphia				2nd Nov. 1925

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

16 NOV 1925 19

220

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

4

No. on List.	By whom? was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	N.Y. Husband	See 19	Husband - John Cook, 27 Spruce Ave., Altoona, Pa.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
2	N.Y. Self	See 19	Friend - Miss Mary Ferguson, 229 Prospect Park Rd., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
3	N.Y. Self	See 19	Friend - Dr. Lille Rideout, New Jersey State Hospital, Trenton, N.J.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
4	N.Y. Self	See 19	Husband - William Watters, 148 West 88th Street, New York City, N.Y.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
5	N.Y. Mother	See 19	Returning Home.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
6	N.Y. Mother	See 19	Afterglow, Montclair, N.J.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
7	N.Y. Self	See 19	Home - 426 East 87th Street, New York City, N.Y.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
8	N.Y. Self	See 19	Home - 150 Sip Avenue, Jersey City, New Jersey.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
9	N.Y. Self	See 19	Sister - Mrs Agnes Fernie, 287 Pilgrim Avenue, Highland Park, Mich.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
10	N.Y. Self	See 19	Daughter - Nancy Ferguson, 160 Elmiston Ave., Detroit, Mich.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
11	N.Y. Husband	See 19	Daughter - Nancy Ferguson, 160 Elmiston Ave., Detroit, Mich.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
12	N.Y. Self	See 19	Daughter - Nancy Ferguson, 160 Elmiston Ave., Detroit, Mich.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
13	N.Y. Self	See 19	Daughter - Nancy Ferguson, 160 Elmiston Ave., Detroit, Mich.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
14	N.Y. Self	See 19	Daughter - Nancy Ferguson, 160 Elmiston Ave., Detroit, Mich.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
15	N.Y. Self	See 19	Daughter - Nancy Ferguson, 160 Elmiston Ave., Detroit, Mich.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
16	N.Y. Self	See 19	Daughter - Nancy Ferguson, 160 Elmiston Ave., Detroit, Mich.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
17	N.Y. Self	See 19	Daughter - Nancy Ferguson, 160 Elmiston Ave., Detroit, Mich.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
18	N.Y. Self	See 19	Daughter - Nancy Ferguson, 160 Elmiston Ave., Detroit, Mich.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
19	N.Y. Self	See 19	Daughter - Nancy Ferguson, 160 Elmiston Ave., Detroit, Mich.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
20	N.Y. Self	See 19	Daughter - Nancy Ferguson, 160 Elmiston Ave., Detroit, Mich.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
21	N.Y. Self	See 19	Daughter - Nancy Ferguson, 160 Elmiston Ave., Detroit, Mich.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
22	N.Y. Self	See 19	Daughter - Nancy Ferguson, 160 Elmiston Ave., Detroit, Mich.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
23	N.Y. Self	See 19	Daughter - Nancy Ferguson, 160 Elmiston Ave., Detroit, Mich.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
24	N.Y. Self	See 19	Daughter - Nancy Ferguson, 160 Elmiston Ave., Detroit, Mich.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
25	N.Y. Self	See 19	Daughter - Nancy Ferguson, 160 Elmiston Ave., Detroit, Mich.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
26	N.Y. Self	See 19	Daughter - Nancy Ferguson, 160 Elmiston Ave., Detroit, Mich.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
27	N.Y. Self	See 19	Daughter - Nancy Ferguson, 160 Elmiston Ave., Detroit, Mich.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
28	N.Y. Self	See 19	Daughter - Nancy Ferguson, 160 Elmiston Ave., Detroit, Mich.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
29	N.Y. Self	See 19	Daughter - Nancy Ferguson, 160 Elmiston Ave., Detroit, Mich.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
30	N.Y. Self	See 19	Daughter - Nancy Ferguson, 160 Elmiston Ave., Detroit, Mich.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the from do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
 said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

David W. Boul
 Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this

16 NOV. 1925

, 19

at

E. A. H. H.
 Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully read by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1914-1917, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm C. Bourne, Surgeon of the _____,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
L. R. I. P. S. Q., and that I have made a personal examination of _____
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

16 NOV 1925
day of ..

19

CL

EPA 1157

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the above must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
Gorman.	Portuguese.	

14 431

221

35

34

Issued at—

Date _____

Dunfermline	✓	13th Oct. 1925
Dunfermline	✓	16th Oct. 1925
Glasgow	✓	17th July 1925
Glasgow	✓	18th July 1925
Glasgow	✓	2nd Nov. 1925
Glasgow	✓	2nd Nov. 1925
Glasgow	✓	7th Oct. 1925
Glasgow	✓	14th Sep. 1925
Glasgow	✓	24th Sep. 1925
Glasgow	✓	1st Sep. 1925
Glasgow	✓	16th Sep. 1925
Glasgow	✓	21st Oct. 1925
Glasgow	✓	1st Oct. 1925
Glasgow	✓	10th Oct. 1925
Glasgow	✓	24th Sep. 1925
Glasgow	✓	5th Oct. 1925
Glasgow	✓	9th Sep. 1925
Glasgow	✓	14th Oct. 1925
Glasgow	✓	24th Dec. 1925
Glasgow	✓	14th Oct. 1925
Glasgow	✓	14th Oct. 1925
Glasgow	✓	24th Sep. 1925
Glasgow	✓	24th Sep. 1925
Glasgow	✓	24th Sep. 1925
Glasgow	✓	27th Aug. 1925
Glasgow	✓	27th Aug. 1925
Glasgow	✓	14th Oct. 1925
Glasgow	✓	6th Oct. 1925
Glasgow	✓	5th Oct. 1925
Glasgow	✓	6th Oct. 1925

STATE

States, or a port of
SECOND-CABIN PA

Arriving

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing ofJ.M.G..
(Printed in England.)

S.S. "TRANSYLVANIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

7th NOVEMBER, 1925.

16-451

14	15	J.M.G.. (Printed in England.)		S.S. "TRANSYLVANIA"		Passengers sailing from GLASGOW		7th NOVEMBER		19 25.		16-611											
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		*Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Date.			
1		Yes Self		Neilson		William		60		M		Commercial Traveller		Yes		Britain		Scottish Australia Townsville		Sister - Miss Jessie Neilson, Scotland Limekilns		13th Oct 1925	
2		Yes Husband		Neilson		Bertha		54		F		Housewife		Yes		Britain		Scottish Australia Townsville		Murray Lane, Limekilns, Fifehire.		13th Oct 1925	
3		N.Y. See 1		Simpson		Elizabeth		29		F		Housewife		Yes		Britain		Scottish Scotland Glasgow		Father - James Cravers, 26 Martin Street, Bridgeton, Glasgow.		N.Y. Brooklyn	
4		N.Y. See 1		Simpson		James		5		M		Nil		No		Britain		Scottish Scotland Glasgow		Son - John Robertson, 93 Canogan Street, Glasgow.		N.Y. Brooklyn	
5		Boston		Robertson		Grizela		57		F		Housewife		Yes		Britain		Scottish Scotland Glasgow		Mother - Mrs Janet Calvert, 4 Eskdale Place, Langholm, Dumfriesshire.		N.Y. Brooklyn	
6		Self		Robertson		Grizela		29		F		Carpet Setter		Yes		Britain		Scottish Scotland Glasgow		Father - John Maclean, Leechwood, Bridge of Weir.		N.J. East Orange	
7		Yes Self		Calvert		Martha		32		F		Housekeeper		Yes		Britain		Scottish Scotland Canonbie		Father - John Maclean, Leechwood, Bridge of Weir.		N.J. East Orange	
8		N.Y. See 1		Maclean		Mary		25		F		Domestic Servant		Yes		Britain		Scottish Scotland Bridge of Weir		Father - John Maclean, Leechwood, Bridge of Weir.		N.J. East Orange	
9		N.Y. See 1		Maclean		Jeanie		21		F		Domestic Servant		Yes		Britain		Scottish Scotland Bridge of Weir		Father - John Maclean, Leechwood, Bridge of Weir.		N.J. East Orange	
10		N.Y. See 1		Currie		Mary Campbell		18		F		Sales Girl		Yes		Britain		Scottish Scotland Airdrie		Father - George Currie, 57c Kippen St., Airdrie.		N.Y. New York	
11		Self		Cochrane		Margaret		25		F		Clerk		Yes		Britain		Scottish Scotland Hallside		Father - Robert Cochrane, 7 Hallside Cott., Hallside.		N.Y. New Rochelle	
12		Self		Hay		Henry		21		M		Railway Clerk		Yes		Britain		Scottish Scotland Crieff		Grandfather - William Allan, Allandale, Crieff.		Pa. Wissinoming	
13		N.Y. See 1		Hay		Annie McGregor		22		F		Steno-grapher		Yes		Britain		Scottish Scotland Crieff		Grandfather - William Allan, Allandale, Crieff.		Pa. Wissinoming	
14		N.Y. See 1		McGarvie		James		31		M		Foreman		Yes		Britain		Scottish U.S.A. Jersey City		Father - James McGarvie, 3 Mitchell Street, Rutherglen.		N.J. Jersey City	
15		N.Y. See 1		McGarvie		Lena		26		F		Housewife		Yes		Britain		Scottish Scotland Rutherglen		Mother - Mrs Mary Conroy, 251 High Street, Glasgow.		N.Y. Port Richmond, S.I.	
16		N.Y. See 1		Conroy		Elizabeth		33		F		Shop Asst.		Yes		Britain		Scottish Scotland Glasgow		Mother - Mrs Margaret Rooney, 41c Baltic Street, Bridgeton, Glasgow.		N.Y. Port Richmond, S.I.	
17		N.Y. See 1		Rooney		Louisa		28		F		Saleswoman		Yes		Britain		Irish Scotland Glasgow		Sister-in-law, Mrs Jane Murphy, 100 So. Portland St., Glasgow.		N.Y. Port Richmond, S.I.	
18		N.Y. See 1		Rooney		Catherine		34		F		Housewife		Yes		Britain		Scottish Scotland Condorrat		Brother - Robert Porteous, 102 Dunley St., Branganagh.		R.I. Providence	
19		N.Y. See 1		Porteous		William		32		M		Process Dyeworker		Yes		Britain		Scottish Scotland Falkirk		Mother - Mrs Agnes Stevenson, 10 Gateside Place, Kilbarchan.		Pa. McKeesport	
20		N.Y. See 1		McLellan		Agnes		35		F		Housewife		Yes		Britain		Scottish Scotland Ailbarchan		Brother - Arthur Baird, Collinslee House, Paisley.		N.J. No. Arlington	
21		N.Y. See 1		McLellan		Agnes		10		F		Scholar		Yes		Britain		Scottish Scotland Ailbarchan		Brother - Arthur Baird, Collinslee House, Paisley.		N.J. No. Arlington	
22		N.Y. See 1		Callie		Mary Maxwell		45		F		Housewife		Yes		Britain		Scottish Scotland Paisley		Grandmother, Mrs Rose Hardin, 6 Newton Street, Paisley.		Pa. Germantown	
23		N.Y. See 1		Callie		Elizabeth		15		F		Factory Worker		Yes		Britain		Scottish Scotland Paisley		Brother - Hugh Kerr, Moss Side, Milliken Park.		N.Y. Yonkers	
24		N.Y. See 1		Callie		Arthur Baird		14		M		Scholar		Yes		Britain		Scottish Scotland Paisley		Mother - Mrs Naomi Reid, 101 Crail Street, Parkhead, Glasgow.		Ohio Cleveland	
25		N.Y. See 1		Callie		James Neilson		7		M		Scholar		Yes		Britain		Scottish Scotland Paisley				Ohio Cleveland	
26		N.Y. See 1		Callie		John		2		M		Nil		No		Britain		Scottish Scotland Paisley				Ohio Cleveland	
27		N.Y. See 1		Callie		Agnes Hall		27		F		Thread Worker		Yes		Britain		Scottish Scotland Paisley				Ohio Cleveland	
28		N.Y. See 1		Callie		Mary		33		F		Housewife		Yes		Britain		Scottish Scotland Paisley				Ohio Cleveland	
29		N.Y. See 1		Callie		David		9		M		Scholar		Yes		Britain		Scottish Scotland Glasgow				Ohio Cleveland	
30		N.Y. See 1		Callie		James Clark		7		M		Scholar		Yes		Britain		Scottish Scotland Glasgow				Ohio Cleveland	

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-451

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS. AGOON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

16 Nov. 1925

day of

19

at

EPAH
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
- SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries are for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; (bond; steamship company, etc.)
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if yes, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, when and where. The entries should place, as, 1896-1897; Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 21.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been reported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STAT

States, or a port
SECOND-CABIN

Arriving

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. "TRANSYLVANIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

7th NOVEMBER, 1925.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.) J. M. G. .

S.S. "TRANSILVANIA"														Passengers sailing from		GLASGOW		7th NOVEMBER		1925.		This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of					
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14	
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.		State.		City or town.		Date.	
Whether having a ticket to each final destination.		(This column for use of Government officials only.)		Family Name.		Given name.		Yrs. Mon.		Read. Write.		Read what language (or, if composite claimed, on what ground).		Write.		(Country of which citizen or subject.)				The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.							
																		Country.		City or town.							
1	Yes			Walker	John	54	M	Joiner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Methil					Son - John Walker, 16 East High Street, Methil, Fifeshire.		Pa. Erie				2nd Nov. 1925		
2	Yes			Walker	Catherine Blackwood	54	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Methil							Pa. Erie				2nd Nov. 1925		
3	Yes			Walker	Mathleen	11	F	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Methil							Pa. Erie				2nd Nov. 1925		
4	N.Y.			Mislop	Elizabeth Jarvie	25	F	Typist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow					Father - Richard Mislop, 184 Onslow Drive, Glasgow.		Pa. Erie				2nd Nov. 1925		
5	N.Y.			Strachan	Thomas Cheyne Onadook	27	M	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow					Mother - Mrs. Asa Strachan, 7711a, Gartocher Road, Shettleston, Glasgow.		N.J. Newark				21st Nov. 1925		
6	N.Y.			Gallacher	Annie	25	F	Leather	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow					Father - Edward Gallacher, Lease Bank Tce. Bridge of Weir.		N.Y. Rockaway Beach, L.I..				21st Nov. 1925		
7	No			Rennie	Charles	56	M	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow					Sister - Mrs. Rose Kennedy, 20 George Street, Bonhill.		N.J. Elizabeth				1st Oct. 1925		
8	Yes			Ferguson	Jessie Cameron	50	F	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow					Brother - Charles McKenna, 182 Watt Street, Glasgow.		N.J. Bronx				21st Oct. 1925		
9	Yes			Ferguson	Eleanor McDougall	22	F	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow					Aunt - Miss Elizabeth Cunnings- ham, 52 Garthland Drive, Glasgow.		N.Y. Bronx				7th Oct. 1925		
10	Yes			Cunningham	Mary	38	F	Carpet	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow					Father - Lewis Lyon, 104 So. Portland St., Glasgow.		Cal. Long Beach				6th Oct. 1925		
11	Yes			Lyon	Malco	22	M	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow					Mother - Mrs. Margaret McAuley, 19 Jackson Street, Coatbridge.		Ill. Chicago				24th Sept. 1925		
12	Yes			McArdle	Margaret	26	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow							Ill. Chicago				24th Sept. 1925		
13	Yes			McArdle	James	4	M	Scholar	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Coatbridge							Ill. Chicago				24th Sept. 1925		
14	Yes			McArdle	Margaret	2	F	Scholar	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Coatbridge							Ill. Chicago				24th Sept. 1925		
15	N.Y.			Cowie	Isabella Wilson	41	F	Milliner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Coatbridge					Sister - Mrs. Jane Inglis, Farm House, 1655 Great Eastern Road, Waltham Cross, Middlesex.		N.J. New Lisbon				1st Oct. 1925		
16	N.Y.			Cowie	Sylvia Williams	15	F	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Elgin					Mother - Mrs. Kath. Campbell, 68 Gilmstone Place, Peebles.		N.J. New Lisbon				12th Oct. 1925		
17	N.Y.			Campbell	John	40	M	Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Elgin					Brother - Thomas Giffen, 2 Mathieson Street, Govan.		N.Y. Brooklyn				15th Oct. 1925		
18	N.Y.			Burns	Eliza Isabella	55	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Peebles							N.Y. Brooklyn				15th Oct. 1925		
19	N.Y.			Burns	Agnes Donaldson Miller	19	F	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow							N.Y. Brooklyn				15th Oct. 1925		
20	N.Y.			Burns	Elizabeth Burns	14	F	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow					Mother - Mrs. Jeanie McGeachie, 24 Dalmore Road, Glasgow.		N.J. Clifton				15th Oct. 1925		
21	N.Y.			Robertson	Margaret	36	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow					Father - John Dinsmore, 7 South Street, Greenock.		N.J. Clifton				15th Oct. 1925		
22	N.Y.			Robertson	Jeanie Wilson	7	F	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow							Pa. Verona				15th Oct. 1925		
23	N.Y.			Dinsmore	James Alexander	23	M	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow					Mother - Mrs. Frances Jane Bryson, 10 Burnside Street, Kilmarnock.		Conn. Torrington				15th Oct. 1925		
24	N.Y.			Gardiner	Jessie	35	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Greenock							Conn. Torrington				15th Oct. 1925		
25	N.Y.			Gardiner	Wilhelmina Frances	8	F	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Kilmarnock					Sister - Mrs. Annie McWilliam, 118a, Full Hotel, Gartmore.		N.Y. Massena, L.I..				15th Oct. 1925		
26	N.Y.			Gardiner	Thomas	7	M	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Kilmarnock					Sister - Miss Fanny Dawson, 78 Kent Road, Glasgow, C.B..		Conn. Torrington				15th Oct. 1925		
27	N.Y.			Brown	Margaret	50	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Kilmarnock							Conn. Torrington				15th Oct. 1925		
28	N.Y.			Tonner	Agnes	33	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Irvine					Uncle - William Johnston, 3 Morgan Street, Dundee.		N.Y. Massena, L.I..				15th Oct. 1925		
29	N.Y.			Young	Barbara Balfour	29	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow					Mother - Mrs. Isabella Stronach Aikies Tce., Motherwell.		Cal. Santa Barbara				15th Oct. 1925		
30	N.Y.			Ritchie	Jane Rennie	17	F	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Motherwell													

Total passengers 300
U.S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
 SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

10 NOV 1925 19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

224

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	By whom? was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																Country.	City or town.			
1	Self	No			Son - Gordon Walker, 685 East 5th Street, Erie, Pa..	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	FreshBlk, Grey	None	Scotland	Carnbee	1 17050	Dunfermline	2nd Nov. 1925
2	Husband	No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	FairBrownBlue	None	Scotland	Cupar	2 17051	Glasgow	2nd Nov. 1925
3	Father	No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	FairBrn. Blue	None	Scotland	Aethil	3 17052	Dunfermline	2nd Nov. 1925
4	N.Y. Self	No			Fiance - George Allan, 117 Maple Ave., Newark, N.J..	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	FairBrn. Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow	4 26041	Glasgow	21st Nov. 1925
5	N.Y. Self	No			Brother - William Strachan, 188 Beach 38th St., Rockaway Beach, Long Island, N.Y..	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	FairBrownBlue	None	Scotland	Govan	5 26177	Glasgow	21st Nov. 1925
6	N.Y. Self	No			Cousin - Miss Kate McLean, 1750 E. 11th St., N.Y..	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	FairBrownGrey	None	Scotland	Bridge of Weir	6 26389	Glasgow	1st Dec. 1925
7	Self	No			Friend William Cuthbertson Hawthorn N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	FairBrownBlue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	7 318	Glasgow	21st Oct. 1925
8	Self	No			Cousin - Mrs Ellen Wilson, 370 Madison Avenue, Bronx, N.Y..	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	FairBrownBlue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	8 26384	Glasgow	7th Dec. 1925
9	Self	No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	FairBrownBlue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	9 26385	Glasgow	7th Dec. 1925
10	Self	No			Fiance - James Douglas, 1762 Rose Ave., Long Beach, Cal.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	FreshBrn. Hazel	None	Scotland	Glasgow	10 26778	Glasgow	9th Dec. 1925
11	Brother	No			Brother - Joe Lyon, 2325 Madison Ave., Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	FairFairBrown	None	Scotland	Glasgow	11 26222	Glasgow	24th Sep. 1925
12	Husband	No			Husband, Peter McArdle, 6422 So. 42d Street, Chicago, Ill..	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	FairFairBlue	None	Scotland	Coatbridge	12 26220	Glasgow	24th Sep. 1925
13	Father	No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	SallowDarkBrn.	None	Scotland	Coatbridge	13 26224	Glasgow	24th Sep. 1925
14	Father	No			Sister - Mary Helen Cowie, Fairview, New Lisbon, I.J..	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	FairBrownGrey	None	Scotland	Banff	14 16256	Glasgow	1st Oct. 1925
15	Sister	No			Aunt - George Fringle Campbell, 111 W. 2nd St., New York, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	DarkBlackBrk.	None	Scotland	Banff	15 16260	Glasgow	1st Oct. 1925
16	Aunt	No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	FreshBrn. Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	16 27047	Glasgow	12th Oct. 1925
17	N.Y. Self	No			Husband - William Burns, 440, 5th Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	FairBrownBlue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	17 27050	Glasgow	15th Oct. 1925
18	Husband	No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	FairBrownGrey	None	Scotland	Glasgow	18 27049	Glasgow	15th Oct. 1925
19	N.Y. See 19	No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	FairBrownGrey	None	Scotland	Glasgow	19 25906	Glasgow	15th Sep. 1925
20	N.Y. See 19	No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	FairBrn. Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow	20 26908	Glasgow	15th Sep. 1925
21	N.Y. Self	No			Husband - Matthew Robertson, 29 Front Street, Clifton, N.J..	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	DarkBlk. Grey	None	Scotland	Greenock	21 26995	Glasgow	16th Sep. 1925
22	N.Y. Mother	No			Uncle - John McKinley, 553 Parker St., Verona, Pa..	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	FairBrownBlue	Small mark on knee	Scotland	Glasgow	22 26974	Glasgow	16th Sep. 1925
23	N.Y. See 12	No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	FreshBrn. Brn.	None	Scotland	Glasgow	23 26678	Glasgow	16th Oct. 1925
24	N.Y. See 19	No			Husband - Andrew Hardiner, 155 Pearl Street, Torrington, Conn..	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	FairBrn. Brn.	None	Scotland	Glasgow	24 27185	Glasgow	19th Oct. 1925
25	N.Y. See 19	No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	FairBrownBrn.	None	Scotland	Dundee	25 294	Glasgow	6th Oct. 1925
26	N.Y. See 19	No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	FairBrownGrey	None	Scotland	Botherwell	26 27164	Glasgow	19th Oct. 1925
27	N.Y. Self	No			Sister - Mrs Isa Dickson, 175 Grand St., Aspeth, L.I., N.Y..	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	FreshBrn. Brn.	None	Scotland	Glasgow	27 27185	Glasgow	19th Oct. 1925
28	Self	No			Aunt - Mrs Isabella McMillan, 20 Prospect St., Greenwich, Conn..	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	FairBrn. Brn.	None	Scotland	Glasgow	28 294	Glasgow	6th Oct. 1925
29	N.Y. See 19	No			Husband - David Young, 9730 Warden Parkway, Beverly Hills, Ill..	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	FairBrownBrn.	None	Scotland	Dundee	29 294	Glasgow	6th Oct. 1925
30	N.Y. See 19	No			Aunt - Mrs Janet Grant, Sycamore Lane, Canyon Road, Santa Barbara, California.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	FairBrownGrey	None	Scotland	Botherwell	30 27164	Glasgow	19th Oct. 1925

Norm. - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the from, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

David W. Bow
Master

5 NOV 1905

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

EPAT 117

Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what languages (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence index.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States before; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year, and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

225

S.S. "TRANSYLVANIA"

sailing from GLASGOW

7th NOVEMBER, 1925; Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

16 NOV 1925

, 19

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Status	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Hagen	George Henry	25	✓	S	Madison, Wisconsin, 15th June 1900.		Home - 1012 Round Street, Madison, Wisconsin.
2	Farrell	Mary Rose	51	✓	S		United States Passport 177712	Home - 1064 Bridge Street, Braintree, Mass..
3	Henderson	Annie Hamilton	42	✓	S	Husband Born:- Tifton Ga 4th September 1881		(Husband - Paul Jones Henderson, Dentley Hotel, Alexandria, La..
4	Henderson	Agnes Meikle	20	✓	S	Tifton Ga 1st April 1905		Home - 241 West 24th Street, New York City, N.Y..
5	Bain	George	59	✓	S	11/12/11	Supreme Court New York N.Y. 18th June 1923.	
6	Walker	Susan	39	✓	S		United States Passport 32402	(Husband - Robert Walker, 363 So. Main Street, Worcester, Mass..
7	Walker	George	5	✓	S	Aaron, Ohio, 28th October 1920.		Friend - Mrs Catherine Cole, 470 Idaho Ave., Huron, So. Dakota.
8	Sutherland	Helen Brock	39	✓	S	11/12/11	District Court, New York, (Sheridan) 11th June 1923.	Home - 60 Capitol Avenue, Hartford, Conn..
9	Riddell	Jennie	32	✓	S	11/12/11	Husband Naturalized Circuit Court Hartford Conn. 23rd October 1896	
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

34 35 36

Immigration
Visa
Number.

Issued at—

Date.

1.F.S.

11/17/25

11/17/25

63

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

STAT

States, or a port of
STEERAGE 2A

Arriving

Form 520 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

226

Number

59

S.S. "TRANSATLANTIC" sailing from LONDON, ENGLAND, 15 NOVEMBER, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 NOV. 1925, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	35	36
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.							
1	Conway	Mary	34	✓	Philadelphia Pa 2nd April 1892	Supreme Court New York N.Y. 11th March 1921	132 West 62nd Street New York N.Y.		
2	My	Mary	3	✓	Philadelphia Pa 2nd April 1892		127 West 62nd Street, New York N.Y.		
3	My	Isabella	4	✓	Philadelphia Pa 2nd March 1921		Philadelphia, Pa	✓	10/7/25
4	My	Joseph	2	✓	Philadelphia Pa 23rd December 1922				
5	My	William	7	✓	Missouri	Criminal 7th November United States Passport No 1717	811 Campbell Street St. Louis, Missouri		
6	My	Charles	10	✓	Husband Katz.				
7	My	Charles	10	✓					
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

STAT

States, or a port
STORAGE 7A

Arriving

14 15

No.
on
List.

Whether having a ticket
to such final destination.

1 N.Y. 19.

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Campbell Davis, Surgeon of the British S.S. Transylvania, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of P.R.C.P.S.E.
P.R.C.P.S.E., and that I have had personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Nov, 1925

at San Francisco

W. Campbell Davis
Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

227

35

36

Issued at—

Date.

10/7/25

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

228

228

Arriving at Port of _____

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David W. Boul, Master of the SS "KANSAS", from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

David W. Boul

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Nov, 19 7;

at Chicago

J. P. H.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Campbell Jones, Surgeon of the British S.S. TRANSYLVANIA sailing from New York to London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.F.P.S.E. and that I have made personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

229

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1925

at May

TRANSYLVANIA

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Belgian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	4547	✓	10/1/25
2	4548	✓	10/1/25
3	4549	✓	10/1/25
4	4550	✓	10/1/25
5	4551	✓	10/1/25
6	4552	✓	10/20/25
7	4553	✓	10/20/25
8	4554	✓	10/20/25
9	4555	✓	10/20/25
10	4556	✓	10/20/25
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

STAT

States, or a port
STEERAGE PAID

Arriving

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

57

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PENNSYLVANIA" Passengers sailing from BOMBARDIER, 7th NOVEMBER, 1925.

No. on List	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State	City or town.
Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Sex.	Married or single.	Reading.	Writing.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
2	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

18 NOV. 1925, 19

230

List 57

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for relative, whether paid for any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States.
			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?																	
1	Yes	See Col. 19.	Yes			None																
2	Yes	See Col. 19.	Yes			None																
3	N.Y.	Self	Yes			None																
4	N.Y.	See Col. 19.	Yes			None																
5	Yes	See Col. 19.	Yes			None																
6	Yes	Sister	Yes			None																
7	Yes	See Col. 19.	Yes			None																
8	Yes	See Col. 19.	Yes			None																
9	Yes	See Col. 19.	Yes			None																
10	N.Y.	Self	Yes			None																
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James M. Donoghue, of the SS "Albatross", from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James M. Donoghue
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1911
at St. Louis

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by name might properly come under the heading of English, Scotchman, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo-dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallo-dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be classed "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom your passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years; and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Campbell Jones, Surgeon of the British S.S. TRANSVAALIA, sailing Thurs. 11/10/19, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of P.R.S.G., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

56

231

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1919, at May

W. Campbell Jones
SURGEON

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	1410	✓	✓
2	1411	✓	✓
3	25546	✓	✓
4	1412	✓	✓
5	1413	✓	✓
6	1414	✓	✓
7	1415	✓	✓
8	1416	✓	✓
9	1417	✓	✓
10	1418	✓	✓
11	1419	✓	✓
12	1420	✓	✓
13	1421	✓	✓
14	25547	✓	✓
15	25548	✓	✓
16	25549	✓	✓
17	1422	✓	✓
18	1423	✓	✓
19	1424	✓	✓
20	1425	✓	✓
21	25550	✓	✓
22	1426	✓	✓
23	1427	✓	✓
24	1428	✓	✓
25	1429	✓	✓
26	1430	✓	✓
27	1431	✓	✓
28	1432	✓	✓
29	1433	✓	✓
30	1434	✓	✓

STA

States, or a
STEERAGE

Arriv

Form 500-2
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

56

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

VISAS INITIALED BY TECHNICAL ADVISER

S. S. "TRANSYLVANIA"

Passengers sailing from LONDONDERRY

7th NOVEMBER, 1905.

14	15	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	Issued at—	Date.	
				Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mon.	Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1	Yes	1	UNDER 10	McElroy	James	5				British	Irish	Ireland Co. Antrim	Father Mr. Andrew McElroy Ballypittagh, Slough.	Is.	Slough	
2	N.Y.	2		Dove	Sarah Ann	20				British	Irish	Ireland Co. Fermanagh	Mother Mrs. Sarah Dove, Fertagh, Fermanagh.	Is.	Slough	
3	Yes	3		Mullin	Thomas	32				British	Irish	Ireland Co. Donegal	Father Mr. James Mullin Keshagh, Mullin.	N.Y.	New York	
4	Yes	4		McGee	Elizabeth	28				British	Irish	Ireland Co. Donegal	Mother Mrs. Mary McGee Fermanagh, Fermanagh.	Is.	Slough	
5	N.Y.	5		McGee	Sarah	20				British	Irish	Ireland Co. Donegal	Father Mr. James McGee Fermanagh, Fermanagh.	Is.	Slough	
6	Yes	6		McGee	Bridget	22				British	Irish	Ireland Co. Donegal	Mother Mrs. Mary McGee Fermanagh, Fermanagh.	Is.	Slough	
7	N.Y.	7		McGee	Joseph	22				British	Irish	Ireland Co. Donegal	Father Mr. James McGee Fermanagh, Fermanagh.	Is.	Slough	
8	Yes	8		McGee	Alice	24				British	Irish	Ireland Co. Donegal	Mother Mrs. Mary McGee Fermanagh, Fermanagh.	Is.	Slough	
9	N.Y.	9		McGee	Joseph	24				British	Irish	Ireland Co. Donegal	Father Mr. James McGee Fermanagh, Fermanagh.	Is.	Slough	
10	N.Y.	10		McGee	James Henry	29				British	Irish	Ireland Co. Donegal	Mother Mrs. Mary McGee Fermanagh, Fermanagh.	Is.	Slough	
11	N.Y.	11		McGee	Edward Louis	21				British	Irish	Ireland Co. Donegal	Father Mr. James McGee Fermanagh, Fermanagh.	Is.	Slough	
12	Yes	12		McGee	Alexander	20				British	Irish	Ireland Co. Donegal	Mother Mrs. Mary McGee Fermanagh, Fermanagh.	Is.	Slough	
13	N.Y.	13		McGee	John Walker	19				British	Irish	Ireland Co. Donegal	Father Mr. James McGee Fermanagh, Fermanagh.	Is.	Slough	
14	N.Y.	14		McGee	Aggie	15				British	Irish	Ireland Co. Donegal	Mother Mrs. Mary McGee Fermanagh, Fermanagh.	Is.	Slough	
15	N.Y.	15		McGee	Sarah Ann	24				British	Irish	Ireland Co. Donegal	Father Mr. James McGee Fermanagh, Fermanagh.	Is.	Slough	
16	N.Y.	16		McGee	James	22				British	Irish	Ireland Co. Donegal	Mother Mrs. Mary McGee Fermanagh, Fermanagh.	Is.	Slough	
17	N.Y.	17		McGee	Francis James	27				British	Irish	Ireland Co. Donegal	Father Mr. James McGee Fermanagh, Fermanagh.	Is.	Slough	
18	Yes	18		McGee	William	22				British	Irish	Ireland Co. Donegal	Mother Mrs. Mary McGee Fermanagh, Fermanagh.	Is.	Slough	
19	Yes	19		McGee	John	22				British	Irish	Ireland Co. Donegal	Father Mr. James McGee Fermanagh, Fermanagh.	Is.	Slough	
20	N.Y.	20		McGee	Kathleen	22				British	Irish	Ireland Co. Donegal	Mother Mrs. Mary McGee Fermanagh, Fermanagh.	Is.	Slough	
21	Yes	21		McGee	Andrew	29				British	Irish	Ireland Co. Donegal	Father Mr. James McGee Fermanagh, Fermanagh.	Is.	Slough	
22	N.Y.	22		McGee	William	44				British	Irish	Ireland Co. Donegal	Mother Mrs. Mary McGee Fermanagh, Fermanagh.	Is.	Slough	
23	N.Y.	23		McGee	Joseph	20				British	Irish	Ireland Co. Donegal	Father Mr. James McGee Fermanagh, Fermanagh.	Is.	Slough	
24	N.Y.	24		McGee	Con	22				British	Irish	Ireland Co. Donegal	Mother Mrs. Mary McGee Fermanagh, Fermanagh.	Is.	Slough	
25	N.Y.	25		McGee	Aggie	19				British	Irish	Ireland Co. Donegal	Father Mr. James McGee Fermanagh, Fermanagh.	Is.	Slough	
26	N.Y.	26		McGee	Andrew	20				British	Irish	Ireland Co. Donegal	Mother Mrs. Mary McGee Fermanagh, Fermanagh.	Is.	Slough	
27	Yes	27		McGee	George	22				British	Irish	Ireland Co. Donegal	Father Mr. James McGee Fermanagh, Fermanagh.	Is.	Slough	
28	Yes	28		McGee	Kathleen	19				British	Irish	Ireland Co. Donegal	Mother Mrs. Mary McGee Fermanagh, Fermanagh.	Is.	Slough	
29	N.Y.	29		McGee	Thomas	22				British	Irish	Ireland Co. Donegal	Father Mr. James McGee Fermanagh, Fermanagh.	Is.	Slough	
30	Yes	30		McGee	Alice	22				British	Irish	Ireland Co. Donegal	Mother Mrs. Mary McGee Fermanagh, Fermanagh.	Is.	Slough	

McElroy 5/1/25 5 PM

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-555

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 16 NOV 1925, 19

List **56**
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

232

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 or more, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a permanent resident alien of the United States.	Whether a transient alien of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.		
1	Yes	Mother secondly	25	No	Father Mr William Hieby 1000 Main Street, Springfield, Pa.	For- no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Fair	Blue	20-13	Ireland	Cortinstown	1	2551	✓	11/10/25
2	N.Y.	Self	19	25	Brother Mr John Hieby 1000 Main Street, Springfield, Pa.	For- no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Fair	Brown	20-18	Scotland	Glasgow	2	2552	✓	11/10/25
3	Yes	Mother	50	no	Brother Mr John Hieby 1000 Main Street, Springfield, Pa.	For- no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Fair	Brown	20-18	Ireland	Cortinstown	3	2554	✓	11/10/25
4	Yes	Mother	50	no	Brother Mr John Hieby 1000 Main Street, Springfield, Pa.	For- no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Fair	Brown	20-18	Ireland	Cortinstown	4	2555	✓	11/10/25
5	N.Y.	Self	25	no	Brother Mr John Hieby 1000 Main Street, Springfield, Pa.	For- no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Fair	Brown	20-18	Ireland	Cortinstown	5	2556	✓	11/10/25
6	Yes	Mother	25	no	Brother Mr John Hieby 1000 Main Street, Springfield, Pa.	For- no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Fair	Brown	20-18	Ireland	Cortinstown	6	2557	✓	11/10/25
7	N.Y.	Self	30	no	Brother Mr John Hieby 1000 Main Street, Springfield, Pa.	For- no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Fair	Brown	20-18	Ireland	Cortinstown	7	2558	✓	11/10/25
8	Yes	Mother	25	no	Brother Mr John Hieby 1000 Main Street, Springfield, Pa.	For- no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Fair	Brown	20-18	Ireland	Cortinstown	8	2559	✓	11/10/25
9	N.Y.	Self	25	no	Brother Mr John Hieby 1000 Main Street, Springfield, Pa.	For- no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Fair	Brown	20-18	Ireland	Cortinstown	9	2560	✓	11/10/25
10	N.Y.	Self	50	no	Brother Mr John Hieby 1000 Main Street, Springfield, Pa.	For- no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Fair	Brown	20-18	Ireland	Cortinstown	10	2561	✓	11/10/25
11	N.Y.	Self	25	no	Brother Mr John Hieby 1000 Main Street, Springfield, Pa.	For- no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Fair	Brown	20-18	Ireland	Cortinstown	11	2562	✓	11/10/25
12	Yes	Mother	70	no	Brother Mr John Hieby 1000 Main Street, Springfield, Pa.	For- no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Fair	Brown	20-18	Ireland	Cortinstown	12	2563	✓	11/10/25
13	N.Y.	Self	25	no	Brother Mr John Hieby 1000 Main Street, Springfield, Pa.	For- no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Fair	Brown	20-18	Ireland	Cortinstown	13	2564	✓	11/10/25
14	N.Y.	Self	55	no	Brother Mr John Hieby 1000 Main Street, Springfield, Pa.	For- no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Fair	Brown	20-18	Ireland	Cortinstown	14	2565	✓	11/10/25
15	N.Y.	Brother	17	no	Brother Mr John Hieby 1000 Main Street, Springfield, Pa.	For- no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Fair	Brown	20-18	Ireland	Cortinstown	15	2566	✓	11/10/25
16	N.Y.	Self	50	no	Brother Mr John Hieby 1000 Main Street, Springfield, Pa.	For- no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Fair	Brown	20-18	Ireland	Cortinstown	16	2567	✓	11/10/25
17	N.Y.	Self	50	no	Brother Mr John Hieby 1000 Main Street, Springfield, Pa.	For- no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Fair	Brown	20-18	Ireland	Cortinstown	17	2568	✓	11/10/25
18	Yes	Mother	25	no	Brother Mr John Hieby 1000 Main Street, Springfield, Pa.	For- no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Fair	Brown	20-18	Ireland	Cortinstown	18	2569	✓	11/10/25
19	Yes	Mother	25	no	Brother Mr John Hieby 1000 Main Street, Springfield, Pa.	For- no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Fair	Brown	20-18	Ireland	Cortinstown	19	2570	✓	11/10/25
20	N.Y.	Self	35	no	Brother Mr John Hieby 1000 Main Street, Springfield, Pa.	For- no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Fair	Brown	20-18	Ireland	Cortinstown	20	2571	✓	11/10/25
21	Yes	Brother	50	no	Brother Mr John Hieby 1000 Main Street, Springfield, Pa.	For- no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Fair	Brown	20-18	Ireland	Cortinstown	21	2572	✓	11/10/25
22	N.Y.	Self	50	no	Brother Mr John Hieby 1000 Main Street, Springfield, Pa.	For- no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Fair	Brown	20-18	Ireland	Cortinstown	22	2573	✓	11/10/25
23	N.Y.	Self	50	no	Brother Mr John Hieby 1000 Main Street, Springfield, Pa.	For- no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Fair	Brown	20-18	Ireland	Cortinstown	23	2574	✓	11/10/25
24	N.Y.	Self	50	no	Brother Mr John Hieby 1000 Main Street, Springfield, Pa.	For- no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Fair	Brown	20-18	Ireland	Cortinstown	24	2575	✓	11/10/25
25	N.Y.	Self	50	no	Brother Mr John Hieby 1000 Main Street, Springfield, Pa.	For- no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Fair	Brown	20-18	Ireland	Cortinstown	25	2576	✓	11/10/25
26	N.Y.	Self	50	no	Brother Mr John Hieby 1000 Main Street, Springfield, Pa.	For- no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Fair	Brown	20-18	Ireland	Cortinstown	26	2577	✓	11/10/25
27	Yes	Mother	50	no	Brother Mr John Hieby 1000 Main Street, Springfield, Pa.	For- no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Fair	Brown	20-18	Ireland	Cortinstown	27	2578	✓	11/10/25
28	Yes	Mother	25	no	Brother Mr John Hieby 1000 Main Street, Springfield, Pa.	For- no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Fair	Brown	20-18	Ireland	Cortinstown	28	2579	✓	11/10/25
29	N.Y.	Self	25	no	Brother Mr John Hieby 1000 Main Street, Springfield, Pa.	For- no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Fair	Brown	20-18	Scotland	Greenock	29	2580	✓	11/10/25
30	Yes	Cousin	30	no	Brother Mr John Hieby 1000 Main Street, Springfield, Pa.	For- no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Fair	Brown	20-18	Ireland	Cortinstown	30	2581	✓	11/10/25

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David W. Boul, of the British S.S. Transylvania, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 1917

at San Francisco
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brick (scholar, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what grounds)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Pucany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in U. S. and in country where alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of pay, and if so, how made).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show those who are going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors or officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Campbell Davis, Surgeon of the British S.S. IRADSYLVIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of P.R.C.P.S. 8, and that I have made personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1919

at San Francisco

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

233

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	10308	✓	2/10/19
2	10309	✓	2/10/19
3	10310	✓	2/10/19
4	10311	✓	2/10/19
5	10312	✓	2/10/19
6	10313	✓	2/10/19
7	10314	✓	2/10/19
8	10315	✓	2/10/19
9	10316	✓	2/10/19
10	10317	✓	2/10/19
11	10318	✓	2/10/19
12	10319	✓	2/10/19
13	10320	✓	2/10/19
14	10321	✓	2/10/19
15	10322	✓	2/10/19
16	10323	✓	2/10/19
17	10324	✓	2/10/19
18	10325	✓	2/10/19
19	10326	✓	2/10/19
20	10327	✓	2/10/19
21	10328	✓	2/10/19
22	25845	✓	2/11/19
23	10329	✓	2/10/19
24	10330	✓	2/10/19
25	10331	✓	2/10/19
26	10332	✓	2/10/19
27	10333	✓	2/10/19
28	10334	✓	2/10/19
29	10335	✓	2/10/19
30	10336	✓	2/10/19

STA
States, or a
STEERAGE
Arriv

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
List **55**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PENNSYLVANIA"

Passengers sailing from LONDON DERRY

7th NOVEMBER, 1925.

14 15

35

36

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)				
				Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exempted, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.			
1 N.Y.		1		Progen	Michael	36		S. Labr.	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Newtown-Stewart	Mother Mrs Mary Brown Flenoch, Newtown-Stewart, Co. Tyrone.	N.Y.	New York
2 Yes		2		Burns	Edward	21		S. Labr.	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Brother Mr James Burns Drumkeelin, Newtownhamlets, Co. Donegal.	Pa.	Philadelphia
3 N.Y.		3		Burns	Julia	20		S. Labr.	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Newbliss	Uncle } Mr Patrick Curran Lisnadill, Co. Armagh.	N.Y.	New York
4 N.Y.		4		Curran	Sarah Ann	64		Wife	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Newbliss	Brother (in-law)	N.Y.	New York
5 N.Y.		5		Cooper	Elizabeth	19		M. Sch.	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Newbliss	Uncle } Mr Patrick Curran Lisnadill, Co. Armagh.	N.Y.	New York
6 N.Y.		6	UNDER 10	Cooper	Robert	4		S. Mil.	-	-	-	British	Irish	Ireland	Newbliss	Grand (uncle)	N.Y.	New York
7 N.Y.		7	UNDER 10	Cooper	Elizabeth	2		S. Mil.	-	-	-	British	Irish	Ireland	Newbliss	Uncle	N.Y.	New York
8 Yes		8		Crewford	Edward	32		S. Layer	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Newbliss	Uncle } Mr John Crewford Willington, Co. Wick.	Pa.	Philadelphia
9 N.Y.		9		Doherty	Francis	17		S. Labor	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Father Mr Francis Doherty Killyshannon, Co. Donegal.	N.Y.	New York
10 Yes		10		Doherty	Francis	17		S. Labor	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Father Mr Owen Doherty Glenties, Co. Donegal.	N.Y.	New York
11		11		Doherty	Francis	17		S. Labor	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Father Mr Owen Doherty Glenties, Co. Donegal.	N.Y.	New York
12 N.		12		Doherty	Francis	17		S. Labor	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Father Mr Owen Doherty Glenties, Co. Donegal.	N.Y.	New York
13 N.		13		Doherty	Francis	17		S. Labor	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Father Mr Owen Doherty Glenties, Co. Donegal.	N.Y.	New York
14 N.Y.		14		Doherty	Francis	17		S. Labor	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Father Mr Owen Doherty Glenties, Co. Donegal.	N.Y.	New York
15 N.		15		Doherty	Francis	17		S. Labor	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Father Mr Owen Doherty Glenties, Co. Donegal.	N.Y.	New York
16 N.		16		Doherty	Francis	17		S. Labor	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Father Mr Owen Doherty Glenties, Co. Donegal.	N.Y.	New York
17 Yes		17		Doherty	Francis	17		S. Labor	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Father Mr Owen Doherty Glenties, Co. Donegal.	N.Y.	New York
18 Yes		18		Doherty	Francis	17		S. Labor	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Father Mr Owen Doherty Glenties, Co. Donegal.	N.Y.	New York
19 N.		19		Doherty	Francis	17		S. Labor	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Father Mr Owen Doherty Glenties, Co. Donegal.	N.Y.	New York
20		20		Doherty	Francis	17		S. Labor	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Father Mr Owen Doherty Glenties, Co. Donegal.	N.Y.	New York
21		21		Doherty	Francis	17		S. Labor	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Father Mr Owen Doherty Glenties, Co. Donegal.	N.Y.	New York
22 N.		22		Doherty	Francis	17		S. Labor	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Father Mr Owen Doherty Glenties, Co. Donegal.	N.Y.	New York
23 N.		23		Doherty	Francis	17		S. Labor	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Father Mr Owen Doherty Glenties, Co. Donegal.	N.Y.	New York
24 Y.		24		Doherty	Francis	17		S. Labor	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Father Mr Owen Doherty Glenties, Co. Donegal.	N.Y.	New York
25 Y.		25		Doherty	Francis	17		S. Labor	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Father Mr Owen Doherty Glenties, Co. Donegal.	N.Y.	New York
26		26	UNDER 10	Doherty	Francis	17		S. Labor	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Father Mr Owen Doherty Glenties, Co. Donegal.	N.Y.	New York
27		27	UNDER 10	Doherty	Francis	17		S. Labor	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Father Mr Owen Doherty Glenties, Co. Donegal.	N.Y.	New York
28 Y.		28	UNDER 10	Doherty	Francis	17		S. Labor	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Father Mr Owen Doherty Glenties, Co. Donegal.	N.Y.	New York
29 Y.		29	UNDER 10	Doherty	Francis	17		S. Labor	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Father Mr Owen Doherty Glenties, Co. Donegal.	N.Y.	New York
30 Y.		30	UNDER 10	Doherty	Francis	17		S. Labor	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Father Mr Owen Doherty Glenties, Co. Donegal.	N.Y.	New York

Certified corrections. Line 11, James Doherty, did not sail.
Line 21, Patrick Doherty, did not sail.

Certified corrections. Line 11, James Doherty, did not sail.
Line 21, Patrick Doherty, did not sail.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

16 NOV. 1925

19

234

Lis

55
on the sheet
of printed.

The entries on the sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David W. Bow, of the British SS. TRANS-VAIRIA, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

David W. Bow
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1916
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race or people should be entered under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, vessel, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether on permanent or temporary basis, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1885, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. Campbell Davis, Surgeon of the State of Pennsylvania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of P. R. C. P. & S. S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1925

at May

Philadelphia

May

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

235

	34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>RP</u>
2	<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>RP</u>
3	<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>RP</u>
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

List

54

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

RE-ENTRY PERMIT HOLDERS

S. S.

"TRANZAVANIA"

Passengers sailing from LONDON

7 NOV 1918

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Attached to permanent residence.)		Issued at—	Date.
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1		O'Connell	Bridget	27	F	House-keeper	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Phila- delphia	Father Mr Owen Shields Lutebeg, Carrigart. Co. Donegal.	Pa.	Philadelphia		
2		Corr	Thomas	20	M	Clerk	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Pittsburgh	Mother Mrs Paddy Corr 7 Amelia Street, Belfast	Pa.	Pittsburgh		
3		Lynn	George	28	M	Motor- man	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Chicago	Wife Mrs Annie Lynn Bassendell, Co. Antrim.	Ill	Chicago		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List

54

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

16 NOV 1925, 191

236

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether alien has been previously admitted to United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	No. on List.	Immigration Number.	Issued at—	Date.			
			Yes or No.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.						
1	Yes	see 19 Husband \$40			Husband: John Callaghan, 1240 1st Ave. New York City																	
2	N.Y.	\$100																				
3	N.Y.	\$50																				

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Daniel M. Bonbrater, of the SS "IRAD" L. A. A., from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Daniel M. Bonbrater

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 1917

at July

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." (Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David M. Anderson, of the SS "Rockaway", from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

David M. Anderson

Register Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 1924

at NY

W. H. H. H.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Port of origin).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Etna) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entire statistical purpose that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. W. Campbell Doane, Surgeon of the Inton S. S. "TRANSYLVANIA", sailing thru with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of P. R. E. P. S. E.

L. R. & P. S. E., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1925

at May

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

35 36

ON VISA

Insurance Number

96083

26083

26561

16353

26260

26877

26679

26878

18121

ASGOW

25

25763

ASGOW

25

25764

1ASGOW

25

25765

ASGOW

25

25766

ASGOW

25

25767

ASGOW

25

25894

ASGOW

25

25893

ASGOW

27

27149

26832

27343

15114

27206

27711

27712

501

339

18125

503

33244

27525

498

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

G 22821 L.P.-574

A.L.S.M..

S.S. "TRANSYLVANIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

7th NOVEMBER, 1925.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Single or Married	Calling or Occupation	Able to - Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	VISA ance Number
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mon.									State	City or town
1		Thomson	James	21	M	Packer	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Father- Richard Thomson, 124, North John St., Glasgow.	N.Y. Bronx.	26083
2		Wilson	John	21	M	Grocer	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Father- Samuel Wilson, 15, Windsor St., Scotstoun.	N.Y. New York.	26883
3		Wilson	William	30	M	Warehouse- Machinist	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Aberdeen	Wife- Mrs. Johann Wilson, 17, Northfield Pl., Aberdeen.	N.Y. Rochester.	26561
4		Callander	William George	42	M	House- wife	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Hamilton	Sister - Jeanie Hogan, 9, Guthrie St., Hamilton.	Mich. Detroit.	16353
5		Gemmell	Jeanie	24	F	House- wife	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Alexandria	Brother- William Young, 6, Gray St.,	Pa. Philadelphia.	26260
6	UNDER 16	Gemmell	Alexander	4	M	S Nil	No Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Alexandria		Pa. Philadelphia.	26877
7	UNDER 16	Gemmell	Sarah	2	F	S Nil	No Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Alexandria		Pa. Philadelphia.	26879
8		Johnstone	John	23	M	Farm Worker	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Auchinleck	Wife- Mrs. Joan Johnstone, Commercial Bldgs., Auchinleck.	N.J. Ridgely.	26878
9		Thomson	Margaret											18131
10		Hughes	Jessie	33	F	House- wife	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland Coatbridge	Mother-	Pa. Philadelphia.	25763
11	UNDER 16	Hughes	Owen	9	M	S Scholar	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland Coatbridge	Mrs. Elizabeth Bennett,	Pa. Philadelphia.	25764
12	UNDER 16	Hughes	Patrick	7	M	S Scholar	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland Coatbridge	16D, East Stewart St.,	Pa. Philadelphia.	25765
13	UNDER 16	Hughes	Arthur	5	M	S Nil	No Nil	No	Britain	Irish	Scotland Coatbridge	Coatdyke,	Pa. Philadelphia.	25766
14	UNDER 16	Hughes	William	2	M	S Nil	No Nil	No	Britain	Irish	Scotland Coatbridge	Coatbridge.	Pa. Philadelphia.	25767
15		Nicholson	Margaret	56	F	House- wife	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Cousin:- Mrs. Kate McKendrick, 562a, Barr Bldgs., Callowgate, Glasgow.	N.Y. Bronx.	25894
16		Nicholson	Angus	59	M	M Stoker	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Aunt:- Mrs. Agnes Dick, New Street, Stonehouse.	Ind. Bruceville	27149
17		Dick	Margaret	66	F	W. keeper	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Larkhall	Sister- Mrs. Michael McKiver, 72, Douglas St., Glasgow.	N.Y. Brooklyn.	26832
18		Dick	Catherine	22	F	S Servant	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Larkhall	School House, Glen of Newmill, Keith.	Mass. Waltham.	27343
19		McInlay	Ellen	17	F	S Worker	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Father- John Bond, 54, Fairfield St., Govan, Glasgow.	N.Y. New York.	15114
20		McInlay	Charles	23	M	S Worker	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Keith	Sister- Mrs. Ann Young, Greenbush, Glasgow.	Ill. Chicago.	27206
21		McDonald	Mary	24	F	House- wife	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland Glasgow	Wife - Mrs. Jean Foy, 64 Lady's Close, Tranent.	Pa. Pittsburgh.	27712
22		Scott	Sarah	35	F	House- wife	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Wishaw	Mother - Mrs. Mary Campbell, 33 Church St., Stornoway.	N.J. Newark.	501
23		Scott (Miller)	Sarah	5	F	S Nil	No Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Wishaw	Aunt- Mrs. Kate McDonald, Victoria Cottage, Iona.	N.Y. Hempstead.	339
24		Foy	Matthew	37	M	M Miner	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Tranent	Wife- Mrs. Ellen Reid, 383, Rutherglen Rd., Glasgow.	N.Y. New York.	18125
25		Campbell	Margaret	30	F	S Domestic	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Stornoway	Step-Mother- Mrs. Alice McNeish, Maternity Home, Ibrox, Glasgow.	N.Y. New York.	503
26		McDonald	Norman	25	M	S Tourist	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Iona	Mother - Mrs. Mary Munro, 46 Wilton Street, Glasgow.	N.Y. New York.	33244
27		Reid	Peter	41	M	M Surveyor	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. New York	Wife - Mrs. Catherine Bell, 43 Delburn St., Parkhead.	N.J. N. Arlington.	27525
28		MacNeish	William	35	M	M House- wife	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	England Stafford			498
29		McLeod	Agnes	36	F	M wife	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow			
30		Bell	James	27	M	M House- wife	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Arlington			

Certified true. Line 9, Margaret Thomson, did not sail.

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
List of names to be found on the back of this sheet.

Purser.

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival meet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

16 NOV 1925

19 25.

238

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, when and where?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time since last visit to United States	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 3 months	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 2 years	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 3 years	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 4 years	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 5 years	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 6 years	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 7 years	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 8 years	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 9 years	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 10 years	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 11 years	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 12 years	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 13 years	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 14 years	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 15 years	
			Yes	When															Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1 N.Y. Self	\$40 No				Friend - Mary Edgar, 1129, Longwood Ave., Bronx, N.Y.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
2 N.Y. Self	\$80 No				Brother - Samuel Wilson, 428, Central Park W. New York.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		
3 N.Y. Self	\$30 No				Sister - Mrs. Elizabeth Rae, 252, Milburn St., Rochester, N.Y.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		
4 Yes Self	\$40 No				Friend - John Connor 4140, Michigan, Detroit, Mich.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		
5 Yes See Col. 19	14 No				Husband - Robert Gemell, 2702, Sears St., Philadelphia, Pa.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		
6 Yes See Col. 19	- No				Uncle - William Johnston, Ridgefield Park, N.J.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		
7 Yes See Col. 19	- No					Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		
8 N.Y. Self	\$50 No					Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		
9	see 19					Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		
10 Yes Husband	\$50 No				Husband - Owen Hughes, 3625, Unruh St., Philadelphia, Pa.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		
11 Yes Father	- No					Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		
12 Yes Father	- No					Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		
13 Yes Father	- No					Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		
14 Yes Father	- No					Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		
15 N.Y. Husband	- No				Son - Robert Nicholas, 1001, Summit Ave., N.Y.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		
16 N.Y. Self	\$100 No				Daughter - Margaret Ferguson, 146, Bruceville, Ind.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		
17 Yes Self	\$165 No				Mother - Mrs. Mary McDonald, 247, 56th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		
18 Yes Self	\$60 No				Cousin - Daniel McIvor, 144, Willow St., Waltham, Mass.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		
19 N.Y. See Col. 19	\$25 No				Husband - John McDonald, 433, East 134th St., New York.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		
20 Self	\$140 No				Husband - John Scott, 11131, Aggleston Ave., Chicago, Ill.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		
21 N.Y. See Col. 19	\$50 No				Friend - Michael McCullough, Avella, Pa.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		
22 N.Y. See Col. 19	\$90 No				Uncle - Roderick McLeod, 32 N. 14th St. Newark, N.J.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		
23 N.Y. See Col. 19	- No				Brother - William McDonald, 22, Attorney St., Hempstead, N.Y.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		
24 N.Y. Self	\$5 No				Mother - Margaret Reid, 208, 20th St., New York.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		
25 N.Y. Self	\$50 No				Friend - Hugh Mullen, 307, West 14th St., New York.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		
26 N.Y. See Col. 19	\$100 No				Husband - James McLeod, 206 Market St. Amsterdam, N.Y.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		
27 N.Y. Self	\$60 yes 1925				Friend - Alexander Baird, 79 Elm St., N. Arlington, N.J.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N.Y. N.Y.

16 NOV 1925

19 25.

238

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time since last visit to United States	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a permanent resident	Whether a polygamist	Whether a anarchist	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence	Whether a person who believes in the assassination of public officials	Whether a person who believes in the unlawful destruction of property	Whether a person who believes in the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of birth	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1 N.Y. Self	\$40 No		Friend - Mary Edgar, 1129, Longwood Ave., Bronx, N.Y.	Permanent													brown	hazel	none	Scotland	Glasgow	22nd Sept.	Glasgow	26083	
2 N.Y. Self	\$80 No		Brother - Samuel Wilson, 428, Central Park W. New York.	Permanent													fresh	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow	5th Oct.	Glasgow	26561	
3 N.Y. Self	\$30 No		Sister - Mrs. Elizabeth Rae, 252, Milburn St., Rochester, N.Y.	Permanent													fresh	blue	none	Scotland	Fraserburgh	19th Oct.	Glasgow	16353	
4 Yes Self	\$40 No		Friend - John Connor, 4140, Michigan, Detroit, Mich.	Permanent													dark	blue	none	Scotland	Dumfries	25th Sept.	Glasgow	26260	
5 Yes See Col. 19	14 No		Husband - Robert Gemmell, 2702, Sears St., Philadelphia, Pa.	Permanent													fair	blue	none	Scotland	Alexandria	12th Oct.	Glasgow	26879	
6 Yes See Col. 19	- No		Uncle - William Johnstone, Ridgely Park, N.J.	Permanent													fresh	blue	none	Scotland	Alexandria	12th Oct.	Glasgow	26879	
7 Yes See Col. 19	- No			Permanent													fresh	blue	none	Scotland	Alexandria	12th Oct.	Glasgow	26879	
8 N.Y. Self	\$50 No			Permanent													fresh	blue	none	Scotland	Auchinleck	3rd Nov.	Glasgow	18131	
9	see 19																								
10 Yes Husband	\$50 No		Husband - Owen Hughes, 3625, Unruh St., Philadelphia, Pa.	Permanent													3 pale	brown	none	Scotland	Coatbridge	11th Sept.	Glasgow	25763	
11 Yes Father	- No			Permanent													fair	brown	none	Scotland	Coatbridge	11th Sept.	Glasgow	25764	
12 Yes Father	- No			Permanent													fair	blue	none	Scotland	Coatbridge	11th Sept.	Glasgow	25765	
13 Yes Father	- No			Permanent													fair	blue	none	Scotland	Coatbridge	11th Sept.	Glasgow	25766	
14 Yes Father	- No			Permanent													fair	blue	none	Scotland	Coatbridge	11th Sept.	Glasgow	25767	
15 N.Y. Husband	- No		Son - Robert Nicholson, 1091, Summit Ave., N.Y.	Permanent													5 2 fresh	brown	none	Scotland	Largo	11th Sept.	Glasgow	25894	
16 N.Y. Self	\$100 No		Daughter - Margaret Ferguson, 146, Bruceville Ind., Seattle, Wash.	Permanent													5 2 fresh	grey	none	Scotland	Staffin	11th Sept.	Glasgow	25893	
17 Yes Self	\$165 No		Mother - Mrs. Mary McDonald, 247, 56th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Permanent													5 - fresh	black	none	Scotland	Arran	19th Oct.	Glasgow	27149	
18 Yes Self	\$60 No		Cousin - Daniel McIvor, 144, Willow St., Waltham, Mass.	Permanent													5 1 fair	auburn	none	Scotland	Larkhall	12th Oct.	Glasgow	26832	
19 N.Y. See Col. 19	\$25 No		Husband - John McDonald, 433, East 124th St., New York.	Permanent													5 11 fresh	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow	19th Oct.	Glasgow	27343	
20 Self	\$140 No		Husband - John Scott, 11121, Aggleston Ave., Roseland, Chicago, Ill.	Permanent													5 4 fair	brown	none	Scotland	Cairnie	5th Oct.	Glasgow	16114	
21 N.Y. See Col. 19	\$50 No		Friend - Michael McCullough, Avella, Pa.	Permanent													5 5 dark	brown	none	Scotland	Wishaw	12th Oct.	Glasgow	27206	
22 N.Y. Self	\$50 No		Uncle - Roderick McLeod, 32 N. 14th St., Newark, N.J.	Permanent													5 5 dark	dark blue	none	Scotland	Wishaw	6th Nov.	Glasgow	27711	
23 N.Y. Uncle	\$50 No		Brother - William McDonald, 22, Attorney St., Hempstead, N.Y.	Permanent													5 5 fair	fair blue	none	Scotland	Airdrie	6/10/25	Glasgow	501	
24 N.Y. Self	\$5 No		Mother - Margaret Reid, 208, 20th St., New York.	Permanent													5 11 fresh	fair blue	none	Scotland	Stornoway	5/11/25	Glasgow	339	
25 N.Y. Self	\$45 No		Friend - Hugh Mullen, 307, West 4th St., New York.	Permanent													5 3 pale	blue	none	Scotland	Portree	17/10/25	Glasgow	18125	
26 N.Y. Self	\$50 No		Husband - James McLeod, 206 Market St., Amsterdam, N.Y.	Permanent													5 8 fair	brown	none	Scotland	Edinburgh	6th Nov.	Glasgow	593	
27 N.Y. Self	\$100 No		Friend - Alexander Baird, 79 Elm St., N. Arlington, N.J.	Permanent													5 1 fair	brn. blue	none	Scotland	Coatbridge	5th Oct.	Glasgow	33244	
28 N.Y. Self	\$60 yes 1925			Permanent													5 6 fair	brn. blue	none	Scotland	Aberdeen	3/11/25	Glasgow	27525	
29 N.Y. Self	\$60 yes 1925			Permanent													5 6 fair	brn. blue	none	Scotland	Barrhead	5/11/25	Glasgow	498	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David W. Bone, Master of the British S.S. TRANSYLVANIA, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

David W. Bone
MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 1923
at NY
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapportionment should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Campbell Bone, Surgeon of the British S.S. TRANSYLVANIA, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of P. R. C. P. S. C. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Nov, 1917

at

W. Campbell Bone
SURGEON

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Indicates the unsworn
other of specific individuals

239

VISA

Passage Number

26279
26569
443
27230
27231
27232
463
26274
26275
26276
26277
26633
26463
26176
36
36
26834
27602
26836
26835
27226
27227
27228
27229
26710
27296
317
27195
24943
423

STATES

of continental United
States for the listing

Arriving at

Form 500-B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

29

List

VISAS INITIALED BY TECHNICAL ADVISER

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

G 12361 I.P.-5/24 A.L.S.M.

S.S. "TRANSYLVANIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

7th NOVEMBER, 1925.

7th NOVEMBER, 1925.																
No. on List	By whom was passage paid (Whether alien or passenger, who pays, who is liable, who is liable for any other party, etc., etc.)	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Single or Married	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Language spoken (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)	
No. on List			Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.								Country	City or town	State	City or town
1	N.Y. Self		McMillan	James	49	M	Steel-worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Kilbirnie	Wife - Mrs. Mary McMillan, 76, Main St., Kilbirnie.	N.J.	Kearney.
2	N.Y. See C		McCann	John	37	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Airdrie	Wife-Mrs. Annie McCann, 16, Gas Row, Calderbank.	N.Y.	Maigara Falls.
3	N.Y. Self		Miller	Archibald	46	M	Cloth Lapper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Wife-Mrs. Mary Miller, 261, Parliamentary Rd., Glasgow.	N.J.	Kearney.
4	Pittsburgh		Maxwell	Eliza	30	F	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	(Sister- Mrs. Annie McFarlane, 116, Gallowgate, Glasgow.	Pa.	Ambridge.
5	Pittsburgh		UNDER 10	Jane Brown	3	F	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Father- William Morris, 12, Paxton St., Kilmarnock.	Pa.	Ambridge.
6	Pittsburgh		UNDER 10	James	1	M	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	(Father- James Lauder, 52, Dean St., Kilmarnock.	Pa.	Ambridge.
7	N.Y. Self		Morris	Thomas	29	M	Boiler-maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Harvey	(Sister- Annie McCall, 17, Springfield Rd., Glasgow.	Ill.	Harvey.
8	N.Y. See C		Noble	Jean	30	F	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Kilmarnock	(Mother-Mrs. Mary Rouse, 88, Buchanan St., Coatbridge.	N.Y.	Ballston.
9	N.Y. Father		UNDER 10	Margaret	10	F	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Kilmarnock	(Brother-in-law Andrew Steele, 14, Dean St., Kilmarnock.	N.Y.	Ballston.
10	N.Y. Father		UNDER 10	James	4	M	S Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Kilmarnock	(Mother-Mrs. Elizabeth Smith, 51, Allander Terr., Milngavie.	N.Y.	Ballston.
11	N.Y. Father		UNDER 10	Agnes	3	F	S Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Kilmarnock	(Mother-Mrs. Margaret Stobo, 47, Dunn St., Glasgow.	N.Y.	Ballston.
12	N.Y. Self		Noble	Annie Galloway	23	F	S asst. Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	(Wife-Mrs. Mona Scott, Bentfoot, Overtown, Wishaw.	N.Y.	Ballston.
13	N.Y. Self		McNeill	Hugh	34	M	S Iron-worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	(Daughter, Mrs. Bathie McArdee, 140, Campusethan St., Wishaw.	N.Y.	Ballston.
14	N.Y. See C		Rouse	Patrick	30	M	S Minister	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Coatbridge	(Mother-Mrs. Isabella Totten, 43, Delburn St., Glasgow.	N.Y.	Ballston.
15	Yes Self		Philp	Horace Robert	42	M	M House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Kenya Colony Nyeri	(Son:- Robert Philp, c/o Burnett, 7 Eva Place, Edinburgh.	N.J.	Jersey City.
16	Yes Husband		Philp	Mary	40	F	M wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Kenya Colony Nyeri	(Brother-in-law Andrew Steele, 14, Dean St., Kilmarnock.	Kenya	Nyeri.
17	See List		Steele	Jennie	47	F	M wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	(Father- Charles Graham, 4, Bruce St., Clydebank.	Kenya	Nyeri.
18	Boston		Steele	Mary	21	F	S Typist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	(Mother-Mrs. Elizabeth Smith, 51, Allander Terr., Milngavie.	Mass.	Worcester.
19	Boston		UNDER 10	David	15	M	S Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	(Mother-Mrs. Margaret Stobo, 47, Dunn St., Glasgow.	Mass.	Worcester.
20	Boston		UNDER 10	Anna	9	F	S Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	(Wife-Mrs. Mona Scott, Bentfoot, Overtown, Wishaw.	Mass.	Worcester.
21	See List		Sinclair	Elizabeth	38	F	M wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	(Daughter, Mrs. Bathie McArdee, 140, Campusethan St., Wishaw.	Mass.	Worcester.
22	Yes		UNDER 10	Neil	15	M	S Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Dumbarton	(Father- Charles Graham, 4, Bruce St., Clydebank.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
23	Yes		UNDER 10	Charles	13	M	S Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Dumbarton	(Mother-Mrs. Elizabeth Smith, 51, Allander Terr., Milngavie.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
24	Yes		UNDER 10	Marion	11	F	S Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Dumbarton	(Mother-Mrs. Margaret Stobo, 47, Dunn St., Glasgow.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
25	N.Y. See C		Smith	George	19	M	S Plumber	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Dumbarton	(Wife-Mrs. Mona Scott, Bentfoot, Overtown, Wishaw.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
26	Yes		Stobo	Margaret	22	F	S Block Labeller	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Milngavie	(Daughter, Mrs. Bathie McArdee, 140, Campusethan St., Wishaw.	N.J.	Garfield.
27	Yes		Spalding	Rachel	56	F	M wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	(Mother-Mrs. Isabella Totten, 43, Delburn St., Glasgow.	Mass.	Boston.
28	N.Y. Self		Scott	James	31	M	Steel-worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Edinburgh	(Wife-Mrs. Mona Scott, Bentfoot, Overtown, Wishaw.	Scot-	Edinburgh.
29	N.Y. Self		Shields	Bridget	55	F	M wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Wishaw	(Daughter, Mrs. Bathie McArdee, 140, Campusethan St., Wishaw.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
30	N.Y. Self		Totten	Jeanie	27	F	S Nurse-maid	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland Wishaw	(Mother-Mrs. Isabella Totten, 43, Delburn St., Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.

Total passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival show this for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 16 NOV. 1925, 1925. 240

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA			
		Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Feet Inches	Hair Eyes		Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1 N.Y. Self	\$30 No	No	Uncle- Archibald Burns, 24 Chestnut St., Kearney, N.J.	Permanent	Yes	no	5 7	fresh blue	none	Scotland	Dalry	29th Sept.	Glasgow	26279
2 N.Y. See Col. 19	\$50 No	No	Sister-Mrs. Annie Reid, 1319 North Ave., Niagara Falls, N.Y.	Permanent	Yes	no	5 4	fresh blue	none	Ireland	Derry	5th Oct.	Glasgow	26569
3 N.Y. Self	\$130 Yes 1925	No	Sister-Mrs. Mary Campbell, 280, Kearney Ave., Kearney, N.J.	Permanent	Yes	no	5 4	fair blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow	20th Oct.	Glasgow	443
4 Pittsburgh see 19	\$50 No	No	Husband- James Maxwell, 1207, Church St., Ambridge, Pa.	Permanent	Yes	no	5 3	fair blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow	20th Oct.	Glasgow	27230
5 Pittsburgh see 19	No	No	Father	Permanent	Yes	no	5 3	fair blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow	20th Oct.	Glasgow	27231
6 Pittsburgh see 19	No	No	Father	Permanent	Yes	no	5 3	fair blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow	20th Oct.	Glasgow	27232
7 N.Y. Self	\$60 Yes 1925	No	Friend- Marion Connell, 15313, Columbia Ave., Harvey, Ill.	Permanent	Yes	no	5 6	dark brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow	23rd Oct.	Glasgow	463
8 N.Y. Husband	\$50 No	No	Husband- Robert Noble, 150, West High St., Ballston, N.Y.	Permanent	Yes	no	5 4	fresh brown	none	Scotland	Kilmarnock	29th Sept.	Glasgow	26274
9 N.Y. Father	No	No	150, West High St., Ballston, N.Y.	Permanent	Yes	no	5 4	fresh blue	none	Scotland	Kilmarnock	29th Sept.	Glasgow	26275
10 N.Y. Father	No	No	Ballston, N.Y.	Permanent	Yes	no	5 4	fresh blue	none	Scotland	Kilmarnock	29th Sept.	Glasgow	26276
11 N.Y. Father	No	No	Ballston, N.Y.	Permanent	Yes	no	5 4	fresh blue	none	Scotland	Kilmarnock	29th Sept.	Glasgow	26277
12 N.Y. Self	\$25 No	No	Friend- Mrs. Louise Kyle, 584, Main St., East Orange, N.J.	Permanent	Yes	no	5 3	fresh brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow	7th Oct.	Glasgow	26623
13 N.Y. Self	\$35 No	No	Friend-Alexander Gilliespie, 53, Morris St., Yonkers, N.Y.	Permanent	Yes	no	5 6	fresh blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow	2nd Oct.	Glasgow	26463
14 N.Y. See Col. 19	\$25 No	No	Brother- James Rouse, 114, Neptune Ave., Jersey City, N.J.	Permanent	Yes	no	5 7	fresh grey	none	Scotland	Coatbridge	24th Sept.	Glasgow	26176
15 Yes Self	\$400 No	No	Brother-in-law Robert Whyte, 32, Ibis St., Forest Hills, Long Island, N.Y.	6 months	No	no	5 10	ruddy brown	dark	England	Rugby	13/5/25	Nyeri	36
16 Yes Husband	No	No	See List No 26-13	Permanent	Yes	no	5 9	pale brown	dk.	Scotland	Montrose	13/5/25	Nyeri	36
17 Boston Husband	No	No	Son- James Steele, 84, Jacques Ave., Worcester, Mass.	Permanent	Yes	no	5 5	fresh brn.	grey	Scotland	Enterkin-foot	12th Oct.	Glasgow	26834
18 Boston Father	No	No	84, Jacques Ave., Worcester, Mass.	Permanent	Yes	no	5 4	fresh fair	brown	Scotland	Kilmarnock	12th Oct.	Glasgow	27602
19 Boston Father	No	No	Worcester, Mass.	Permanent	Yes	no	5 4	fresh fair	brown	Scotland	Glasgow	12th Oct.	Glasgow	26836
20 Boston Father	No	No	Mass.	Permanent	Yes	no	5 4	fresh fair	grey	Scotland	Glasgow	12th Oct.	Glasgow	26835
21 Yes Husband	\$50 No	No	Husband- Neil Sinclair, 1430, East Oxford St., Philadelphia, Pa.	Permanent	Yes	no	5 5	fresh grey	grey	England	Wallaseid	20th Oct.	Glasgow	27226
22 Yes Father	No	No	1430, East Oxford St., Philadelphia, Pa.	Permanent	Yes	no	5 5	fresh fair	grey	Scotland	Dumbarton	20th Oct.	Glasgow	27227
23 Yes Father	No	No	Philadelphia, Pa.	Permanent	Yes	no	5 5	fresh fair	brn.	Scotland	Dumbarton	20th Oct.	Glasgow	27228
24 Yes Father	No	No	Pa.	Permanent	Yes	no	5 5	fresh brn.	brn.	Scotland	Dumbarton	20th Oct.	Glasgow	27229
25 N.Y. See Col. 19	\$100 No	No	Uncle- William Hill, 48, Commerce St., Garfield, N.J.	Permanent	Yes	no	5 6	fresh grey	grey	Scotland	Milngavie	10th Sept.	Glasgow	25710
26 Yes Sister	\$25 No	No	Sister-Mrs. Sarah McKell, 26, W. Third St., Boston, Mass.	Permanent	Yes	no	5 5	fair blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow	16th Oct.	Glasgow	27296
27 Yes Self	\$50 No	No	Friend- Mrs. Adeline Richardson, 288, Bloomfield Ave., Caldwell, N.J.	6 months	No	no	5 5	fresh grey	grey	Scotland	Falkland	21st Oct.	Glasgow	317
28 N.Y. Self	\$80 No	No	Friend- James Shields, 20, Pierrepont St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Permanent	Yes	no	5 8	fresh blue	blue	Scotland	Dalmellington	20th Oct.	Glasgow	27195
29 N.Y. Self	\$50 No	No	Son- James Shields, 20, Pierrepont St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Permanent	Yes	no	5 8	pale grey	grey	Ireland	Co. Derry	13th Aug.	Glasgow	24943
30 N.Y. Self	\$50 Yes 1925	No	Friend- Mrs. Irene Senter, 732, No. Irving Ave., Scranton, Pa.	Permanent	Yes	no	5 2	fresh black	black	Scotland	Glasgow	15th Oct.	Glasgow	423

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David W. Bone, Master, of the British S.S. TRANSYLVANIA, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

David W. Bone
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 1914.

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Campbell Bowie, Surgeon of the United States, TRANSMANILA sailing thru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L. R. P. S. E., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

241

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 1911

at

Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If the surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Glasgow	27190	1
Glasgow	25566	2
Glasgow	26997	3
Dunee	102	4
Glasgow	26180	5
Glasgow	27148	6
Glasgow	27282	7
Glasgow	27283	8
Glasgow	18115	9
Glasgow	15112	10
Dunee	16223	11
Glasgow	27110	12
Glasgow	17929	13
Glasgow	17930	14
Glasgow	17899	15
Glasgow	17900	16
Glasgow	26091	17
Glasgow	26468	18
Glasgow	26469	19
Glasgow	26470	20
Glasgow	26471	21
Glasgow	27200	22
Glasgow	27201	23
Glasgow	26130	24
Glasgow	27467	25
Glasgow	27211	26
Glasgow	27456	27
Glasgow	27457	28
Glasgow	27458	29
Glasgow	27459	30

List

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

0-2381 L.P. 10/24

A.L.S.M. S.S. "TRANSYLVANIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

7th NOVEMBER 1925.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	† Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	VISA
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Read	Write			Country	City or town	State	City or town
1		Doherty	Michael	27	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland Greenock	Sister- Bridget Harrigan, 78, Belville St., Greenock.
2		Fenton	Elsie Grace	21	F	House-	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Maybole	Father- James Fenton, Tallamimock Station, Maybole.
3		Ferrie	Elizabeth	25	F	Laundry	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Mother- Mrs. Margaret Ferrie, Drummond St., Glasgow.
4		Gear	Joseph Kay	48	M	Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Gt. Ness	Wife- Mrs. Ann Gear, Gt. Ness, Westing, Shetland.
5		Graham	John	35	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Wife- Margaret Graham, Highcross Tullyhogue, Dunganon, Co. Tyrone.
6		Gibson	Emily	21	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Father- Thomas Gibson, 626, Maryhill Rd., Glasgow.
7		Graham	Mary	45	F	House-	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Irvine	Father- David Connery, 9, West St., Paisley.
8	UNDER 16	Graham	Mary	14	F	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Irvine	Wife- Mary Hay, 22, Whitehall Pl., Aberdeen.
9		Hay	Walter James	29	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Aberdeen	Father- James Hay, 10a, Baxter St., Dundee.
10		Howie	Alexander	27	M	Iron	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Dundee	Wife- Mrs. Agnes Halliday, 6, Kirk Wynd, Falkirk.
11		Howie	Arthur	24	M	Turner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Dundee	Father- Robert Hamilton, Balbardie View, Bathgate.
12		Halliday	Thomas	20	M	Pitter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Dundee	Mother- Mrs. Bridget Mackenzie, 80, Lady Lawson St., Edinburgh.
13		Hamilton	Robert	27	M	Iron	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Falkirk	Mother- Mrs. Isabella Kennedy, 12, Hutton St., Govan, Glasgow.
14		Hamilton	Harriet	26	F	Moulder	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Bathgate	Mother- Mrs. Jane Higgins, 14, Lochend St., Motherwell.
15		Jardine	Helen	30	F	House-	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Bathgate	Mother-in-law- Mrs. Mary McColl, 69, Chancellor St., Glasgow.
16	UNDER 16	Jardine	Elizabeth	8	F	House-	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Arnamdale	Mother- Mrs. Isabella McKean, 356, Nuncaton St., Glasgow.
17		Kennedy	Elizabeth	30	F	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Arnamdale	Father- James McCartney, Dykehead, Bargeddie.
18		Logue	Jane	29	F	Confect-	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Father- John McHally, Carradevin, Co. Monaghan.
19	UNDER 16	Logue	Michael	7	M	House-	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Brother- Robert McGregor, 135, London Rd., Bridgeton, Glasgow.
20	UNDER 16	Logue	James	5	M	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Motherwell	
21	UNDER 16	Logue	Daniel	4	M	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Motherwell	
22		McGuigan	Francis	21	M	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Motherwell	
23		McGuigan	Ellen	24	F	Cardiner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland Motherwell	
24		McEwan	George	17	M	House-	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland Helensburgh	
25		McCartney	James	25	M	Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland Glasgow	
26		McHally	Peter	20	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	
27		McGregor	John	31	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland Glasgow	
28		McGregor	Elsie	27	F	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	
29	UNDER 16	McGregor	David	6	M	House-	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	
30	UNDER 16	McGregor	Edward	5	M	Scholar	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

16 NOV 1925

242

28
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA											
		Yes or No	Where				Feet	Color of—		Country	Date											
							Inches	Hair	Eyes	City or town	Place of Issuance											
											Number											
1	Brother N.Y. See Col. 19	No		Brother—Francis Doherty 6th Ave., Union St., New York	Permanent	No	5	6	fresh	grey	none											
2	Yes Father	No		Sister—Miss Hilda Penton, Penn- brook Av. Wayne, Philadelphia	Permanent	No	5	8	fair	grey	none											
3	Self	No		Father—Robert Ferris, Pa. 72, Paine St., Worcester, Mass.	Permanent	No	5	8	fair	grey	none											
4	Yes Self	No	1894-St. 1899-Louis	Sister-in-law—Mrs. Cath. Gear, 3127, No. Grand Ave., St. Louis	Permanent	No	5	6	fresh	grey	none											
5	Self	No		Brother—Walter Graham, 1110, Chestnut St., Darby, Pa.	Permanent	No	5	7	dark	grey	none											
6	Friend—Ernest Baumann, Holyoke, Mass.	No		Sister—Miss Mary Gibson, 217, Britton St., Fairview, Mass.	Permanent	No	5	6	fresh	brown	none											
7	Self	No		Husband—Daniel Graham, 117, Walnut St., Heidelberg, Pa.	Permanent	No	5	2	fair	grey	none											
8	Father	No		Friend—George Taylor, 16, Redgewood St., Dorchester, Mass.	Permanent	No	5	10	fresh	brown	none											
9	Self	No		Cousin—Mrs. Annie Reid, 243, Grand St., Paterson, N.J.	Permanent	No	5	2	fresh	brown	none											
10	N.Y. Self	No		Brother-in-law—Peter Baird, 1248, 1st St., New Brighton, Pa.	Permanent	No	5	2	fresh	brown	none											
11	N.Y. Self	No		Mother-in-law— Harriet Brown, 63, Westport Road., Whiteplains, N.Y.	Permanent	No	5	7	fresh	blue	none											
12	Yes Self	No		Husband—David Jardine, 47, Homer St., Providence, R.I.	Permanent	No	5	1	fair	hazel	none											
13	N.Y. Self	No		Uncle—David Lang, 730, Hancock St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Permanent	No	5	1	fresh	grey	none											
14	N.Y. Husband see 19	No		Husband— Daniel Logue, 3343, North Bouvier St., Philadelphia, Pa.	Permanent	No	5	6	fair	blue	none											
15	N.Y. Husband see 19	No		Brother—Hugh McGuigan, 1627, 59th St., Philadelphia, Pa.	Permanent	No	5	7	fair	grey	none											
16	N.Y. Father	No		Aunt—Mary Aitken, 656, Huntington Ave., Providence, R.I.	Permanent	No	5	2	fair	grey	none											
17	N.Y. Self	No		Brother—Thomas McCartney, 3143, No. Marley St., Philadelphia, Pa.	Permanent	No	5	4	fresh	grey	none											
18	Yes Husband	No		Sister—Miss Marie McNally, 109, East 73rd St., New York	Permanent	No	5	4	fresh	grey	none											
19	Yes Father	No		Father— David McGregor, 5785, Moshell Ave., New York	Permanent	No	5	7	fair	grey	none											
20	Yes Father	No			Permanent	No	5	4	fresh	black	none											
21	Yes Father	No			Permanent	No	5	4	fresh	black	none											
22	Yes Self	No			Permanent	No	5	4	fresh	black	none											
23	Yes Husband	No			Permanent	No	5	4	fresh	black	none											
24	Yes Mother	No			Permanent	No	5	4	fresh	black	none											
25	N.Y. See Col. 19	No			Permanent	No	5	4	fresh	black	none											
26	N.Y. Sister	No			Permanent	No	5	4	fresh	black	none											
27	N.Y. Self	No			Permanent	No	5	4	fresh	black	none											
28	N.Y. Husband	No			Permanent	No	5	4	fresh	black	none											
29	N.Y. Father	No			Permanent	No	5	4	fresh	black	none											
30	N.Y. Father	No			Permanent	No	5	4	fresh	black	none											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching (disturb) in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David W. Bone, Master, of the U.S.S. TRANS-VANIA, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

David W. Bone
MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 1917,
at London,
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. W. Campbell Davis, Surgeon of the Port of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L. R. F. S. E., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

243

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Nov, 1921

at

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Franco.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ION VISA

of Issuance Number

AGOW	27184	1
AGOW	26630	2
AGOW	26631	3
AGOW	17901	4
AGOW	17902	5
AGOW	17903	6
AGOW	26174	7
AGOW	18112	8
AGOW	18113	9
AGOW	18114	10
AGOW	18115	11
AGOW	27233	12
AGOW	27234	13
AGOW	27235	14
AGOW	27236	15
AGOW	27237	16
AGOW	27238	17
AGOW	27239	18
AGOW	27240	19
AGOW	27097	20
AGOW	27098	21
AGOW	27099	22
AGOW	27100	23
AGOW	27101	24
AGOW	484	25
AGOW	21114	26
AGOW	21115	27
AGOW	26614	28
AGOW	26615	29
AGOW	26616	30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

G 32981 L.P. - 5/24 A.I.S.M. S.S. "TRANSLYVANIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW 7th NOVEMBER, 1925.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State City or town	Number
1		Boyle James Columba	32	M	M	Iron Driller	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland Glasgow	Wife-Mrs. Alice Boyle, 201, Paisley Rd., Glasgow.	N.Y. Brooklyn.	104
2		Boyle James	39	M	M	Iron-Driller	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland Greenock	Wife- Mrs. Ellen Boyle, 24, Bruce St., Greenock.	Ohio. E. Liverpool.	105
3		Sim Francis Nellie	19	M	S	Riveter	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Greenock	Father- Thomas Sim, 17, Bruce St., Greenock.	Ohio. E. Liverpool.	106
4		Brennan Isabella	38	F	M	House-wife	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Edinburgh	Brother:- Thomas Wilson, 1, Glen St.,	Pa. Pittsburgh.	107
5	UNDER 16	Brennan Mattie	4	F	S	Nil	No Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Edinburgh	Edinburgh.	Pa. Pittsburgh.	108
6	UNDER 16	Brennan Margaret	2	F	S	Nil	No Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Edinburgh	Wife-Mrs. Rosina Buchanan, 6, Armfield St., Glasgow.	Pa. Pittsburgh.	109
7		Buchanan Alexander	19	M	S	Commission Agent	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	6, Armfield St., Glasgow.	N.Y. Bronx.	110
8		Brown Samuel	43	M	M	House-foreman	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Creetown	Sister-	Conn. Hartford.	111
9		Brown Mary	47	F	M	wife	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Creetown	Mrs. Janet Harkness,	Conn. Hartford.	112
10	UNDER 16	Brown Kathleen	15	F	S	Scholar	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Creetown	Arthur St.,	Conn. Hartford.	113
11	UNDER 16	Brown Elizabeth	13	F	S	Scholar	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Creetown	Newton Stewart.	Conn. Hartford.	114
12		Bell Rosina	40	F	M	House-wife	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Irvine	Sister-	W.Va. Wheeling.	115
13	UNDER 16	Bell Catherine	18	F	S	Scholar	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Irvine	W.Va. Wheeling.	W.Va. Wheeling.	233
14	UNDER 16	Bell Frances	13	F	S	Scholar	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Irvine	Mrs. Helen McDonald,	W.Va. Wheeling.	234
15	UNDER 16	Bell Rosina	10	F	S	Scholar	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Irvine	W.Va. Wheeling.	W.Va. Wheeling.	235
16	UNDER 16	Bell Margaret	8	F	S	Scholar	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Irvine	171, High St.,	W.Va. Wheeling.	236
17	UNDER 16	Bell Ellen	6	F	S	Nil	No Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Irvine	Irvine.	W.Va. Wheeling.	237
18	UNDER 16	Bell James Diamond	4	M	S	Nil	No Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Irvine	W.Va. Wheeling.	W.Va. Wheeling.	238
19	UNDER 16	Bell William	3	M	S	Nil	No Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Irvine	W.Va. Wheeling.	W.Va. Wheeling.	239
20		Chisholm Bridget	45	F	M	House-wife	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland Clydebank	Brother-	Mass. Walpole.	240
21	UNDER 16	Chisholm Ellen	13	F	S	Scholar	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland Clydebank	David McMenamy,	Mass. Walpole.	241
22	UNDER 16	Chisholm Thomas	10	M	S	Scholar	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland Clydebank	199, Argyle St.,	Mass. Walpole.	242
23	UNDER 16	Chisholm James	7	M	S	Scholar	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland Clydebank	Glasgow.	Mass. Walpole.	243
24	UNDER 16	Chisholm John	5	M	S	Nil	No Nil	No	Britain	Irish	Scotland Clydebank	Husband:- David Campbell, 18, Struther St., Glasgow	Mass. Walpole.	244
25		Campbell Isabella	57	F	M	House-wife	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Father-William Clelland, 177, Morningside Pl., Bykerhead, Shotts.	R.I. Pawtucket.	245
26		Clelland Annie	24	F	M	wife	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Shotts	Mother-	Pa. Cambridge.	246
27		Clelland William	25	M	S	Nil	No Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Shotts	Mrs. Agnes Hannah, 63, King St., Pollokshaws, Glasgow	Pa. Cambridge.	247
28		Caldwell Catherine	25	F	M	House-wife	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Pa. Philadelphia.	Pa. Philadelphia.	248
29	UNDER 16	Caldwell Agnes	4	F	S	Nil	No Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Pa. Philadelphia.	Pa. Philadelphia.	249
30	UNDER 16	Caldwell Mary	10	F	S	Nil	No Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Pa. Philadelphia.	Pa. Philadelphia.	250

Certified Erasions. Line 26, Annie Clelland, did not sail.
Line 27, William Clelland, did not sail.

Total passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Purser.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

16 NOV 1925, 19 25.

244

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36								
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time since last visit to United States	Whether alien should be admitted	Whether alien should be admitted	Whether alien should be admitted	Whether alien should be admitted	Whether alien should be admitted	Whether alien should be admitted	Whether alien should be admitted	Whether alien should be admitted	Whether alien should be admitted	Whether alien should be admitted	Whether alien should be admitted	Whether alien should be admitted	Whether alien should be admitted	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Marks of Identification	Place of birth	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
			Yes or No	Yes or No																										
1	Yes	Self	No		Cousin-Mrs. Hannah Sharp, 421, St. Marks Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	20-13						Killybeg,	Ireland	Co. Donegal	1st Oct. Glasgow	27184	1
2	Yes	Friend	No		Friend-Charles Steenson, 610, Dresden Ave., Eliverpool, Ohio.	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	20-16						Scotland	Inverkip	6th Oct. Glasgow	26630	2	
3	Yes	Friend	No		Friend-Charles Steenson, 610, Dresden Ave., E. Liverpool, Ohio.	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	grey	20-16						Scotland	Greenock	6th Oct. Glasgow	26631	3	
4	Yes	Husband	No		Husband-Frank Brennan, 2621, California Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blue	20-16						Scotland	Edinburgh	14th Oct. Glasgow	17901	4	
5	Yes	Father	No		Father-Frank Brennan, 2621, California Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	hasel	20-16						Scotland	Edinburgh	14th Oct. Glasgow	17902	5	
6	Yes	Father	No		Father-Frank Brennan, 2621, California Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	blue	20-16						Scotland	Edinburgh	14th Oct. Glasgow	17903	6	
7	Yes	Self	No		Sister-in-law-Miss Margt. Miller, 112, Longwood Ave., Bronx, N.Y.	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	blue	20-16						Scotland	Glasgow	24th Sept. Glasgow	26174	7	
8	Yes	Self	No		Father-John Brown, 37, Riverside St., Hartford, Conn.	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brown	20-16						Scotland	Creetown	18th Sept. Glasgow	18112	8	
9	Yes	Husband	No		Husband-John Brown, 37, Riverside St., Hartford, Conn.	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brown	20-16						Scotland	Creetown	18th Sept. Glasgow	18113	9	
10	Yes	Father	No		Father-John Brown, 37, Riverside St., Hartford, Conn.	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	grey	20-16						Scotland	Creetown	18th Sept. Glasgow	18114	10	
11	Yes	Father	No		Father-John Brown, 37, Riverside St., Hartford, Conn.	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	grey	20-16						Scotland	Creetown	18th Sept. Glasgow	18115	11	
12	Yes	See Col. 19	No		Husband-William Bell, 2612, Hess Ave., Warwood, W. Va.	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fresh	blue	20-16						Scotland	Irvine	20th Oct. Glasgow	27233	12	
13	Yes	See Col. 19	No		Husband-William Bell, 2612, Hess Ave., Warwood, W. Va.	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fresh	blue	20-16						Scotland	Irvine	20th Oct. Glasgow	27234	13	
14	Yes	See Col. 19	No		Husband-William Bell, 2612, Hess Ave., Warwood, W. Va.	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fresh	blue	20-16						Scotland	Irvine	20th Oct. Glasgow	27235	14	
15	Yes	See Col. 19	No		Husband-William Bell, 2612, Hess Ave., Warwood, W. Va.	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fresh	blue	20-16						Scotland	Irvine	20th Oct. Glasgow	27236	15	
16	Yes	See Col. 19	No		Husband-William Bell, 2612, Hess Ave., Warwood, W. Va.	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fresh	blue	20-16						Scotland	Irvine	20th Oct. Glasgow	27237	16	
17	Yes	See Col. 19	No		Husband-William Bell, 2612, Hess Ave., Warwood, W. Va.	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fresh	blue	20-16						Scotland	Irvine	20th Oct. Glasgow	27238	17	
18	Yes	See Col. 19	No		Husband-William Bell, 2612, Hess Ave., Warwood, W. Va.	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fresh	blue	20-16						Scotland	Irvine	20th Oct. Glasgow	27239	18	
19	Yes	See Col. 19	No		Husband-William Bell, 2612, Hess Ave., Warwood, W. Va.	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fresh	blue	20-16						Scotland	Irvine	20th Oct. Glasgow	27240	19	
20	Yes	See Col. 19	No		Husband-William Bell, 2612, Hess Ave., Warwood, W. Va.	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fresh	blue	20-16						Scotland	Irvine	20th Oct. Glasgow	27241	20	
21	Yes	See Col. 19	No		Husband-William Bell, 2612, Hess Ave., Warwood, W. Va.	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fresh	blue	20-16						Scotland	Irvine	20th Oct. Glasgow	27242	21	
22	Yes	See Col. 19	No		Husband-William Bell, 2612, Hess Ave., Warwood, W. Va.	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fresh	blue	20-16						Scotland	Irvine	20th Oct. Glasgow	27243	22	
23	Yes	See Col. 19	No		Husband-William Bell, 2612, Hess Ave., Warwood, W. Va.	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fresh	blue	20-16						Scotland	Irvine	20th Oct. Glasgow	27244	23	
24	Yes	See Col. 19	No		Husband-William Bell, 2612, Hess Ave., Warwood, W. Va.	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fresh	blue	20-16						Scotland	Irvine	20th Oct. Glasgow	27245	24	
25	Yes	See Col. 19	No		Husband-William Bell, 2612, Hess Ave., Warwood, W. Va.	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fresh	blue	20-16						Scotland	Irvine	20th Oct. Glasgow	27246	25	
26	Yes	See Col. 19	No		Husband-William Bell, 2612, Hess Ave., Warwood, W. Va.	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fresh	blue	20-16						Scotland	Irvine	20th Oct. Glasgow	27247	26	
27	Yes	See Col. 19	No		Husband-William Bell, 2612, Hess Ave., Warwood, W. Va.	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fresh	blue	20-16						Scotland	Irvine	20th Oct. Glasgow	27248	27	
28	Yes	See Col. 19	No		Husband-William Bell, 2612, Hess Ave., Warwood, W. Va.	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fresh	blue	20-16						Scotland	Irvine	20th Oct. Glasgow	27249	28	
29	Yes	See Col. 19	No		Husband-William Bell, 2612, Hess Ave., Warwood, W. Va.	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fresh	blue	20-16						Scotland	Irvine	20th Oct. Glasgow	27250	29	
30	Yes	See Col. 19	No		Husband-William Bell, 2612, Hess Ave., Warwood, W. Va.	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fresh	blue	20-16						Scotland	Irvine	20th Oct. Glasgow	27251	30	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

David W. Bononater, of the British S.S. "TRANSYLVANIA", from *Glasgow*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sitting therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at

16 day of

1925

David W. Bononater
MASTER Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Campbell Borne, Surgeon of the U.S.S. "TRANSYLVANIA" sailing thru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L. R. P. & S. L., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

245

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Nov, 19 23

at

W. Campbell Borne
SURGEON

Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bohian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

35 36

ATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Washington 73015

Washington 80129

Washington 75042

Washington 68610

Washington 84535

Washington 81440

Washington 82880

Washington 49580

Washington 91625

Washington 94114

Washington 90909

Washington 83069

Washington 95528

Washington 69030

Washington 99029

Washington 81212

Washington 96501

Washington 87872

Washington 85550

Washington 91673

List

26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

0-2281 L.P.-504

A.L.S.M.

S.S. "TRANSYLVANIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

7th NOVEMBER

1925.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to--			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		N VISA
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town			State	City or town	Issuance Number
1		Devine	Ellen	33	F	S	House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Jersey City	Sister-Mrs. Margaret Flockhart, 9, Old Sq., Hall-of-Beath.		N.J.	Jersey City.	ington 73015
2		Drennan	James	23	M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Harvey	Father- James Drennan, 3, Loanhead St., Kilmarnock.		Ill.	Harvey.	ington 80129
3		Fullerton	Williamina	21	F	S	Music Hall Artist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Newark	Father- William Fullerton, 16, Watson St., Dundee.		N.J.	Newark.	ington 75042
4		Lavelle	Ellen	22	F	S	Nurse-maid	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Cleveland	Father- Michael Lavelle, 11, Second Terr., Clydebank.		Ohio	Cleveland.	ington 68610
5		McGrath	Alice	69	F	W	House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Phila.	Sister Mrs Jean Liddell, 444 Dumbarton Road Dalnair, Glasgow		Pa.	Philadelphia.	ington 84535
6		McWilliam	Robert	30	M	M	Pattern Maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Cleveland	Father- Robert McWilliam, 3, Kennedy St., Kilmarnock.		Ohio	Cleveland.	ington 61440
7		McWilliam	Margaret Holden	29	F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Cleveland	Father- William Morris, 16, Rector St., Kilmarnock.		Ohio	Cleveland.	ington 82880
8		Morris	Thomas	29	M	M	House-maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Harvey	Sister Mrs Jean Liddell, 444 Dumbarton Road, Dalnair, Glasgow		Ill.	Harvey.	ington 49580
9		Paton	Mary	64	F	W	House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Phila.	Mother-Mrs. Isabella Totten, 43, Delburn St., Parkhead, Glasgow.		Pa.	Philadelphia.	ington 91625
10		Perry	Elizabeth	31	F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Soranton	Wife- Wilhelmmina Reid, 53, Lambhill St., Glasgow.		N.J.	Hoboken.	ington 94114
11		Reid	James Robert	36	M	M	Baker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Carteret	Wife-Mrs. Jeanie Reid, 27, Castlegreen Terr., Dumbarton.		N.J.	Carteret.	ington 90909
12		Smith	Alexander	35	M	M	Forge	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Pawtucket	Brother-Andrew Steele, 14, Dean St., Kilmarnock.		Mass.	Quincy.	ington 93069
13		Steele	James	47	M	M	Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Worcester	Wife-Mrs. Jeanie Simpson, 5, Hutton Dr., Govan, Glasgow.		Mass.	Worcester.	ington 69528
14		Simpson	James	32	M	M	Pattern-maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Chicago	Sen-William Stevenson, 29, Drumpellier St., Coatbridge.		Ill.	Chicago.	ington 69029
15		Stevenson	Elizabeth	74	F	W	House-wife	No	English	No	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Kearney	Sister-Mrs. Catherine McArdle, 140, Cambusnethan St., Wishaw.		N.J.	Kearney.	ington 61212
16		Stevenson	Margaret	48	F	S	Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Kearney	Wife-Mrs. Susan Welch, 3, Kenilworth Pl., Rutherglen.		N.Y.	Brooklyn.	ington 96501
17		Shields	James	26	M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	New York	Mother Janet Hepburn 25 West-muir Street Parkhead Glasgow		Mass.	Lawrence.	ington 67872
18		Welsh	James	39	M	M	Mill-worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Lawrence	Father- William Harvey, 63, Victor St., Hull.		N.Y.	Schenectady	ington 85560
19		Affleck	Margaret	36	F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Schenectady	Wife-Mrs. Amie Galletly, 36, King St., Paisley.		Pa.	Philadelphia.	ington 91673
20		Harvey	Charles	27	M	M	Boiler-maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Phila.			Pa.	Philadelphia.	
21		Galletly	James	24	M	M	Iron-moulder	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Phila.			Pa.	Philadelphia.	
Certified Erasion. Line 8, Thomas Morris, entered in error; transferred to Sheet 29, Line 7.																			
Purser.																			

Certified Erasion. Line 8, Thomas Morris, entered in error; transferred to Sheet 29, Line 7.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

18 NOV. 1925

1925.

246

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$40, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time since last in United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien
-------------	---------------------------	--	--	---	------------------------------------	--	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---------------

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

David W. Bonebrake, of the British ship "TRANOVANIA", from *Glasgow*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

David W. Bonebrake
MASTER / Officer.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *July*, 19*15*
at *Glasgow*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "TRANSYLVANIA".
A.L.S.M.

sailing from GLASGOW

7th NOVEMBER

, 1925., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

217 Number

Nov 16 1925

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Cowan	Thomas	77	M	U.S. Passport 375604	County Court, Somerset Co., Somerset, Pa.. 13th November 1922.	Summit County, <i>Elliot</i> , Akron, Ohio.
2	Grant	Andrew	46	M	U.S. Passport 124544	Federal Court Providence R.I. 1st January 1916.	Whitter Rd., East Natick, Mass..
3	MacPherson	Robert	45	M	U.S. Passport 125615	Circuit Court. Boston, Mass. 11th September 1911.	<i>Webster</i> , Westboro, Mass., 510, West 42nd St., New York.
4	Bossinger	Mary	38	F	W. Plymouth, Pa.. 14th November 1886.	U.S. Passport 116308	
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place, on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

53

248

S.S.

"TRANSCYLVANIA"

sailing from LONDON, ENGLAND

7th November

, 1925

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

16 NOV 1925

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	Mr	Patricia	20	M	U.S.Pport. 69013	District Court of United States at Pittsburgh, 16th November	7422 Deloia Way Pittsburgh, Pa.
2	Mr	Elizabeth	22	M	U.S.Pport. 56905	Hus. Natd. Supreme Court, San Diego, Cal. 11/7/18.	811 West Patterson Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.
3	Mr	John	42	M	U.S.Pport. 111408		441 Coleridge Street, Brooklyn, New York.
4	Mr	John	30	M	U.S.Pport. 118780		441 Coleridge Avenue, Brooklyn, New York.
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE. -1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

249

S. S. TRANSYLVANIA CUNARD LINE

arrived November 17, 1925.

192

M.

from

Red Sea

No	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	LEDDY Bridget	10:00	58	1		1	To call	Committee to Father Grogan 7 State St. N.Y.	Johns	11/17	4-	-	1	-
2	MCDONALD Mary	11:15	50	21		1	" call	House John M. 1315 Bailey Ave Buffalo	Beck	11/17	1-	-	1	-
3	McKENNA Sarah	11:15	56	5		1	" call	Committee Rev. F. Grogan 7 State St. N.Y.	"	11/18	2-	1	2	1
4	QUIGLEY Mary	11:15	56	25		1	" call	Sis Mrs Cath. Sheehans 434 W. 124 St. N.Y.C.	Beck	11/17	11:55	-	-	-
5	BELL Rosina	11:15	27	12		8	" Med hold	House William 2622 Vance Ave N.Y.C.	Johns	11/17	1:30	-	8	-
	Catherine							fact?	de					
	Frances							"	40					
	Rosina							"	58					
	Margaret							"	52					
	Ellen							"	22					
	James D							"	18					
	William							"	40					

TRANSYLVANIA 11/17/25

TRANSYLV

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. TRANSYLVANIA

CUNARD LINE

arrived November 17, 1923, 19

M.

from New York

250

Index No.

NAMES

MANIFEST

GROUP No.

No. Persons

CAUSE OF DETENTION

INSPECTOR

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY

DEF. - EXCL. REHEARING ADMITTED

DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS

DEPORTED

MEALS

1lf	1	COWIE	Isabella	2 cab	UK	ORIG CARD TO FOLLOW	9:30	GLYNN
15f			Sylvia			LPC ASST		
30r	2	SCOTT	Sarah G	89 22/23	UM 16	Unacc	11:15	GLYNN
5f			Sarah G					
41m	3	REID	Peter B	30 23	"	IMP VISA	11:15	GLYNN
22m	4	MCLAUGHLIN	John	66 19	"	LPC PH D	11:15	WALSH
30r	5	CAMPBELL	Margaret	30 25	"	DOUBT VISITOR	11:15	GLYNN

1/727 EC4

1/7125 EC1

1/7133 EC

1/716 L612

1/7149 EC

1/89 728 12

no quota visa 754/688
Landed 12/7/25 2 PM

not 13 14 14
dec 7 7 6

121

5.9	173
5.7	166
5.8	160
5.6	169
5.5	162
5.7	158
5.5	163

named persons have produced evidence of the nationalities their names and none of them are to be discharged in the future. They are all necessary persons.

OFFICE
6 NOV 1923

TRANSYLV

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

11-16 Transylvania

Form 589

OF CREW

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

21 NOV. 1925

19

I, master of the *British* S. S. *"TRANSYLVANIA"*

from port of *London*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *256* Number of seamen deserted *one*
Number of seamen discharged *nil* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *one*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *one* Total crew this date *255*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *16 NOV. 1925*, 19, consigned to *NEW YORK*

is now lying at *Tier 54 N.Y.*, and is expected to sail *21 NOV. 1925*, 19, for *Glasgow*

via United States port of *NEW YORK* First port of call in United States this voyage was *NEW YORK*

251

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

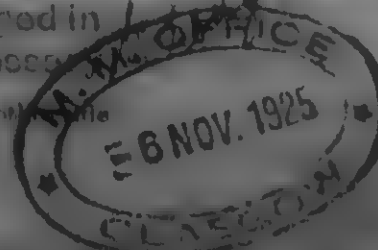
DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<i>Andrew G. Morris</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>
<i>A.B.</i>			

[CONTINUED OVER]

Line	First	Last	Position	Age	Height	Weight	Complexion	Build	Birth Date	Birth Place	Signature
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23	Gallaacher	James	Mate								
24	McIntosh	Thomas									
25	Sloan	John	Gr. Mstr.								
26	Gunn	James									
27	Campbell	John									
28	McLennan	Donald									
29	Smith	George	Lands								
30	Grolly	Patriek	A.B.								

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under any agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary to the operation of the vessel.



* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5)

Line

Owners

Local Agents

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

252

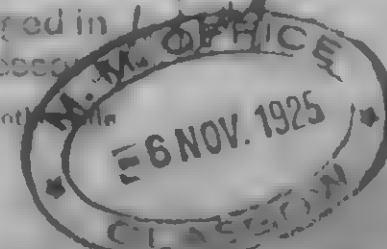
Vessel "TRANSYLVANIA"

, arriving

Longow

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	(3) POSITION COM.	(4) Age	(5) Sex	(6) Color	(7) Height	(8) Weight	(9) Eyes	(10) Hair	(11) Complexion	(12) Birth date	(13) Place of birth	(14) Nationality	(15) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bone, David	✓ Mas												
2	Henderson, Frank	✓ Chf.												
3	Brown, James	✓ 1st												
4	Dunn, John	✓ 2nd												
5	Lefevre, John	✓ 2nd												
6	Hancock, Herbert	✓ 3rd												
7	Middleton, Alexander	✓ 3rd												
8	Borrie, William	✓ Surgeon												
9	Linging, Frederick	✓ Dispenser												
10	Willoughby, Reginald	✓ Purser												
11	MacGregor, Thomas	✓ Asst.												
12	Craig, Robert	✓ " "												
13	Henderson, John	✓ " "												
14	Paterson, James	✓ Clerk												
15	Johnston, Irene	✓ Typist												
16	Steward, William	✓ 1/W.T.O.												
17	Probst, David	✓ 2nd												
18	McDonald, Hugh	✓ 3rd												
19	Murray, Thomas	✓ Carpenter												
20														
21	Campbell, Archibald	✓ Joiner												
22	McNeill, Henry	✓ Bos'n.												
23	Gallaicher, James	✓ Mate												
24	McIntosh, Thomas	✓ " "												
25	Sloan, John	✓ Qr. Mstr.												
26	Gunn, James	✓ " "												
27	Campbell, John	✓ " "												
28	McLernan, Donald	✓ " "												
29	Smith, George	✓ Lamp												
30	Croly, Patrick	✓ A.B.												

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary to the crew of the vessel.



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) will result in the vessel being fined \$100 per day.

List

Owners

Local Agents

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "TRANSYLVANIA"

, arriving at New York

16 NOV. 1925

, 192

, from the port of Glasgow.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name.	Given name.	When	Where								
1	Bone,	David	Master	5/11/25	Glasgow	No	Yes	51	M	Scottish	British	5.6 166 Nil.
2	Henderson	Frank	Chf. Offer.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8 172 "
3	Brown	James	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5 176 "
4	Dunn	John	2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6 168 "
5	Lefevre	John	2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7 159 "
6	Hancock	Herbert	3rd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5 160 "
7	Middleton	Alexander	3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8 163 "
8	Borrie	William	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6 166 "
9	Linging	Fredrick	Dispenser	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.9 170 "
10	Willoughby	Reginald	Purser	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.5 177 "
11	MacGregor	Thomas	Asst."	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7 183 "
12	Craig	Robert	" "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6 165 "
13	Henderson	John	" "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9 159 "
14	Paterson	James	Clark	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5 162 "
15	Johnston	Irene	Typist	"	"	"	"	23	F	"	"	5.- 102 "
16	Steward	William	1/W.T.O.	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.7 170 "
17	UPROAT	DAVID	2nd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6 168 "
18	McDonald	Hugh	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5 155 "
19	Murray	Thomas	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8 163 "
20												
21	Campbell	Archibald	Joiner	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7 172 "
22	McNeill	Henry	Bo's'n.	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.6 166 "
23	Gallaacher	James	" Mate	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5 159 "
24	McIntosh	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.9 173 "
25	Sloan	John	Gr. Mstr.	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5.7 166 "
26	Gunn	James	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8 160 "
27	Campbell	John	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6 169 "
28	McLernan	Donald	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.5 162 "
29	Smith	George	Lamps	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5.7 158 "
30	Crelly	Patrick	A.B.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.5 163 "

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under contract to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary to the crew of the vessel.



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) for the crew of the vessel.

Issue

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David W. Bone Master, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 26 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 16th. day of Nov. 1925

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the limits required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohémian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, David W. Bone Master, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Nov., 1925.

David W. Bone
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

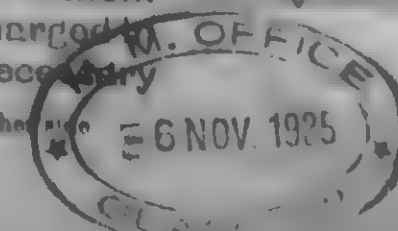
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "TRANSYLVANIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 16 NOV. 1925, 192, from the port of GLASGOW.

254

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name.	Given name.		When	Where									
1	Semple,	William	A.B.	5/11/25	Glasgow	No	Yes	52	M	Scottish	British	5.9	168	Nil
2	Elliot	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.7	160	"
3	Coulter	William	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	158	"
4	Grindlay	William	Sailor	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	176	"
5	Kennedy	Robert	A.B.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	163	"
6	Christiansen	John	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	165	"
7	Adam	John	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	167	"
8	Russell	William	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	173	"
9	Collins	John	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	160	"
First 10	Ward	Joseph	Sailor	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5.8	155	"
11	Wilson	John	A.B.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	163	"
12	Moore	Andrew	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	170	"
First 13	Montgomery	John	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	157	"
14	Reside	Charles	Sailor	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	166	"
First 15	Barr	David	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	159	"
First 16	Douch	Sidney	A.B.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	162	"
First 17	Ritchie	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	160	"
First 18	McDermott	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	158	"
First 19	Finlayson	Roderick	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	155	"
20	Richardson	Ernest	O.S.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.9	161	"
21	Goldie	John	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.5	163	"
22	Foley	John	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	170	"
23	MacIntyre	Donald	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	172	"
First 24	Ower	William	Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.6	169	"
25	Houghton	Daniel	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.8	177	"
26	Shaw	John	M. & A.	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.7	170	"
27	Winton	John	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.6	166	"
28	Coleman.	Joseph.	Musician	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	172	"
29	FORSTER	HARRY.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	160	"
First 30	PERSON	GEORGE	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	166	"

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated for their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged from the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.



Issue

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, David W. Bone Master, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

David W. Bone
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Nov., 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

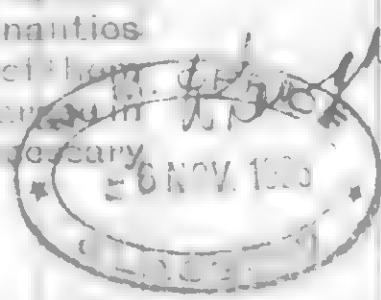
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 3, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "TRANSYLVANIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 16 NOV. 1925, 1925, from the port of GLASGOW. 255

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name.	Given name.		When	Where									
1	Niehoff,	Ellen Ellah	Master's Clerk	5/11/25	Glasgow	No	Yes	23	F	American	U.S.A.	5.4	140	Nil
2	Taylor,	Kenneth	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	19	M	Scottish	British	5.8	166	"
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated above. Their names and home of birth is under no promise to be discharged from the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.



List

Owners

Local Agents
16-1160

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, David W. Bow Master, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

David W. Bow
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Nov., 1925.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 659) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "TRANSYLVANIA"

, arriving at New York

16 NOV. 1925

, 192

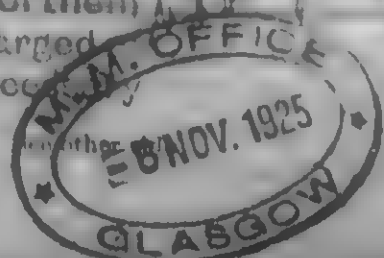
, from the port of Glasgow.

256

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name.	Given name.		When	Where									
1	McGown,	James	✓ Chf. Engr.	5/11/25	Glasgow	No	Yes	56	M	Scottish	British	5.7	160	Nil.
2	Hairne	David	✓ 1/2nd "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
3	Foggo	George	✓ 2/2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	162	"
4	McLachlan	Colin	✓ 3/2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	159	"
5	Cassels	John	✓ 3rd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	173	"
6	Comon	Alexander	✓ 4th "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	170	"
7	Campbell	George	✓ 5th "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	166	"
8	Petrie	Fergus	✓ 6th "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	159	"
9	Reid	Alexr.	✓ 7th "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	172	"
10	Lindsay	William	✓ 8th "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	169	"
11	Colthart	Malcolm	✓ 9th "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	173	"
12	Seton	Alexander	✓ 1/Rtg. Engr.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.8	159	"
13	Mowbray	David	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9	162	"
14	Asher	Roderick	✓ 3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	177	"
15	Keir	Alexander	✓ Boilermaker	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.8	179	"
16	Logan	Oswald	✓ 1/Electrician	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.9	158	"
17	Johnston	William	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	169	"
18	Hilder	Alexr.	✓ 3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	166	"
19	Bell	Joseph	✓ Ldg. Stkw.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	172	"
20	Grimes	Patrick	✓ Greaser	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	169	"
21	Hood	Alexander	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	163	"
22	Gibb	John	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	158	"
23	Devine	William	✓ "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.7	162	"
24	Whyte	Daniel	✓ "	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.8	166	"
25	McAtamney	Samuel	✓ "	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.7	173	"
26	McCall	William	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	169	"
27	Wylie	George	✓ "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	172	"
28	McIntyre	William	✓ "	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5.7	160	"
29	McKillin	Hugh	✓ "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	158	"
30	Whyte	Andrew	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	163	"

Ex 294 30 OK
294 30 OK

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged from the United States. They are all needed for the operation of the vessel.



Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of names on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, David W. Bow Master, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

David W. Bow
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Nov., 1925.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "TRANSYLVANIA"

arriving at NEW YORK

16 NOV. 1925

192

from the port of

GLASGOW.

257

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name.	Given name.		When	Where									
1	Fitzpatrick	Thomas	Fireman	5/11/25	Glasgow	No	Yes	43	M	Scottish	British	5.8	169	N11
2	McCloy	Michael	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	160	"
3	Taylor	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	166	"
4	Monaghan	John	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	143	"
5	Reid	William	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	173	"
6	Giffen	Archibald	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	162	"
7	McGann	Hugh	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	155	"
8	Allan	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	160	"
9	Devlin	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	151	"
10	Dougan	John	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.8	169	"
11	McIntyre	Andrew	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	163	"
12	White	William	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
13	Hannah	Duncan	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	168	"
14	Kelly	James	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	162	"
15	Anderson	John	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5.6	159	"
First	16	Brown	Edward	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	163	"
First	17	Campbell	Alexander	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.4	142	"
	18	Anderson	James	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	166	"
	19	McAulay	William	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
	20	Gavin	James	Plumber	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	175	"
First	21	Walker	Henry	Demonstrat- ing Engineer	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.7	162	"
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

2x 2 added
2 ok added

All persons have produced
evidence of the nationalities
under which they are engaged
is under an agreement to be discharged
the United States. They are all necessary
for the operation of the vessel.



Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1925

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, David W. Bone Master, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Nov., 1925.

David W. Bone
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "TRANSYLVANIA"

, arriving at **NEW YORK**

, **16 NOV. 1925**

, 192

, from the port of

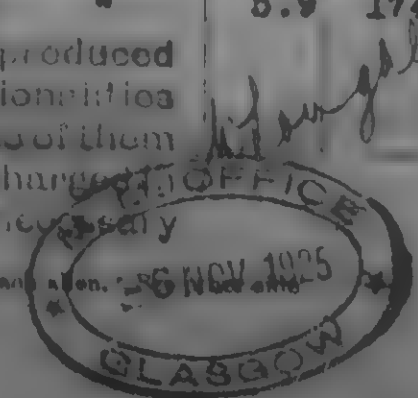
GLASGOW.

258

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name.	Given name.		When	Where									
1	Woodrow,	Archibald	✓ Chf. Steward	5/11/25	Glasgow	No	Yes	33	M	Scottish	British	5.7	163	None.
2	Livingston	John	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	173	"
3	Smith	Walter	✓ 1/Sal. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.5	166	"
4	Derry	Lewis	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	159	"
5	Fraser	Hugh	✓ Deck Stwd.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.9	170	"
6	McArthur	Hugh	✓ Smk. Rm.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	163	"
7	Simpson	Neil	✓ Mus. Rm.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	166	"
8	Shepherd	Thomas	✓ Librarian	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	172	"
9	McKay	James	✓ Gym. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	159	"
10	May	Alexander	✓ Asst. Sal. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	156	"
11	May	Donald	✓ "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	173	"
12	Mason	Francis	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	169	"
13	Gillies	John	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	174	"
14	Barclay	Robert	✓ "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	147	"
15	Currie	John	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.9	174	"
16	Clark	George	✓ Head Watchman	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5.5	163	"
17	Higgins	William	✓ Watchman	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.6	154	"
18	Cunningham	James	✓ "	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.5	164	"
19	Ross	George	✓ 1/B. Rm. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.7	169	"
20	Kettles	George	✓ B. Rm. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.9	175	"
21	Lightbody	Archibald	✓ Bath "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	154	"
22	Dawson	William	✓ 1/Sal. Ptymn.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	158	"
23	Brown	Thomas	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	159	"
24	Ross	Robert	✓ Asst. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9	173	"
25	O'Neill	George	✓ Ptyboy.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.6	164	"
26	Paul	James	✓ "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.8	160	"
27	McKinnon	Gordon	✓ 1/F. Cbn. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	159	"
28	Swan	William	✓ 2/F. Cbn. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	163	"
29	Perry	Alfred	✓ Deck Stwd.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	170	"
30	Johnstone	John	✓ Smk. Rm.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.9	174	"

E. H. H. H. H. H.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality of each of them and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.



List

Owners

Local Agents
16-1740

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, David W. Bone Master, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Nov, 1925.

David W. Bone
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "TRANSYLVANIA"

, arriving at NEW YORK

16 NOV. 1925

, 192

, from the port of GLASGOW

259

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name.	Given name.		When	Where									
1	Gaffney	Francis	2nd Cbn. Mus. Rm. Stwd.	5/11/25	Glasgow	No	Yes	21	M	Scottish	British	5.7	173	None.
2	McCallum	Arthur	Asst. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	166	"
3	Peacock	John	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	159	"
4	McElhone	Patrick	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.6	163	"
5	McDonald	Norman	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	177	"
6	Lyne	Felix	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	162	"
7	Johnstone	Andrew	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
8	De Pont	Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	173	"
9	McNee	John	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	162	"
10	Ferguson	Angus	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	169	"
11	Hyslop	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	174	"
12	Sutton	John	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	168	"
13	Patterson	John	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	173	"
14	McPherson	John	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	162	"
15	Fraser	Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
16	Mathieson	Stephen	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.4	150	"
17	Hutton	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	159	"
18	Cook	John	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	166	"
19	Knight	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	172	"
20	Collins	Reginald	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	168	"
21	Osborne	Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	163	"
22	McLean	Owen	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.9	166	"
23	Campbell	John	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	170	"
24	Smith	George	2nd Cbn. B. Rm. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.6	164	"
25	Strathdee	Andrew	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	159	"
26	Watson	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.6	167	"
27	Ballantyne	James	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7	163	"
28	Stephen	William	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
29	Pinchbeck	Olaf	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.6	145	"
30	Rodgers	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.8	145	"

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

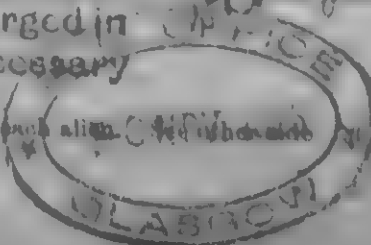
* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1769



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, David W. Bos Master, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Nov., 1925.

David W. Bos
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 8

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "TRANSYLVANIA"

, arriving at NEW YORK

16 NOV. 1925

, 192

, from the port of

GLASGOW.

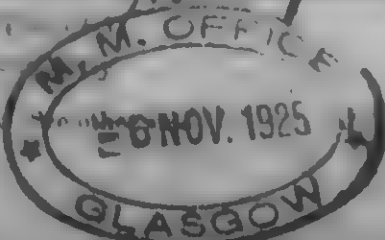
260

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name.	Given name.		When	Where									
1	Bryce	Christian	1/Cbn. B.Rm.Stwd.	5/11/25	Glasgow	No	Yes	49	M	Scottish	British	5.6	166	Nil.
2	Paterson	William	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.9	178	"
3	Wallon	John	1/Cbn.Ptymn.	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.5	169	"
4	Boyle	John	2nd "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.8	170	"
5	Sutherland	William	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	155	"
6	Maitland	Thomas	" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	163	"
7	Crawford	Albert	Ptyboy.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
8	Cheyne	John	"	"	Held on board	"	"	14	"	"	"	5.7	159	"
9	Liddle	William	1/Stge.Stwd.	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.5	166	"
10	Frew	Thomas	2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	165	"
11	Stewart	William	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
12	Ballantyne	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	177	"
13	Chalmers	Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.8	163	"
14	McCloskey	James	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	159	"
15	McFarlane	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.9	162	"
16	Edgar	John	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	175	"
17	Robinson	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.6	169	"
18	Vickery	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	166	"
19	McMahon	John	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	170	"
20	McKay	James	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.9	163	"
21	Wilson	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	158	"
22	Boyle	George	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	174	"
23	Cameron	Duncan	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	164	"
24	Murphy	John	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	160	"
25	Beaton	Neil	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	145	"
26	Carmichael	Ian	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	173	"
27	Grimshaw	Alex.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.10	176	"
28	Hunter	James	Stge.Ptymn.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5	154	"
29	Lang	Archd.	Ptyboy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	169	"
30	Lang	Archd.	Linen Stwd.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.11	178	"

8 Oct. Held on board

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is an offense under the Act of February 5, 1917, and the regulations thereunder.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, David W. Dine Master, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

David W. Dine
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Nov., 1925.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "TRANSYLVANIA"

, arriving at NEW YORK

16 NOV. 1925

, 192

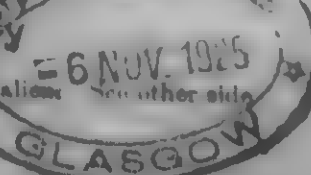
, from the port of

GLASGOW

261

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Kellie	Robert	Hosp. Stwd.	5/11/25	Glasgow	No	Yes	21	M	Scottish	British	5.9	157	Nil.
2	McDonald	Charles	M. Rm. "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	160	"
3	McLean	Robert	" "	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.8	164	"
4	Elliott	James	" "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	158	"
5	Paterson	James	Capt'n's. Boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.5	168	"
6	Campbell	William	Officers. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	153	"
7	Ross	David	Cabin Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.9	176	"
8	Hairn	Harry	Lift "	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.8	169	"
9	Craig	Walter	" "	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.7	167	"
10	Howatt	Henry	Boots	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	166	"
11	Danbar	William	1/Printer	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.5	170	"
12	MacManus	Thomas	2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	168	"
13	Cox	Robert	G.H. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	155	"
14	Johnston	William	1/Barkeeper	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	167	"
15	Campbell	George	2nd "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	166	"
16	Muir	John	1/Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	170	"
17	Honeyman	John	2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9	159	"
18	Young	John	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	164	"
19	Ogilvie	William	Barber	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5.9	179	"
20	Hall	William	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	173	"
21	Barnes	Victor	Chef	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.4	149	"
22	Petrie	James	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
23	Skelland	George	2nd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	167	"
24	Smith	William	3rd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	173	"
25	Roberts	Cecil	Ladr. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	164	"
26	Hope	James	1/Veg. Cook	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	166	"
27	Cooke	Joseph	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	169	"
28	Wallis	Joseph	1/Passgr. Ck.	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.5	164	"
29	Gilmour	William	2nd "	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.11	167	"
30	Turk	John	1/Stge. Cook	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.8	170	"

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated on their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged from the operation of the vessel.



Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each failure.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, David W. Bone Master, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

David W. Bone
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Nov., 1925.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "TRANSYLVANIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 16 NOV. 1925, 192, from the port of GLASGOW. 262

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name.	Given name.		When	Where									
1	Simpson	Alexander	2/Stage Cook	5/11/25	Glasgow	No	Yes	40	M	Scottish	British	5.7	163	Nil
2	Dobson	Robert	1/Ship's Ck.	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.5	143	"
3	Petrie	Robert	Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	152	"
4	Dunlop	James	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	160	"
5	Kinloch	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.5	142	"
6	McGinn	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
7	McPhee	John	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	151	"
8	Gilmour	William	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	146	"
9	Brown	William	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	150	"
10	Ralston	James	1/Baker	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
11	Campbell	Alexander	2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	166	"
12	Cameron	Dougald	2nd "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.6	172	"
13	Hamilton	Robert	3rd "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
14	Houston	William	1/Butcher	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.8	172	"
15	Shaw	James	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
16	Williamson	William	3rd "	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.4	143	"
17	Johnston	David	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	162	"
18	Muir	Davina	Stewardess.	"	"	"	"	52	F	"	"	5.3	132	"
19	MacDonald	Annie	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.4	140	"
20	McWilliams	Annie	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.4	145	"
21	Stephen	Grace	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.5	130	"
22	Doyle	Annie	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.6	132	"
23	Tobin	Emily	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.4	142	"
24	McKay	Isabella	Matron	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	138	"

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at GLASGOW, SCOTLAND
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
by Edward J. Quinn
Vice Consul
Date NOV. 6 1925
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passenger continues to be valid for that period.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at GLASGOW, SCOTLAND
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
by Edward J. Quinn
Vice Consul
Date NOV. 6 1925
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passenger continues to be valid for that period.

422.000 8740

The undersigned persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality of the United States and none of them is under any agreement to be discharged from the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

EDWARD J. QUINN
VICE CONSUL
NOV 6 1925
GLASGOW

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "TRANSYLVANIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 16 NOV. 1925, 1925 from the port of GLASGOW. 262

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name.	Given name.		When	Where									
1	Simpson	Alexander	2/Stge. Cook	5/11/25	Glasgow	No	Yes	40	M	Scottish	British	5.7	163	Nil
2	Dobson	Robert	1/Ship's Ck.	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.5	143	"
3	Petrie	Robert	Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	152	"
4	Dunlop	James	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	160	"
5	Kinloch	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.5	142	"
6	McGinn	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
7	McPhee	John	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	151	"
8	Gilmour	William	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	146	"
9	Brown	William	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	150	"
10	Ralston	James	1/Baker	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
11	Campbell	Alexander	2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	166	"
12	Cameron	Dougald	2nd "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.6	172	"
13	Hamilton	Robert	3rd "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
14	Houston	William	1/Butcher	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.8	172	"
15	Shaw	James	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
16	Williamson	William	2nd "	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.4	143	"
17	Johnston	David	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	162	"
18	Muir	Devina	Stwdess.	"	"	"	"	52	F	"	"	5.5	132	"
19	MacDonald	Annie	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.4	140	"
20	McWilliams	Annie	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.4	145	"
21	Stephen	Grace	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.5	130	"
22	Doyle	Annie	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.6	132	"
23	Tobin	Emily	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.4	142	"
24	McKay	Isabella	Matron	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5	138	"
25	<div> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE at GLASGOW, SCOTLAND (City) (Country) SEEN For the journey to the United States via <u>Edinburgh</u> Date <u>NOV. 6 1925</u> The validity of this visa expires (two weeks) from date of issue, provided the passenger continues to be valid for that period. \$2.00 = 8/4d</p> </div> <div> <p>CONSULATE, GLASGOW, SCOTLAND, (82) X 25</p> </div> <div> <p>The following persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality of the vessel and are entitled to be discharged from the vessel for the operation of the vessel.</p> </div> <div> <p>GLASGOW</p> </div>													
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1501

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, David W. Bae Master, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

David W. Bae
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Nov., 1925.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "TRANSYLVANIA"

, arriving at NEW YORK

16 NOV. 1925

, 192

, from the port of

GLASGOW.

263

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name.	Given name.		When	Where									
First 1	Higgins	William	Asst. Stewd.	7/11/25	Glasgow	No	Yes	18	M	Scotch	British	5.8	146	None
First 2	Scott	Alexander	Ptyboy.	"	"	No	Yes	16	M	Scotch	British	5.6	135	None
First 3	Niven	Duncan	Trimmer	"	"	No	Yes	22	M	Scotch	British	5.5	149	None
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

1, 2 & 3 not held on board
Not on vessel & not listed
Signed in place of men who failed to
- This has not been used - men were on board
from 1st to 10th Nov. 1925
Remains in custody.
R. J. W. Longhans
P. W. H.
on 11/19/25
State Dept. says
Ex there came on ship from Glasgow

Label

Owners

Local Agents
11-1720

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, David W. Bone Master, of the Hobbs, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Nov., 1926.

119, Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "TRANSYLVANIA" , arriving at NEW YORK , 192 , from the port of GLASGOW.

264

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name.	Given name.		When	Where									
First 1	Higgins	William	Asst. Stewd.	7/11/25	Glasgow	No	Yes	18	M	Scotch	British	5.8	146	None
First 2	Scott	Alexander	Ptyboy.	"	"	No	Yes	16	M	Scotch	British	5.6	135	"
First 3	Niven	Duncan	Trimmer	"	"	No	Yes	22	M	Scotch	British	5.5	149	"
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														



Not prescribed

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-16-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , of the Transylvania, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of , 192

Immigrant Inspector.

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

265

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16—43

14-42

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S. S. MONTEREY

Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA.

NOVEMBER 12TH, 19.

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

266

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y.

NOVEMBER 16TH

1925.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, union, party, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is present in the United States for the purpose of performing military or naval service, or is a member of the armed forces of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America, or is a member of any other organization, society, union, party, or government, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America, or is a member of any other organization, society, union, party, or government, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America, or is a member of any other organization, society, union, party, or government, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America, or is a member of any other organization, society, union, party, or government, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America, or is a member of any other organization, society, union, party, or government, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America, or is a member of any other organization, society, union, party, or government, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America, or is a member of any other organization, society, union, party, or government, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America, or is a member of any other organization, society, union, party, or government, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America, or is a member of any other organization, society, union, party, or government, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America, or is a member of any other organization, society, union, party, or government, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America, or is a member of any other organization, society, union, party, or government, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States
		State	City or town	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?														
1	FRIEND, J. N. ARECHAGA, REP. ARG. 39, MEXICO DF.	MEXICO	MEXICO DF.	SELF	3 Wks. 5/26	N.Y.	MOTHER, VICTORIA MABARDI, 210 WEST 69TH ST. N.Y.C.	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR BRN GREEN NONE.
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

ALEXANDER MC INNIS, MASTER, of the AMERICAN STEAMSHIP MONTEREY, from HAVANA, CUBA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (1) ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this SIXTEENTH day of NOVEMBER, 19 25 at NEW YORK, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel fisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully passed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 to 14. These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 30. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 26 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 27 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 28 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 29 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 30 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ALFRED E. WOOD, Surgeon of the AMERICAN STEAMSHIP MONTEREY, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had (14) FOURTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (1) ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

267

Alfred E. Wood

Sworn to before me this SIXTEENTH day of NOVEMBER, 19 25.

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

J. S. Glavin
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTEREY. VOYAGE 295

Passengers sailing from MEXICAN PORTS

NOVEMBER 6TH 7TH AND 9TH 1925.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name				Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)				Write	Country	City or town	Country	City or town
PASSENGERS FROM TAMPICO MEXICO. Nov. 6th 1925.																	
1	RES. USA. RET.	RIESTRA,	ORALIA	28	F	M HOUSEWIFE	YES	SPANISH ENGLISH	YES	MEXICO MEXICAN	MEXICO C. CIENEGAS	NON QUOTA # 347	MONTERREY	OCT. 31ST/25	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	
2	UNDER 18	RIESTRA,	MARIA TERESA	6	F	S NONE	NO	NONE	NO	MEXICO MEXICAN	MEXICO C. CIENEGAS	NON QUOTA # 348	MONTERREY	OCT. 31ST/25	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	
3	U.S. CIT.	RIESTRA,	ELSA	3	F	S NONE	NO	NONE	NO	MEXICO MEXICAN	U.S.A. TEXAS	NONE.			U.S.A.	NEW YORK	
4	TEMP. STA 1571	RANGEL,	CATALINA	17	F	S HOUSE SERVANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO MEXICAN	MEXICO C. CIENEGAS	NON QUOTA # 349	MONTERREY	OCT. 31ST/25	MEXICO	C. CIENEGAS	
5	RES. USA. RET.	BARRIENTOS,	EMILIA	28	F	S SCHOOL TEACHER	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO MEXICAN	MEXICO VERA CRUZ	TEMP. VISA # 37	VERA CRUZ	NOV. 6TH/25	MEXICO	VERA CRUZ	
6	ADMITTED	BRANDSEPH,	CARMEN	45	F	M HOUSEWIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	GERMANY MEXICAN	MEXICO ORIZABA	NON QUOTA # 409			U.S.A.	NEW YORK	
7	TEMP. STA 1571	CARDENAS,	ANTONIO	29	M	S MECHANIC	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO MEXICAN	MEXICO DF.	MEXICAN PP # 2513	MEXICO CITY	OCT. 28TH/25	MEXICO	MEXICO DF.	
8	TEMP. STA 1571	ESCONTRIA,	ALFREDO	43	M	M ARCHITECT	YES	FRENCH	YES	MEXICO MEXICAN	MEXICO DF.	MEXICAN PP # 2513	MEXICO CITY	NOV. 4TH/25	MEXICO	MEXICO DF.	
9	TEMP. STA 1571	ESCONTRIA,	MARIA DE LA LUZ	16	F	S STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO MEXICAN	MEXICO DF.	MEXICAN PP # 2513	MEXICO CITY	NOV. 4TH/25	MEXICO	MEXICO DF.	
10	TEMP. STA 1571	FONSECA,	JUAN FERNANDO	23	M	S BANKER	YES	SPANISH ENGLISH	YES	MEXICO MEXICAN	MEXICO DF.	MEXICAN PP # 2510	MEXICO CITY	NOV. 4TH/25	MEXICO	MEXICO DF.	
11	TEMP. STA 1571	FONSECA,	ANA MARIA	17	F	S STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO MEXICAN	MEXICO DF.	MEXICAN PP # 2510	MEXICO CITY	NOV. 4TH/25	MEXICO	MEXICO DF.	
12	STA 150715	GARCIA,	JOSE	30	M	S OFFICE CLERK	YES	SPANISH ENGLISH	YES	MEXICO MEXICAN	MEXICO OAXACA	NON QUOTA # 435	MEXICO CITY	NOV. 4TH/25	MEXICO	OAXACA	
13	STA 150715	GUERRERO,	ABUNDIO	32	M	S LAND (OIL) OWNER	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO MEXICAN	MEXICO CHAPANTONGO	MEXICAN PP # 2512	MEXICO CITY	NOV. 5TH/25	MEXICO	MEXICO DF.	
14		LOPEZ - ANDRES,	MANUEL	31	M	S BOOK KEEPER	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO MEXICAN	MEXICO DF.	NON QUOTA # 447	MEXICO CITY	NOV. 5TH/25	MEXICO	MEXICO DF.	
15		MERIDA,	CARLOS	33	M	S PICTURE PAINTER	YES	SPANISH FRENCH	YES	GUATEMALA SPAN-AMER. MEXICAN	GUATEMALA CITY	NON QUOTA # 441	MEXICO CITY	NOV. 5TH/25	MEXICO	MEXICO DF.	
16	STA 15716	MORALES,	TOMAS G.	71	M	S MINING ENGINEER	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO MEXICAN	MEXICO DF.	MEXICAN PP # 2511	MEXICO CITY	NOV. 4TH/25	MEXICO	MEXICO DF.	
17	ADMITTED	NOVERKA,	MARGARETHE	26	F	S SCHOOL TEACHER	YES	GERMAN	YES	AUSTRIA AUSTRIAN	AUSTRIA VIENNA	TEMP. VISA # 207	MEXICO CITY	OCT. 23RD/25	MEXICO	MEXICO DF.	
18	RES. USA. RET.	PENA,	DELFINO	27	M	M ELECTRICIAN	YES	SPANISH ENGLISH	YES	MEXICO MEXICAN	MEXICO JALAPA	NON QUOTA # 453	MEXICO CITY	NOV. 6TH/25	MEXICO	MEXICO DF.	
19	TEMP. STA 150715	REYNOSO,	RAMON	25	M	M CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO MEXICAN	MEXICO DF.	TEMP. VISA # 222	MEXICO CITY	OCT. 22ND/25	MEXICO	MEXICO DF.	
20	STA 150715	VICK,	CARLOS H.	42	M	S COMMISSION MERCHANT	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY GERMAN	GERMANY LUBECK	NON QUOTA # 434	MEXICO CITY	NOV. 4TH/25	MEXICO	PUEBLA	
21		VILLASENOR,	LUIS L.	36	M	M ACCOUNTANT	YES	SPANISH ENGLISH	YES	MEXICO MEXICAN	MEXICO VERA CRUZ	NON QUOTA # 408	MEXICO CITY	OCT. 28TH/25	MEXICO	MEXICO DF.	
22		VILLAVICENCIO,	ANGELA	42	F	S HOUSEWIFE	YES	SPANISH ENGLISH	YES	MEXICO MEXICAN	MEXICO DF.	NON QUOTA # 408	MEXICO CITY	OCT. 28TH/25	MEXICO	MEXICO DF.	
23	RES. USA. RET.	YOHAI,	EUGENIE	25	F	M HOUSEWIFE	YES	FRENCH	YES	TURKEY TURKISH	TURKEY CONSTANTINOPEE	NON QUOTA # 3755			U.S.A.	NEW YORK	
24	U.S. CIT.	YOHAI,	MAURICE	26	M	S NONE	NO	NONE	NO	TURKEY TURKISH	U.S.A. NEW YORK				U.S.A.	NEW YORK	
25	TEMP. STA 150715	FLORES, B.	BENIGNA	35	F	S HOUSEKEEPER	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO MEXICAN	MEXICO MERIDA	NON QUOTA # 176	PROGRESO	NOV. 6TH 1925	MEXICO	MEXICO	
26	RES. USA. RET.	RODRIGUEZ, M.	RICARDO	20	M	S STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO MEXICAN	MEXICO IZAMAL				MEXICO	MEXICO	
27	ADMITTED	SERVIAN,	ELOISA	37	F	M HOUSEWIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO MEXICAN	MEXICO MERIDA				MEXICO	MEXICO	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NOVEMBER 16TH

1925.

258

28
 Note.—Full text of question ~~is~~ ^{is} as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **ALEXANDER W. C. INNIS**, MASTER, of the AMERICAN STEAMSHIP MONTEREY from MEXICAN PORTS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (1) ONE, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER
XXXXXX
Officer

Sworn to before me this SIXTEENTH day of NOVEMBER, 1925.
at NEW YORK, N. Y.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Tied-fee status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspection and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States before, and if so, the year for period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MONTEREY, VOYAGE 295 Sailing from MEXICAN PORTS, Nov. 6, 7th and 9th 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. NOVEMBER 16th, 1925 2:59

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	PASSENGER FROM TAMPICO, Nov. 6 th /25								
1	FLYNN	LAWRENCE V.	61		M	S	NEWCASTLE, PENNA, MAY 19 th 1864		5632 RURAL STREET.
2	PASSENGERS FROM VERA CRUZ, Nov 7 th /25								PITTSBURG, PA.
2	BOGATIN,	CHARLES M.	28		M	S	NEW YORK, N. Y. SEPT. 9 th 1898.		2116- 78 th STREET.
3	HILDEBRAND,	MAUDE G.	54		F	M	WILKES BARRE, PENNA. JULY 13 th 1871.		BROOKLYN, N. Y.
4	MACAULAY,	RAY H.	38		F	M			151 WOOD STREET.
5	TURNER,	A. CAMPBELL	45		M	M	St. LOUIS, Mo. Oct. 22 nd 1880.		WILKES BARRE, PENNA.
6	PASSENGER FROM PROGRESO, Nov. 9 th /25								564 EAST 166 th STREET.
6	TRABOLSI,	FELIPE	31		M	M			NEW YORK, N. Y.
7									1311 NEW HAMPSHIRE AVE.
8									WASHINGTON, D. C.
9									558 47 th STREET.
10									BROOKLYN, N. Y.
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ALFRED E. WOOD, Surgeon of the AMERICAN STEAMSHIP MONTREY, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had (14) FOURTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (1) ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alfred E. Wood

Sworn to before me this SIXTEENTH day of NOVEMBER, 1925.

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

[Signature]
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ALFRED E. WOOD, Surgeon of the AMERICAN STEAMSHIP MONTEREY, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had (14) FOURTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (1) ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alfred E. Wood

Sworn to before me this SIXTEENTH day of NOVEMBER, 1925.

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

J. S. Miller
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet for the listing of

S. S. MONTEREY.

Passengers sailing from

HAYANA

NOVEMBER, 12TH., 1935

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens
Aliens

[†] List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

NOVEMBER, 16TH

1925

List 1 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

271

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or of all forms of law, or of affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelieved in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ALEXANDER MC INNIS MASTER, of the AMERICAN STEAMSHIP MONTEREY from HAVANA, CUBA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **AFFIRM** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (1) ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER XXXXXX
Officer

Sworn to before me this SIXTEENTH day of NOVEMBER, 19 25.
at NEW YORK, N. Y.

Asst. Secy.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of convenient officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ALFRED E. WOOD, Surgeon of the AMERICAN STEAMSHIP MONTEREY, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had (14) FOURTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (1) ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

272

Alfred E. Wood

Sworn to before me this SIXTEENTH day of NOVEMBER, 1925.

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

Asylum
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTEREY, VOYAGE 295 . . . Passengers sailing from MEXICAN PORTS. . . , NOVEMBER 6TH 7TH 9TH . . . , 1925.

Total passengers	100
U. S. citizens	100
Aliens	100

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

States, or a port of another insular possession
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

273

²⁸
 Note.—Full text of question ²⁸ is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **ALEXANDER MC INNIS**, MASTER, of the AMERICAN STEAMSHIP MONTEREY from MEXICAN PORTS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (1) ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this SIXTEENTH day of NOVEMBER, 1925
at NEW YORK, N. Y.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 11 to 14. These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ALEXANDER MC INNIS, MASTER, of the AMERICAN STEAMSHIP MONTEREY from MEXICAN PORTS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (1) ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER ~~XXXX~~

Sworn to before me this SIXTEENTH day of NOVEMBER, 19 25
at NEW YORK, N. Y.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (RACE).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$300 and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 27 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 28 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 29 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 30 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 31 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 32 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 33 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 34 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 35 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 36 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 37 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 38 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 39 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 40 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 41 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 42 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 43 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 44 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. MONTEREY, VOYAGE 295

sailing from

PROGRESO, MEXICO

Nov. 9TH

1925

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N. Y.

Nov. 16TH

1925

274

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.						
1	PASSENGER FROM PROGRESO, Nov. 9TH 1925.									
2	CALVO,	JOSE	47		M	S	1183066 - Asphyx. 10 ⁰⁰ am	SUPERIOR COURT, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. MAY 12TH 1912.	366 BROADWAY, New York, N. Y. <i>Scott & Williamson</i>	
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ALFRED E. WOOD, Surgeon of the AMERICAN STEAMSHIP MONTEREY, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had (14) FOURTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (1) ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

275

Sworn to before me this SIXTEENTH day of NOVEMBER, 19 25.

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

[Signature]
Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boanian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. _____ MONTEREY

Passengers sailing from HAVANA

NOVEMBER, 12TH, 1925

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

276

NOVEMBER 16TH, 1925

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ALEXANDER MC INNIS, MASTER, of the AMERICAN STEAMSHIP MONTEREY from HAVANA, CUBA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (1) ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER XXXXXX

Sworn to before me this SIXTEENTH day of NOVEMBER, 1925.
at NEW YORK, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ALFRED E. WOOD, Surgeon of the AMERICAN STEAMSHIP MONTEREY, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had (14) FOURTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (1) ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

277

Alfred E. Wood

Sworn to before me this SIXTEENTH day of NOVEMBER, 19 25.

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

[Signature]
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

7

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. MONTEREY, VOYAGE 295 *Passengers sailing from* MEXICAN PORTS, NOV. 6TH 7TH 9TH, 1925.

Total passengers	5
U. S. citizens	5
Aliens	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. MONTEREY, VOYAGE 295. Passengers sailing from MEXICAN PORTS, Nov. 6TH 7TH 9TH, 1925.

Total passengers	5
U. S. citizens	5
Aliens	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NOVEMBER 16TH

1925.

278

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ALEXANDER MC INNIS, MASTER, of the AMERICAN STEAMSHIP MONTEREY from MEXICAN PORTS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (1) ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER XXXXXX

Sworn to before me this SIXTEENTH day of NOVEMBER, 19 25.
at NEW YORK, N. Y.

S. S. Sibley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1804-1807, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **4**

279

S. S. **MONTEREY** sailing from **HAVANA** **NOVEMBER, 12TH, 1925** Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** **NOVEMBER, 16TH 1925**

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	EGEA	AGUSTIN	19	M	S	MAY, 22ND, 1903; CABO ROJO, P.R.		28 WEST 58TH, ST. NEW YORK, NY.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S.

MONTEREY

WARD LINE

arrived

November 16, 1926

, 19

M.

from

Mad Ex

280

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS			
		Group	No.			No. Persons	DEF.-EXCL.	REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER	
								Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date										Page	Sec'y	Time
1	SERBIAN Elisa 1 cab	5	27	MEX LPC	2:30	HILBLER	11/16	144	56B	11/17	21	Los 3 ⁰⁰												
2	Levaile (Antonio) DIPHIMA alio Domenico 11 cab	9	6	ITALY NO VISA	2:30	"	11/16	43	NS.															
3	Rubino, (alias) Antonio CENSOPRANO Angelo 2 cab	9	5	" NO VISA	2:30	"	11/17	48	NS															
4	NOVERCKA Margareta 1 cab	5	17	AUST NO VISA	2:30	"	11/16	55	CER															
5	CARDENAS Antonio 1 cab	5	7	MEX C L	2:30	"	11/16	55	NS	11/17	21	Los 3 ⁰⁰												

MONTEREY

11/16/26

on back hereof.
to furnish full or cor
(7) is punishable by a fine of

MANIFEST OF

21

1. SEAMEN, NON-RESIDENTS OF THIS PORT, 1925

S.S. MONTEREY sailed from New York to Cuba & Mexico, Voy. 296, Arrived Nov. 16, 1925
Signed Nov. 18, 1925
Sailed Nov. 19, 1925.

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
A. Molanis	Master	40	U.S.
Eugene Theodore	1st Officer	29	"
Charles Hackney	2nd "	38	"
William Amer	3rd "	32	Spain
Vicente Costa	Carpenter	30	"
Juan Concepcion	"	38	U.S.
Celestino Marchese	Boatswain	30	Sweden
Sten Ulrich	Quartermaster	29	Norway
Thomas Kristensen	"	37	Russia
Peter Krutse	A.B. Seaman	31	Austria
Sam Stipanow	"	30	Holland
Josef Carlos	"	27	"
Laurens Yanga	"	30	"
Luis Goffil	"	23	"
Bonifacio Martinez	"	29	"
Pedro Martes	"	23	"
Benicio Ciellio	Ord Seaman	23	"
Carlos Peter	"	25	"
Harry Warden	Purser	36	U.S.
Harry Foley	Asst Purser	30	"
Richard Rodriguez	Wells Fargo	24	Mexico
Alfred Wood	Surgeon	41	"
Arthur Hanson	Wireless S.	23	"
Morris Leaf	" Jr.	18	"
Ebon Abbott	Chief Eng.	46	U.S.
Talbot Smith	1st Asst. Eng.	33	"
Alfred Karrasch	2nd " "	26	"
Jose Fernandez	3rd " "	29	"
Antonio Carro	Refrig. Eng.	40	Spain 282
Henry Pena	Oiler	38	"
Rogelio Lago	"	45	"
Jose Rovnos	"	26	"
Jose Aves	"	25	"
Bogdan Tarabaltke	"	26	Poland
Gerasimos Kowonios	"	28	Greece
James Kraus	"	25	U.S.
Gustavo Pla	"	32	Mexico
Augustin Masada	Water Tender	21	Spain
Frank Villave-de	"	41	"
Jesus Salgado	"	42	"
Hugh Grant	Wiper & Stonekeeper	33	Great Britain
Victorio Bejano	Pie-man	26	Argentine
Vicente Villa-	"	28	Spain
Vicardo Storo	"	23	"
Jose Costa	Wiper	26	Portugal
Miguel Ariste	"	27	Spain
Julius Jensen	Chief Steward	42	U.S.
Carl Jorgensen	2nd "	29	"
Jennie Kohnman	Stewardess	43	Canada
Sarah Cooper	"	52	U.S.

Vessel

MC INN

THEOD

GENE

AUER,

YANGA

CONCE

MARCH

ULRIC

KRIST

KRUT

ANDR

YANG

VLIC

COFF

MATT

COFF

CICI

RAW

WEI

FOLEY,

RIESTRA,

WOOD,

UNGER,

LEAF,

ABBOTT,

SMITH,

KARRASCH,

FERNANDEZ,

CARRO,

PENA,

LAGO,

Line

Owner

Local Agent

Form 539 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS 284

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.) Port of New York, 1925
To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. MONTEREY

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver to the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME: CARLSON Carl (S) 2nd Cabin
STATUS ON VESSEL: (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge. (Signature)
(Title of person signing receipt.) (OVER)

"	"	38	M	GERMAN	U.S.C.	5-4	148	"
"	"	39	M	AFRICAN BLACK	HOLLAND	5-10	165	"
"	"	30	M	SPANISH AFRICAN	SPAIN	5-4	136	"
"	"	37	M	BLACK	U.S.C.	5-10	172	"
"	"	30	M	SCANDINAV.	SWEDEN	5-5	158	"
"	"	29	M	SCANDINAV.	NORWAY	5-9	169	"
"	"	21	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	5-10	160	"
"	"	24	M	PACIFIC ISLANDER	U.S.C.	5-7	160	"
"	"	36	M	AFRICAN BLACK	HOLLAND	5-9	162	"
"	"	22	M	"	"	5-4	152	"
"	"	32	M	"	"	5-8	168	"
"	"	22	M	"	"	5-7	158	"
"	"	24	M	"	"	5-5	152	"
"	"	23	M	"	"	5-5	160	"
"	"	23	M	"	U.S.C.	5-8	152	"
"	"	36	M	ENGLISH	U.S.C.	5-5	150	"
"	"	30	M	IRISH	U.S.C.	5-6	148	"
"	"	30	M	MEXICAN	MEXICO	5-5	138	"
"	"	41	M	ENGLISH	U.S.C.	5-5	148	"
"	"	26	M	MAGYAR	U.S.C.	5-10	163	"
"	"	18	M	HEBREW	U.S.C.	5-7	150	"
"	"	42	M	ENGLISH	U.S.C.	5-11	189	"
"	"	33	M	ENGLISH	U.S.C.	5-6	172	"
"	"	26	M	GERMAN	U.S.C.	5-9	168	"
"	"	29	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-9	162	"
"	"	40	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-3	159	"
"	"	39	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	179	"
"	"	45	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-10	180	"

(Signature)

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MANIFEST OF

U.S. SEAMEN VESSEL AT THIS PORT. 2-11-11

S.S. MONTEREY sailed from New York to Cuba & Mexico, Voy. 296, Arrived Nov. 16, 1925
Signed Nov. 18, 1925
Sailed Nov. 29, 1925.

Vessel

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
A. Molanis	Master	40	U.S.
Eugene Theodore	1st Officer	29	"
Charles Hackney	2nd "	38	"
William Auer	3rd "	32	Spain
Vicente Costa	Carpenter	30	"
Juan Concepcion	"	38	U.S.
Celestino Marchena	Boatswain	30	Sweden
Sten Ulrich	Quartermaster	29	Norway
Thomas Kristensen	"	37	Russia
Peter Krutse	"	51	Austria
Sam Stipman	A.B. Seaman	30	Holland
Josef Carlos	"	27	"
Laurens Yanga	"	30	"
Luis Coffil	"	23	"
Bonifacio Martinez	"	29	"
Pedro Montes	"	23	"
Benicio Oleilio	Ord Seaman	25	"
Carlos Peter	"	36	U.S.
Harry Werden	Purser	30	"
Harry Foley	Asst Purser	24	Mexico
Richard Rodriguez	Wells Fargo	41	"
Alfred Wood	Surgeon	25	"
Arthur Hanson	Wireless S.	18	"
Morris Leaf	Jr.	46	U.S.
Ebon Abbott	Chief Eng.	35	"
Talbot Smith	1st Asst. Eng.	26	"
Alfred Karrassch	2nd "	29	"
Jose Fernandez	3rd "	40	Spain
Antonio Carro	Refrig. Eng.	38	"
Henry Pena	Oiler	45	"
Regelio Lago	"	26	"
Jose Ramos	"	25	"
Jose Ares	"	26	Poland
Bogdan Tarchaltke	"	28	Greece
Gerasimos Koronios	"	25	U.S.
James Kramer	"	32	Mexico
Gustavo Pla	"	21	Spain
Augustin Masada	Water Tender	41	"
Frank Villave-de	"	42	"
Jesus Salgado	"	33	Great Britain
Hugh Grant	Wiper & Stowkeeper	26	Argentine
Victorio Bejaano	Floman	28	Spain
Vicente Villa-	"	23	"
vicardo Stew-	"	26	Portugal
Jose Costa	Wiper	27	Spain
Miguel Aristo	"	42	U.S.
Julius Jensen	Chief Steward	29	"
Carl Jorgensen	2nd "	43	Canada
Jennie Cookman	Stewardess	52	U.S.
Sarah Cooper	"	29	Spain
Jose ygalde	Chief Cook		

RIESTRA,

RALPH

JR. " "

18

WOOD,

ALFRED E.

DOCTOR

18

UNGER,

DAVID M.

RADIO OPER.

18

LEAF,

MORRIS S.

JR. " "

21

ABBOTT,

EBON S.

CHIEF ENGR.

18

SMITH,

C. TALBOT

1ST. ASST

22

KARRASCH,

ALFRED

2ND "

18

FERNANDEZ,

JOSE

3RD "

18

CARRO,

ANTONIO

REFRIG. ENGR.

18

PENA,

HENRY

OILER

18

LAGO,

REGELIO

"

18

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS 284

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of New York, 1925

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. MONTEREY

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver to the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME: CARLSON Carl (S) STATUS ON VESSEL: 2nd Cabin
By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge. (Signature)
(Title of person signing copy) (OVER)

"	"	38	M	GERMAN	U.S.C.	5-4	148	"
"	"	39	M	AFRICAN BLACK	HOLLAND	5-10	165	"
"	"	30	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-4	136	"
"	"	37	M	AFRICAN BLACK	U.S.C.	5-10	172	"
"	"	30	M	SCANDINAV.	SWEDEN	5-5	158	"
"	"	29	M	SCANDINAV.	NORWAY	5-9	169	"
"	"	21	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	5-10	160	"
"	"	24	M	PACIFIC ISLANDER	U.S.C.	5-7	160	"
"	"	36	M	AFRICAN BLACK	HOLLAND	5-9	162	"
"	"	22	M	"	"	5-4	152	"
"	"	32	M	"	"	5-8	168	"
"	"	22	M	"	"	5-7	158	"
"	"	24	M	"	"	5-5	152	"
"	"	23	M	"	"	5-5	160	"
"	"	23	M	"	U.S.C.	5-8	152	"
"	"	36	M	ENGLISH	U.S.C.	5-5	150	"
"	"	30	M	IRISH	U.S.C.	5-6	148	"
"	"	30	M	MEXICAN	MEXICO	5-5	138	"
"	"	41	M	ENGLISH	U.S.C.	5-5	148	"
"	"	26	M	MAGYAR	U.S.C.	5-10	163	"
"	"	18	M	HEBREW	U.S.C.	5-7	150	"
"	"	42	M	ENGLISH	U.S.C.	5-11	189	"
"	"	33	M	ENGLISH	U.S.C.	5-6	172	"
"	"	26	M	GERMAN	U.S.C.	5-9	168	"
"	"	29	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-9	162	"
"	"	40	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-3	159	"
"	"	39	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	179	"
"	"	45	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-10	180	"

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

quired

S.S. MONTEREY sailed from New York to Cuba & Mexico Voy. 296, November 19th, 1925.

Vessel

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
Juan Lorenzo	2nd Cook	33	Spain
Jesus Garcia	3rd "	40	"
Gustavio Urrutia	4th "	23	"
John Beam	Baker	26	Holland
Emil Carlson	2nd Baker	43	Sweden
Francisco Prado	Butcher	24	Spain
Henry Pena	Kitchenboy	32	"
Frank Tuvallas	Pant-ymen	27	"
Francisco Gonzalez	2nd "	34	"
Francisco Miegren	3rd "	33	"
Jose Costella	Sculleyman	29	Cuba
Julia Viselza	Messman	38	Holland
Frederick Palm	"	28	"
Lorenzo Macuaga	Messboy	33	Spain
Herma Olivet	"	35	Holland
Charles Delmina	Porter	41	U.S.
Jose Padm	2nd Cabin Steward	38	Holland
John Hareno	Barber	38	U.S.
Cornelius Dorins	Deck Steward	30	G.B.
Charles Thomas	Bath "	54	U.S.
Carl Madsen	Waiter	21	Denmark
Phineas Berman	"	25	G.B.
Carlos Pinto	"	48	U.S.
John Vise	"	24	G.B.
John David	"	22	"
Fernand Wolf	"	23	Germany
Alvaro Maniz	"	30	Spain
John Andrew	"	32	U.S.
James Carroll	"	29	"
George Hansen	"	25	Denmark
Manuel Rey	"	23	Spain
Helge Silertsen	"	20	Denmark
Francisco Perez	"	21	Spain
Ernesto Viselza	"	31	Holland
Joe Mendosa	"	23	Guatemala
Manile Castro	"	27	Spain
Florentino Menendes	"	28	"
Carlos Liddel	"	35	U.S.
Jeremiah Carigan	"	24	"
Jose Rodriguez	"	29	Spain
Jack Stout	"	36	U.S.

OVER 92
M.

RIESTRA,	RALPH	✓	Jr. " "	"	18	"
WOOD,	ALFRED E.	✓	Doctor	"	18	"
UNGER,	DAVID M.	✓	RADIO OPER.	"	18	"
LEAF,	MORRIS S.	✓	Jr. " "	"	21	"
ABBOTT,	ESON S.	✓	CHIEF ENGR.	"	18	"
SMITH,	C. TALBOT	✓	1st. Asst "	"	22	"
KARRASCH,	ALFRED	✓	2ND " "	"	18	"
FERNANDEZ,	JOSE	✓	2ND " "	"	18	"
CARRO,	ANTONIO	✓	REFRIG. ENGR.	"	18	"
PENA,	HENRY	✓	AND OILER	"	18	"
LAGO,	ROGELIO	✓	OILER	"	18	"

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS 284

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of New York, 1925

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. MONTEREY

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver to the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute applying on the reverse side hereof:

NAME: CARLSON, Emil (43) 2nd Baker

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

(Title of person signing receipt.)

(OVER)

14-500

Immigrant Inspector.

"	"	38	M	GERMAN	U.S.C.	5-4	148	"
"	"	39	M	AFRICAN BLACK	HOLLAND	5-10	165	"
"	"	30	M	SPANISH AFRICAN	SPAIN	5-4	136	"
"	"	37	M	BLACK	U.S.C.	5-10	172	"
"	"	30	M	SCANDINAV.	SWEDEN	5-5	158	"
"	"	29	M	SCANDINAV.	NORWAY	5-9	169	"
"	"	21	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	5-10	160	"
"	"	24	M	PACIFIC ISLANDER	U.S.C.	5-7	160	"
"	"	36	M	AFRICAN BLACK	HOLLAND	5-9	162	"
"	"	22	M	"	"	5-4	152	"
"	"	32	M	"	"	5-8	168	"
"	"	22	M	"	"	5-7	158	"
"	"	24	M	"	"	5-5	152	"
"	"	23	M	"	"	5-5	160	"
"	"	23	M	"	U.S.C.	5-8	152	"
"	"	36	M	ENGLISH	U.S.C.	5-5	150	"
"	"	30	M	IRISH	U.S.C.	5-6	148	"
"	"	30	M	MEXICAN	MEXICO	5-5	138	"
"	"	41	M	ENGLISH	U.S.C.	5-5	148	"
"	"	26	M	MAGYAR	U.S.C.	5-10	163	"
"	"	18	M	HEBREW	U.S.C.	5-7	150	"
"	"	42	M	ENGLISH	U.S.C.	5-11	189	"
"	"	33	M	ENGLISH	U.S.C.	5-6	172	"
"	"	26	M	GERMAN	U.S.C.	5-9	168	"
"	"	29	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-9	162	"
"	"	40	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-3	159	"
"	"	39	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	179	"
"	"	45	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-10	"	"

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

NOV 16 1925

Required

Vessel

Family

MC INNIS

THEODORE

GENEVAU

AUER,

YANGA,

CONCEPCI

MARCHENE

ULRICH,

KRISTENS

KRUTSE,

ANDROH,

YANGA,

VLIJT,

COFFIE,

MARTINEZ

COFFIEL,

CICILIO,

RAMOS,

WERDEN,

FOLEY,

RIESTRA,

WOOD,

UNGER,

LEAF,

ABBOTT,

SMITH,

KARRASCH,

FERNANDEZ,

CARRO,

PENA,

LAGO,

JUAN

HARRY S.

HARRY B.

RALPH

ALFRED E.

DAVID M.

MORRIS S.

EDON S.

C. TALBOT

ALFRED

JOSE

ANTONIO

HENRY

ROGELIO

PURSER

ASST. "

JR. " "

DOCTOR

RADIO OPER.

JR. " "

CHIEF ENGR.

1ST. ASST "

2ND " "

3RD " "

REFRIG. ENGR.

AND OILER

OILER

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS 284

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of New York 1925

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. MONTEREY

ward

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver to detain on board or remove to the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute applying on the reverse side hereof:

NAME

STATUS ON VESSEL
(1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; number of the crew; stowaway, etc.)

CARLSON Carl (C)

2nd Cabin

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

(Title of person signing receipt.)

(OVER)

Immigrant Inspector.

"	"	38	M	GERMAN	U.S.C.	5-4	148	"
"	"	39	M	AFRICAN BLACK	HOLLAND	5-10	165	"
"	"	30	M	SPANISH AFRICAN	SPAIN	5-4	136	"
"	"	37	M	BLACK	U.S.C.	5-10	172	"
"	"	30	M	SCANDINAV.	SWEDEN	5-5	158	"
"	"	29	M	SCANDINAV.	NORWAY	5-9	169	"
"	"	21	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	5-10	160	"
"	"	24	M	PACIFIC ISLANDER	U.S.C.	5-7	160	"
"	"	36	M	AFRICAN BLACK	HOLLAND	5-9	162	"
"	"	22	M	"	"	5-4	152	"
"	"	32	M	"	"	5-8	168	"
"	"	22	M	"	"	5-7	158	"
"	"	24	M	"	"	5-5	152	"
"	"	23	M	"	"	5-5	160	"
"	"	23	M	"	U.S.C.	5-8	152	"
"	"	36	M	ENGLISH	U.S.C.	5-5	150	"
"	"	30	M	IRISH	U.S.C.	5-6	148	"
"	"	30	M	MEXICAN	MEXICO	5-5	138	"
"	"	41	M	ENGLISH	U.S.C.	5-5	148	"
"	"	26	M	MAGYAR	U.S.C.	5-10	163	"
"	"	18	M	HEBREW	U.S.C.	5-7	150	"
"	"	42	M	ENGLISH	U.S.C.	5-11	189	"
"	"	33	M	ENGLISH	U.S.C.	5-6	172	"
"	"	26	M	GERMAN	U.S.C.	5-9	168	"
"	"	29	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-9	162	"
"	"	40	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-3	159	"
"	"	39	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	179	"
"	"	45	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-10	179	"

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

281

PORT OF New York

I, master of the American Nov. 24th, 1925, 192

from port of New York (Nationality) MONTEBEY, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 92 Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 92 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 92 Total crew this date 92

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 16, 1925, 192, consigned to New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company, now lying at Pier 13 East River, and is expected to sail Nov. 19, 1925, 192, for Cuba & Mexico, and is via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:
DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
		<u>None</u>	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act of

Vessel S. S. MO

NAME IN

Family name

MC INNIS,

THEODORE,

GENEVAUX,

AUER,

YANGA,

CONCEPCION,

MARCHENE,

ULRICH,

KRISTENSEN,

KRUTSE,

ANDROH,

YANGA,

VLIJT,

COFFIE,

MARTINEZ,

COFFIE,

CICILIO,

RAMOS,

WERDEN,

FOLEY,

RIESTRA,

WOOD,

UNGER,

LEAF,

ABBOTT,

SMITH,

KARRASCH,

FERNANDEZ,

CARRO,

PENA,

LAGO,

HARRY B.

RALPH

ALFRED E.

DAVID M.

MORRIS S.

EDON S.

C. TALBOT

ALFRED

JOSE

ANTONIO

HENRY

ROGELIO

ASST. "

Jr. " "

DOCTOR

RADIO OPER.

Jr. " "

CHIEF ENGR.

1st. ASST "

2ND " "

2ND " " REFRIG. ENGR.

AND OILER

OILER

"

18

18

18

18

21

18

22

18

18

18

18

18

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS 281

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, 192

Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. MONTEBEY

In the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration laws issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

admit aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute applying to the class of aliens named hereof:

STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew, stowaway, etc.)

ALSON 6-1 (1) 2-1 6-1

above notice is hereby acknowledged.

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

(Title of person signing receipt.) (OVER) 14-000 Immigrant Inspector.

"	38	M	GERMAN	U.S.C.	5-4	148	"
"	39	M	AFRICAN BLACK	HOLLAND	5-10	165	"
"	30	M	SPANISH AFRICAN	SPAIN	5-4	136	"
"	37	M	BLACK	U.S.C.	5-10	172	"
"	30	M	SCANDINAV.	SWEDEN	5-5	158	"
"	29	M	SCANDINAV.	NORWAY	5-9	169	"
"	21	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	5-10	160	"
"	24	M	PACIFIC ISLANDER	U.S.C.	5-7	160	"
"	36	M	AFRICAN BLACK	HOLLAND	5-9	162	"
"	22	M	"	"	5-4	152	"
"	32	M	"	"	5-8	168	"
"	22	M	"	"	5-7	158	"
"	24	M	"	"	5-5	152	"
"	23	M	"	"	5-5	160	"
"	23	M	"	U.S.C.	5-8	152	"
"	36	M	ENGLISH	U.S.C.	5-5	150	"
"	30	M	IRISH	U.S.C.	5-6	148	"
"	30	M	MEXICAN	MEXICO	5-5	138	"
"	41	M	ENGLISH	U.S.C.	5-5	148	"
"	26	M	HUNGAR	U.S.C.	5-10	163	"
"	18	M	HEBREW	U.S.C.	5-7	150	"
"	42	M	ENGLISH	U.S.C.	5-11	189	"
"	33	M	ENGLISH	U.S.C.	5-6	172	"
"	26	M	GERMAN	U.S.C.	5-9	168	"
"	29	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-9	162	"
"	40	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-3	159	"
"	39	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	179	"
"	45	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-10	180	"

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NO RES		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

TOTAL NUMBER OF CREW PAID OFF AT THIS PORT.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
TOTAL NUMBER OF COEN PAID OFF AT THIS PORT.			

TOTAL NUMBER OF COWS PAID OFF AT THIS POINT

14-101

ST.	SICILIO,	NAME	✓			
18	RAMOS,	JUAN	✓		"	18
1ST.	WERDEN,	HARRY S.	✓		PURSER	22
19						
20	FOLEY,	HARRY B.	✓		ASST. "	18
21	RIESTRA,	RALPH	✓		JR. " "	18
22	WOOD,	ALFRED E.	✓		DOCTOR	18
23	UNGER,	DAVID M.	✓		RADIO OPER.	18
1ST.	24	LEAF,	✓		JR. " "	21
25	ABBOTT,	EDON S.	✓		CHIEF ENGR.	18
1ST.	26	SMITH,	✓		1ST. ASST "	22
27	KARRASCH,	ALFRED	✓		2ND " "	18
28	FERNANDEZ,	✓ JOSE	✓		3RD " "	18
29	CARRO,	ANTONIO	✓		REFRIG. ENGR.	18
30	PENA,	HENRY	✓		AND OILER	18
31	LAGO,	ROGELIO	✓		OILER	18
					"	18

"	"	"	30	M	MEXICAN	MEXICO	5-5	138	"
"	"	"	41	M	ENGLISH	U.S.C.	5-5	148	"
"	"	"	26	M	MAGYAR	U.S.C.	5-10	163	"
"	"	"	18	M	HEBREW	U.S.C.	5-7	150	"
"	"	"	42	M	ENGLISH	U.S.C.	5-11	189	"
"	"	"	33	M	ENGLISH	U.S.C.	5-6	172	"
"	"	"	26	M	GERMAN	U.S.C.	5-9	168	"
"	"	"	29	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-9	162	"
"	"	"	40	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-3	159	"
"	"	"	39	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	179	"
"	"	"	45	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-10	180	"

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at the port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. MONTEREY, VOYAGE 295, arriving at, NEW YORK N.Y., NOVEMBER 15TH

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS 284

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Part of New York, 1921

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. MONTEREY

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver to detain on board remove to the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME

CARLSON, Emil (S)

STATUS ON VESSEL
(1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew, stowaway, etc.)

2d Cabin

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

(Title of person signing receipt.)

(1 FEB)

Immigrant Inspector

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	
	Family name	Given name				When	Where
1	MC INNIS,	ALEXANDER	✓		MASTER	Oct. 18th	N.Y.
2	THEODORE,	EUGENE	✓		1st OFFICER	" 18	"
3	GENEVAUX,	GEORGE B.	✓		2ND "	" 18	"
4	AUER,	WILLIAM	✓		3RD "	" 18	"
5	YANGA,	GIRARD	✓		CARPENTER	" 18	"
6	CONCEPCION,	JUAN	✓		"	" 18	"
7	MARCHENE,	CELESTINO	✓		BOATSWAIN	" 18	"
8	ULRICH,	STEN	✓		QUARTERMASTER	" 18	"
9	KRISTENSEN,	RICHARD	✓		"	" 20	"
10	KRUTSE,	PETER	✓		"	" 21	"
11	ANDROH,	ALLIE	✓		ABLE SEAMAN	" 20	"
12	YANGA,	MARTIN	✓		"	" 18	"
13	VLIJT,	GABRIEL	✓		"	" 19	"
14	COFFIE,	LOUIS N.	✓		"	" 18	"
15	MARTINEZ,	BONIFACIO	✓		"	" 18	"
16	COFFIEL,	FRITZ	✓		"	" 18	"
17	CICILIO,	BENIGIO	✓		ORD. SEAMAN	" 18	"
18	RAMOS,	JUAN	✓		"	" 18	"
19	WERDEN,	HARRY S.	✓		PURSER	" 22	"
20	FOLEY,	HARRY B.	✓		ASST. "	" 18	"
21	RIESTRA,	RALPH	✓		Jr. " "	" 18	"
22	WOOD,	ALFRED E.	✓		DOCTOR	" 18	"
23	UNGER,	DAVID W.	✓		RADIO OPER.	" 18	"
24	LEAF,	MORRIS S.	✓		Jr. " "	" 21	"
25	ABBOTT,	EDON S.	✓		CHIEF ENGR.	" 18	"
26	SMITH,	C. TALBOT	✓		1st. ASST "	" 22	"
27	KARRASCH,	ALFRED	✓		2ND " "	" 18	"
28	FERNANDEZ,	JOSE	✓		3RD " "	" 18	"
29	CARRO,	ANTONIO	✓		REFRIG. ENGR. AND OILER	" 18	"
30	PENA,	HENRY	✓		OILER	" 18	"
31	LAGO,	RODELIO	✓		"	" 18	"

ASB

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.
OF LABOR
SERVICE

LIST MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at the port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. MONTEREY, Voyage 295, arriving at, New York N.Y., NOVEMBER 14TH

Sheet No. ONE (1)

board upon arrival at a

285

VIA HAVANA, CUBA.

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	MC INNIS,	ALEXANDER	✓		MASTER	OCT. 18TH	N.Y.	DISCHARGED	YES	39	M	IRISH	U.S.C.	5-7	168	NONE.
2	THEODORE,	EUGENE	✓		1ST OFFICER	" 18	"	"	"	40	M	ROUMANIAN	U.S.C.	5-6	170	"
3	GENEVAUX,	GEORGE B.	✓		2ND "	" 18	"	"	"	39	M	FRENCH	U.S.C.	5-8	165	"
4	AUER,	WILLIAM	✓		3RD "	" 18	"	"	"	38	M	GERMAN	U.S.C.	5-4	148	"
5	YANGA,	GIRARD	✓		CARPENTER	" 18	"	"	"	39	M	AFRICAN BLACK	HOLLAND	5-10	165	"
6	CONCEPCION,	JUAN	✓		"	" 18	"	"	"	30	M	SPANISH AFRICAN	SPAIN	5-4	136	"
7	MARCHENE,	CELESTINO	✓		BOATSWAIN	" 18	"	"	"	37	M	BLACK	U.S.C.	5-10	172	"
8	ULRICH,	STEN	✓		QUARTERMASTER	" 18	"	"	"	30	M	SCANDINAV.	SWEDEN	5-5	158	"
9	KRISTENSEN,	RICHARD	✓		"	" 20	"	"	"	29	M	SCANDINAV.	NORWAY	5-9	169	"
10	KRUTSE,	PETER	✓		"	" 21	"	"	"	21	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	5-10	160	"
11	ANDROH,	ALLIE	✓		ABLE SEAMAN	" 20	"	"	"	24	M	PACIFIC ISLANDER	U.S.C.	5-7	160	"
12	YANGA,	MARTIN	✓		"	" 18	"	"	"	36	M	AFRICAN BLACK	HOLLAND	5-9	162	"
13	VLIJT,	GABRIEL	✓		"	" 19	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-4	152	"
14	BOFFIE,	LOUIS N.	✓		"	" 18	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-8	168	"
15	MARTINEZ,	BONIFACIO	✓		"	" 18	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-7	158	"
16	BOFFIEL,	FRITZ	✓		"	" 18	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-5	152	"
17	CICILIO,	BENICIO	✓		ORD. SEAMAN	" 18	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-5	160	"
18	RAMOS,	JUAN	✓		"	" 18	"	"	"	23	M	"	U.S.C.	5-8	152	"
19	WERDEN,	HARRY S.	✓		PURSER	" 22	"	"	"	36	M	ENGLISH	U.S.C.	5-5	150	"
20	FOLEY,	HARRY B.	✓		ASST. "	" 18	"	"	"	30	M	IRISH	U.S.C.	5-6	148	"
21	RIESTRA,	RALPH	✓		JR. "	" 18	"	"	"	30	M	MEXICAN	MEXICO	5-5	138	"
22	WOOD,	ALFRED E.	✓		DOCTOR	" 18	"	"	"	41	M	ENGLISH	U.S.C.	5-5	148	"
23	UNGER,	DAVID M.	✓		RADIO OPER.	" 18	"	"	"	26	M	MAGYAR	U.S.C.	5-10	163	"
24	LEAF,	MORRIS S.	✓		JR. "	" 21	"	"	"	18	M	HEBREW	U.S.C.	5-7	150	"
25	ABBOTT,	EDON S.	✓		CHIEF ENGR.	" 18	"	"	"	42	M	ENGLISH	U.S.C.	5-11	189	"
26	SMITH,	C. TALBOT	✓		1ST. ASST "	" 22	"	"	"	33	M	ENGLISH	U.S.C.	5-6	172	"
27	KARRASCH,	ALFRED	✓		2ND "	" 18	"	"	"	26	M	GERMAN	U.S.C.	5-9	168	"
28	FERNANDEZ,	JOSE	✓		2ND "	" 18	"	"	"	29	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-9	162	"
29	CARRO,	ANTONIO	✓		REFRIG. ENGR.	" 18	"	"	"	40	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-3	159	"
30	PENA,	HENRY	✓		AND OILER	" 18	"	"	"	39	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	179	"
31	LAGO,	ROGELIO	✓		OILER	" 18	"	"	"	45	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-10	185	"

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____ Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Insurance shall not be required on any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been received, and not then until notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in section 36 has been received.

14-2840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

14-1240

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. TWO (2)

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. MONTEREY, VOYAGE 295, arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y., NOVEMBER 13TH, 1925, from the port of MEXICAN PORTS VIA HAVANA, CUBA.

286

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When 1925.	Where									
1	FORNOS,	JOSE	✓		OILER	OCT. 18	N. Y.	DISCHARGED	YES	27	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	200	NONE.
2	ARES,	JOSE	✓		"	" 18	"	"	"	30	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-2	138	"
3	TARCHALKI,	BOGDAN	✓		"	" 19	"	"	"	36	M	POLISH	POLAND	5-10	148	"
4	KORONIOS,	GERASIMOS	✓		"	" 18	"	"	"	29	M	GREEK	GREECE	5-7	146	"
5	KRAMER,	JAMES	✓		"	" 18	"	"	"	25	M	GERMAN	U.S.C.	5-8	172	"
6	PLA,	GUSTAVO	✓		"	" 18	"	"	"	32	M	MEXICAN	MEXICO	5-10	185	"
7	MASEDA,	AUGUSTIN	✓		W. TENDER	" 18	"	"	"	20	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	152	"
8	VILLASVERDE,	FRANK	✓		"	" 18	"	"	"	41	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-10	158	"
9	SALGADO,	JESUS	✓		"	" 18	"	"	"	42	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	148	"
10	GRANT,	HUGH	✓		WIPER AND STOREKEEPER	" 18	"	"	"	23	M	IRISH SPANISH	G. BRIT.	5-2	138	"
11	BEJARANO,	VICTORIO	✓		FIREMAN	" 18	"	"	"	26	M	AMERICAN	ARGENTINA	5-6	178	"
12	VILLAR,	VICENTE	✓		"	" 18	"	"	"	28	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	166	"
13	TURALLAS,	JUAN	✓		"	" 18	"	"	"	23	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-2	139	"
14	OTERO,	RICARDO	✓		WIPER	" 18	"	"	"	23	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-9	162	"
15	ARISTO,	MIGUEL	✓		"	" 18	"	"	"	27	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	158	"
16	JENSEN,	JULIUS E.	✓		CHF. STEWARD	" 18	"	"	"	42	M	SCANDINAV	U.S.C.	5-9	172	"
17	JORGENSEN,	CARL	✓		2ND "	" 18	"	"	"	29	M	SCANDINAV.	U.S.C.	5-4	145	"
18	ACKERMAN,	JENNIE	✓		STEWARDESS	" 18	"	"	"	42	F	ENGLISH	U.S.C.	5-8	158	"
19	UGALDE,	JOSEPH	✓		CHF. COOK	" 18	"	"	"	29	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	152	"
20	NAVARAN,	MICHAEL	✓		2ND "	" 18	"	"	"	24	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	165	"
21	GARCIA,	JESUS	✓		3RD "	" 18	"	"	"	39	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	152	"
22	TEJERO,	ALFONSO	✓		4TH "	" 18	"	"	"	23	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-4	141	"
23	BERM,	JOHN	✓		BAKER	" 18	"	"	"	26	M	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5-8	162	"
24	GARLSON,	EMIL	✓		2ND "	" 21	"	"	"	43	M	SCANDINAV.	SWEDEN	5-8	152	"
25	ITUARTE,	CIRACIO	✓		BUTCHER	" 18	"	"	"	21	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	152	"
26	URRUTIA,	EUSTAGUIO	✓		KITCHENBOY	" 18	"	"	"	23	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	156	"
27	TUPALLAS,	FRANK	✓		PANTRYMAN	" 18	"	"	"	22	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	146	"
28	LORENZO,	JAKE	✓		2ND "	" 20	"	"	"	23	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	152	"
29	DOPICO,	MANUEL	✓		3RD "	" 18	"	"	"	25	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-5	148	"
30	PRADO,	FRANCISCO	✓		SCULLERYMAN	" 21	"	"	"	23	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-4	148	"
31	VISEIZA,	JULIO	✓		MESSMAN	" 18	"	"	"	39	M	AFRICAN BLACK	HOLLAND	5-8	155	"

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1346

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

287

Vessel S. S. MONTEREY, VOYAGE 295, arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y., NOVEMBER 13TH, 1925, from the port of MEXICAN PORTS VIA HAVANA, CUBA.

	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	PALM, C	FREDERICK	✓		MESSMAN	1925. Oct. 18	N.Y.	DISCHARGED	YES	36	M	AFRICAN BLACK	HOLLAND	5-8	162	NONE.
2	OBIVET, C	HERMAN	✓		MESSBOY	" 18	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-7	160	"
3	MACUAGA, ✓	LORENZO	✓		MESSBOY	" 18	"	"	"	33	M	SPANISH AFRICAN BLACK	SPAIN	5-7	152	"
4	DELMINA, ✓	CHARLES C.	✓		PORTER	" 18	"	"	"	40	M	"	U.S.C.	5-9	168	"
5	PALM, C	JOHN	✓		2ND CABIN STWD	" 18	"	"	"	38	M	(NORTH)	HOLLAND	5-9	168	"
6	WARANO, ✓	JOHN	✓		BARBER	" 18	"	"	"	38	M	ITALIAN	U.S.C.	5-9	165	"
7	MILLER, ✓	LUDWIG	✓		DECK STEWARD	" 18	"	"	"	24	M	SCANDINAV.	DENMARK	5-5	155	"
8	THOMAS, ✓	CHARLES	✓		BATH STEWARD	" 18	"	"	"	52	M	ENGLISH	U.S.C.	5-5	185	"
9	VISEIZA, ✓	ERNESTO	✓		WAITER	" 18	"	"	"	31	M	AFRICAN BLACK	HOLLAND	5-7	156	"
10	MADSEN, ✓	CARL	✓		"	" 18	"	"	"	20	M	SCANDINAV.	DENMARK	5-9	152	"
11	WOLF, ✓	FERNAND	✓		"	" 18	"	"	"	29	M	GERMAN PACIFIC ISLANDER	GERMANY	5-10	163	"
12	PINTO, ✓	CARLOS	✓		"	" 18	"	"	"	47	M	"	U.S.C.	5-6	148	"
13	ABREU, ✓	PABLO	✓		"	" 18	"	"	"	29	M	CUBAN SPANISH	CUBA	5-7	155	"
14	THORPE, ✓	LARRY	✓		"	" 18	"	"	"	21	M	AMERICAN	U.S.C.	5-3	143	"
15	MORGAN, ✓	WALTER	✓		"	" 19	"	"	"	45	M	ENGLISH	U.S.C.	5-7	166	"
16	PEREZ, C	FRANK	✓		"	" 18	"	"	"	20	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-4	133	"
17	FLUCHA, ✓	MATEO	✓		"	" 21	"	"	"	36	M	SPANISH	U.S.C.	5-5	152	"
18	DORINS, ✓	CORNELIUS A.	✓		"	" 18	"	"	"	30	M	IRISH	G.BRIT.	5-5	145	"
19	MUNIZ, ✓	ALVARO	✓		"	" 18	"	"	"	21	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	146	"
20	REY, ✓	MANUEL	✓		"	" 18	"	"	"	23	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	152	"
21	MURBINA, ✓	JOSE	✓		"	" 19	"	"	"	29	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-5	142	"
22	BUPLINGER, ✓	RAYMOND	✓		"	" 19	"	"	"	21	M	AUSTRIAN SPANISH	AUSTRIA	5-9	158	"
23	PARDO, C	ENRIQUE	✓		"	" 19	"	"	"	26	M	AMERICAN SPANISH	<i>Costa Rica</i> SPAIN	5-6	166	"
24	GRIGOR, ✓	CHARLES	✓		"	" 18	"	"	"	22	M	AMERICAN SPANISH	SAN DOMINGO	5-6	148	"
25	CASTRO, ✓	MANUEL	✓		"	" 18	"	"	"	27	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-4	142	"
26	MENENDEZ, ✓	FLORENTINO	✓		"	" 18	"	"	"	27	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-4	129	"
27	BLANCO, ✓	MANUEL	✓		"	" 19	"	"	"	35	M	SPANISH	U.S.C.	5-9	178	"
28	OLSEN, ✓	PETER	✓		"	" 21	"	"	"	24	M	SCANDINAV.	SWEDEN	5-4	138	"
29	CONSTANTINE, ✓	THOMAS E.	✓		BATH PURGER EXTRA	" 18	"	"	"	32	M	ENGLISH	G.BRITAIN	5-11	164	"
30	ONWAY, ✓	DAVID	✓		SEAMAN	" 22	"	"	"	17	M	ENGLISH	U.S.C.	5-9	145	"
31	Garcia	Luis	✓		Waiter	Nov. 5	Tampico	"	"	37	M	Spanish	Spain	5-9	170	"
32	Shakovsky	Max	✓		Workaway	Nov. 6	Tampico	"	"	25	M	German	Ger.	5-8	170	"
33	Wreck	Charley	✓		Workaway	Nov. 6	Tampico	"	"	25	M	German	Ger.	5-10	155	"
34	FLUCHA	MATEO	✓		WAITER	OCT. 21	NEW YORK	"	"	36	M	SPANISH	U.S.C.	5-5	152	"

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-16-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

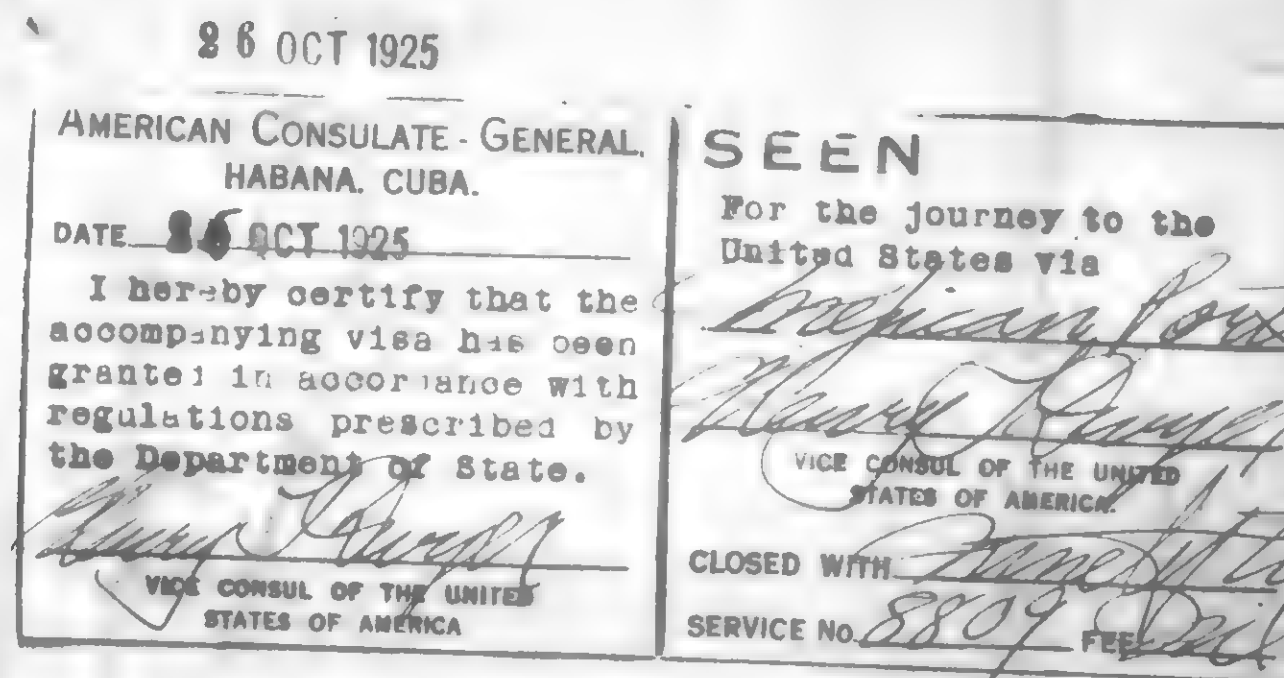
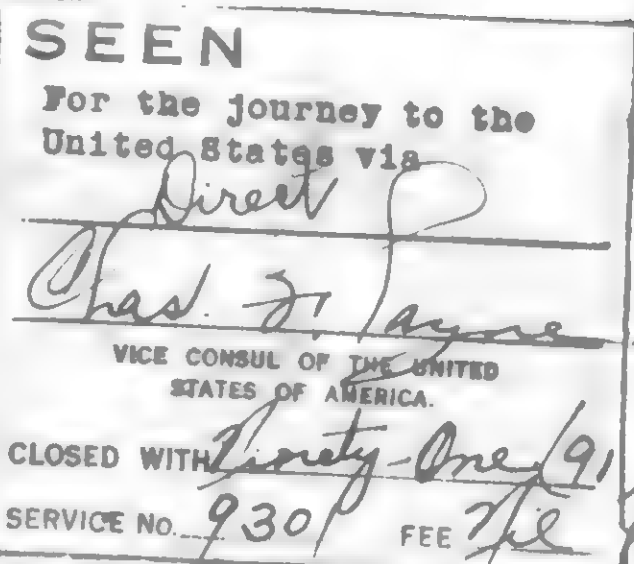
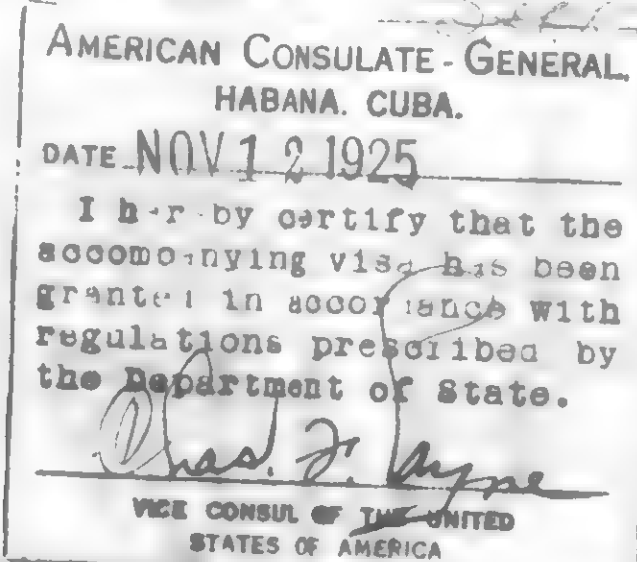
I, Engene Theodore, of the SS Monterey, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Nov, 1925

Asst. Dir.
Immigrant Inspector.



Closed with
(90)
5418.
Ninety-two
(92)



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION


I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8551

Nov 14-16, 1925

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....NOV 17 1943....., 194.....


Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 17 1943

Date


Camera Operator

Volume #8552

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

NOVEMBER 16, 1925

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
Nov. 16	Albert Ballin	Hamburg	68
	Sangamon	Constantinople	2
	Oradell	Jamaica	1
	Minnetonka	London	18
	Erholm	N. Brunswick	1
	Egypt Maru	Vancouver	2
	Cornelia	San Juan	3
	Cid	Glasgow	1
	M. T. Cloerone	Gibraltar	2
	Capillo	Buenos Aires	2
	Bredyk	Rotterdam	2
	Baltic	Liverpool	50

8552

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8552

Nov 16, 1925

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....NOV 17 1943....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 17 1943
Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

1

(17)

A. E. Rogers

11625

at

NOTE: If a singer is not with the choir in the additional choir, this line must be crossed out. If a singer is not with the choir in the choir, this line must be crossed out.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

American Black,	Colored.	Reverend.
American,	Country.	Reverend.
Brazilian,	Portuguese.	Reverend, Reverend.
Burmese,	Burmah.	Scholarship, Norwegian.
Californian,	Californian (North).	Dances, most dances.
Canadian,	Canadian (South).	Seal.
Croatian,	Japanese.	Servant.
Cuban,	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian,	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch,	Hungary.	Spanish.
East Indian,	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English,	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish,	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish,	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French,	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German,	Portuguese.	

* of law
 * and police
 * teachers
 * professions

2

34 35 36

No. on list.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at —	Date
--------------------	--------------------------------	-------------	------

110612

[illegible]

30

STATES

States, or a port of an
FIRST-CABIN PASSE

Arriving at

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Special

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Albert Ballin

Passengers sailing from

Hamburg

6th November

1925

2

36

Date.

1/10/1925

14	15	16	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid (Whether alien or by relative, whether by any other person, or by corporation, or municipality, or State.)	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence.	† Race or people.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
					Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	/	Person	1		Zahn	Robert		postal clerk							
2			2												
3			3												
4			4												
5			5												
6			6												
7			7												
8			8												
9			9												
10			10												
11			11												
12			12												
13			13												
14			14												
15			15												
16			16												
17			17												
18			18												
19			19												
20			20												
21			21												
22			22												
23			23												
24			24												
25			25												
26			26												
27			27												
28			28												
29			29												
30			30												

Total passengers
in 24 has full
duty, because of his or their official
other organized government because of his or their official

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

[illegible]

1 4 2

, 19 5

2

[illegible]

Note.--Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. J. J. J. J. J., Surgeon of the U. S. S. S. S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. J. J. J. J.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of November, 1925
at New York

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-530

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1	52	Vienna	12th August 1925
2	23422	London	4th November 1925
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

16 NOV 1975

19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19
at

Immigration Officer.

14-45

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what grounds)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States); and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Edgar Barkman, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Edgar Barkman

Sworn to before me this 10 day of August, 1925
at Budapest, Hungary

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Indian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flomish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

6

5

34

35

36

Immigration Visa Number. Issued at Date.

1	50	Budapest (Hungary) Sept. 21st	1925
2	50	-10- -10- -10-	
3	49	-10- -10- -10-	
4	50	9896739	
5	50	9896741	
6	50	9896742	
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

6 List, 6

Arriving

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES FROM A FOREIGN PORT OR A PORT OF THE INSULAR POSSESSIONS OF THE UNITED STATES, AND ALLIANCE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this form.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

S. S. ATLANTIC Passengers sailing for

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

—Don't forget to bring your...

November 7th

19₂₅

3

6

36

14 15		1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		State.	City or town.
				Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.		
1 yes		1		von Hellebranth	James	56	✓	Lawyer	German	German	Germany	Germany	Germany		
2 yes		2		von Hellebranth	Berta	51	✓		German	German	Germany	Germany	Germany		
3 yes		3		von Hellebranth	Lorand	44	✓		German	German	Germany	Germany	Germany		
4 yes		4		von Hellebranth	Helene	48	✓		German	German	Germany	Germany	Germany		
5 yes		5		von Hellebranth	Berta	46	✓		German	German	Germany	Germany	Germany		
6 no		6		Beef	Guillermo	40	✓		Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Spain	Spain		

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head for status*.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3. *Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applicable to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4. *Sex*.—The answer should be either M. male or F. female.
Column 5. *Married or single*.—The answer should be M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or Divorced.
Column 7. *Calling or occupation*.—The entry should describe accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, house painter, cabinet, stainer, engineer, dress maker, steel painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply householder, painter, molder, etc., or other indefinite designations.
A statement should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, and place.
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make the distinction between the manifest and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the period of examination of the manifest.
Column 8. *Place of birth*.—This column should be filled with the name of the country of birth of each alien, and not with the name of the place of birth, as, for example, "Paris, France." In answering this question the language of the alien should be read, and not the language of the manifest. If the alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9. *Nationality*.—Question 9 should be continued to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10. *Class or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people of each alien, as, for example, Cuban, West Indian, Spanish American, African (black), etc.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which he is citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or Italy, if he was alien by connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in southern Italy (i. e., compartments of Calabria, Basilicata, Campania, Apulia, and Sicily) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11. *Last permanent residence*.—This column should be filled with the name of the country of last permanent residence of each alien, and not with the name of the place of last permanent residence, as, for example, "Paris, France." In answering this question the language of the alien should be read, and not the language of the manifest. If the alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 12. *Country of last permanent residence*.—This column should be filled with the name of the country of last permanent residence of each alien, and not with the name of the place of last permanent residence, as, for example, "Paris, France." In answering this question the language of the alien should be read, and not the language of the manifest. If the alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 13. *Place of birth*.—This column should be filled with the name of the country of birth of each alien, and not with the name of the place of birth, as, for example, "Paris, France." In answering this question the language of the alien should be read, and not the language of the manifest. If the alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 14. *Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*.—This column should be filled with the name of the country of birth of each alien, and not with the name of the place of birth, as, for example, "Paris, France." In answering this question the language of the alien should be read, and not the language of the manifest. If the alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 15. *Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*.—This column should be filled with the name of the country of birth of each alien, and not with the name of the place of birth, as, for example, "Paris, France." In answering this question the language of the alien should be read, and not the language of the manifest. If the alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 16. *Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*.—This column should be filled with the name of the country of birth of each alien, and not with the name of the place of birth, as, for example, "Paris, France." In answering this question the language of the alien should be read, and not the language of the manifest. If the alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 17. *Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*.—This column should be filled with the name of the country of birth of each alien, and not with the name of the place of birth, as, for example, "Paris, France." In answering this question the language of the alien should be read, and not the language of the manifest. If the alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*.—This column should be filled with the name of the country of birth of each alien, and not with the name of the place of birth, as, for example, "Paris, France." In answering this question the language of the alien should be read, and not the language of the manifest. If the alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 19. *Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*.—This column should be filled with the name of the country of birth of each alien, and not with the name of the place of birth, as, for example, "Paris, France." In answering this question the language of the alien should be read, and not the language of the manifest. If the alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 20. *Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*.—This column should be filled with the name of the country of birth of each alien, and not with the name of the place of birth, as, for example, "Paris, France." In answering this question the language of the alien should be read, and not the language of the manifest. If the alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. J. C. Brown, Surgeon of the 1st Regt., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of November, 19 23

at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dahmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-42

8

Non-Immigrant Manifest.

5

34

35

36

Immigration
Visa
Number.

Issued at --

Date _____

426	Berlin	9/15/25
12233	Berlin	10/6/25
66	Budapest	11/6/25
12726	Berlin	10/15/25
12726	Berlin	
135	Berlin	10/25/25
1	Berlin	10/25/25
445	Berlin	11/4/25
9200	Berlin	11/24/25
8497	Berlin	8/21/25
2034	Berlin	10/5/25
15420	Berlin	11/5/25

STA

States, or a
FIRST-CAB

Arrivin

List No. 5.

Non-Immigrant Manifest.
ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

8

migrant manifest.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Albert Ballin"

Passengers sailing from Hamburg

November 6th, 1925.

35

36

Issued at—

Date.

Berlin

9/15/25

Berlin

10/6/25

Berlin

10/6/25

Berlin

10/6/25

Berlin

11/6/25

Berlin

10/16/25

Berlin

10/16/25

Berlin

10/16/25

Berlin

10/16/25

Berlin

10/16/25

Berlin

10/16/25

Berlin

10/16/25

Berlin

10/16/25

Berlin

10/16/25

Berlin

10/16/25

Berlin

10/16/25

Berlin

10/16/25

Berlin

10/16/25

Berlin

10/16/25

Berlin

10/16/25

Berlin

10/16/25

Berlin

10/16/25

Berlin

10/16/25

Berlin

10/16/25

Berlin

10/16/25

Berlin

10/16/25

Berlin

10/16/25

Berlin

10/16/25

Berlin

10/16/25

Berlin

10/16/25

Berlin

10/16/25

Berlin

10/16/25

Berlin

10/16/25

Berlin

10/16/25

Berlin

10/16/25

Berlin

10/16/25

Berlin

10/16/25

Berlin

10/16/25

Berlin

10/16/25

Berlin

10/16/25

Berlin

10/16/25

Berlin

10/16/25

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

8

, 19²⁵.

Non-Immigrant Manifest.
5.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government on account of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William B. Smith, Master, of the S.S. "Albatross", from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of November, 1915
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officers only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, (rail) engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as cook, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the physical examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*What to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth and immigration should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by country might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants shall be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants shall be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year in column 11 should show their name and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries should state the country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (*Address of nearest relative or friend in United States*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$2 and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Eugene J. Bachman, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Surgeon General, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November, 1925, at New York.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be examined before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred in respect to the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before departure. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be presented at the port of departure before some other authorized immigration officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

4.	34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	
13020 ✓	Hamburg	10/29.25.N.I.	Transit
13022 ✓	"	"	"
6 ✓	Luzern	10/28.25.N.I.	Transit
6859 ✓	Frankfurt	10/24.25.N.I.	"
13039 ✓	Hamburg	10/29.25.N.I.	Transit
194 ✓	Koeln	10/23.25.N.I.	Transit
973 ✓	"	10/5.25.N.I.	Transit
162 ✓	Vienna	10/14.25.N.I.	"
89 ✓	Muenchen	9/16.25.N.I.	"
6755 ✓	Frankfurt	10/7.25.N.I.	"
6757 ✓	"	"	"
6998 ✓	"	10/27.25.N.I.	"
3754 ✓	"	6/29.25.N.I.	"
11140 ✓	Berlin	10/20.25.N.I.	"
7171 ✓	Frankfurt	11/3.25.N.I.	"
7175 ✓	"	"	"
7169 ✓	"	"	"
102 ✓	Leipzig	10/17.25.N.I.	"
48 ✓	Mexico City	8/3.25.N.I.	Transit
11452 ✓	Berlin	10/30.25.N.I.	"
152 ✓	Koeln	9/14.25.N.I.	"
153 ✓	"	"	"
494 ✓	Berlin	9/14.25.N.I.	"
1. Visa no NO.	Bern	10/13.25.N.I.	"

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Eugene Buchanan, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Federal Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Eugene Buchanan

Sworn to before me this 10 day of November, 1925 at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred or come to the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the officer is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized administrator.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

10

Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
34	35	36
		Transit
13020 ✓	Hamburg	10/29.25.N.I.
13022 ✓	"	"
6 ✓	Luzern	10/28.25.1st
6859 ✓	Frankfurt	10/24.25.N.I.
13039 ✓	Hamburg	10/29.25. Transit
194 ✓	Koeln	10/23.25. Transit
973 ✓	"	10.5.25.
	"	"
	"	"
	"	"
162 ✓	Vienna	10/14.25.N.I.
89 ✓	Muenchen	9/16.25.N.I.
6755 ✓	Frankfurt	10/7.25. N.I.
	"	"
6757 ✓	"	"
6998 ✓	"	10/27.25.N.I.
3754 ✓	"	6/29.25.
	"	"
11140 ✓	Berlin	10/20.25.
7171 ✓	Frankfurt	11/3.25.
7175 ✓	"	"
7169 ✓	"	"
102 ✓	Leipzig	10/17.25.
48 ✓	Mexico City	8/3.25.N.I. Transit
11452 ✓	Berlin	10/30.25.N.I.
152 ✓	Goeln	9/14.25.
153 ✓	"	"
494 ✓	Berlin	9/14.25.Dipl
	"	"
11. Vis. no. 20.	Bern	10/13.25.

List No. 4. Non Immigrant Manifest

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another FIRST-CABIN PASSENGER

S. S. Albert Ballin

Passengers sailing from Hamburg

November 6th, 1925

STATES

States, or a port of another FIRST-CABIN PASSENGER

Arriving at

Arriving at			Passengers sailing from																November 6th, 1925.		36
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
			No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Indicated future permanent residence.)		Date.				
			No. on List.		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	Transit.		
1			1	DIPLOMAT	Kruse	Hermann	42	m	m consul	yes	German	yes	German	German	Mexico	Tapachula	brother: Ernst Kruse, Hamburg, Sievekingsallee 7	Mex.	Tapachula	10/29.25.N.I.	
2			2	DIPLOMAT	Mercedes	30	f	m h'wife													
3			3	SWISS	Schaumann	Henry	50	m	m mercht						Switzer		wife: Elly Schaumann Luzern, Brambergstr.5			10/28.25.N.I.	
4			4	SWISS	Doerr	Ludwig	39	m	div	engineer					Switzer	Luzern	father: Louis Doerr Mannheim, Rich. Wagnerstr. 46	Germany	Mannheim	10/24.25.N.I.	
5			5	SWISS	Creydt	Willi	44	m	m employer						Germany	Mannheim	wife: Martha Creydt, Hamburg, Marienthalerstr.125	Germany	Mannheim	10/29.25.N.I.	
6			6	SWISS	Gaertner	Camilla	24	f	s nurse							Hamburg	father: Johann Gaertner Steyr, Gleinkergasse 15			10/23.25.N.I.	
7			7	SWISS	Korff	Fritz	28	m	m mercht						Austria	Steyr	own home: Korff Homberg 4	Mex.	Mexico City	10/5.25.N.I.	
8			8	SWISS		Felicitas	25	f	m h'wife							Mexico	Mexico City				
9			9	UNION		Ingeborg	3	f	s child	no	none	no									
10			10	UNION		Gabriele	19	f	s												
11			11		Blumlein	Georg	23	m	s mercht	yes	German	yes	German		Austria	Vienna	father: Otto Blumlein Vienn I Spiegelgasse 1	Austr.	Vienna	10/14.25.N.I.	
12			12		Stock	Hermine	50	f	m h'wife						Germany	Muenchen	husband: Konrad Stock, Muenchen Elvirastr. 4	Germany	Muenchen	10/9.16.25.N.I.	
13			13		Guntermann	Anton	69	m	m retired								br. i. l. Josef Kloke, Elberfeld Duepplerstr.28			10/7.25. N.I.	
14			14			Caecilia	69	f	m h'wife							Cassel					
15			15			Toni	32	f	s h'hold												
16			16		Lipinski	Hermann	33	m	m mercht						Polish	Polish	father: Ch. L. Lipinski Warschau Marganaka 5			10/27.25.N.I.	
17			17			Chana	25	f	m h'wife							Frankfurt				6/29.25.	
18			18	UNDER		Theodor	49	m	s child	no	none	no									
19			19		Kehrl	Hans	25	m	m turer	yes	German	yes	German	German			wife: Erika Kehrl, Cottbus Neue Lutherstr.52			10/20.25.	
20			20		Guckert	Albert	44	m	m mercht							Cottbus	wife: Rosa Guckert Darmstadt Wendelstadtstr.28			10/13.25.	
21			21		Strempel	Gregor	23	m	s secre	tary						Darmstadt	mother: M. Strempel, Bingerbruck				
22			22			Alois	34	m	s director							Mainz					
23			23		Jung	Konrad	48	m	m mercht												
24			24		Heynen	Carl	57	m	s mercht							Leipzig	wife: Johanna Jung, Leipzig Koenigstr. 2			10/17.25.	
25			25		Weichmann	Georg	33	m	s							Mexico	sister: A. Hirsch, Veracruz Mex. 5 de Mayo			8/3.25.N.I.	
26			26		Junius	Gustav	49	m	m mercht							Germany	father: Benno Weichmann Berlin, Pragerstr 28	Mex.	Veracruz	10/30.25.N.I.	
27			27			Razhal	49	f	m h'wife							Dahlhausen	brother: Wilhelm Junius Dueseldorf Graf Rackerstr.13	Germany	Berlin	9/14.25.	
28			28		Dieckhoff	Eva	28	f	m												
29			29			Charlotte	4	f	s child	no	none	no				U.S.A.	Washington	husband: Botschaftsrat Dieckhoff Germ. Embassy, Washington, D.C. D.C. Washington			9/14.25.Dipl
30			30		Breede	Dorothea	55	f	s cook	yes	German	yes				Switzer		sister: Bertha Dreier, Altona Gr. Elbstr. 6			10/13.25.

Total passengers 30
U.S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

"Non Immigrant Manifest"

List No. 4.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York

16. NOV. 1925

1925.

10

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33		34		35		36	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization.	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether alien is a member of a social organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.																					
1	yes	self	500	yes 1925 N.Y.	own business: Ritter & Book Succ. Merida, Yukatan bus. friends: Keetoff & Pieckhardt & Co. New York, N.Y. 128 Duane Str. yes months no 10 days Lines, New York, N.Y. 35 Broadway empl. Korff Honsberg & Co. in transit to Mexico City, Mex.	Mexico	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair gr. bl.	01-12 none	Germany Glueckstadt	1	13020	Hamburg	10/29.25. N.I.																					
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	dbl. br.	01-82	Mexico Tapachula	2	13022	"	"																					
3	"	"	50	1922	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	dbl. bl.	00-12	Germany Altona	3	6	Luzern	10/28.25. N.I.																					
4	"	"	100	no no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	black bl.	"	Mannheim	4	6859	Frankfurt	10/24.25. N.I.																					
5	"	Hapag see column 19	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	gr. bl.	"	Hannover	5	13039	Hamburg	10/29.25. N.I.																					
6	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	dbl. gr.	04-05	Csl. Seewiesen	6	194	Koeln	10/23.25. N.I.																					
7	"	self	100	yes 1925 N.Y.	own bus.:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 -	"	04-12	Germany Remscheid	7	973	"	10/5.25. N.I.																					
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	04-12	Koeln	8	"	"	"																					
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 3	"	04-12	Mexico Mexico City	9	"	"	"																					
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2 7	"	04-12	"	10	"	"	"																					
11	"	"	100	no no no	bus. friends: Vacuum Oil Co. New York, N.Y. 61 Broadway mother: Emily Raroke, Chicago Ills. 6936 Oglesby Ave	yes months no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	dbl. br.	02-12	Russia Maskau	11	162	Vienna	10/14.25. N.I.																					
12	"	see column 19	100	yes 1903 St. Louis	son: Fred Guntermann, Calexico, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	br. dbr.	02-12	U.S.A. St. Louis	12	89	Munichen	9/16.25. N.I.																					
13	no	self	50	no no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	gr. bl.	02-12	Germany Hesborn	13	6755	Frankfurt	10/7.25. N.I.																					
14	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	white bl.	"	Marsberg	14	"	"	"																					
15	"	"	50	"	brother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	dbl. br.	"	Elberfeld	15	6757	"	"																					
16	yes	"	100	yes 1925 N.Y.	bus. friends: Standard Overseas Corp. New York, N.Y. 160 5th Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	black br.	02-12	Poland Konier	16	6998	"	10/27.25. N.I.																					
17	"	"	"	no no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dbl. bl.	02-12	Berezow	17	3754	"	6/29.25. N.I.																					
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 3	dbl. br.	02-12	Germany Frankfurt	18	"	"	"																					
19	"	"	200	yes 1924 N.Y.	bus. friend: Benjamin Smith, New York, N.Y. 356 Fourth Ave	yes weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 -	"	02-12	Brandenburg	19	11140	Berlin	10/20.25. N.I.																					
20	"	"	100	no no no	bus. friend: Mr. Bywater, New York, N.Y. 25 Broadway	39 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 -	gr.	"	Worms	20	7171	Frankfurt	11/3.25. N.I.																					
21	"	"	300	"	friend: Erzbischof von New York New York, N.Y. Wallerf. Hotel	4 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 -	dbl. bl.	"	Guenchenbach	21	7175	"	"																					
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 -	"	"	"	22	7169	"	"																					
23	"	"	500	yes 1923 N.Y.	bus. friends: Henry Mote & Son New York, N.Y. 99 Water Str.	months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	dbl. br.	"	Frankfurt	23	102	Leipzig	10/17.25. N.I.																					
24	no	"	100	1925 N.Y.	sister: A. Hirsch, Veracruz, Mexico 5 de Mayo	in transit to Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 -	white bl.	02-12	Rheydt	24	48	Mexico City	8/3.25. N.I.																					
25	yes	"	700	no no no	bus. friends: C.A. Gassner, New York, N.Y. 874 Broadway	yes months no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	dbl. br.	02-12	Berlin	25	11452	Berlin	10/30.25. N.I.																					
26	no	"	500	yes 1924 N.Y.	br. i. l. James Macoy, Denver, Col. 670 Ogden Str.	months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	gr. gr.	02-12	Hoerde	26	152	Coeln	9/14.25. N.I.																					
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	br. br.	02-12	U.S.A. Penna	27	153	"	"																					
28	see col. 19	yes	100	1925 N.Y.	husband: Botschaftsrat Dieckhoff Germ. Amb. Washington, D.C.	yes unknown no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	br. bl.	01-27	Tuerkey Constantinopel	28	494	Berlin	9/14.25. Dipl																					
29	"	"	"	"	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 11	dbl. br.	01-12	Germany Dresden	29	"	"	"																					
30	"	"	50	no no no	employer:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	01-12	Susen	30	"	Bern	10/13.25. N.I.																					

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or property of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2: *Hand for steamship*. Steamship lines should make entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3: *Age*. The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applicable to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: *Sex*. The entry should be either M. male or F. female.

Column 5: *Married or single*. The answer should be M. married, S. single, W. widowed, or D. divorced.

Column 7: *Calling or occupation*. The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival. For example: "United States customs examiner," "postmaster," "miner," "engineer," "brass polisher," "steel polisher," "husbandry," "wood turner," etc., and not simply "mechanic," "pusher," "miller," "farmer," "orchardist," "laborer," etc.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer: one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer: one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the physical examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8: *Ability to read and write*. The column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be given. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9: *Nationality*. Question 9 should be construed to mean, the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10: *Race or people*. See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the proper people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully read by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly be considered under the heading of English, Swiss, or Jew, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Hispanic American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11: *Last permanent residence*. Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The list of countries in which aliens resided with the intent of permanent residence should be given in this column. It should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show a country that permanent residence indicates permanent residence of foreign birth, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12: *Name and complete address of nearest relative residing in country whence alien came*. The entry should give name and address of such relative. If a single relative living, give name and address of that relative.

Column 13: *Final destination*. The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show the place, city, or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14: *Whether he has any intent to seek final destination*. The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

Column 15: *By whom was passage paid*. The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, namely, himself, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16: *Whether he possesses any money or assets*. The answer should give the amount of money or assets (individual or family) the alien possesses or has on hand. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18: *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*. The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19: *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*. The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20: *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*. The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers on the examination of alien. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Joseph H. Carson, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Surgeon General, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Joseph H. Carson

Sworn to before me this 11th day of November, 1911.

at New York.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration official at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the vessel is reloaded. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a consular or authorized immigration official.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

12

3.

34 35 36

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	117	Muenchen	8/13.25
2	13943	Frankfurt	9/28.25
3	49682	Frankfurt	9/1.25
4	21076	Stuttgart	10/12.25
5	50343	Frankfurt	11/2.25
6	11000	Berlin	8/7.25
7	11001	"	"
8	11002	"	"
9	11003	"	"
10	37	Zuerich	9/11.25
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 3.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

12

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 16. NOV. 1925, 1925.

3.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien already in the United States.	Whether alien already in the United States.	Whether alien already in the United States.	Whether alien already in the United States.	Whether alien already in the United States.	Whether alien already in the United States.	Whether alien already in the United States.	Whether alien already in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.				
1	yes	self	500	no	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	4	fair bld. bl.	20-07	none	Estonian Waldhof	1	117	Muenchen	8/13.25	Qu
2	no	"	500	no	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	br. bl.	20-12	"	Germany Nuernberg	2	13943	"	9/28.25	"
3	yes	"	50	yes	1922	Callexico	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	bld. bl.	"	"	Elberfeld	3	49682	Frankfurt	9/1.25	"
4	yes	"	200	yes	1921	N.Y.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	br. br.	"	"	Krozingen	4	21076	Stuttgart	10/12.25	"
5	no	"	25	yes	1924	Br'lyn	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	bld. gr.	"	"	Hochdorf	5	50343	Frankfurt	11/2.25	"
6	no	"	250	no	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	"	Berlin	6	11000	Berlin	8/7.25	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dbl. gr.	"	"	Lyck	7	11001	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	bld. bl.	"	"	Neukoelln	8	11002	"	"	"
9	tog. with 5/13.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	3	"	"	"	"	9	11003	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	yes	1919	N.Y.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	3	bld. gr.	08-36	"	Swiss Genf	10	37	Zuerich	9/11.25	Qu

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter T. Smith, Master of the U. S. S. "Albatross", from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 307 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of October, 1917

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Master's statement)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or Div (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example, C (common laborer), steamship engineer, machinist, painter, electrician, musician, engineer, bricklayer, steel worker, iron molder, steel turner, etc., and not simply an occupation, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite descriptions.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and carry it through to the end, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien arriving.

Column 8 (Place of birth and date)—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality)—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (List of names)—See list of names printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in the list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which, in case of subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" as a country. "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "French" as a country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by name might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this column the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the north of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Calabria, Apulia, Basilicata, Campania, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence)—An alien for an intended residence of one year shall be entitled to permanent residence. The alien, if native, is entitled to permanent residence if remaining in the year of intended residence. The alien, if not native, is entitled to permanent residence if remaining in the year of intended residence. The alien, if not native, is entitled to permanent residence if remaining in the year of intended residence. The alien, if not native, is entitled to permanent residence if remaining in the year of intended residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative)—The answer should be given in full, including the name and address of the nearest relative living in the United States.

Column 13 (Final destination)—The answer to this question should show the intended final permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall be entitled to permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, country, of intended final permanent residence, if within the United States, or, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination)—The answer should be either "Yes" (ticket) or "No" (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, sister, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of passport)—The entry should show "Yes" or "No".

Column 17 (Whether in possession of money)—The entry should show the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be included in the family money.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where)—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend)—The answer should show who the going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. If, however, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. J. J. J. J. J., Surgeon of the U. S. S. S. S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. J. J. J. J.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1918
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

18-431

14

Returning Resident Alien.

2

34 35 36

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at —	Date.
--------------	--------------------------	-------------	-------

	Permits of Re-entering		
1	40157 ✓	Washington	3/1/23 ✓
2	86504 ✓	"	8/2/23 ✓
3	94459 ✓	"	10/2/23 ✓
4	81476 ✓	"	8/6/23 ✓
5	35780 ✓	"	1/7/23 ✓

6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

States, or a
FIRST-CA

Arriv

List. № 2.

Returning Resident Alien.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (This pink sheet is for the listing of

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. "Albert Ballin

Passengers sailing from Hamburg

November 6th 1925.

14

Resident Alien.

35

36

Issued at —

Date.

Re-entering
Washington ✓

3/7/2

8/22/25

20

10/25 ✓

8/5/25

1725

10/10/10

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	100
Aliens	900

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York

16. NOV. 1925

, 1925.

Returning Resident Alien.

2

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at —	Date.						
1	yes	self	50	yes	1924 1925 1923 1925 1923 1925 1922 1925 1921 1925	own home: Jersey City, N.J., Fairmont Hotel husband: Folke Sundblad, New-York, Folk, NY., Shelton Hotel husband: Ernst Grube, New-York NY., 2634-8th Ave. own home, New-York, NY., 2385 Grand Concourse own home: Henry Sterne, New-York, NY., 520 W. 110th Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	gr	bl	none	Germany	Frankfurt	1	40157	Washington	3/1/25
2	"	"	50	"	1925	New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br	or	"	"	Germany	Frankfurt	2	86504	"	8/1/25
3	"	"	50	"	1925	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	bl	"	"	Germany	Frankfurt	3	94859	"	10/1/25
4	"	"	50	"	1925	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	Germany	Frankfurt	4	81478	"	8/1/25
5	"	"	50	"	1925	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	gr	"	"	Germany	Frankfurt	5	35780	"	1/3/25
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization concerning and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Non Immigrant Manifest # 1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. [Name], Surgeon of the [Vessel Name], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [Number] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [State], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [Number] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of November, 1925 at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16

15

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at -	Date.
1	12785	Hamburg	10/19/25
2	"	"	"
3	"	"	"
4	12787	"	"
5	13041	"	10/29/25
6	"	"	"
7	246	Mexico City	2/6/25
8	"	"	"
9	165	Nicaragua	4/22/25
10	"	"	"
11	"	"	"
12	12986	Hamburg	10/26/25
13	12598	"	10/13/25
14	13005	"	10/27/25
15	12409	"	10/8/25
16	"	"	"
17	"	"	"
18	"	"	"
19	"	"	"
20	13068	"	10/30/25
21	30	Bessel	10/27/25
22	29	"	"
23	13350	Hamburg	11/3/25
24	13352	"	"
25	191	Colonne	10/14/25
26	13371	Hamburg	11/3/25
27	13373	"	"
28	"	"	"
29	125	Munich	10/23/25
30	6109	Frankfurt	10/30/25

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. D. W. H. [redacted], Surgeon of the "U.S.S. Albatross", William H. [redacted], do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [redacted]
[redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. C. [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 1st day of November, 1941
at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route on the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Non Immigrant Manifest # 1

16

Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at -	Date.
12785	Hamburg	10/19/25
"	"	"
"	"	"
12787	"	"
13041	"	10/29/25
"	"	"
216	Mexico City	2/ 6/ 2
"	"	"
185	Nicaragua	4/22/25
"	"	"
"	"	"
12986	Hamburg	10/26/25
12598	"	10/13/25
13005	"	10/27/25
12409	"	10/8/25
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
13068	"	10/30/25
30	Besel	10/27/25
29	"	"
13350	Hamburg	11/3/25
13352	"	"
191	Cologne	10/14/25
13371	Hamburg	11/3/25
13373	"	"
"	"	"
125	Munich	10/23/25
6109	Frankfurt	10/30/25

ST

Non Immigrant Manifest
List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Manifest # 1

States, or
FIRST-C

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Arriv

S. S. "Albert Ballin" Passengers sailing from Hamburg, October 6th, 1925

16

14	15	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	35	36				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)		Issued at—	Date.
				Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			State.	City or town.
1	no	1	TRANSIT	Borgolte	Rudolf	38	✓	m	merch	yes	German	yes	German	German	Polivia	Oruro	o. b. Oruro, Bolivien. mother: Emma Borgolte, Hannover, Bodenstedtstr. 9	Polivia Oruro	Hamburg	10/19/25
2	"	2	TRANSIT	"	Margarethe	33	✓	f	m h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	3	UNDER 16	"	Helga	3	✓	f	s child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	4	TRANSIT	Stange	Annaliese	20	✓	f	s gover-	yes	German	yes	"	"	Germany	Wolfsbuehl, Lindenstr. 13	father: Fritz Stange, Wolfsbuehl, Lindenstr. 13	"	"	"
5	"	5	TRANSIT	Mueller	Gustav	69	✓	m	m mercht.	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Hamburg	nephew: Dr. Gustav Pittmeyer, Hamburg, Wechells 72	Guatemala	"	10/29/25
6	"	6	TRANSIT	"	Marie	63	✓	f	m h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	7	TRANSIT	Stein	Carl	39	✓	m	m mercht.	"	"	"	"	"	Mexico	Mexico City	o. b. Mexico City, Mexico	Mexico Mexico City	Mexico City	2/ 6/ 25
8	"	8	TRANSIT	"	Eloisie	31	✓	f	m h'wife	"	"	"	"	Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	9	DIPLOMAT	Wolff	Simon	62	✓	m	m mercht.	"	"	"	"	German	Nicaragua	Granada	o. b. Granada, Nicaragua	Nicaragua	Nicaragua	4/22/25
10	"	10	DIPLOMAT	"	Anita	46	✓	f	m h'wife	"	spanish	"	Nicaragua	Nicaragua	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	11	DIPLOMAT	"	Esmeralda	19	✓	f	s h'hold.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	12	TRANSIT	VON Sydow	Kurt	27	✓	m	s mercht.	"	German	"	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	father: Kurt von Sydow, Bank of Germany, Hamburg	Guatemala	Hamburg	10/26/25
13	y	13	TRANSIT	Pilates	Joseph	41	✓	m	s teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend: W. Stirkat, Hamburg, Hartungstr. 7	Germ. Hamburg	"	10/13/25
14	"	14	TRANSIT	Aron	Leopold	46	✓	m	m mercht.	"	"	"	"	Brazil	"	"	wife: Nellie Aron, Hamburg, Steinstr. 28	"	"	10/27/25
15	"	15	DIPLOMAT	Arens	Andres	26	✓	m	m mercht.	"	spanish	"	Nicaragua	Nicaragua	Nicaragua	Managua	o. b. Managua, Nicaragua	Nicaragua	"	10/8/25
16	"	16	DIPLOMAT	"	Haydee	24	✓	f	m h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	17	DIPLOMAT	"	Guillermina	17	✓	f	s h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	18	DIPLOMAT	"	Roberto	7	✓	m	s pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	19	DIPLOMAT	"	Aurique	3	✓	m	s "	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	20	TRANSIT	Diestel	Erich	38	✓	m	m mercht.	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	wife: Charlotte Diestel, Hamburg, Oberstr. 135	Germany	"	10/30/25
21	"	21	TRANSIT	Balsiger	Werner	59	✓	m	m mercht.	"	"	"	Swiss	"	Switzerland	Solothurn	sister: Emmy Balsiger, Solothurn, Florenzstr. 361	Mexico Gomez	Basel	10/27/25
22	"	22	TRANSIT	Mitar-Balsiger	Penny	63	✓	f	wd h'hold.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	and own home: Gomez Palacio, Mexico,	"	"	"
23	"	23	TRANSIT	Koberg	Max	31	✓	m	s mercht.	"	"	"	German	"	Costa Rica	San Jose	o. b. San Jose, Costa Rica	Costa Rica	Hamburg	11/3/25
24	"	24	TRANSIT	"	Martha	22	✓	f	s h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	25	TRANSIT	Goetting	Georg	45	✓	m	m mercht.	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Kilberfeld	wife: G. Goetting, Kilberfeld, Hardenstr. 24	Germany Kilberfeld	Cologne	10/14/25
26	"	26	TRANSIT	Uffenheimer	Julius	41	✓	m	m mercht.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Puerth	mother: Bettina Uffenheimer, Puerth, Schwabachstr. 67	Japan Kobe	Hamburg	11/3/25
27	"	27	TRANSIT	"	Carola	34	✓	f	m h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	28	UNDER 16	"	Marianne	1	✓	f	s child	no	none	non	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	y	29	TRANSIT	Weidner	Neckthilde	17	✓	f	s d. serv.	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Weilbach	father: Franz Weidner, Weilbach, Germany	Germ. Weilbach	Munich	10/23/25
30	"	30	TRANSIT	Becker	Emilie	49	✓	f	wd h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frankfurt	son: Gerhard Becker, Frankfurt Scheumankel 13	Frankfurt	Frankfurt	10/30/25

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York

16 NOV 1925

, 19 25

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Non Immigrant Manifest # 1

16

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32		33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at —	Date.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.					City or town.
1	no	self	100	no	no	no	own home: Oruro, Bolivien	in transit to	Bolivien	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 -	fair	d.bl.br.	04-12	none	Germany	Hannover	1	12785	Hamburg	10/19/25	
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	bl. bl.	04-12	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11	"	"	04-96	"	Bolivien	Oruro	3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	04-12	"	Germany	Wolfen- bueffel	4	12787	"	"	"
5	"	"	500	several	times	New York	Friend: C. Wickmann Guatemala, Guat.	in transit to	Guatemala	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr. br.	04-11	"	Hannover	Santa Ana	5	13041	"	10/29/25	
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	04-11	"	Salvador	Santa Ana	6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	500	yes	March	"	o.h. Mexico City, Mexico	in transit to	Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	bl. bl.	04-11	"	Germany	Hamburg	7	216	Mexico City	2/6/25	
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	br. br.	04-11	"	Mexico	Mexico	8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	500	several	times	"	o.h. Granada, Nicaragua	in transit to	Nicaragua	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	bl. bl.	01-11	"	Poland	Shelnow	9	185	Nicaragua	4/22/25	
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	black.br.	01-15	"	England	London	10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	d.bl.br.	01-11	"	Nicaragua	Granada	11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	300	no	no	no	friend: Gustav Mueller, Guatemala, Guat.	in transit to	Guatemala	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	bl. bl.	04-11	"	Germany	Hamburg	12	12986	Hamburg	10/26/25	
13	yes	"	800	no	no	no	friend: Marks & Clerk, New York N.Y. 22 Broadway	yes 59 days	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	d.bl.bl.	02-12	"	"	Muenchen Gladbach	13	12598	"	10/13/25	
14	"	"	100	yes	1925	New York	friend: Merididian Textil Corp. New York, N.Y. 225 4th Ave.	6 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	gr. gr.	02-12	"	"	Hamburg	14	13005	"	10/27/25	
15	no	"	100	no	no	no	o. h. Menagua, Nicaragua	in transit to	Nicaragua	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	black.black	01-11	"	Nicaragua	Granada	15	12409	"	10/8/25	
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 -	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	"
19	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	1000	no	no	no	friend: Marshall Field, Glors Ward & Co. New York, N.Y. 38 Wall	6-3	yes	weeks	no	"	"	"	"	"	6 1	"	br. br.	02-12	"	Germany	Hamburg	20	13068	"	10/30/25	
21	no	"	100	yes	1920	N.Y.	o.h. Gomez Palecio, Mexico	in transit to	Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	gr. br.	04-36	"	Switzer- land	Solothurn	21	30	Basel	10/27/25	
22	"	"	100	"	1925	"	Independencia 18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	br. br.	04-36	"	"	"	22	29	"	"	"
23	"	"	100	"	1913	"	o.h. San Jose, Costa Rica	in transit to	Costa Rica	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 -	"	d.bl.br.	04-11	"	Costa Rica	San Jose	23	13350	Hamburg	11/3/25	
24	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	bl.br.	04-11	"	"	"	24	13352	"	"	"
25	"	"	50	no	no	no	friend: Sasquehanna Silk Mills, New York, N.Y. 149 Madison Ave.	yes 59 days	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 -	"	d.bl. bl.	04-12	"	Germany	Elberfeld	25	191	Cologne	10/14/25	
26	"	"	500	no	no	no	friend: Koertling & Co. Osaka, Japan	in transit to	Japan	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	br. br.	04-12	"	"	Fuerth	26	13371	Hamburg	11/3/25	
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	br. br.	04-12	"	Austria	Vienna	27	13373	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2 -	"	"	04-12	"	Japan	Kobe	28	"	"	"	"
29	yes	"	25	"	"	"	friend: Benno Lewison, New York N.Y. 88 Central Park	yes 6 months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	br. br.	04-12	"	Germany	Wailbach	29	125	Munich	10/23/25	
30	no	"	25	several	times	"	br. i. l. : Geo Brander, Milwau- kee, Wis. 3038 Grand Ave.	1 months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	bl. bl.	03-12	3	U.S.A.	Milwau- kee	30	6109	Frankfurt	10/30/25	

Note - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William D. East, 1st Officer, of the SS. "Albatross", from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1905
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Health certificate*).—Steamship lines should make entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (*Marital or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe accurately as posed to the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, laborer, mechanic, mining engineer, horse polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as painter, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make the distinction between the two, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of ship arrivals.
Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column should be filled and contain the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what point)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be contrasted to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and answers should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Italian" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Sardinia, Corsica, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A final or anticipated residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with intention of remaining one year or intended to do so shall constitute permanent residence, if properly certified to by the alien. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town, and full street residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence under permanent residence. The last country of residence should be shown, whether permanent or not.

Country of last permanent residence of those who are permanent residents of the United States and American born citizens should be recorded in column 11.

Column 12 (*Number of persons in family*).—This entry should include the alien, his wife, and all children under 18 years of age, whether or not they are in the family.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—This entry should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having intent to seek passage*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of Government license*).—The answer should be Yes (each case) (individuals) or No (each case) (family). Money brought by the alien or family should not be included in the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether and when in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers should be given on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination room. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STA

States, or a
SECOND-C.

Arriv

14 15

No.
on
List.

1 Yes

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

FORM 800
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, a port of said insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

D Number D 18

S. S. ALBERT RALLIN

sailing from Honolulu, T.H.

November 7th, 1925, Arriving at port of New York, 14th of November, 1925.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.			
1	Wesendonek	Max A.	30	✓ M S	extended in 1924	50 Union Square, New York City
2	Akin	William J.	38	✓ M S	U.S.P. 392352 Wash'ton D.C. March 22nd 1924	
3	Pitch	Howard Lester	41	✓ M M	U.S.P. 392361 Wash'ton D.C. March 22nd 1924	
4	Pitch	Lydia F.	41	✓ F M	U.S.P. 115759 Wash'ton D.C. Apr. 29th 1925	1212 Arch St. Philadelphia, Pa.
5	Warer	Bertha	52	✓ F M		
6	Warer	Alice	22	✓ F S		
7	Hemline	Norman	69	✓ M M		
8	Hemline	Henriette C.	59	✓ F M		
9	Kochler	Gustav P.	80	✓ M M		
10	Kochler	Bertha	57	✓ F M		
11	Mitzenberger	Rudolf	40	✓ M M		
12	Mitzenberger	Agnes	42	✓ F M		
13	Hiller	Henry	71	✓ M M		
14	Hiller	Rosa	62	✓ F M		
15	Hartmann	Max	45	✓ M M		
16	Hartmann	Veranda	39	✓ F M		
17	Breitstein	Moses	31	✓ M M	November 12th 1915, Richmond Va.	
18	Breitstein	Dorothy	20	✓ F M	February 19th 1925, Richmond Va.	
19	Pfeifer	Richard	39	✓ M M		

Max Breitstein
10 years

1925

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

16-516

STA

States, or a
SECOND-C

Arriv

14 15

No.
on
List.

1 Yes

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Albert Ballin

sailing from Hamburg

6th Nov.

19 25 Arriving at port of

New York

19 25

No.
ON
LIST.

NAME IN FULL.

AGE.

Sex.

MARRIED OR
SINGLE.

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

FAMILY NAME.

GIVEN NAME.

Yrs. Mos.

Municipale Court Milwaukee, Wisc. 2/24.88.
U.S.P. 108741 Wash. Aug. 5th 1925

Cincinnati, Oh. 529 Camden Ave

U.S.P. 38563 Wash. May 1st 1925

St. Louis, Mo. 3446 Hanthorne Blvd.

Supr. Court New York, N.Y. July 1912
U.S.P. 119901 Wash. Sept. 15th 1925

New York, N.Y. 345 E. 104th St.

U.S.P. 38413 Wash. May 1st 1925

St. Louis, Mo. 4275 Cleveland Av

104314 Wash. July 23rd 1925

New York, N.Y. Hotel Astoria

121103 Wash. Sept. 19th 1925

New York, N.Y. 88 Central Park Ave

Supr. Court Nashville, Tenn. March 1876
U.S.P. 117711 Wash. Sept. 8th 1925

New York, N.Y. 2 W. 82nd St.

25284 Wash. Apr. 17th 1925

Milwaukee, Wisc. 3130 Highland Blvd.

Sup. Court New York, N.Y. Sept. 3. 1883
U.S.P. 368182 Wash. Jan. 30th 1925

New York, N.Y. 254 W. 82nd St.

U.S.P. 40247 Wash. May 4th 1925
Justice Court Brooklyn, N.Y. 7/7. 1921

Astoria, L.I. N.Y. 660 2nd Ave

U.S.P. 110755 Wash. Aug. 12th 1925

New York, N.Y. 30 Pine Str.

U.S.P. 104410 Wash. July 23rd 1925

New York, N.Y. 97 Fort Wash. Ave

40496 Wash. May 4th 1925

New Haven, Conn. 201 West Park Ave

89408 Wash. June 23rd 1925

Miami, Fla. 213 N.W. 34th St.

89400

109781 8/8/25.

Brooklyn, N.Y. 177 Kent Str

111690 8/14/25.

Monticello, N.Y.

410516 5/2/25.

Palo-Alto, Cal.

" " "

" " "

413067 5/13/25.

New York, N.Y. 1089-3rd Ave.

58821 5/21/25.

Merriek, N.Y. Hewlett Ave

" " "

514617 2/17/25.

Columbus, Oh. 479 Lilly Ave

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

16 516

STA

States, or a
SECOND-C

Arriv

14 15

No.
on
List.Whether having a ticket
to such final destination.

1 Yes

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

A

S. S. Albert Ballin

sailing from

Hamburg

Oct. 6th

1925

Arriving at port of

New York

14th of November

20

1925

24

No.
on
List.

FAMILY NAME.

GIVEN NAME.

Yrs. Mos.

MARRIED OR
SINGLEIF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

1	Pope	Katherine	60	f	wd	
2	"	Elfriede	24	f	s	San Francisco, Cal. Sept. 19th 1901
3	Nagel	William	41	m	m	
4	"	Anna	38	f	m	
5	"	Polph	12	m	s	Paducah, Ky. Oct 27th 1913
6	"	Annemarie	7	f	s	" " Dec. 30th 1919
7	Wolfenstein	Samuel	58	m	m	New York, N.Y. May 5th 1867
8	"	Isabel	48	f	m	" " July 26th 1876
9	Hess	Henry	23	m	s	
10	Rothschild	Levy	71	m	wd	
11	Schammel	George	65	m	m	
12	"	Minnie	55	f	m	Mt. Eden, Cal. March 9th 1870
13	Merz	Valentin	70	m	m	New Orleans, La. Aug. 13th 1855
14	"	Anna	65	f	m	" Nov. 11th 1860
15	Grube	Ernst	38	m	m	
16	Beck	Bernhard	50	m	m	
17	"	Maria	37	f	m	
18	Schletter	Hermann	45	m	m	
19	Otto	Arthur	43	m	m	
20	Newmann	Oscar	42	m	m	
21	Mathews	Gustav	54	m	m	
22	"	Claire	29	f	m	
23	"	Rose Claire	4	f	s	New York N.Y. Sept. 22nd 1921
24	Jeffer	Illien	38	f	wd	Brooklyn, N.Y. Aug. 29th 1887
25	Welb	Charles	35	m	s	Manchester, Mo. June 3rd 1890
26	"	Sophie	59	f	wd	
27	Peven	Thomas	38	m	m	Baltimore, Md. Jan. 29th 1887
28	Wolf	Paul	30	m	s	New York, N.Y. May 1st 1895
29	Posenbaum	Jda	56	f	wd	
30	Morok	Hugo	52	m	s	

U.S.P.#	53599	Wash. May 15th 1925	San Francisco, Cal. 3333 26th St.
"	53598	"	"
Federal Court	Paducah, Ky. March 6th 1919	Paducah, Ky. 1600 Jefferson St.	
U.S.P.	107 475	Wash. Aug. 1st 1925	"
U.S.P.	30 658	Wash. April 23rd 1925	"
"	"	"	"
U.S.P.#	364369	Jan. 14th 1925	New York, N.Y. 1229 Park Ave.
"	"	"	"
U.S.P. #	383525	March 26th 1924	New York, N.Y. 1306 Baywater Ave Far Hookway L.I.
"	412943	May 12th 1924	Greenville, So. Carolina
"	31248	April 23rd 1925	Oakland, Cal. 580 25th St.
"	"	"	"
"	449694	June 26th 1925	New Orleans, La. 4730 St. Charles Ave.
"	"	"	"
"	116274	Sept. 1st 1925	New York, N.Y. 2634 8th Ave.
"	517790	Febr. 27th 1925	Philadelphia, Pa. 5022 N. 11th St.
"	"	"	"
"	109073	Aug. 6th 1925	Philadelphia, Pa. 1517 Cansw. Av.
Supreme Court	Richmond, Va. N.Y.		
Dec.	1912 U.S.P. 121 722	Wash. Sept. 12 - 1925	New York, N.Y. 30732 15th St.
U.S.P. #	104529	Wash. July 23rd 1925	Brooklyn, N.Y. 1624 4. 23rd St.
"	411837	May 12th 1924	WOODSIDE, L.I. Lincoln Ave.
"	375986	March 5th 1924	"
"	"	"	"
U.S.P. 32 035	April 23rd 1925	Brooklyn, N.Y. 1350 Union Street	
"	113887	Wash. Aug. 22nd 1925	York, Pa. 412 E. Market
"	97	Berlin Oct. 19th 1925	"
Diplomatic U S P.	902 D July 30th 1919	Departement Gate, Washington, D.C.	
U.S.P.	15844	Wash. April 14th 1924	New York, N.Y. 556 W. 148th St.
"	16753	April 7th 1925	Brooklyn, N.Y. 260 Decatur St.
"	17061	"	"

12

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

14-514

STA

States, or a
SECOND-C.

Arriv

14 15

No.
on
List.Whether having a ticket
to such final destination.

1 Yes

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Form 030
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number Special

21

21

S. S. Albert Ballin

sailing from Hamburg

6th Nov.

19 25, Arriving at port of New York 16th of November, 19 25.

No.
on
List.

NAME IN FULL.

AGE.

SEX.

MARRIED OR
SINGLEIF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

1 Quigley

H. J. Henry

42

M

S

New Florence, Pa. Sept. 4th 1883

U.S.P. 380270 March 13th 1924

General Post Office New York

2 Delaney

D. J. Dennis

26

M

S

Waterlooliet, N.Y. Sept. 2th 1893

U.S.P. 381977 March 21st 1924

General Post Office New York

Max Ballin
10 am 1925

13

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

16-214

STA

States, or a
SECOND-C.

Arriv

14 15

No.
on
List.Whether having a ticket
to such final destination.

1 Yes

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Form 830
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number C.

22

21

S. S. "Albert Ballin"

sailing from

Hamburg

November 6th, 1925 Arriving at port of

New-York, 1925

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Rosenfeld Florence	22	f	New-York, NY., 4/9/03.	U.S.P. 88093 Wash. 6/22/25.	New-York, NY. West End Ave 771
2	Anderson Margaret	79	f wd	Springfield, Oh., 6/4/46.	" 463542 " 7/29/24.	Denow, Col., 670 Ogden Str.
3	Ludemann Eva	57	f m		" 107651 " 8/3/25.	New-York, N.Y. Manhattan Ave 7.
4	Jacobi Marie	49	f m	New-York, NY., 6/27/76.	" 107657 " "	
5	Susskind William	50	m m		" 94627 " 7/3/25.	Port Richmond, NY., 159 Charles Ave
6	" Rosa	50	f m		" " " "	
7	Sterne Henry	65	m s	New-York, NY., 1/22/60.	" 367629 New-York 1/28/25.	New-York, NY., 520 W. 110th Str
8	Nielsen Arthur	26	m m	Lake Benton, Minn., 9/7/98.	" 466417 Wash. 8/7/24.	New-York, NY., 39, Broadway
9	Trinkkeller Edward	53	m m		" 517244 " 2/26/25.	Los Angeles, Cal., 1720 S. Mainstr.
10	" Marie	52	f m		" " " "	
11	" Elsa	26	f s	Los Angeles, Cal., 1/22/99.	" 517185 " "	2
12	Saurer Cecilie	5	f s	New-York, NY., 4/27/20.	" 5336 Bern 9/14/25.	Cleveland, Oh., Lisbon Road.
	together with Mr. Emil Saurer 5/13					

Max Saurer
1000 1/2

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

16 514

STA

States, or a post
SECOND-CABIN

Arrival

14 15

No.
on
List.Whether having a ticket
to such final destination.
184553

1 Yes

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Eugen Boehmann, Surgeon of the S/S Albert Dallin, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of November, 19 25

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

23

24

36

Date.

21st Oct '25

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or SECOND- (Printed in England.)

S. S. "ALBERT FALLIN"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

NOVEMBER 7th, 1925

24

Arri

1 2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

35

36

HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.)

NAME IN FULL

Age

Sex

Calling or occupation

Able to—

Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)

*Last permanent residence.

Final destination.

(*Intended future permanent residence.)

The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.

State City or town.

Issued at—

Date.

160300

NOGUCHI

INOSUKE

39

M

M

Physician Doctor Yes

German French English

Yes Japanese

Japanese

Japan

Tokio

Ishari Isabaro, Rindoocho 96, Tokio, JAPAN.

In Transit to Japan

21st Oct '25

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 16 NOV. 1925 19 2 5

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter Post, 1st officer, of the M/S. "Albert Ballin" from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of November, 19 25

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Home or native place).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, steam fitter, steel miller, iron miller, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, miller, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and treasury clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and treasury clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Eugen Beckmann, Surgeon of the S/S. "Albert Ballin", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirtyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Eugen Beckmann

Sworn to before me this 16th day of November, 1925
at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

25

13.

34 35 36

Immigration Visa Number. Issued at— Date.

21207	Stuttgart	10/15.25	Qu
8469	"	8/18.25	"
8470	"	"	"
46	Zuerich	10/19.25	Qu
43794	Dresden	10/9.25	Qu
43795	Dresden	10/7.25	Qu
8603	Stuttgart	8/20.25	Qu
8604	"	"	"
8605	"	"	"
43638	Dresden	9/11.25	"
7967	Stuttgart	8/3.25	"
9074	"	9/11.25	"
27837	Dresden	8/12.25	"
27838	"	"	"
20565	Stuttgart	9/17.25	"
43598	Dresden	9/8.25	"
5471	Dresden	11/2.25	"
27927	"	8/28.25	"
27928	"	"	"
11897	Berlin	9/30.25	"
11898	"	"	"
11899	"	"	"
20519	Stuttgart	9/16.25	"
20520	"	"	"
34140	Hamburg	10/6.25	"
7994	Stuttgart	8/3.25	"
11700	Berlin	9/18.25	"
13787	Muenchen	9/21.25	"
820	Stuttgart	10/2.25	"
821	"	"	"

List No. 13

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

19 25.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Albert Ballin"

Passengers sailing from Hamburg

November 6th

1925

14 15		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*banded (where permanent residence.)	
				Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1		1		Wendel ✓	Christian	20	m	s gardenr.	yes	German	yes	German	Germany	Eltingen	father: Friedrich Wendel Eltingen Hauptstr.68	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		2		Link ✓	Emma	32	f	m h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	Enzberg	mother: Luise Sellhorn Enzberg	N.J.	Newark
3		3	UNDER 16	" ✓	Heinz	6	m	s child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		4		Langhart ✓	Johann	24	m	s farmlabyes	yes	German	yes	Swiss	U.S.A.	Chicago	brother: Werner Langhart Chicago, Ill. 4144 Kenmore Ave	Ills.	Chicago
5		5		Eckhardt ✓	Hedwig	37	f	m h'wife	"	"	"	German	Germany	Chemnitz	parents: Karl Berisch Buchholz, Schlotthauerstr.15	N.J.	Passaic
6		6	UNDER 16	" ✓	Heinz	6	m	s child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		7		Mueller ✓	Elixe	28	f	m h'wife	yes	German	yes	"	"	Schwenningen	mother: Minna Bahnholzer Schwenningen, Uhlandstr.15	Conn.	Thomastown
8		8	UNDER 16	" ✓	Ida	8	f	s pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		9	UNDER 16	" ✓	Hans Jakob	5	m	s child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		10		Klug ✓	Helene	20	f	s factory laborer	yes	German	yes	"	"	Treuen	father: Otto Klug, Treuen Mahnbrueckenweg 1	Conn.	New Haven
11		11		Heilmann ✓	Ida	22	f	s h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	Grossacholheim	parents: Heinrich Heilmann Grossacholsheim	N.Y.	New York
12		12		Vogt ✓	Berta	21	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	Bretten	father: Heinrich Vogt Bretten Lohgasse 6	N.J.	Newark
13		13		Wolf ✓	Frieda	34	f	s factory laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Loessnitz	sister: Anna Melhorn, Loessnitz, Stein 366	Wash.	Vancouver
14		14		" ✓	Maria	14	f	s pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		15		Ruoff ✓	Pauline	26	f	s h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	Moetzingen	mother: Katarina Ruoff, Moetzingen	Pa.	Philadelphia
16		16		Seigert ✓	Minna	27	f	s h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	Treuen	father: August Seifert Treuen, Blumherstr. 4	Ind.	Gary
17		17	SAVED	Wegner ✓	Martha	59	f	s IN-HOSPITAL	"	"	"	"	"	Breslau	mother: Bertha Wegner, Breslau Pichtestr. 3	N.J.	Cranford
18		18		Fickert ✓	Martha	30	f	m h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	Pausa	father: Franz Saerohinger Pausa Badestr. 29	N.Y.	Huntington
19		19	UNDER 16	" ✓	Johannes	4	m	s child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		20		Woehlken ✓	Georg	34	m	m iron turner	yes	German	yes	"	"	Berlin	father: Allrich Woehlken Reinickendorf Scharnweberstr.65	N.J.	Jersey City
21		21		" ✓	Frieda	34	f	m h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		22	UNDER 16	" ✓	Herta	13	f	s pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		23		Duss ✓	Luise	30	f	m h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	Conweiler	mother: Christine Rupp, Conweiler	Ills.	Peoria
24		24	UNDER 16	" ✓	Irma	4	f	s child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		25		Restmeyer ✓	Christa	10	f	s pupil	yes	German	yes	"	"	Wischhafen	gr.father: Claus Restmeyer Wischhafen 220	N.Y.	Jamaica
26		26		Seeber ✓	Hedwig	32	f	m h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	Sontheim	father: Ludwig Wachter Sontheim	Pa.	Philadelphia
27		27		Roepke ✓	Max	28	m	s factory laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Koeslin	father: Friedrich Roepke Koeslin Feldstr.	N.Y.	Pelham
28		28		Lukaseden ✓	Max	25	m	s farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Regensburg	wife: Anna Lukaseden Regensburg	Mich.	Detroit
29		29		Luettin ✓	Pauline	39	f	m h'wife	"	"	"	Swiss	"	Loerrach	mother: Lina von Bueren Trimbach	Pa.	Pittsburg
30		30		" ✓	Wilhelm	16	m	s farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

together with 2/25

4pin O Owen Inon

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List No. 13.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New-York

16. NOV. 1925

, 19 25.

26

13.

34

35

36

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36						
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.	Country.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.						
			Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.										Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.									
1	yes	self	25	no	no	friend: William Eisenhardt, Brooklyn, NY., 2219 Green Ave. husband: Artur Link, Newark, NJ., Schaeferstr. 90	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	br	br	20-12	Germany	Eltingen	21207	Stuttgart	10/15.25	Qu
2	"	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	br	"	"	Enzberg	8469	"	8/18.25	"
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	5	"	bl	br	"	"	"	8470	"	"	"
4	no	see col. 19	50	yes	1925	brother: Werner Langhart, Chicago, Ill., 4144 Kenmore Ave. husband: Bruno Eckhardt, Passaic, NJ., 32, Van Winkle Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	br	08-36	Switzerland	Herrlibach	43794	Dresden	10/9.25	Qu
5	no	see col. 19	25	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	br	gr	20-12	Germany	Buchholz	43795	Dresden	10/9.25	Qu
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	-	"	bl	br	"	"	Chemnitz	8601	Stuttgart	8/20.25	Qu
7	"	self	15	"	"	husband: Johannes Mueller, Tomaston, Conn. Box 742	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	gr	"	"	Schwenninger	8604	"	"	"
8	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	10	"	bl	gr	"	"	"	8605	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	1	"	bl	gr	"	"	"	43638	Dresden	9/11.25	"
10	yes	col. 19	50	"	"	fiance: Arno Boettcher, New-Haven, Conn., Townsend Str. 32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	gr	"	"	Treuen	7967	Stuttgart	8/3.25	"
11	"	self	25	"	"	brother: Karl Heilmann, New-York, NY., 522 W. 52 Str. cousin: Jakob Gebhardt, Newark, NJ., 74, Carison Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	gr	None	"	Grosseichholzheim	9074	"	9/11.25	"
12	"	col. 19	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	br	"	"	Bretten	27837	Dresden	8/12.25	"
13	"	"	15	"	"	H. L. Karl Kunze, Vancouver, Wash., Box 131 Route 6.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	br	"	"	Loessnitz	27838	"	"	"
14	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl	bl	"	"	"	20565	Stuttgart	9/17.25	"
15	"	"	25	"	"	friend: Christoph Pfeiffer, Philadelphia, Pa., 400 Wink Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	gr	"	"	Loetzingen	43598	Breslau	9/8.25	"
16	"	"	25	"	"	cousin: Fritz Kolbe, Gary, Ind., 1439 Pierce Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl	gr	"	"	Treuen	5471	Breslau	11/2.25	"
17	no	"	65	"	"	cousin: Ernst Foerster, Cranfort, NJ., Frankfortstr. 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl	br	20-29	Poland	Schubin	27927	"	8/28.25	"
18	yes	"	35	"	"	husband: Kurt Fickert, Hunting ton, NY., Box 321	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl	gr	20-12	Germany	Pausa	27928	"	"	"
19	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	2	"	bl	gr	"	"	"	11897	Berlin	9/30.25	"
20	no	self	150	"	"	cousin: John Woelken, Jersey City, NJ., 3560 Blvd. Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	bl	"	"	Berlin	11898	"	"	"
21	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	br	"	"	"	11899	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	nl	br	"	"	"	20519	Stuttgart	9/16.25	"
23	yes	"	65	"	"	husband: Friedrich Duss, Peoria, Ill., 1009 Humboldt str	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl	br	"	"	Wonnweile	20520	"	"	"
24	together with a/2425	see 19.	25	"	"	mother: Meta Ressemeyer, Jamaica NY., 176/115 Jamaica Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	3	"	bl	bl	"	"	"	34140	Hamburg	10/6.25	"
25	no	self	25	"	"	husband: Paul Seeber, Philadel-phia, Pa., 2441 Amber Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl	gr	"	"	"	7994	Stuttgart	8/3.25	"
26	yes	"	25	"	"	sister: Else Roepke, Palham, NY., 220 Highbrooke	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	bl	"	"	"	11700	Berlin	9/18.25	"
27	no	"	none	"	"	sister: Erna Walling, Detroit, Mich., 3965-16th Str. 319	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	bl	"	"	"	13787	Muenchen	9/21.25	"
28	yes	self	25	"	"	husband: Fridolin Luettin, Pittsburgh, Pa., Spring Hill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	bl	"	"	"	820	Stuttgart	10/2.25	"
29	no	col. 19	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl	bl	20-36	Switzerland	Trimbach	821	"	"	"
30	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl	bl	20-36	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter East, 1st officer, of the S/S "Albert Pollin", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of November, 1925
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom fees passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$36, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. E. von Bachmann, Surgeon of the S/S "Albert Ballin" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirtyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentyeight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. von Bachmann

Sworn to before me this 16th day of November, 19 25

at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

27

28

12.

34 35 36

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	8756	Stuttgart	9/2/25 Qu.
2	8638	"	8/21/25 Qu.
3	8785	"	9/2/25 Qu.
4	20611	"	9/18/25 Qu.
5	20500	"	9/15/25 Qu.
6	16779	Bremen	8/1/25 Qu.
7	11668	Berlin	9/17/25 Qu.
8	49630	Frankfurt	9/1/25 Qu.
9	5466	Breslau	11/2/25 Qu.
10	8833	Stuttgart	9/3/25 Qu.
11	8834	"	"
12	20584	"	9/17/25 Qu.
3	20689	"	9/21/25 Qu.
4	34760	Hamburg	9/2/25 Qu.
5	20634	Stuttgart	9/18/25 Qu.
6	8338	"	8/13/25 Qu.
7	11376	Berlin	8/31/25 Qu.
8	20732	Stuttgart	9/22/25 Qu.
9	8597	"	8/20/25 Qu.
10	20411	"	9/12/25 Qu.
11	8602	"	8/20/25 Qu.
12	20622	"	9/18/25 Qu.
13	8661	"	8/22/25 Qu.
14	8662	"	"
15	50939	Zachau	9/9/25 Qu.
16	20603	Stuttgart	9/18/25 Qu.
17	X 22796	Leipzig	9/23/25 Qu.
18	X 22797	"	"

28

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

6th November 1925.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 12.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

28

Arriving at Port of New-York

16 NOV. 1925

1925

12.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36						
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20.00 or more?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time after arrival in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political party.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.					
1	yes	see col. 19	25	no	no	uncle: Christof Pfeiffer, Philadelphia, Pa., Winghooking, 400	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	br	br	none	Germany	Grossachsenheim	1	8756	Stuttgart	9/2/25
2	no		25			sister: Betty Prize, New-York NY, 89 Storms Ave.																		2	8638	Weilheim	8/2/25	
3	yes		25			uncle: Friedrich Leypoldt, Philadelphia, Pa., 2522 N. Kernstr.																		3	8785	Plieningen	9/2/25	
4			25			uncle: Eugen Fuchs, New-York NY, 140 W. 123rd Str.																		4	20611	Bernertingen	9/18/25	
5	no		25			husband: Julius Knapp, Union City, N.J., 587 Bergenline ave																		5	20500	Beuren	9/15/25	
6	yes		190			friend: Heinrich Wissener, Newark, N.J., 220 Fabian Place																		6	16779	Soehlede	8/1/25	
7			1878	yes	1900	sister: Regina Stricker, Brooklyn, NY, 348 Classon Ave.																		7	11668	Esslingen	9/17/25	
8			1910	no	Brooklyn	brother: Henry Kreis, Brooklyn, NY, Arlington Ave. 218																		8	49630	Gelnhausen	9/1/25	
9			no	no	no	husband: Siegfried Hendrykowski, Cleveland, Oh., 4718 Pearl Ave.																		9	5466	Ostrowo	11/2/25	
10			25			aunt: Alice Bollmer, Los Angeles, Cal., 143 W. 66th Str.																		10	8833	Dettingen	9/3/25	
11			25																					11	8834			
12	no		100			friend: Anna Burkhardt, Newark, N.J., 113, Wilson Ave.																		12	20584	Ravensburg	9/17/25	
13	yes		25			sister: Elisabeth Dollinger, Philadelphia, Pa., 2164 Frank Ave.																		13	20689	Karlsruhe	9/21/25	
14	no		no			brother: Karl Junge, New-York NY, Jumper Road.																		14	34760	Kiel	9/2/25	
15	yes		25			friend: Luise Neu, Brooklyn, NY, 512 Central Ave.																		15	20634	Hoefin	9/18/25	
16			25			uncle: Albert Dengler, Detroit, Mich., 9812 Woodhaven Ave																		16	8338	Goeppingen	8/13/25	
17																								17				
18																								18				
19	yes	see col. 19	25	no	no	uncle: Theodor Boettcher, Liberty, NY, West Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bl	bl	scar on chin	Germany	Gruenberg	19	11376	Berlin	8/31/25
20			15			sister: Mary Kastner, Manchester N.H., 162 Wentworth Str.																		20	20732	Gaggenau	9/22/25	
21			25			uncle: Emil Kessler, Darby, Pa. 874 Main Str.																		21	8597	Heilbronn	8/20/25	
22			25			cousin: Frederick Rittinger, New-York, NY, 170 E. 89th Str.																		22	20411	Munich	9/12/25	
23			25			husband: Karl Mayer, Brooklyn NY, 226 Meeker Ave.																		23	8602	Stuttgart	8/20/25	
24			25			uncle: Adolf Bosch, Brooklyn, NY, 226 Meeker Ave.																		24	20622	Obereningen	9/18/25	
25			25			husband: Emil Bischoff, Pittsburgh, Pa., 600 Mansfield Ave.																		25	8661	Dietlingen	8/22/25	
26			25																					26	8662			
27	self		100			friend: Lew Blocher, Brooklyn NY, 30, Vermont Str.																		27	50939	Weremberg	9/2/25	
28	no		25			cousin: Otto Volk, Milwaukee Wis., 868 Germania Str.																		28	20603	Neuhausen	9/18/25	
29	see col. 19		25			husband: Walter Drechsel, Gerona Farm Stanhope, NJ.																		29	22796	Schleis	9/23/25	
30			25																					30	22797			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter Dost, 1st officer, of the S/S "Albert Ballin", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentyeight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of November, 19 25
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Eugen Bachmann, Surgeon of the S/S "Albert Bollin", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirtyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Eugen Bachmann

Sworn to before me this 16th day of November, 1925

at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

39

11.

34

35

36

Immigration
Visa
Number.

Issued at—

Date.

20523 Stuttgart 9/16/25 Qu.
20420 Stuttgart 9/14/25 Qu.
9015 Stuttgart 9/10/25 Qu.
7723 Stuttgart 7/17/25 Qu.
20644 Stuttgart 9/19/25 Qu.
13778 Hamburg 9/18/25 Qu.
34057 Hamburg 10/9/25 Qu.
34247 Hamburg 10/2/25 Qu.
38957 Cologne 9/2/25 Qu.
28254 Koblenz 8/18/25 Qu.
13718 Munich 9/15/25 Qu.
43536 Dresden 9/11/25 Qu.
43662 Dresden 9/15/25 Qu.
11536 Berlin 9/10/25 Qu.
11537 Berlin 9/10/25 Qu.
11538 Berlin 9/10/25 Qu.
20509 Stuttgart 9/15/25 Qu.
20508 Stuttgart 9/15/25 Qu.
29901 Munich 10/8/25 Qu.
29902 Munich 10/8/25 Qu.
5308 Stuttgart 8/21/25 Qu.
43707 Dresden 9/24/25 Qu.
30018 Munich 10/16/25 Qu.
30019 Munich 10/16/25 Qu.
5165 Frankfurt 8/3/25 Qu.
5166 Frankfurt 8/3/25 Qu.
29924 Munich 10/9/25 Qu.
11421 Berlin 9/2/25 Qu.
11422 Berlin 9/2/25 Qu.
11963 Berlin 10/2/25 Qu.
49631 Frankfurt 9/1/25 Qu.

States, or a pol
SECOND-CAB

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

Arriving

S. S. " Albert Ballin "

Passengers sailing from Hamburg

6th November 1925.

11.

35

36

Total passengers . . . . .	.....
U. S. citizens . . . . .	.....
Aliens . . . . .	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York

16. NOV. 1925

1925

List No. 11.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

30

11.

34

35

36

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	20523	Stuttgart	9/16/25
2	20420	Stuttgart	9/14/25
3	9015	Stuttgart	9/10/25
4	7723	Stuttgart	7/17/25
5	20644	Stuttgart	9/19/25
6	13778	Hamburg	9/18/25
7	34057	Hamburg	10/9/25
8	34247	Hamburg	10/2/25
9	38957	Cologne	9/2/25
10	28254	Koblenz	8/18/25
11	13718	Munich	9/15/25
12	43636	Dresden	9/11/25
13	43662	Dresden	9/15/25
14	11536	Berlin	9/10/25
15	11537	NeuHardenberg	
16	11538		
17	20509	Stuttgart	9/15/25
18	20508		
19	29899	Munich	10/8/25
20	29901		10/8/25
21	5308	Stuttgart	8/21/25
22	43707	Dresden	9/24/25
23	30018	Munich	10/16/25
24	30019		
25	5165	Frankfurt	8/3/25
26	5166		
27	29924	Munich	10/9/25
28	11421	Berlin	9/2/25
29	11963	Berlin	10/2/25
30	49631	Frankfurt	9/1/25

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes — Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the
--------------	--	---	---	--	---	--	-------------------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter Dost, 1st officer, of the S/S "Albert Pollin", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of November, 1925
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894 (1897), Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Eugen Bachmann, Surgeon of the S.S. "Albert Ballin", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirtyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of thirty in number, according to the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of November, 1925, at New York.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

31

10.

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	24131	Leipzig	9/22.25
2	00180	Bucarest	10/7.25
3	00181	"	"
4	8345	Stuttgart	8/13.25
5	8003	"	9/3.25
6	20513	"	9/16.25
7	13893	Muenchen	9/25.25
8	11535	Berlin	9/10.25
9	5392	"	9/17.25
10	5393	"	"
11	13921	Muenchen	9/28.25
12	13922	"	"
13	139	Vienna	8/17.25
14	16740	Bremen	8/6.25
15	16738	"	"
16	50058	Frankfurt	10/1.25
17	3019	Permit to re-enter Washington	9/2.25
	11746	Berlin	9/21.25
	42381	Koenigsberg	9/4.25
	21061	Stuttgart	10/12.25
	544	Zuerich	9/17.25
	545	"	"
	546	"	"
	50951	"	"
	8792	Stuttgart	9/2.25
	8793	"	"
	8408	"	8/14.25
	8408	"	"
	29969	Muenchen	10/14.25
	10993	Berlin	8/7.25

List No. 10.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Albert Ballin"

Passengers sailing from

Hamburg

6th November

1925.

10.

No. on List.	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		Issued at—	Date.
			Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read what language (or, if necessary, translated on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1	1		Schumann	Gustav	19	m	s	look smith	yes	German	German	Germany	Magdeburg	Magdeburg, Buckauerstr. 15	N.Y. Woodhaven	Leipzig	9/22.25
2	2		Kettner	Zoneta	32	f	m	h'wife	"	Roum.	Hebrew	Roum.	Cernanti	cousin: Oscar Singer Cernanti Josefagasse 5	N.Y. New York	Bucarest	10/7.25
3	3	UNDER 16	"	Manfred	6	m	s	child	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	4		Frank	Heinrich	18	m	s	clerk	yes	German	German	Germany	Weilersheim	mother: Helene Frank, Weilersheim Wilhelmstr. 9	Mich. Detroit	Stuttgart	8/13.25
5	5		Bohnet	Emil	24	m	s	mechanic	"	"	"	"	Obernusbach	mother: Karoline Bohnet Obernusbach	N.Y. Buffalo	"	9/3.25
6	6		Nies	Emma	24	f	s	polisher	"	"	"	"	Pforzheim	father: Wilhelm Nies, Pforzheim Oberau 43	N.Y. Staten Island	"	9/16.25
7	7		Strobel	Anna	22	f	s	d. servt	"	"	"	"	Duerwangen	mother: Katharina Strobel Duerwangen	N.J. West Fort Lee	Muenchen	9/25.25
8	8		Meissner	Hedwig	20	f	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	Berlin	sister: Emma Meissner, Berlin, Elberfelderstr. 17	N.J. West New York	Berlin	9/10.25
9	9		Jestrych	Franz	40	m	m	ironer	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Peter Jestrych Berlin, Adalbertstr. 35	Mich. Detroit	"	9/17.25
10	10		"	Maria	42	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	11		Bauer	Lina	28	m	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	Nuernberg	mother: Marie Priebe, Nuernberg Wissenstr. 172	N.Y. New York	Muenchen	9/28.25
12	12	UNDER 16	"	Meillo Kurt	2	m	s	child	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	13	ADMITTED	Gabriel	Juliana	62	f	wd	h'hold	yes	German	yes	Austria	Gr. Petersdorf	brother: Michael Sagmeister Graz	N.Y. New York	Vienna	8/17.25
14	14		Kilian	Marie	25	f	m	h'wife	"	German	"	Germany	Veltenhof	mother: Johanne Maul Veltenhof	Pa. Philadelphia	Bremen	8/6.25
15	15		Lindhorst	Emilie	19	f	s	seamstress	"	"	"	"	Braunschweig	parents: Hermann Lindhorst Braunschweig Virchowstr. 6	Pa. Cornwell Heights	"	"
16	16		Wittlich	Johanna	19	f	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	Wiesbaden	mother: Christians Wittlich Wiesbaden Frankenstr. 23	N.Y. New York	Frankfurt	10/1.25
17	17		Rades	Ernst	36	m	m	mercht	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	to re-appear N.Y. 2660 E. 19th Str. own home	"	Washington	9/2.25
18	18		"	Else	21	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	Germany	mother: Elise Schirl, Berlin, Grossbeerenstr. 70	"	Berlin	9/21.25
19	19		Neumann	Arthur	29	m	s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	Froedenau	father: Ernst Neumann Froedenau	Wisc. Caledonia	Koenigsberg	9/4.25
20	20		Lehmann	Rosa	45	f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	Heilbronn	mother: H. Lehmann Heilbronn Uhlendstr. 17	N.Y. New York	Stuttgart	10/12.25
21	21		Schenkel	Jacob	25	m	m	farmer	"	Swiss	Switzer	Waltenstein	gunt: Luise Spoerndli Basel Langgasse 11	N.Y. Westchester	Zuerich	9/17.25	
22	22		"	Ida	23	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	23	UNDER 16	"	Jacob	1 1/3	m	s	child	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	24		"	Anna	57	f	wd	h'hold	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	25		Graf	Johann	37	m	m	painter	"	"	"	Germany	Mettingen	uncle: Johann Graf Steinheim 54	N.J. Round Brook	Stuttgart	9/2.25
26	26		"	Julie	36	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	27		Jauch	Marie	30	f	m	"	"	German	"	Schwenningen	mother: I. I. Joh. Jauch Schwenningen Herdschestr. 3	Conn. Thomaston	"	8/14.25	
28	28	UNDER 16	"	Heinrich	3	m	s	child	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	29		NATH	Hermann	35	m	s	mercht	yes	German	yes	"	Muenchen	sister: Frieda Nath Muenchen Kaulbachstr. 77	Md. Baltimore	Muenchen	10/14.25
30	30		Kunze	Charlotte	25	f	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	Berlin	father: Wilhelm Kunze Berl in, Lehnertstr. 3	N.Y. Brooklyn	Berlin	8/7.25

Complete from J. R. Montgomery
InspectorTotal passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List No. 10.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " Albert Ballin "

Passengers sailing from

Hamburg

6th November

1925.

10.

14		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	35	36		
No. on List.	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)		Issued at—	Date.
			Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exempted, claim, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.			The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	1		Schumann	Gustav	19	m	smith	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Magdeburg	father: Gustav Schumann Magdeburg, Buckauerstr. 15	N.Y. Woodhaven	Leipzig	9/22.25
2	2		Kettner	Zoneta	32	f	m h'wife	"	"	"	Roum.	Hebrew	Roum.	Cernanti	cousin: Oscar Singer Cernanti Josefagasse 5	N.Y. New York	Bucarest	10/7.25
3	3	UNDER 10	"	Manfred	6	m	s child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	4		Frank	Heinrich	18	m	s clerk	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Weilersheim	mother: Helene Frank, Weilersheim Wilhelmstr. 9	Mich. Detroit	Stuttgart	8/13.25
5	5		Bohnet	Emil	24	m	s mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Obe misbach	mother: Caroline Bohnet Obermusbach	N.Y. Buffalo	"	9/3.25
6	6		Nies	Emma	24	f	s polisher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pforzheim	father: Wilhelm Nies, Pforzheim Oberau 43	N.Y. Staten Island	"	9/16.25
7	7		Strobel	Anna	22	f	s d.servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Duerrwangen	mother: Katharina Strobel	N.J. West Fort Lee	Muenchen	9/25.25
8	8		Meissner	Hedwig	20	f	s clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	sister: Emma Meissner, Berlin, Elberfelderstr. 17	N.J. West New York	Berlin	9/10.25
9	9		Jestrych	Franz	40	m	m ironer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Peter Jestrych Berlin, Adalbertstr. 35	Mich. Detroit	"	9/17.25
10	10		"	Maria	42	f	m h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	11		Bauer	Lina	28	m	m h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nuernberg	mother: Marie Priebe Nuernberg Wissenstr. 172	N.Y. New York	Muenchen	9/28.25
12	12	UNDER 10	"	Meillo Kurt	2	m	s child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	13	ADMITTED	Gabriel	Juliana	62	f	wd h'hold	yes	German	yes	Austria	"	Austria	Gr. Petersdorf	brother: Michael Sagmeister Graz	N.Y. New York	Vienna	8/17.25
14	14		Kilian	Marie	25	f	m h'wife	"	"	"	German	"	Germany	Veltenhof	mother: Johanne Maul Veltenhof	Pa. Philadelphia	Bremen	8/6.25
15	15		Lindhorst	Emilie	19	f	s seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Braunschweig	parents: Hermann Lindhorst Braunschweig Virchowstr. 6	Pa. Cornwell Heights	"	"
16	16		Wittlich	Johanna	19	f	s clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wiesbaden	mother: Christiana Wittlich Wiesbaden Frankenstr. 23	N.Y. New York	Frankfurt	10/1.25
17	17		Rades	Ernst	36	m	m mercht	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, New York N.Y. 2660 E. 19th Str. own home:	"	to re-appear Washington	9/2.25
18	18		"	Else	21	f	m h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	mother: Elise Schirl, Berlin, Grossbeerenstr. 70	"	Berlin	9/21.25
19	19		Neumann	Arthur	29	m	s farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Froedenau	father: Ernst Neumann Froedenau	Wisc. Caledonia	Koenigsberg	9/4.25
20	20		Lehmann	Rosa	45	f	s h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Heilbronn	mother: H. Lehmann Heilbronn Uhlandstr. 17	N.Y. New York	Stuttgart	10/12.25
21	21		Schenkel	Jacob	25	m	m farmer	"	"	"	Swiss	"	Switzer	Waltenstein	gunt: Luise Spoerndli Basel Langgasse 11	N.Y. Westchester	Zuerich	9/17.25
22	22		"	Ida	23	f	m h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	23	UNDER 10	"	Jacob	13	m	s child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	24		"	Anna	57	f	wd h'hold	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	25		Graf	Johann	37	m	m painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	uncle: Johann Graf Steinheim 54	N.J. Round Brook	Stuttgart	9/2.25
26	26		"	Julie	36	f	m h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	27		Jauch	Marie	30	f	m	"	"	"	German	"	"	Schwenningen	mother i.l. Joh. Jauch Schwenningen Hertschestr. 3	Conn. Thomaston	"	8/14.25
28	28	UNDER 10	"	Heinrich	3	m	s child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	29		Neth	Hermann	35	m	s mercht	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Muenchen	sister: Frieda Neth Muenchen Kaulbachstr. 77	Md. Baltimore	Muenchen	10/1.25
30	30		Kunze	Charlotte	25	f	s laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	father: Wilhelm Kunze Berl in, Lehnertstr. 3	N.Y. Brooklyn	Berlin	8/7.25

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1444

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New-York

16 NOV. 1925, 19 25.

List No. 10.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

10.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?													Color of— Hair Eyes	Place of birth. Country City or town.		
1	yes	see col. 19	25	no	no	no	perm.	yes	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bl	bl	Germany Magdeburg
2	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Roumania Nepolecauti
3	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria Vienna
4	"	self	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Germany Weikersheim
5	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Obernussbach
6	"	see col. 19	125	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wuerm
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Duerrnangen
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jagolitz
9	"	"	805	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poland Zirke
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jugosl. Ernaizhaza
11	"	self	440	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Germany Roemhild
12	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Muenchen
13	"	"	70	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Muenchen
14	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vienna
15	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bremen
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Braunschweig
17	"	"	1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wiesbaden
18	"	"	1924	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kolberg
19	"	"	700	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin
20	"	"	305	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Liebenmuehl
21	"	"	2000	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Heilbronn
22	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Switzerland Eschikon
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belp
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winterthur
25	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jettstetten
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Germany Steinheim
27	"	"	430	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bruehl
28	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schwenningen
29	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Munich

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	24131	Leipzig	9/22.25
2	00180	Bucarest	10/7.25
3	00181	"	"
4	8345	Stuttgart	8/13.25
5	8003	"	9/3.25
6	20513	"	9/16.25
7	13893	Muenchen	9/25.25
8	11535	Berlin	9/10.25
9	5392	"	9/17.25
10	5393	"	"
11	13921	Muenchen	9/28.25
12	13922	"	"
13	139	Vienna	8/17.25
14	16740	Bremen	8/6.25
15	16738	"	"
16	50088	Frankfurt	10/1.25
17	3019	Permit to re-enter Washington	9/2.25
18	11746	Berlin	9/21.25
19	42381	Koenigsberg	9/4.25
20	21061	Stuttgart	10/12.25
21	544	Zuerich	9/17.25
22	545	"	"
23	546	"	"
24	50951	"	"
25	8792	Stuttgart	9/2.25
26	8793	"	"
27	8409	"	8/14.25
28	8408	"	"
29	29969	Muenchen	10/14.25
30	10993	Berlin	8/7.25

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master Post, 1st officer, of the S/S "Albert Ballin", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of November, 1925
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Eugen Bachmann, Surgeon of the S/S "Albert Haller", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Eugen Bachmann

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November, 1925
at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flomish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Returning resident aliens. # 9

33

34

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
14058 ✓	Washington, D.C.	3/25/25
	U.S.C.	
75040 ✓	Washington, D.C.	7/28/25
71781 ✓	"	7/30/25
44745 ✓	"	3/30/25
86128 ✓	"	8/2/25
	U.S.C.	
	U.S.C.	
92052 ✓	Washington, D.C.	9/8/25
42459 ✓	"	3/1/25
	U.S.C.	
53030 ✓	Washington, D.C.	5/7/25

STATES I

States, or a port of another
SECOND-CABIN PASSENG

Arriving at Po

Form 500-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Returning resident aliens.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

9

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Albert Ballin

Passengers sailing from Hamburg

November 6th, 1925

36

14 15 16

No. on List.
Whether having a ticket to each final destination.
By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1	yes see col. 19	393865-6/15/28-24									
2	"	U. S. CIT.									
3	self										
4	"										
5	"										
6	"										
7											
8		U. S. CIT.									
9	yes self										
10	"										
11	"										
12	"										
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-431

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Returning resident aliens. # 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

34

Arriving at Port of New York

16 NOV. 1925

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any cooperative, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of—	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	
1	yes	see col. 1950	1914	1914	husband: Anton Peppel, New York N.Y. 317 E. 71st Str.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair blk. blk.	none	Austria Vienna	1	44058	Washington, D.C.	3/2/25
2	"	"	"	born	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 5	bl. bl.	"	N.Y. New York	2	"	U.S.C.	"
3	"	self	1922	1922	cousin: George Heuser, New York, N.Y. 77 W. 85th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	bl. bl.	08-12	Germany Schwe-ringen	3	75040	Washington, D.C.	7/2/25
4	"	"	1925	1925	friend: Jan Mancos, New York, N.Y. 248 E. 95th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	gr. gr.	08-06	Cz.Slov. Varin	4	71781	"	7/2/25
5	"	"	1925	1925	friend: W. Jones, Plainfield, N.J. 666 Essex Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	gr. bl.	08-26	Switzer-land Basel	5	44745	"	3/2/25
6	"	"	1908	1908	friend: Jakob Bittl, New York, N.Y. 150 E. 91st Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	br. br.	08-12	Germany Mengers-reuth	6	86128	"	8/2/25
7	"	"	1925	1925	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7	"	U.S.C.	"
8	"	"	1925	1925	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	"	U.S.C.	"
9	yes	self	1903	1903	husband: Fritz Timpe, Brooklyn, N.Y. 131 Nassau Str.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair br. br.	none	Germany Ellwan-gen	9	92052	Washington, D.C.	9/2/25
10	"	"	1910	1910	husband: Curt Andrich, Chicago, Ill. 1957 Dayton Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	br. gr.	08-38	Jugoslav. Nedaov	10	42459	"	3/1/25
11	"	"	1925	1925	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	bl. bl.	"	U.S.A. Chicago	11	"	U.S.C.	"
12	"	"	1922	1922	sister: Elisabeth Jensen, Brooklyn, N.Y. 352 - 64th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	d.bl.bl.	08-12	Germany Wilhelms-haven	12	53030	Washington, D.C.	5/7/25
13	"	"	1925	1925	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	13	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter Hunt, 1st officer, of the S/S Albert Haller, from Neuburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly decide that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of November, 1925
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Egon Macmann, Surgeon of the S/S Albert Ballin, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Egon Macmann

Sworn to before me this 16th day of November, 19 25
at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flomish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

35

8.

Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
9812	Frankfurt	9/4.25 Qu
8712	Stuttgart	9/1.25
8720	"	"
13661	Muenchen	9/10.25
5160	Frankfurt	8/3.25
34644	Hamburg	9/10.25
34643	"	"
34963	"	8/21.25
34224	"	10/2.25
8463	Stuttgart	8/17.25
8464	"	"
104	Berlin	10/8.25 Qu
34570	Hamburg	9/15.25 Qu
11277	Berlin	8/25.25
623	Vienna	11/3.25
33847	Hamburg	11/2.25
33846	"	"
45701	Permit to re-enter Washington	4/2.25
33900	Hamburg	11/2.25 Qu
33915	"	"
33914	"	"
42756	Koenigsberg	9/4.25
11588	Berlin	9/14.25
11589	"	"
11590	"	"
11591	"	"
10959	"	8/6.25
11611	"	9/15.25
51100	Rotterdam	9/8.25
20401	Stuttgart	9/12.25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

. 19²⁵.

No. on List.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* bounded future permanent residence.)				
No. on List.		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.				
1	yes	1	Metz	Anna	30	f s	seamstress	yes	German	yes	German	Germany	Neustadt	father: Johann Metz Neustadt Kirchstr.65 father: Georg Rapp, Schramberg Tierstein 17	N.Y. Woodhaven North Pelham
2	no	2	Rapp	Georg	32	m m	painter					Schramberg			
3		3		Emilie	21	f m	h'wife								
4	yes	4	Penker	Kaethe	35	f s	dress maker					Landshut		brother: Simon Hagl, Muenchen,Petenkoferstr. 2 mother: Rosa Goldschmidt Frankfurt Kantstr. 3	Pa. Abington N.Y. New York
5		5	Goldschmidt	Oscar	23	m s	clerk					Duisburg		father: Heinrich Ehrich Kiel-G.Kielerstr.33	Ills. Chicago
6		6	Thomsen	Anna	27	f m	h'wife					Kiel			
7		7	UNBER 16	Lotti	5	f s	child	no							
8		8	Pfaffner	Louise	50	f m	h'wife	yes	German	yes				daughter: C. Hoepfner, Kiel,Eckernfoerderallee 18	Mich. Detroit
9		9	Thun	Erna	30	f s	h'hold								
10		10	Gaenssle	Frieda	28	f m	h'wife					Stuttgart		father: David Schreyjack 54 Stuttgart,Neu Stuttgarterstr.	N.Y. New York
11		11	UNDER 18	Irmgard	4	f s	child	no							
12		12	Dr. Stern	Curt	23	m s	student	yes	German	yes					
13		13	Griebel	Magdalena	24	f s	lady's help								
14	no	14	Braner	Elly	28	f s	steno typist					Berlin		brother: Johs. Griebel Neumenster Hauptstr.60 father: Adolf Brauer Berlin,Broskauerstr.20	N.J. Little Ferry Ills. Chicago
15	yes	15	Schneider	Alois	42	m m	baker		Jugosl.	Jugosl.	Austria	Leibnitz		friend: Franz Waschak Leibnitz Schillergasse 8 mother: Emma Niels, Kiel, Jungmannsstr. 1	N.Y. Elmhurst New York
16		16	Dzierzewski	Erna	22	f m	h'wife		German	German	Germany	Kiel			
17		17	UNDER 18	Gunda		f s	child	no							
18		18	Stender	Henry	46	m m	barber	yes	German	yes		U.S.A. Brooklyn		friend: Emil Neg, Brooklyn N.Y. 638 Fulton Str. mother: Ida Stender, Wyk o/Poehr Gr. Str. 52	N.Y. Brooklyn
19		19		Milanny	19	f s	h'hold					Wyk			
20		20		Henry	17	m s	smith								
21		21		Riswert	16	m s	pupil								
22		22	Chaimowitz	Bernhard	17	m s	pedlar				Hebrew	Rutken		parents: Karl Chaimowitz Rutken br.i.l. Carl Homann Stralsund Langestr. 10	Ills. Chicago N.J. Belleville
23		23	Daeberick	Friedrich	43	m m	metal former				German	Stralsund			
24		24		Bertha	50	f m	h'wife								
25		25		Bruno	20	m s	factory laborer								
26		26	UNDER 18	Erna	15	f s	h'hold								
27		27	Hebermann	Elly	16	f s	clerk					Berlin		fooster:mother: Mathilde Teichert Berlin, Buerknerstr. 24	N.Y. New York
28	yes	28	Hersog	Emma	24	f s	h'hold					Farmendorf		brother: Wilhelm Hersog Farmendorf,Herrenwiesenstr.83	Wisc.Wauwatosa
29	yes	29	Bauke	Anna	25	f s	d.servt					Eilendorf		father: Adolf Bauke, Eilendorf Bahnhofstr.98 mother: Maria Glein,	N.Y. Maspeth
30		30	Glein	Gustav	24	m s	clerk					Tuebingen		Tuebingen Marktplatz 1	Cal.Re d Bluff

Complete 7³⁰ PM. J. Montgomery Trap.

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

16. NOV. 1977

36

8.

Arriving at Port of New-York

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter Post, 1st officer, of the 3/3 Albert Ballin, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of November, 19 25
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, location, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A fixed or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IM

States, or a port of another inland
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS

Arriving at Port

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and of how much?
1	yes	see col. 19	23
2	"	"	23
3	no	"	26
4	"	"	no
5	"	"	24
6	yes	see col. 19	2
7	no	self	14
8	"	"	5
9	yes	see col. 19	2
10	"	"	"
11	"	"	"
12	"	"	"
13	"	self	"
14	"	see col. 19	"
15	"	"	"
16	"	"	"
17	"	"	"
18	"	"	"
19	no	"	"
20	yes	self	"
21	"	see col. 19	"
22	"	"	"
23	"	"	"
24	"	"	"
25	"	"	"
26	"	"	"
27	"	self	"
28	yes	see col. 19	"
29	"	"	"
30	no	self	"

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Baron Decker, Surgeon of the U.S.S. "Albatross", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Department of Commerce, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Eugen Barthelemy

Sworn to before me this 16th day of November, 1925
at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATE

States, or a port of
SECOND-CABIN P.

Arriving a.

List No. 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

S. S. Albert Ballin

Passengers sailing from

Hamburg

6th November

19 25.

14		15		16		1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		36	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By what passage? (Whether alien or passage with relative, what by sea or other port, any corporation, municipality, or man.)	No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*banded future permanent residence.)	Date.																	
					Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.		Reading	Writing			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.																	
1	yes	see col. 1	1		Kaul	Bertha	33	f	s h'hold yes	German	yes German	German	Germany	Nowawes	Cal. Los Angeles	9/2/25																	
2	"	"	2		"	Elisabeth	28	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	8/7/25																	
3	no	"	3		Mueller	Charlotte	23	f	m h'wife	"	"	"	"	Aue	N.H. Exeter	9/11/25																	
4	"	"	4	UNDER 10	"	Erich	2	m	s child no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"																	
5	"	"	5		Walter	Rudolf	21	m	s factory laborer	yes German	yes	"	"	Bohldamm	Ills. Chicago	9/11/25																	
6	yes	see col. 1	6		Weisbrod	Margarethe	28	f	s nurse	"	"	"	"	Bruchsal	Col. Fairplay	10/9/25																	
7	no	self	7		Schmidt	Richard	25	m	m clerk	"	"	"	"	Berlin	Ohio Cincinnati	10/29/25																	
8	"	"	8		"	Charlotte	26	f	m h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																	
9	yes	see col. 1	9		Rinne	Irma	20	f	s nurse	"	"	"	"	Dedensen	N.Y. New York City	9/14/25																	
10	"	"	10		Fellner	Karolina	20	f	s clerk	"	"	"	"	Muenchen	N.Y. Peckskill	10/31/25																	
11	"	"	11	see last part 3/4/10-6-13	Schneider	Anna	25	f	s d. servt	"	"	"	"	"	Yonkers	9/28/25																	
12	"	"	12		Rosenstock	Leib	18	m	s joiner	"	"	Polish	Polish	Braunschweig	New York	8/20/25																	
13	self	see col. 1	13		Bannat	Friedrich	30	m	m farmer	"	"	German	German	Paskawen	Ills. Chicago	8/14/25																	
14	"	"	14		Schuboths	Karl	18	m	s clerk	"	"	"	"	Dannenberg	Oreg. Hillsboro	9/23/25																	
15	"	"	15		Slawinski	Martha	39	f	m h'wife	"	"	"	"	Berlin	Cal. Berkeley	8/5/25																	
16	"	"	16	UNDER 10	"	Rudolf	10	m	s pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																	
17	"	"	17	UNDER 10	"	Heins	6	m	s child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"																	
18	"	"	18		Marschke	Hildegard	18	f	s clerk yes	German	yes	"	"	"	"	"																	
19	no	"	19		Brinkmann	Kurt	16	m	s painter	"	"	"	"	Hannover	Ills. Chicago	10/1/25																	
20	yes	self	20		Paulsen	Jens	17	m	s farmlab	"	"	"	"	Oevenum	Cal. Petaluma	8/1/25																	
21	"	see col. 1	21		Otto	Anna	20	f	s dress maker	"	"	"	"	Stralsund	Ills. Chicago	9/26/25																	
22	"	"	22		Ruf	Wilhelm	44	m	m farmer	"	"	"	"	Knielingen	"	8/1/25																	
23	"	"	23		"	Pauline	39	f	m h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																	
24	"	"	24	UNDER 10	"	Martha	8	f	s pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																	
25	"	"	25	UNDER 10	"	Emil	5	m	s child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"																	
26	"	"	26		Dorn	Mohanna	23	f	s h'hold yes	German	yes	"	"	Rottweil	N.Y. New York	8/18/25																	
27	self	see col. 1	27		Schad	Emma	22	f	m h'wife	"	"	"	"	Meiningen	Cal. Anaheim	10/13/25																	
28	yes	see col. 1	28		Paulsen	Thomas	17	m	s pupil	"	"	"	"	Flensburg	La. Baton Rouge	9/23/25																	
29	"	"	29		Stade	Frieda	24	f	m h'wife	"	"	"	"	Kiel	Ills. Chicago	9/10/25																	
30	no	self	30		Sohns	Max	21	m	s clerk	"	"	"	"	Pforzheim	N.J. Newark	9/4/25																	

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

38

16, NOV. 1925

. 19 25.

7.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

NOV 18 1925

NOV 18 1925

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter Post, 1st Officer, of the 3/1 "Albert Pollard", from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 19 25
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, vessel, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 25.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Anton Eickmann, Surgeon of the S.S. Albert Ballin, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Anton Eickmann

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 19 25
at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

39

40

Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
12095	Munich	9/16/25 Qu.
49610	Frankfurt	8/21/25 Qu.
11223	Berlin	8/21/25 Qu.
8964	Stuttgart	9/9/25 Qu.
11334	Berlin	8/28/25 Qu.
8607	Stuttgart	8/20/25 Qu.
11175	Berlin	8/18/25 Qu.
34035	Hamburg	10/12/25 Qu.
34574	"	9/15/25 Qu.
5172	Stuttgart	7/7/25 Qu.
27811	Dresden	8/6/25 Qu.
46567	Cologne	7/7/25 Qu.
24042	Leipzig	9/21/25 Qu.
20591	Stuttgart	9/17/25 Qu.
20592	"	"
818	Luzern	8/24/25 Qu.
34214	Hamburg	10/2/25 Qu.
5155	Stuttgart	7/20/25 Qu.
27990	Koblenz	9/29/25 Qu.
34784	Hamburg	9/2/25 Qu.
34082	"	10/8/25 Qu.
34257	"	10/21/25 Qu.
8491	Stuttgart	8/17/25 Qu.
35362	Hamburg	7/30/25 Qu.
35361	"	"
35360	"	"
31519	"	9/15/25 Qu.
8833	Stuttgart	9/3/25 Qu.
11612	Berlin	9/15/25 Qu.
8155	Stuttgart	8/6/25 Qu.

STATES IN

States, or a port of another inst
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGER

Arriving at Port

Form 500-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

10

S. S. "Albert Ballin"

Passengers sailing from Hamburg

November 6th

1925.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	Date.	
					Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	no	col. 19	50	1	May	Betty	23	f s h/hold	yes	German	yes	German	Germany	Buergerheim 200.	Wis. Mountain	9/16/25 Qu.
2	yes	"	25	2	Potdevin	Emma	20	f s	"	"	"	"	Landstuhl	father: Carl Potdevin, Landstuhl, Brunnenstr. 13.	NY. Pongheepsie	8/21/25 Qu.
3	"	"	50	3	Petersen	Anne	79	f wd	"	"	"	"	Berlin	daughter: Emilie Petersen, Berlin, Hallesches Ufer 3-4	Va. City Point	8/21/25 Qu.
4	"	"	25	4	Zindel	Anna	24	f s mili-	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	father: Gottlob Zindel, Stuttgart, Moehringstr. 5.	NY. New-York	9/9/25 Qu.
5	"	"	25	5	Haenschel	Wally	20	f s h/hold	"	"	"	"	Berlin	father: Albert Haenschel, Cottbus, Schuetzenstr. 2.	Ill. Chicago	8/28/25 Qu.
6	"	"	25	6	Borenfreund	Rose	31	f s h/hold	"	"	"	Jewish	Mannheim	father: Bernhard Borenfreund, Mannheim, F. 3. 13a.	NY. New-York	8/20/25 Qu.
7	NO	"	30	7	Stempfle	Friedrich	26	m s neer	"	"	"	German	Berlin	cousin: Friedrich Link, 68 Berlin SW68, Alexandrinenstr.	Ill. Peoria	8/18/25 Qu.
8	yes	col. 19	30	8	Voelker	Gertraud	20	f m h/wife	"	"	"	"	Altona	husband: Arthur Voelker, Altona Lessingstr. 21.	NY. Larchmont	10/12/25 Qu.
9	"	"	25	9	Schwarze	Auguste	26	f s servt.	"	"	"	"	Bruegge	father: Conrad Schwarze, Bruegge	Ja. Battle Creek	9/15/25 Qu.
10	"	self	25	10	Lutz	Hermann	24	m s farmer	"	"	"	"	Beuerlbach	father: Philipp Lutz, Beuerlbach	NY. New-York	7/7/25 Qu.
11	no	"	25	11	Thieme	Selma	53	f wd h/hold	"	"	"	"	Chemnitz	sister: Berta Sommer, Chemnitz Augustusburgstr.	NJ. Dover	8/6/25 Qu.
12	"	"	50	12	Prothmann	Konrad	28	m s farmer	"	"	"	"	Gologne	mother: Elisabeth Prothmann, Lotterfeld	Mich. Detroit	7/7/25 Qu.
13	yes	"	25	13	Klopp	Karl	30	m s litho	"	"	"	"	Magdeburg	father: Karl Klopp, Magdeburg, Gr. Diederferstr. 35.	Minn. Minneapolis	9/21/25 Qu.
14	no	"	25	14	Maurer	Leopold	27	m m neer	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	father: Gustav Maurer, Stuttgart, Tuebingerstr. 17.	Ill. Chicago	9/17/25 Qu.
15	"	"	75	15	"	Hildegard	21	f m h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	yes	"	50	16	Luedicke	Martha	31	f s barber	"	"	"	"	Hannover	father: Karl Luedicke, Tangerhuetten, Luisenstr. 5.	NY. New-York	8/24/25 Qu.
17	"	"	25	17	Tiboken	Sophie	24	f s h/hold	"	"	"	"	Harsefeld	son: Tiboken, Harsefeld, Schulstr.	"	10/2/25 Qu.
18	"	"	25	18	Wolf	Johanna	59	f wd h/hold	"	"	"	"	Heidelsheim	friend: Heinrich Schwedes, Heidelsheim, Muenzgasse 200	" Rochester	7/20/25 Qu.
19	no	"	25	19	Kortheuer	Klara	70	f wd	"	"	"	"	Koblenz	daughter: Maria Brochmann, Koblenz, Roemerstr. 54.	" Buffalo	9/28/25 Qu.
20	yes	"	25	20	Paulsen	Simon	16	m s labor.	"	"	"	"	Midlum	father: Nickels Paulsen, Midlum	Cal. Petaluma	9/2/25 Qu.
21	"	"	5	21	Koster	Wilhelm	27	m m clerk	"	"	"	"	Flensburg	wife: Marie Koster, Flensburg, Toosbuyst. 18.	NJ. Newark	10/8/25 Qu.
22	"	"	2	22	Axen	Magdalena	18	f m h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	father: Karl Jensen, Flensburg Christinenstr. 11.	NY. New-York	10/21/25 Qu.
23	"	col. 19	5	23	Petri	Luike	23	f s servt.	"	"	"	"	Bruchsal	father: Jacob Petri, Bruchsal, Schillerstr. 4.	NY. Brooklyn	8/17/25 Qu.
24	"	"	2	24	Giesecke	Emma	47	f m h/wife	"	"	"	"	Luebeck	sister: Luise Konler, Luebeck Wickesstr. 5.	Oreg. Portland	7/30/25 Qu.
25	"	"	2	25	"	Theodor	15	m s pupil	"	"	"	"	"	aunt: "	"	"
26	"	"	2	26	"	Oskar	10	m s	"	"	"	"	"	aunt: "	"	"
27	"	self	2	27	Friedrichsen	Phillip	18	m s labor.	"	"	"	"	Nieblum	father: Heinrich Friedrichsen Nieblum	NY. New-York	9/15/25 Qu.
28	"	"	2	28	Neusch	Paul	20	m s clerk	"	"	"	"	Kenzingen	father: Franz Neusch, Kenzingen Germany	"	9/7/25 Qu.
29	"	col. 19	2	29	Muske	Charlotte	21	f s clerk	"	"	"	"	Stettin	father: Wilhelm Muske, Stettin, Haackstr. 3.	Ill. Chicago	9/15/25 Qu.
30	"	"	2	30	Amend	Emma	25	f s h/hold	"	"	"	"	Heidelsheim	father: Peter Amend, Heidelsheim, Jannigasse 192	NY. Rochester	8/6/25 Qu.

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-531

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York

16 NOV. 1925, 19 25.

List No. 6.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

40

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien already in the United States.	Whether alien already in the United States.	Whether alien already in the United States.	Whether alien already in the United States.	Whether alien already in the United States.	Whether alien already in the United States.	Whether alien already in the United States.	Whether alien already in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?											Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.					
1	no	see col. 19	50	no	no	no	brother: Valentin May, Mountain Wisc., Farm	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	bl	bl	Germany	Weigenheim	1	12095	Munich	9/16/25
2	yes	"	25	"	"	"	aunt: Elisabeth Wolf, Ponghkeep sie, NY., 36, Morrall Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	Landstuhl	2	49610	Frankfurt	8/21/25
3	"	"	50	"	"	"	grandson: Arnold Petersen, City Point, Va. Pr. Georgeave 27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	gr	bl	"	Flensburg	3	11223	Berlin	8/21/25
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend: Karloline Schlecht, New-York, NY., 1030 Jacks Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	br	"	Stuttgart	4	8964	Stuttgart	9/9/25
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	b.i.l. Erich Hoepfner, Chicago Ill., 4527 N. Centr. Park Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	gr	"	Cottbus	5	11334	Berlin	8/28/25
6	"	"	25	yes	1894	New York	uncle: J. Richmann, New-York, NY., 1683 University Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	gr	U.S.A.	New-York	6	8607	Stuttgart	8/20/25
7	no	"	25	no	no	no	father: Mr. Stempfle, Peoria Ill., 1019 Stan Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	br	Germany	Goeggingen	7	11175	Berlin	8/18/25
8	see col. 19	"	30	no	no	no	friend: Heinrich Rickenback, Larchmont, N.Y., 28, Prior Lane	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	bl	"	Altona	8	34035	Hamburg	10/12/25
9	see col. 19	"	25	no	no	no	friend: Arnold Strackbein, Battle Creek, Ja.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	bl	"	Bruegge	9	34574	"	9/15/25
10	see col. 19	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Emmanuel Wuchter, New-York, NY., 339 E. 9th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bl	gr	"	Beuerbach	10	5172	Stuttgart	7/7/25
11	no	"	25	"	"	"	s.i.l. Albert Uhlig, Dover, NJ., 140 Clark Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	br	"	Chemnitz	11	27811	Dresden	8/6/25
12	see col. 19	"	25	"	"	"	friend: Heinrich Nagel, Detroit Mich., 3832, Burlingame Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	bl	gr	"	Lotterfeld	12	46567	Cologne	7/7/25
13	yes	"	25	"	"	"	friend: Otto Kleis, Minneapolis Minn., 1912-3rd Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	gr	"	Brome	13	24042	Leipzig	9/11/25
14	no	"	25	"	"	"	s.i.l. Maria Fiechtl, Chicago, Ill., Demmington Pl. 538	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	bl	gr	"	Huglfing	14	20591	Stuttgart	9/17/25
15	"	"	75	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	gr	"	Stuttgart	15	20592	"	"
16	yes	"	50	"	"	"	brother: Emile Luedicke, New-York, NY., 553-5th Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	gr	"	Grassau	16	818	Luzern	8/24/25
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin: Klaus Sandelmann, New-York, NY., 369 E. 162th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl	gr	"	Harsefeld	17	34214	Hamburg	10/2/25
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	daughter: Anna Ragh, Rochester NY., Cassasstr. 135.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gr	gr	"	Oberacker	18	5155	Stuttgart	7/20/25
19	no	"	25	"	"	"	daughter: Else Feirich, Buffalo NY., 260 Roessh Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gr	gr	"	Bratbach	19	27990	Koblenz	9/22/25
20	yes	"	125	"	"	"	brother: William Paulsen, Petaluma, Cal., R.I. Box 45	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl	bl	"	Midlum	20	34784	Hamburg	9/2/25
21	"	"	50	"	"	"	brother: Ludwig Koster, Newark, NJ., Newstreet 141	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	bl	"	Flensburg	21	34082	"	10/8/25
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband: Paul Axen, New-York, NY., 310 E. 8th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	bl	"	Flensburg	22	34257	"	10/21/25
23	see col. 19	"	50	"	"	"	cousin: Sophie Frick, Brooklyn, NY., 446-6th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl	br	"	Goensheim	23	8491	Stuttgart	8/17/25
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband: Theodor Giesecke, Portland, Oreg., 289 Yamhill St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	bl	"	Wismar	24	35362	Hamburg	7/30/25
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	bl	"	Ruebeland	25	35361	"	"
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	bl	bl	"	Nuertingen	26	35360	"	"
27	self	"	25	"	"	"	brother: Henry Friedrichsen, New-York, NY., Westchester Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	bl	"	Nieblum	27	31519	"	9/15/25
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend: Mr. Willing, New-York NY., 165, Water Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	br	"	Kenzingen	28	8833	Stuttgart	9/7/25
29	see col. 19	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: August Spiekermann, Chicago, Ill., 4232 Montive Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	gr	"	Stettin	29	11612	Berlin	9/15/25
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin: Anna Kaohz, Rochester NY., Kassasstr. 135.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl	gr	"	Heidelsheim	30	8155	Stuttgart	8/6/25

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter Deel, 1st officer, of the S.S. Albert Hall, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of November, 19 25
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Jon Beckmann, Surgeon of the S.S. "Albert Ballin", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirtyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Jon Beckmann

Sworn to before me this 16th day of November, 1945.

at New York

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the affidavit before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	
408	Frankfurt	10/30/25	Qu.
35527	Hamburg	7/21/25	Qu.
11519	Berlin	9/10/25	Qu.
11520	"	"	Qu.
20877	Stuttgart	10/5/25	Qu.
11968	Berlin	10/2/25	Qu.
33784	Hamburg	11/3/25	Qu.
35165	"	8/11/25	Qu.
34533	"	9/17/25	Qu.
34532	"	"	Qu.
33997	"	10/13/25	Qu.
33996	"	"	Qu.
31065	Munich	10/23/25	Qu.
49925	Frankfurt	9/14/25	Qu.
24023	Leipzig	10/19/25	Qu.
11197	Berlin	8/19/25	Qu.
4646	Frankfurt	7/11/25	Qu.
4647	"	"	Qu.
20501	Stuttgart	9/15/25	Qu.
20502	"	"	Qu.
772	"	9/29/25	Qu.
34707	Hamburg	9/8/25	Qu.
34706	"	"	Qu.
8350	Stuttgart	8/13/25	Qu.
33580	Frankfurt	10/26/25	Qu.
35121	Hamburg	8/13/25	Qu.
13650	Munich	9/9/25	Qu.
49914	Frankfurt	9/11/25	Qu.
27874	Dresden	8/17/25	Qu.

STATES

List No. 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

42

States, or a port of and
SECOND-CABIN PASSEALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Arriving at

(Printed in England.)

S. S. Albert Ballin

Passengers sailing from Hamburg

November 6th

19 25.

36

14	15	16	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to and from final destination.	By whom was paid (Whether by passenger, or by relative, or by any other person, or by corporation, municipality, or State.)	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	Date.
					Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1			1		Tokar	John	35	m		U.S.P. 37441	Wash.	April 30th 1925.				
2	no	self	2		Julia		18	f	m h'wife	yes	Slov.	yes	Cal.	Slov.	Presov	N.J. Woodcliff
3	yes		3		Schulz	Alwine	43	f	m h'wife		German		German	Germany	Kiel	N.Y. Richmond Hill
4		colu	4		Metelka	Berta	66	f	s h'hold						Stralsund	Ohio Oberlin
5			5		Emma		63	f	s							
6	no	se	6		Mayer	Wilhelmine	21	f	s h'hold					Esslingen	Esslingen, Olgastr.47	N.Y. Rockville
7			7		Loeffke	Olga	29	f	nurse					Berlin	parents: Rudolf Loeffke, Allenstein, Hohensteinerstr.66	
8	yes		8		Hansen	Margaretha	31	f	m h'wife					Kiel	parents: August Buell, Otterndorf, n/Bordesholm	Nebr. Lincoln
9			9		Mueller	Elise	20	f	nurse					Hamburg	father: Heinrich Mueller, Trier, Bachrenfeld 39	N.Y. Brooklyn
10		col	10		Beckmann	Gustav	38	m	m enginner					Altkloster	parents: August Beckmann Freiburg Hauptstr.	
11			11		Amanda		35	f	m h'wife							
12	yes	se	12		Murjahn	Erna	46	f						Moelln	mother: Sophie Hellerung, Moelln, Schmielauerstr.	Mich. Montague
13	yes		13		Juergens	Louise	24	f	steno- typist							
14	yes		14		Dobler	Franz	35	m	m moulder					Muenchen	wife: Thea Dobler, Muenchen, Reichenbachstr.22	Minn. Minneapolis
15		col	15		Schreiner	Albert	22	m	s clerk					Hanau	father: Franz Schreiner Hanau Freigerichtstr.32	N.Y. New York
16			16		Gorze	Frieda	25	f	s cook					Magdeburg	parents: Albert Gorze, Magdeburg, Neustadterstr.43	Ohio Canton
17			17		Kerkau	Paul	29	m	s clerk					Berlin	parents: Wilhelm Kerkau, Raguit, Windheimerstr.30	Wisc. Milwaukee
18	no		18		Jung	Theodor	31	m	s farmlab					Butterstaedt	sister: Maria Jung, Butterstaedt Ortstr. 3	Cal. Sierra Madre
19			19		Koschwaner	Josef	23	m	m garde- ner						wife: Franziska Koschwaner Butterstaedt Nebenstr.2	
20		co	20		Brutschin	Anna	38	f	m h'wife					Mannheim	husband: Karl Brutschin Mannheim, Bluetenweg 4	Mass. Newton
21			21		Lisa		18	f	s h'hold						father :	
22	yes		22		Danzer	Alois	39	m	m farmlab						cousin: Karl Voith, Frankfurt, Oedersweg 63	D.C. Washington
23		col	23		Ehlers	Hilda	27	f	m h'wife					Brunshausen	father: Wilhelm Hartmann Brunshausen n/Stade	N.Y. New York
24			24		Elvira		5	f	s child	no	none	no			grandfather	
25	no		25		Zuerendorfer	Walter	20	m	s clerk	yes	German	yes		Stuttgart	father: Moritz Zuerendorfer Stuttgart, Hohengerau 17	Ills. Chicago
26	yes		26		Demme	Lilly	23	f	s					Nieder- Hochstadt	parents: Heinrich Demme, Niederhohstadt	N.J. Paterson
27			27		Schluter	Else	20	f	s d. servt					Neumuenster	father: Gustav Schluter Neumuenster, Fuarthof 18	Iowa Denison
28	no		28		Hierstetter	Agnes	19	f	s steno- typist					Regensburg	parents: Josef Hierstetter Regensburg Bismarckstr.23	Wisc. Milwaukee
29	yes		29		Lommel	Louise	21	f	s dress maker					Kl. Auheim	parents: Johann Lommel, 10 Klein Auheim, Ernst Ludwigstr.	N.Y. Brooklyn
30			30		Flaig	Friedrich	23	m	s clerk					Plauen	father: Karl Flaig, Plauen, Gabelsbergerstr.11	New York

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-511

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York

16 NOV. 1925

19 25.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether a possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Mark of identification.	Place of birth.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.			
				If yes—																		
				Year or period of years.	Where?														Country.	City or town.		
1						own home:																
2	no	self	25	no	no	Woodcliff, N.J. 11-30th Str.													Germany	Hasse	3	408
3	yes		25			husband: Otto Heine, Richmond Hill, N.Y. Willow Place 1															4	11519
4		see column 19	25			nephew: O.V. Lytler, Oberlin, Ohio 195 9 Professor Str.															5	11520
5			25			cousin: Silva Blumenthal, Rockville, N.Y. 80 Avington Av															6	20877
6	no	self	25																		7	11968
7			25			husband: Willy Hansen, Lincoln, Nehr. 826 B Str.															8	33784
8	yes		25			friend: Barbara Kretschmar, Brooklyn, N.Y. 1595 Bushwick Av															9	35165
9		see column 19	25			brother: John Beckmann, Brooklyn, N.Y. 720 Classon Ave															10	34533
10			25																		11	34532
11	yes	self	25			cousin: Ges. Kiecke, Montague Mich. R.F.D. 1															12	33997
12			25																		13	33996
13	yes		25			friend: Eugene Tetslaff, Minneapolis, Minn. 2504 Euclid Place															14	31065
14	yes	see column 19	25			friend: Charles Engelhardt, New York, N.Y. 30 Church Str.															15	49925
15			25			brother: Albert Gorze, Canton Ohio 2015 N.E. 20th St.															16	24023
16			25			br. i. l. Paul Massalske, Milwaukee, Wisc. 2601 Fond du Lac															17	11197
17			25			brother: Charles Young, Av Sierra Madre, Cal. 183 E. Laurel															18	4646
18	no	self	25																		19	4647
19		see column 19	25			br. i. l. Georg Graf, Newton, Elliotstr. 385 Mass.															20	20501
20			25																		21	20502
21	yes	self	50			wife: Erna Danzer, Washington D.C. 168 Carlton Ave															22	772
22		see column 19	25			husband & father: August Ehlers, New York, N.Y. 856 E. 165th St.															23	34707
23			25																		24	34706
24			25			uncle: Berthold Hess, Chicago Ills. 65 West Str.															25	8350
25	no	self	25			sister: Louise Demme, Paterson, N.J. 244 17th Ave															26	33580
26	yes	see column 19	25			uncle: Hermann Strissel, Denison, Iowa															27	35121
27			25			sunt: Frances Muehlbauer, Milwaukee, Wisc. 206 Lake Str.															28	13650
28	no	self	25			fiance: Hermann Goldbach, Brooklyn, N.Y. 796 Nostrand Ave															29	49914
29	yes		25			friend: Martin Rossiger, New York, N.Y. 313 E. 183rd St.															30	27874
30			25																			

Note.— Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter Post, 1st officer, of the S.S. "Albert Hallin" from Newbury, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 1925
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Last name and first name).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Date of arrival).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of English, Swiss, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence under country of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year, and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Eugene Peterson, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Peterson

Sworn to before me this 16th day of November, 1925

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

4.		
34	35	36
Immigration Number.	Issued at—	Date.
383	Hamburg	9/25/25 Qu.
888		8/26/25 Qu.
150		10/6/25 Qu.
149		
873		7/31/25 Qu.
874		
14252		9/23/25 Qu.
1451		
1006		10/13/25 Qu.
4861		9/1/25 Qu.
4547		9/17/25 Qu.
4550		9/16/25 Qu.
8423	Stuttgart	8/14/25 Qu.
3434	Munich	8/20/25 Qu.
35058	Hamburg	8/17/25 Qu.
35057		
35056		
20813	Stuttgart	10/2/25 Qu.
317	Amsterdam	7/20/25 Qu.
35001	Hamburg	8/19/25 Qu.
35523	Hamburg	7/21/25 Qu.
35524		
34695		9/8/25 Qu.
11451	Berlin	9/4/25 Qu.
9013	Stuttgart	9/10/25 Qu.
7806		7/20/25 Qu.
184	Belgrad	8/31/25 Qu.
185		
35648	Hamburg	7/14/25 Qu.
11447	Berlin	9/4/25 Qu.

STATES

States, or a port of another
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGER

Arriving at Port

Form 500-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another SECOND-CABIN PASSENGER
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Albert Ballin"

Passengers sailing from Hamburg

November 6th

, 1925.

36

14	15	16	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	Date.			
			Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.			
1	yes	see col. 19	Rohweder	Anna	22	f s h/hold	yes	German	yes	German	German	NY.	New-York			
2	no	"	Eggers	Johannes	21	m s butcher	"	"	"	"	Esteburg	NJ.	Jersey City			
3	yes	"	Bruehl	Otto	39	m m clerk	"	"	"	"	Schwerin	Cal.	Los Angeles			
4	"	"	"	Auguste	37	f m h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
5	no	self	Doernbrack	Anna	34	f m	"	"	"	"	Guestrow	NY.	Albany			
6	"	"	UNDER 16	Werner	12	m s pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
7	yes	see col. 19	Schuetz	Juliane	18	f s dom. servt.	"	"	"	"	Cranenweide	"	New-York			
8	"	"	Jantsen	Hans	3	m s child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"			
9	"	self	Clermont	Margret	31	f s cook	yes	German	yes	"	Hamburg	Mo.	St. Louis			
10	"	see col. 19	Feuer	Otto	17	m s clerk	"	"	"	Jewish	Altona	NY.	New-York			
11	"	"	Ploetz	Johanne	28	f s help	"	"	"	German	Regenwalde	"	"			
12	"	"	Lange	Martha	30	f m h/wife	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	"	"			
13	"	"	Wendel	Pauline	20	f s h/hold	"	"	"	"	Eltingen	"	"			
14	"	"	Kaeufer	Marie	29	f m h/wife	"	"	"	"	Augsburg	"	"			
15	"	"	Markowski	Magdalena	32	f m	"	"	"	"	Wilhelmsburg	NJ.	Newark			
16	"	"	UNDER 16	Johannes	5	f s child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"			
17	"	"	"	Heinrich	4	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
18	"	self	Bold	August	30	m s cabinet maker	yes	German	yes	"	U.S.A. Philadelphia	Pa.	Philadelphia			
19	"	see col. 19	Stroben	Helene	29	f s dom. servt.	"	"	"	"	Holland Amsterdam	Ja.	Galva			
20	"	"	Feiger	Erna	20	f s tailor	"	"	"	"	Germany Harburg	Conn.	New Haven			
21	"	self	Schulz	Elisabeth	22	f s h/hold	"	"	"	"	Neubrandenburg	Ut.	Salt Lake City			
22	"	"	"	Walter	24	m s farm-labor.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
23	"	"	Zehner	Thomas	28	m s butcher	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	NY.	Brooklyn			
24	"	see col. 19	Mueller	Therese	47	f m h/wife	"	"	"	"	Stettin	NY.	Bergenfield			
25	"	"	Rothweiler	Friedrich	26	m m labor.	"	"	"	"	Berghausen	Cal.	Los Angeles			
26	"	"	"	Emma	26	f m h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
27	"	"	Knab	Franz	74	f m farmer	yes	German	yes	Jugosl.	German Jugosl.	Pa.	Philadelphia			
28	"	"	"	Katharina	70	f m h/wife	no	none	no	"	"	"	"			
29	"	"	Sievers	Frieda	36	f m	yes	German	yes	German	Germany Hamburg	NY.	Woodhaven			
30	no	"	Stech	Hertha	15	f s pupil	"	"	"	"	Lanz	"	New-York			

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

16 NOV. 1925, 19 25.

Arriving at Port of New-York

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.			
				Yes	No		Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or trade.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.				Whether a person who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or town.		
1	yes	See col. 19	25	no	no	no	b.i.l. Ernest Heise, New-York, NY., 326 E. 79th Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bl	br	none	Germany	Hamburg	1	34383	Hamburg	9/25/25	Qu.
2	no	"	50	"	"	"	uncle: Johannes Borchers, Jersey City, N.J., 985 Summel Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	bl	"	"	Westersode	2	34888	"	8/26/25	Qu.	
3	yes	"	50	"	"	"	b.i.l. Frederic Hutmamm, Los Angeles, Cal., 1835 Taft Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	gr	"	"	Koeln	3	34150	"	10/6/25	Qu.	
4	2	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl	gr	"	"	Lauterberg	4	34149	"	"	Qu.	
5	no	self	50	"	"	"	husband: Richard Doernbrack, Albany, NY., Stephan Str. 5.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl	br	scar on neck	"	Neubranden-	5	50873	"	7/31/25	Qu.	
6	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	bl	br	none	"	"	6	50874	"	"	Qu.	
7	yes	See col. 19	none	"	"	"	b.i.l. Fritz Jantzen, New-York NY., 301 E. 88th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	bl	"	"	Cranenweide	7	34425	"	9/23/25	Qu.	
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	2	"	bl	bl	"	"	"	8	34451	"	"	Qu.	
9	"	self	25	"	"	"	friend: Frank Stevens, St. Louis Mo., 1919 S. 7th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	bl	"	"	Barnen	9	34006	"	10/13/25	Qu.	
10	"	See col. 19	30	"	"	"	aunt: Anna Ladden, New-York NY., 600 Oak Tree Place	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	br	"	"	Altom	10	34861	"	9/1/25	Qu.	
11	"	"	20	"	"	"	cousin: Minna Neumann, New-York NY., 210 E. 26th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	bl	br	"	"	Regenwalde	11	34547	"	9/17/25	Qu.	
12	"	"	50	"	"	"	husband: Karl Lange, New-York NY., 770-11th Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	bl	"	"	Barth	12	34550	"	9/16/25	Qu.	
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Charles Schill, New-York NY., 325 E. 88th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	br	"	"	Eltingen	13	8423	Stuttgart	8/14/25	Qu.	
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband: Gottfried Kaeufer, New-York, NY., 413 E. 84th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	gr	"	"	Augsburg	14	13434	Munich	8/20/25	Qu.	
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband: Max Markowski, Newark, N.J., 40, Pennington Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	bl	"	"	Wilhelmsburg	15	35058	Hamburg	8/17/25	Qu.	
16	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	8	"	bl	bl	"	"	"	16	35057	"	"	Qu.	
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	3	"	bl	bl	"	"	"	17	35056	"	"	Qu.	
18	"	self	50	yes	1914	Phil.	brother: Hermann Bold, Philadelphia, Pa., 2110 E. Clem. Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	bl	"	"	Stuttgart	18	20813	Stuttgart	10/2/25	Qu.	
19	"	See col. 19	25	no	no	no	aunt: Claussen-Sievert, Galva, Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	bl	"	"	Schiffbeck	19	317	Amsterdam	7/20/25	Qu.	
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Julius Holdt, New-Haven Conn., 22 Hyde Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	br	"	"	Kappeln	20	35001	Hamburg	8/19/25	Qu.	
21	"	self	50	"	"	"	friend: Erich Reich, Salt Lake City, Ut. 945 Denver Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br	br	"	"	Prenzlau	21	35523	Hamburg	7/21/25	Qu.	
22	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	br	"	"	"	22	35524	"	"	Qu.	
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: William Klein, Brooklyn, NY., Clevelandstr. 424.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br	br	"	"	Wiesentheid	23	34695	"	9/8/25	Qu.	
24	"	See col. 19	25	"	"	"	husband: Gustav Mueller, Bergenfield, NY., 78, Broadstr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl	br	"	"	Greifswald	24	11451	Berlin	9/4/25	Qu.	
25	"	"	50	"	"	"	friend: L. Jackson, Los Angeles Cal., 530 Windsor Bldg.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bl	gr	"	"	Berghausen	25	9013	Stuttgart	9/10/25	Qu.	
26	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl	bl	"	"	"	26	7806	"	7/20/25	Qu.	
27	"	"	50	yes	1923	Phil.	son: Albert Knab, Philadelphia Pa., 2247 Samersset Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gr	gr	90-38	Jugosl.	Mokrin	27	184	Belgrad	8/31/25	Qu.	
28	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gr	gr	90-38	"	Albrechtsflor	28	185	"	"	Qu.	
29	"	"	25	no	no	no	husband: Willi Sivers, Woodhaven NY., 8038087 Road	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	br	20-12	Germany	Guestrow	29	35648	Hamburg	7/14/25	Qu.	
30	no	"	10	"	"	"	father: Paul Luckenbach, New-York, NY., 24 E. 21th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl	bl	20-12	"	Lans	30	11447	Berlin	9/4/25	Qu.	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Albert J. Ballin, of the SS. "Albatross", from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of November, 19 05
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14-221

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Tread status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in exhibit.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, vessel, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Eugen Hartmann, Surgeon of the S.S. Albert Wallis, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Eugen Hartmann

Sworn to before me this 16th day of November, 1925

at New York

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16-331

46

45

3

34

35

36

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	34624	Hamburg	9/11/25 Qu.
2	34341		10/1/25 Qu.
3	16390	Bremen	7/9/25 Qu.
4	31464	Hamburg	8/25/25 Qu.
5	34714		9/8/25 Qu.
6	35288		8/4/25 Qu.
7	34638		9/10/25 Qu.
8	35014		8/19/25 Qu.
9	34650		9/10/25 Qu.
10	35063		8/17/25 Qu.
11	35062		
12	35060		8/17/25 Qu.
13	34655		9/9/25 Qu.
14	34743		9/3/25 Qu.
15	49938	Frankfort	8/14/25 Qu.
16	34614	Hamburg	9/7/25 Qu.
17	79731	Stuttgart	9/3/25 Qu.
18	34891	Hamburg	8/26/25 Qu.
19	34890		
20	34526		9/18/25 Qu.
21	34709		9/8/25 Qu.
22	33030	Munich	10/19/25 Qu.
23	34201	Hamburg	10/2/25 Qu.
24	34582		9/15/25 Qu.
25	34909		8/25/25 Qu.
26	8937	Stuttgart	9/8/25 Qu.
27	34460	Hamburg	9/22/25 Qu.
28	92		7/30/25 Qu.
29	13653	Munich	9/10/25 Qu.
30	34305	Hamburg	10/2/25 Qu.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

46

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

16. NOV. 1925

Arriving at Port of New-York

, 19 25.

3

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 or more?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.						
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.			Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.		Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.					Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.
1	yes	See col. 19	50	no	no	no	cousin: Charles Simon, New Haven, Conn., South End Road	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	bl	bl	20-12	Germany	Harburg	1	34624	Hamburg	9/11/25
2	no	self	350	"	"	"	friend: Gustav Hauflfe, Saginaw Mich., 1022 Hansosk Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	bl	"	"	Sugard	2	34341	"	10/1/25
3	yes	See col. 19	25	"	"	"	uncle: Fred Brauckmann, New-York, NY., Pleasantville	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	gr	scar on left cheek	"	Bremen	3	16390	Bremen	7/9/25
4	"	self	50	"	"	"	friend: Henry Witt, Silver Hill, Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	bl	bl	none	"	Kellinghusen	4	31464	Hamburg	8/25/25
5	"	See col. 19	25	"	"	"	brother: George Lenz, Brooklyn NY., 362-74th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	gr	"	"	Hamburg	5	34714	"	9/8/25
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Ernst Hahn, Jersey City Heights, NJ., 415 Palisade Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	bl	"	"	"	6	35288	"	8/4/25
7	"	"	50	"	"	"	husband: Heinrich Funck, New-York, NY., 389-8th Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	gr	"	"	Schwerin	7	34638	"	9/10/25
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	b.i.l. Henry Krack, Greenwich Conn., 422 W. Peetmann Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	br	"	"	Hamburg	8	35014	"	8/19/25
9	"	"	50	"	"	"	husband: Carl Sternberg, New-York, NY., 1113 Prosp. Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	gr	"	"	Berlin	9	34650	"	9/10/25
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother: Bernhard Capelle, New-York, NY., 410 E. 157th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	gr	gr	"	"	Hamburg	10	35063	"	8/17/25
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl	gr	"	"	"	11	35062	"	"
12	no	"	25	"	"	"	cousin: Ernest Eltner, Oltmar, Fla.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl	bl	"	"	Hohen-Wachleben	12	35060	"	8/17/25
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	aunt: Louise Ellermann, Kearney NJ., 60 Hoyt Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	gr	"	"	Berlin	13	34655	"	9/9/25
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	fiance: Emil Rechlin, Ridgefield Conn., R.F.D.4.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	bl	"	"	Hannover	14	34743	"	9/3/25
15	"	self	25	"	"	"	aunt: Therese Klapp, Rochester, NY., 138 Urquhart	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	gr	"	"	Kaiserslautern	15	49938	Frankfurt	8/14/25
16	yes	See col. 19	50	"	"	"	husband: Bruno Maerkisch, Detroit, Mich., 2321 Cassmere Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	bl	"	"	Northeim	16	34614	Hamburg	9/7/25
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband: Karl Laiendecker, St. Louis, Mo., 3136 Cherokee Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	br	"	"	Riedoechingen	17	7973	Stuttgart	9/3/25
18	"	"	none	"	"	"	fiance: Paul Klaffke, New-York NY., Lexington Ave. 1890	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	gr	"	"	Hamburg	18	34891	Hamburg	8/26/25
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Walter Hardekopf, New-York, NY., 624 W. 138th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	9	"	bl	bl	"	"	"	19	34890	"	"
20	"	"	25	yes	1911	1920 New York	husband: Eduard Rieth, Bronx, NY., 1991 Boston Road.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	gr	"	"	Bremen	20	34526	"	9/18/25
21	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle: Claus Broker, Morsemere, NJ., Ruby Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	bl	gr	"	"	Hamburg	21	34709	"	9/8/25
22	"	self	25	"	"	"	friend: Eugene Tetlaff, Minneapolis, Min., 2504 Euclide Pl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl	gr	"	"	Recklinghausen	22	33030	Munich	10/19/25
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	aunt: Frieda Hintze, Hoboken, NJ., 501 Garden Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	gr	"	"	Oxstedt	23	34201	Hamburg	10/2/25
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend: William Bruhn, Brooklyn, NY., 450 Lexington Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	bl	br	"	"	GR. Geluch	24	34582	"	9/15/25
25	no	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: William Kammann, Mendham NJ., Box 33.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	br	"	"	Neuenkirchen	25	34909	"	8/25/25
26	yes	See col. 19	25	"	"	"	aunt: Mary Schwoerer, Zanesville, Oh., 724 Underwood Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	gr	"	"	Rottweil	26	8937	Stuttgart	9/8/25
27	"	self	50	"	"	"	daughter: Julian Wolkenhauer, Brooklyn, NY., 361-7th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	wh	gr	"	"	Eiderdeich	27	34460	Hamburg	9/22/25
28	"	"	50	yes	1918	1919 New York	friend: Ch. Rosenthal, New-York NY., 115th Str. Lexington	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	bl	br	20-07	Danzig	Danzig	28	92	"	7/30/25
29	"	See col. 19	25	no	no	no	mother: Marie Kleinfelder, New-York, NY., 62 W. 69th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	20-12	Germany	Munich	29	13653	Munich	9/10/25
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Charles Schwarz, Chicago Ill., Oakley Ave. 4031	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	bl	bl	20-12	"	Doberan	30	34305	Hamburg	10/2/25

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter Post, 1st officer, of the U.S.S. "Albert Bell", from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of November, 19 25
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Polish alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of fare, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Eugen Reichenow, Surgeon of the U.S.S. "Albatross", at sea, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of November, 19 25

at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16—431

48

Non-Immigrant Manifest.
2

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	11328	Hamburg	9/2/25. ✓
2	11330	"	" ✓
3	11332	"	" ✓
4	11334	"	" ✓
5	11113	"	9/17/25 ✓
6	35	Stuttgart	9-8/25 ✓
7	36	"	" ✓
8	mxmxcxmx mxmx mxmxcxmx mxmx mxmx mxmx mxmx m		
9	89	Zuerich	9/24/25 ✓
10	10482	Berlin	10/3/25 ✓
11	13504	Bremen	9/8/25 ✓
12	123127 442	Berlin N.I.	9892542 10/26/25 ✓
13	33081 ✓	Hamburg ✓	11/2/25 ✓
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

STATES

States, or a port of and
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS

Arriving at

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

48

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Albert Ballin . . . Passengers sailing from Hamburg . . . , November 6th . . . , 1925

[illegible]

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Alena .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List No. 2.

48

Non-Immigrant Manifest.

16. NOV. 1925

19 25.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter J. Hart, 1st Officer, of the Albert Bollin, from Harburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of November, 19 25
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examinations of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Hugo Mackinn, Surgeon of the S/S "Albert Ballin", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of November, 19 25 at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Returning Resident Alien.

1

34 35 36

Immigration Visa Number. Issued at— Date.

67382 ✓ Washington 6/30/25 ✓ RP

70570 ✓ ✓ ✓ 7/11/25 ✓ RP

USC.

67431 ✓ Washington 6/30/25 ✓ RP

64489 ✓ ✓ ✓ 6/20/25 ✓ RP

78772 ✓ ✓ ✓ 7/30/25 ✓ RP

USC.

89905 ✓ Washington 9/8/25 ✓ RP

83110 ✓ ✓ ✓ 8/12/25 ✓ RP

84786 ✓ ✓ ✓ 8/19/25 ✓ RP

62072 ✓ ✓ ✓ 6/15/25 ✓ RP

72085 ✓ ✓ ✓ 7/16/25 ✓ RP

76823 ✓ ✓ ✓ 7/24/25 ✓ RP

USC.

61875 ✓ Washington 6/12/25 ✓ RP

63105 ✓ ✓ ✓ 6/16/25 ✓ RP

74542 ✓ Washington 7/23/25 ✓ RP

63105 ✓ ✓ ✓ 7/23/25 ✓ RP

USC.

98403 ✓ Washington 10/13/25 ✓ RP

18162 ✓ ✓ ✓ 11/17/25 ✓ RP

18597 ✓ ✓ ✓ 11/18/25 ✓ RP

22272 ✓ ✓ ✓ 12/2/25 ✓ RP

22273 ✓ ✓ ✓ 9/9/25 ✓ RP

90363 ✓ ✓ ✓ 8/25/25 ✓ RP

86564 ✓ ✓ ✓ 4/13/25 ✓ RP

47665 ✓ ✓ ✓ 5/7/25 ✓ RP

53031 ✓ ✓ ✓ 5/7/25 ✓ RP

ruenn

usen

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Albert Dallin, Surgeon of the U.S.S. "Albatross", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Albert Dallin

Sworn to before me this 1st day of November, 19 25
at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

g Resident Alien.

1

35

36

Issued at—

Date.

Washington 6/30/25
7/11/25

USC.

Washington 6/30/25
6/20/25
7/30/25

USC.

Washington 9/8/25
8/12/25
8/19/25
6/13/25
7/16/25
7/24/25

USC.

Washington 6/12/25
6/16/25
7/27/25

USC.

Washington 10/17/25
11/17/25
11/18/25
12/2/25
9/9/25
8/25/25

4/13/25
5/7/25

ST

States, &
SECONI

Arri

List № 1.

Returning Resident Alien.

RETURNING ALL ALIENS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Resident Alien.

1

39

3

S. S.

"Albert Ballin"

Passengers sailing from ... Hamburg

November 6th

, 19 25.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* limited future permanent residence.)	
	No. on List.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.				Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	1	Wichers	Heinrich	37	m	photo grapher	German	yes	German	German	own home: Russell, Kans., 1133 Elm Str.	Kans. Russell
2	2	"	Clara	30	f	m h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	3	"	Margarethe	8	f	s	born in Russell, Kans., 5/15/17.		U.S.P. 91570	Washington	6/25/25.	
4	4	"	Heinrich	4	m	s	"	"	6/22/21.	"	"	"
5	5	"	Robert	1	m	s	"	"	2/6/24.	"	"	"
6	6	Lugge	Frieda	25	f	m h/wife	yes German	yes	German	German	husband: Ferdinand Lugge Boston, Mass., 39, Fieldstr.	Mass. Boston
7	7	Stengel	Katie	36	f	s h/hold	"	"	Roumania	New-York	own home: New-York, NY., 445 e. 88th Str.	NY. New-York
8	8	Dombrowski	Auguste	30	f	m h/wife	"	"	German	Jersey City	husband: John Dombrowski, Jersey City, NJ., 47, Duncan Ave.	NJ. Jersey City
9	9	Gallagher	Auguste	41	f	m	dom.	"	U.S.P. 88857	New-York	6/23/25.	
10	10	Meyer	Annie	30	f	s servt. manufac turer	"	"	German	U.S.A. New-York	uncle: M. Gallagher, New-York NY., 3692 Broadway	NY. New-York
11	11	Kinkel	Friedrich	50	m	m	"	"	JugoSl.	Guteberg	son: Jacob Kinkel, Gutenberg, NJ., 68-25th Str.	NJ. Gutenberg
12	12	Kinkel	Elisabeth	45	f	m	"	"	"	Mansfield	son: Peter Kinkel, Mansfield, Oh., 199, S. Main Str.	Oh. Mansfield
13	13	"	Magdalena	49	f	wd	"	"	"	New-York	b. i. l. Johann Kukol, New-York, NY., 320 E. 14th Str.	NY. New-York
14	14	Schoenemann	William	45	m	s chemist	"	"	Polish	S. Norwalk	own home: South Norwalk, Conn. 2, Lincoln Ave.	Conn. S. Norwalk
15	15	Hisznyik	Elisabeth	50	f	m h/wife	" Hungarian	"	none	Magyar		
16	16	"	Josef	50	m	m	"	"	U.S.P. 91187	Washington	6/25/25.	
17	17	Frank	Luise	51	f	s h/hold	" German	"	German	German	own home: New-York, NY., 323 W. 17th Str.	NY. New-York
18	18	Schweitzer	Karl	29	m	m farmer	"	"	"	Brooklyn	wife: Elise Schweitzer, Englewood, 210, Fannsain Road	NJ. Englewood
19	19	Charles	Camille	25	m	m h/wife	"	"	Polish	"	own home: Brooklyn, NY., 279 Hinsdale Str.	NY. Brooklyn
20	20	Sigl	George	58	m	m	"	"	U.S.P. 403857	Washington	4/20/25.	
21	21	"	Franziska	46	f	m h/wife	yes German	yes	German	German	own home: New-York, NY., 138 E. 3rd Str.	NY. New-York
22	22	Schubert	Edwin	46	m	m artist	"	"	"	"	friends: Paul Tausig & Son., New-York, NY., 104 E. 14th Str.	"
23	23	"	Alma	44	f	m h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	24	"	Elsa	22	f	s artist	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	25	"	Edwin	21	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	26	Sattler	Hilda	26	f	s barber	"	"	"	"	aunt: Rosa Sattler, New-York, NY., Audubon Ave. 16.	"
27	27	Hoffmann	Marie	36	f	m h/wife	"	"	Austria	South Bend	husband: Karl Hoffmann, South Bend, Ind., 618 W. Ind. Ave.	Ind. South Bend
28	28	"	Heinrich	5	m	s child	no none	no	U.S.S.	"	brother: Frank Isler, Union City, Bergen Lane 405, N.J. N.J. Union City	
29	29	Nagl	Ida	25	f	s tailor	yes German	yes	Austria	Union City	brother: Henry Heise, New-York NY., 973-1st Ave.	NY. New-York
30	30	Heise	Meta	22	f	s h/hold	"	"	German	New-York		

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

148

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List No. 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

50

Returning Resident Alien.

1

16 NOV. 1925

19 25.

Arriving at Port of New-York

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	no	self	5	1912 Russell	own home: Russell, Kans., 1133 Elm Street	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	bl	bl	08-12 none Germany Oderquart
2	"	"	5	born in USA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	bl	bl	08-12-3 USA. Dorrance
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	yes	see col. 19	25	1921 Boston	husband: Ferdinand Ingge, Boston, Mass., 39, Fieldstr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	bl	bl	08-12 Germany Hamburg
7	"	self	70	1914 New York	own home: New-York, NY., 445 E. 88th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	bl	br	08-31 Roumania Blumenthal
8	no	"	25	1923 Jers. C.	husband: John Dmbrowski, Jersey City, N.J., 47, Duncan Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	bl	bl	08-12 Germany Luebeck
9	"	"	"	"	own home: New-York, NY., Broadway 3692	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	yes	"	50	1910 New York	son: Jacob Kinkel, Gutenberg, N.J., 68-25th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	br	bl	08-12 moor Neulander-
11	"	"	50	1912 Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	br	bl	08-38 Jugosl. Pektetic
12	"	"	50	"	son: Peter Kinkel, Mansfield, Oh., 199, So. Main Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	br	bl	" Beska
13	"	"	50	1913 Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	br	gr	" Sekic
14	"	"	50	1910 New York	b.i. l. Johann Kukol, New-York, NY., 326 E. 14th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	bl	bl	08-27 Poland Sobechow
15	no	"	50	1907 South Norwalk	own home: South Norwalk, Conn. 2, Lincoln Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	br	br	08-06 CZSL. Szakai
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	yes	"	50	1893 New York	own home: New-York, NY., 323 W. 17th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	br	br	08-12 Germany Woelchingen
18	no	"	50	1923 Brooklyn	wife: Elise Schweitzer, Englewood, N.J., 210 Pennhain Rd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	black	br	08-12 Koenendorf
19	yes	"	25	1922 New York	own home: Brooklyn NY., 279 Hisndale Str.,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	br	br	08-03 Austria Vienna
20	"	"	"	"	own home: New-York, NY., 138 E. 3rd Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	50	1902 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	br	br	08-12 Germany Prushten
22	no	"	50	1914 New York	friends: Paul Tausig & Son, New-York, NY., 104 E. 14th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	bl	gr	" Dresden
23	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	br	gr	" Magdeburg
24	"	"	50	1921 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	bl	bl	" "
25	"	"	50	1924 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	bl	bl	08-15 EngLand Bristol
26	yes	"	50	1921 New York	aunt: Rosa Sattler, New-York, NY., Audubon Ave. 165	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	br	br	08-12 Germany Emmendingen
27	no	see col. 19	50	1912 S. Bend	husband: Karl Hoffmann, South Bend, Ind., 618 W. Indiana Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	br	gr	08-03 Austria Rohrbach
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 5	"	br	gr	" U.S.A. South Bend
29	yes	self	50	1922 New York	brother: Frank Imler, Union City, N.J., 405 Bergen Lane	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	br	bl	08-03 Austria Goettlesbruen
30	"	"	50	"	brother: Henry Heise, New-York NY., 975 1st Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	bl	bl	08-12 Germany Seppenhause

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	67382	Washington	6/30/25
2	70570	USC.	7/11/25
3		"	"
4		"	"
5		"	"
6	67431	Washington	6/30/25
7	64489	"	6/20/25
8	78772	"	7/30/25
9		USC.	"
10	89905	Washington	9/8/25
11	83110	"	8/12/25
12	84786	"	8/19/25
13	62072	"	6/13/25
14	72085	"	7/16/25
15	76823	"	7/24/25
16		USC.	"
17	61875	Washington	6/17/25
18	63105	"	6/16/25
19	74542	Washington	7/27/25
20		USC.	"
21	98403	Washington	10/13/25
22	18162	"	11/17/24
23	18597	"	11/18/24
24	22272	"	12/2/25
25	22273	"	"
26	90303	"	9/9/25
27	86564	"	8/25/25
28		"	"
29	47665	"	4/13/25
30	53031	"	5/7/25

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter Post, 1st Officer, of the SS "Albatross", from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of November, 19 05
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Need-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what grounds]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Eugen Bachmann, Surgeon of the S/S "Albert Ballin", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Eugen Bachmann

Sworn to before me this 16th day of November, 19 25

at New York

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

51

52

35

36

Issued at—

Date.

Port of
Call
at Hamburg

1. 10/25 .QU.
d 25

STAT

States, or a port of
SECOND-CABIN F

Arriving

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Special

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Albert Ballin

Passengers sailing from Hamburg

6th November

19 25.

52

36

Date.

1. 10 X 25 . QU.
1 25

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F	Calling or occupation. Read. Write.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1		Meyburg	43	m	postal clerk	yes	German	yes	German	Germany Hamburg	General Post Office, Hamburg Germany Hamburg
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-491

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List Special

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

52

Arriving at Port of

New York

16th of November

1925

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid her own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Is he coming to the United States to remain permanently? If not, for how long? Is he coming to the United States to engage in a business or profession? If not, for what purpose? Is he coming to the United States to join a family? If not, for what purpose? Is he coming to the United States to join a religious or political organization? If not, for what purpose?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a foreign secret society.	Whether a member of a foreign political party.	Whether a member of a foreign military or naval service.	Whether a member of a foreign diplomatic service.	Whether a member of a foreign consular service.	Whether a member of a foreign judicial service.	Whether a member of a foreign police service.	Whether a member of a foreign fire department.	Whether a member of a foreign fire insurance company.	Whether a member of a foreign fire insurance association.	Whether a member of a foreign fire insurance society.	Whether a member of a foreign fire insurance company.	Whether a member of a foreign fire insurance association.	Whether a member of a foreign fire insurance society.
1		German Dept. of Post	yes	yes 1925 N.Y.	General Post Office, N.Y.	yes	10 days	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bl	bl	01-12	none	Germany	Basel
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter Deat, 1st officer, of the S/S "Albert Ballin" from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1 st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of November, 1925

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

53

16 NOV 1925 19 25

58

STATE

States, or a port of a
STEERAGE PASSENGER

S. S. Albert Ballin

sailing from Hamburg

19 25, Arriving at Port of New York

Arriving

14-15

14 15

No. on List.

Whether having a ticket to each final destination.

By what means of conveyance.

Whether by rail, water, or air.

Whether by any other means.

Whether by any other means.

Whether by any other means.

Whether by any other means.

Whether by any other means.

Whether by any other means.

Whether by any other means.

Whether by any other means.

Whether by any other means.

Whether by any other means.

Whether by any other means.

Whether by any other means.

Whether by any other means.

Whether by any other means.

Whether by any other means.

Whether by any other means.

Whether by any other means.

Whether by any other means.

Whether by any other means.

Whether by any other means.

Whether by any other means.

Whether by any other means.

Whether by any other means.

Whether by any other means.

Whether by any other means.

Whether by any other means.

Whether by any other means.

Whether by any other means.

Whether by any other means.

Whether by any other means.

Whether by any other means.

Whether by any other means.

Whether by any other means.

Whether by any other means.

Whether by any other means.

Whether by any other means.

Whether by any other means.

Whether by any other means.

Whether by any other means.

Whether by any other means.

Whether by any other means.

Whether by any other means.

Whether by any other means.

Whether by any other means.

Whether by any other means.

Whether by any other means.

Whether by any other means.

Whether by any other means.

Whether by any other means.

Whether by any other means.

Whether by any other means.

Whether by any other means.

Whether by any other means.

Whether by any other means.

Whether by any other means.

Whether by any other means.

Whether by any other means.

Whether by any other means.

Whether by any other means.

Whether by any other means.

Whether by any other means.

Whether by any other means.

Whether by any other means.

Whether by any other means.

Whether by any other means.

Whether by any other means.

Whether by any other means.

Whether by any other means.

Whether by any other means.

Whether by any other means.

Whether by any other means.

Whether by any other means.

Whether by any other means.

Whether by any other means.

Whether by any other means.

Whether by any other means.

Whether by any other means.

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES. GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED. GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Hohms	Marie	42	f wd	U.S.P. 105701 Wash. July 27th 1925	New York, N.Y. 1991 Poston Rd.
2	Foecke	Arnold	55	m m	Court of Common Pleas, Jersey City, N.J.	
3	"	Jda	52	f m	U.S.P. 33931 Wash. April 27th 1925	Jersey City, N.J. 65 Bidwell Av
4	Clusmann	William	64	m s	105 March 30th Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill. 3631 W. Adams Str.
5	Becky	Paula	14	f m	25104 Wash. April 17th 1925	St. Louis, Mo. 1631a So. Broadway
6	"	Frank	9	m s	St. Louis, Mo. Nov. 11th 1915	
7	Wergardt	George	60	m m	38925 " May 1st 1925	Union Hill, N.J. 100 Liberty Str
8	"	Antonie	60	f m	Chicago, Ill. August 27th 1909	uncle: Georg Wunschel, Chicago
9	Kneip	George	16	m s	967 " August 21st 1925	Ill. 3432 Honoy Ave.
10	Bahn	Gottfried	47	m m	3332 Wash. March 12th 1925	New York, N.Y. 249W. 115th Str.
11	"	Ottillie	39	f m	New York N.Y. July 16th 1908	
12	"	Olga	17	f s	Brooklyn, N.Y. 2085 Coney Isl. Ave	
13	Kuelow	Otto	26	m s	Common Pleas Richland, Ohio, Aug. 12th 1913	
14	Simon	Daniel	45	m m	U.S.P. 84120 Wash. June 17th 1925	Kansfield, Ohio, 114, Plymmer Ave
15	"	Anna	39	f m		
16	"	Paul	15	m s	Kansfield, Ch. Oct. 8th 1910	
17	"	Esther	12	f s	" Sept. 4th 1912	
18	"	Daniel	8	m s	" Nov. 26th 1916	
19	"	Ruth	6	f s	" Oct. 8th 1919	
20	"	Walter	3	m s	" Jan. 8th 1922	
21	"	Richard	1	m s	" Febr. 4th 1924	
22	Claussing	Gustav	67	m wd	Supr. Court Jersey City, N.J. March 17th 88.	
23	Sievers	Christine	19	f s	U.S.P. # 39085 Wash. May 1st 1925	Jersey City, N.J. 60 Prospect St
24	Todd	Martha	43	f m	U.S.P. # 9549 Wash. March 25th 1925	Woodhaven, N.Y. 8038 87. Road
25	Degler	William	37	m m	108201 " July 25th 1925	Chicago, Ill. 3361 Lincoln Ave.
26	"	Johanna	32	f m	87264 " June 20th 1925	Philadelphia, Pa. 201 N. 4th St.
27	Janczy	Helene	39	f m	119970 " September 17th 1925	New York, N.Y. 206 W. 95th Str.
28	Gruesen	Katherine	67	f wd	66019 " May 27th 1925	Duluth, Minn. 234 W. 1st Str.
29	Krell	Theodore	48	f m	88812 " June 23rd 1925	Hillside-Elizabeth, N.J. 1235 Woodruff Ave.
30	Iowe	Marie	60	f wd	26738 " April 18th 1925	Philadelphia, Pa. 4632 Adams Ave

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number B.

54

16. NOV. 1925

19.25.

58

STATE

States, or a port of STEERAGE PASSE

Arriving

S. S.

Albert Ballin

sailing from

Hamburg

6th Nov.

19.25, Arriving at Port of

New York

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
14	Gludowatz	Johann	57	m	m	nat. 1911, Supreme Court, N.Y.	U.S.P. 1147 Wash. March 14th 1925	New York, N.Y. 322 E. 85th St.
15	"	Anne	50	f	m	"	"	"
16	Schlatter	Marie	62	f	wd	"	20130 Wash. Apr. 11th 1925	Newark, N.J. 69 Kossuth St.
17	Heister	Jeannette	59	f	wd	By marriage	50026 " May 13th 1925	New York, N.Y. 1210 West End Ave
18	Schaukowitzsch	Josefa	15	f	s	Mo. Kees Fock, Pa. April 30th 1911	118059 " Sept. 10th 1925	Mo. Kees Fock, Pa. 835 Woodward Ave.
19	Schueler	Martin	57	m	m	nat. Cleveland, Ohio, 1899	U.S.P. 91175 Wash. June 25th 1925	3916 Parkdale Rd. Cleveland Heights, Oh.
20	"	Agnes	53	f	m	"	"	"
21	Sattler	Gustav	62	m	m	"	Sup. Court New York Apr. 19th 1894 U.S.P. 112284 Wash. Aug. 17th 1925	New York, N.Y. Audubon Ave 165
22	"	Rosa	35	f	m	"	U.S.P. 88718 Wash. June 22nd 1925	"
23	Dennig	Elisabeth	70	f	wd	"	60695 Wash. May 22nd 1925	Newark, N.J. 59 Fairmont Ave
24	Stuber	Edward	21	m	s	Newark, N.J. 10. / 23. 1904	" 101746 Wash. July 16th 1925	Philadelphia, Pa. 525 W. 42nd St.
25	Dostal	Gisela	33	f	m	"	73254 Wash. June 4th 1925	Brooklyn, N.Y. 407 Saydam St.
26	"	Florence	8	f	s	Brooklyn, N.Y. March 31st 1917	"	"
27	Kotsch	Lydia	50	f	m	"	Post Off. Court Philadelphia, Pa. 5/15.25. U.S.P. 89064 Wash. June 23rd 1925	Philadelphia, Pa. 1627 W. Erie St.
28	"	William	3	m	s	Philadelphia, Pa. May 29th 1922	"	"
29	Kamerer	Alfons	55	m	m	"	Supr. Court New York, N.Y. 1/23. 1889 U.S.P. 89169 Wash. June 23rd 1925	Brooklyn, N.Y. 609 Senec Av
30	"	Gulia	50	f	m	"	"	"
31	Buchner	Peter	61	m	m	"	18627 " April 9th 1925	Corona, I. J. 130 E. Hayes Ave.
32	"	Vergeret	58	f	m	"	102702 " July 18th 1925	"
33	"	Louise	18	f	s	Astoria, N.Y. Jan. 16th 1907	" 102709 " July 18th 1925	"
34	Wissmann	Karl	42	m	m	"	119501 " Sept. 16th 1925	Felmar, N.J. 809 W Str.
35	"	Emma	39	f	m	Point Pleasant, N.J. April 23rd 1886	"	"
36	Wright	Agnes	44	f	m	"	89587 " June 23rd 1925	Naticoke, Pa. 15h Kenover St.
37	Secker	Pertha	75	f	wd	"	336593 " Aug. 31st 1925	Newark, N.J. 109 Goldsmith Ave.
38	Koch	Fred	50	m	m	"	15996 " April 6th 1925	Chicago, Ill. 1764 Lauba Str.
39	"	Katie	49	f	m	"	15995 " " " "	"
40	Hermann	Henry	41	m	m	"	25832 " April 17th 1925	New York, N.Y. 1729 1st Ave.
41	"	Emilia	39	f	m	"	"	"
42	Nickel	Richard	32	m	m	"	115180 " Aug. 27th 1925	Savville, N.C. 37 Kaywood Str.
43	Kirschner	Elisabeth	57	f	wd	"	21695 " April 11th 1925	Chicago, Ill. 1842 E. 2nd Ave.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

STATE

States, or a port of
STEERAGE PASSE

Arriving

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By what vessel.
14	15	
1	—	WO
2	—	U.
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

58

55

36

Data.

N.QU.
Novb.3rd 25

OK
2/

n .

Arriving

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List *Crew*

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Albert Ballin . . . Passengers sailing from Hamburg . . . , Nov 6 . . . , 1925

[illegible]

20

Total passengers	(
U. S. citizens	
Aliens	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

58

30

Date.

N.QU.
Novb.3rd 25

STATI

States, or a port of
STEERAGE PASSE

Arriving

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

58

Arriving at Port of New York, Nov 16, 1925

56

36

Date.

N.QU.

Novb. 3rd 25

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an alien.	Whether an alien.	Whether an alien.	Whether an alien.	Whether an alien.	Whether an alien.	Whether an alien.	Whether an alien.	Whether an alien.	Whether an alien.	Whether an alien.				
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	No crew #27. No. 1				Friend George S. Brown 116 W 65 St. N.Y.C.	perm. Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	fair	blue	gray	no	20-1	33-24	OK for 1st
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STAT

States, or a port of
STEERAGE PASS

Arriving

14 15

No.
on
List.Whether having a ticket
to such final destination.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space
is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter
applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or
D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
tion, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, hus-
bandry engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money
shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made,
if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:
"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question
the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims
exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a
citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show
the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or
subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully
reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the
head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under
the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by
race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this
connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West
Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African
Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of
Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzer-
land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these
people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compart-
ments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia,
Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute
permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year
or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries
in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for
statistical purpose that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence inde-
pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and
are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The
entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address
of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent
residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should
show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United
States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket)
or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was
paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case
(individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should
not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should
show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and
place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer
should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name
and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet,
are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering
question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him
to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

58

36

Date.

N.QU.

Nov. 3rd 25

STAT

States, or a port of
STEERAGE PASS

Arriving

14 15

No.
on
List.Whether having a ticket
to each final destination.1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

57

58

I, Eugen Bachmann, M.D., Surgeon of the S/S "Albert Ballin", sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirtyfive years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Eugen Bachmann.Sworn to before me this 16th day of November, 19 25at New York

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-312

35

36

Issued at

Date.

shaden

N.QU.
Novb.3rd 25

STATES

States, or a port of another
STEERAGE PASSENGER

Arriving at

List 19 (WORKAWAYS)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

58

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. ALBERT BALLIN Passengers sailing from HALBURG, November 6th, 1925

14	15	16	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	By who was paid (Whether alien or not, or by relative, or by any other person, or by corporation, or by municipality, or by State.)	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. (Family Name. Given name.)	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.			
1	Work		GOERNITZ	28	m	Cook	yes German English French	yes German	German	N.Y. New York	father: Karl F. Goernitz, Wiesbaden Eltvillerstr. 8.	N.Y. New York			
2	U.S.		MARTINI	37	m	fireman	no IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	no Spanish	Spanish	N.Y. New York	father: Navine Martini, Casa Corte Canary Islands	going to sea			
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of those will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-519

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 19 (Workaways)

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

November 16th

1925

58

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether for the purpose of seeking employment, or for other purpose.	Whether the holder of a visa.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.		
1	—	Workaway	yes	1923 9/25 1925 N.Y.	Freind: Karl Heinemann 741 Westend Ave. New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair bld gr	08-67-10 none	Germany	Cologne	1	135	Wiesbaden	N.QU. Novb. 3rd 25
2	—	U.A.L.	—	1923 1925 N.Y.	going to reship to follow his trade.	yes	—	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair blk brwn	08-34 none	Canary Id	Corte	2	S e a m a n .		
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter Dost, Chief Officer, of the S/S "Albert Ballin" from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of November, 1925

at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-219

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Health status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

COLORED.

The term "Colored" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (If father in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspecting officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Eugen Barthmann, Surgeon of the SS. "Elor" (R.L.), sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Eugen Barthmann.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 19 25
at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	1467-14367	Bremen	10/26.25. Qu
2	1468 14368		"
3	1469 14369		"
4	1470 14370		"
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ~~18~~ 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

60

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York 16. NOV. 1925, 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	
1	no	husband	yes	1912 N.Y. City	Husband: Mr. Payans, 1441 Remson Avenue, Brooklyn N.Y.	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown blue	08-29 none	Poland	Zablotow	1	59687	Wash'ton D.C. June 5th 1913	RD
2	no	father	yes	1920/21 N.Y.	father: 251 N.Y.	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 3	fair	light blue	08-03 none	U.S.A.	N.Y. City	2		Wash'ton D.C. July 2nd 1925	RD
3	yes	self	yes	1923/24 N.Y.	going home: 608 24th Street, New York City.	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	grey brown	08-03 none	Austria	Breganz	3	75774	Wash'ton D.C. July 2nd 1925	RD
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List ~~100~~ 18

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

60

Arriving at Port of New York 16. NOV. 1925, 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
				Yes	No																		
1	no	husband	yes	yes	1919 N.Y. City	husband: Mr. Payans, 1441 Remson Avenue, Brooklyn N.Y.	perma-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	blue	08-29	Poland	Zablotow	1	
2	no	father	yes	yes	1920 Brooklyn	father: do	perma-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 3	fair	light	blue	none	U.S.A.	N.Y. City	2	
3	yes	self	yes	yes	1923 New York City	going home: 604 94th Street, New York City,	perma-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	grey	grey	08-03	Austria	Bregenz	3	
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William West, 1st officer, of the S.S. "Alber" Bellin, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November, 1925
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Abile to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Natinality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of those who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to each final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

61

I, Dr. Eugen Barlow, Surgeon of the U.S.S. "Albert Bell", calling therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirtyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Eugen Barlow

Sworn to before me this 16th day of November, 1925
at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-515

62

	34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	1467 1436	Bremen	10/26.25. Qu
2	1468 14368		"
3	1469 14367		"
4	1470 14370		"
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 17.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

62

Arriving at Port of

New York

16 NOV. 1925

1925.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien likely to become a public charge.	Whether alien likely to become a public charge.	Whether alien likely to become a public charge.	Whether alien likely to become a public charge.	Whether alien likely to become a public charge.	Whether alien likely to become a public charge.	Whether alien likely to become a public charge.	Whether alien likely to become a public charge.	Whether alien likely to become a public charge.	Whether alien likely to become a public charge.	Whether alien likely to become a public charge.	Whether alien likely to become a public charge.	Whether alien likely to become a public charge.	Whether alien likely to become a public charge.	Whether alien likely to become a public charge.	Whether alien likely to become a public charge.				
		(Whether alien paid for passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?		Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No				
1	Yes	self	250	no	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dbl.	gr.	none	Germany, Neukirch	1467-14367	Bremen	10/26.25. Qu
2																	5	6		blk	br.			Esdorf	1468 14368	
3																	5	10		drk.	br.			Holtorf	1469 14369	
4																	5	4		dbl.	gr.				1470 14370	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter Kent, 1st officer, of the S/S "Albert Ellis" from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of November, 19 25

at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-217

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Health status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Warren Peckmann, Surgeon of the 7th "Albert Ballin" sailing therewith do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirtyfive years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

L. Eugen Bachmann

Sworn to before me this 16th day of November, 1925
at New York

Inspector

Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Romanian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16.

34

35

36

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	116	Bremen	11/4/25. Qu.
2	10869	Berlin	7/31/25. Qu.
3	11475	"	9/8/25. Qu.
4	10769	"	7/27/25. Qu.
5	29995	Munich	10/15/25. Qu.
6	34870	Hamburg	8/27/25. Qu.
7	34868	"	"
8	34869	"	"
9	41940	Leipzig	10/23/25. Qu.
10	41941	"	"
11	121	Riga	9/15/25. Qu.
12	8517	Stuttgart	8/18/25. Qu.
13	8518	"	"
14	8519	"	"
15	34049	Hamburg	10/9/25. Qu.
16	34050	"	"
17	34051	"	"
18	12002	Berlin	10/5/25. Qu.
19	28329	Koblenz	10/8/25. Qu.
20	14059	Munich	10/6/25. Qu.
21	14051	"	"
22	14052	"	"
23	14053	"	"
24	85224	Washington	10/8/25.
25	278	Vienna	10/3/25. Qu.
26	279	"	" Qu.
27	160	Bucharest	9/16/25. Qu.
28	50942	Zuerich	9/9/25.
29	267	Geneva	8/20/25. Qu.
30			

STATES

States, or a port of another
STEERING PASSENGER

Arriving at

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 16.

16.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

64

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "Albert Ballin"

Passengers sailing from Hamburg

November 6th

1925

Passengers sailing from Hamburg																	November 6th		1925		36													
14		15		16		1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		Date		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)																				
					Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.																		
1	yes	self	1		Guenther	Karl	48	m	iron-labor.	yes	German	German	ownhome: New-York, NY., 23 E. 88th Str.	NY.	New-York																11/4/25. Qu.			
2	"	"	2		Landau	Wolfgang	22	m	clerk	"	"	"	father: Bruno Landau, Wandlitz	"	Far Rockaway																	7/31/25. Qu.		
3	no	"	3		Scholz	Fritz	21	m	carpenter	"	"	"	father: Ernst Scholz, Nimptsch	"	Par Rockaway																	9/8/25. Qu.		
4	yes	col. 1	4		Tossutti	Johannes	28	m	waiter	"	"	Italy	mother: Agnes Tossutti, Berlin Stolpschestr. 48.	NJ.	Carlstadt																	7/27/25. Qu.		
5	no	self	5		Goetz	Johann	20	m	smith	IN HOSPITAL	German	"	father: Franz Goetz, Augsburg, Orleansstr. 18.	Pa.	Ellwood																	10/15/25. Qu.		
6	yes	col. 1	6		Asmusen	Anna	28	f	m h/wife	"	"	"	f.i.l. Hans Asmusen, Flensburg Plankemaistr. 5.	N.J.	Tompkinsville																	8/27/25. Qu.		
7	S.	"	7	UNDER 16	Mirschke	Gustav	4	m	child	no	none	no	"	Ill.	Chicago																			
8	S.	"	8	UNDER 16	Asmusen	Marianne	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																			
9	S.	"	9		Winkler	Bertha	37	f	m h/wife	yes	German	yes	father: Karl Baatz, Hohenturm, Germany	Mo.	St. Louis																			
10	S.	"	10		"	Erich	17	m	mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"																			
11	no	self	11		Pedotova	Susanna	27	f	nurse	"	Russia	Latvia	mother: Maria Pedotova, Riga, Hospitalnaja 15.	NY.	New-York																			
12	no	"	12		Koehler	Ernst	36	m	baker	"	German	German	father: Georg Koehler, Tingtental	NY.	Buffalo																			
13	"	"	13		"	Berta	33	f	m h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"																			
14	S.	col. 1	14	UNDER 16	"	Elsa	10	f	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"																			
15	yes	col. 1	15		Freudenthal	Heinrich	32	m	brick-layer	"	"	"	father: Heinrich Freudenthal, Neulandermoor	Ja.	Muscantine																			
16	S.	"	16		"	Emilie	23	f	m h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"																			
17	S.	"	17	UNDER 16	"	Johann	1	m	child	no	none	no	"	"	"																			
18	no	self	18		Pfeiffer	Friedrich	42	m	sculptor	yes	German	yes	wife: Gertrud Pfeiffer, Berlin, Victoriast. 22.	Ohio	Cleveland																			
19	no	col. 1	19		Wirges	Franz	20	m	saddler	"	"	"	father: Jakob Wirges, Ehrenbreitstein, Fr. Wilhelmstr. 155	NY.	Buffalo																			
20	no	col. 1	20		Schmidbauer	Berta	24	f	m h/wife	"	"	"	father: Friedrich Haidinger, Haidenburg	Conn.	West Haven																			
21	no	col. 1	21	UNDER 16	"	Emma	4	f	child	no	none	no	"	"	"																			
22	no	col. 1	22	UNDER 16	"	Johann	2	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																			
23	no	col. 1	23	UNDER 16	"	Friedrich	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																			
24	S.	"	24		Traupmann	Therese	24	f	m h/wife	yes	German	yes	husband: Frank Traupmann, Pittsburgh, Pa., 1217 Highstr.	Pa.	Pittsburgh																			
25	S.	"	25	UNDER 16	"	Franz	4	m	child	no	none	no	Grandparents: Franz Kaepper, Gross Muerbisch i/Burgenland	"	"																			
26	S.	"	26	UNDER 16	"	Gottfried	3	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																			
27	"	"	27	UNDER 16	Blajevski	Vasile	35	m	brick-layer	yes	English	yes	uncle: Theodor Lefeo, Newark, N.J., 193 Elisabeth Ave.	NJ.	Newark																			
28	yes	col. 1	28		Hahn	Johanna	40	f	m h/wife	"	German	yes	husband: Hch. Hahn, Rhein-felden, Tempelgasse 130	NY.	New-York																			
29	no	"	29		Grogg	Rudolf	32	m	farm-labor.	"	"	"	mother: Lina Grogg, Ruetti	Wis.	Belleville																			
30	no	"	30																															

Exempt Nov 4 and 30
Not inspected Nov 17, 1925. *Charles* *Nov 16, 1925-520 PM*
*Nov 11th am*Total passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

No. 30 Paul Reinhard not on board

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

10-512

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

64

19 25.

16.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter J. St. John, 1st Officer, of the S.S. Albert Ballin, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of November, 1925

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-211

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax rates).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if it has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Eugene Bachmann, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albert Bellin, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirtyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirtyfive in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Eugene Bachmann

Sworn to before me this 16th day of November, 19 25

at New York

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
		Permit to reenter	
1	92475	Washington	9/18/25
2	85362		8/20/25
3	86255		2/24/25
4	38644		2/25/25
5	38024		2/19/25
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

States, or a port of and
STEERAGE PASSENGE

Arriving at

List No. 15. "Returning resident aliens" LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S.S. Albert Ballin • This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " Albert Ballin "

Passengers sailing from **Hamburg**

6th November

19 25.

30

14		15		10		1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By who was paid (Whether ship passenger, or by relative, or by any other person.)	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)													
					Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.												
1	yes	self	1		Weber	Elisabeth	27	f	trained nurse	yes	German	yes	German	German	U.S.A.	Newark	friend: Francis Bornemann Newark, N.J. 574 High Str.	N.J.	Newark												
2	"	"	2		Krapf	Michael	48	m	polisher	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	daughter: Elisabeth Kidder Brooklyn, N.Y. 169 Hower Ave	N.Y.	Brooklyn													
3	no	"	3		Goetz	Josef	22	m	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	Tompkinsville	brother: Anton Goetz (Mary Ave) Tompkinsville, N.Y. 143 Montgo	N.Y.	Tompkinsville													
4	yes	"	4	936857-8/15/22	Vogelleitner	Heinrich	38	m	joiner	"	"	Austria	"	"	New York	own home: New York, N.Y. 64 Prospect Place	N.Y.	New York													
5	"	"	5		Meissinger	Maria	20	f	d.servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend: Mr. Christ, New York N.Y. 42 St. 64 Prospect Place	"	"												
6			6																												
7			7																												
8			8																												
9			9																												
10			10																												
11			11																												
12			12																												
13			13																												
14			14																												
15			15																												
16			16																												
17			17																												
18			18																												
19			19																												
20			20																												
21			21																												
22			22																												
23			23																												
24			24																												
25			25																												
26			26																												
27			27																												
28			28																												
29			29																												
30			30																												

37

Total passengers

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

66

Arriving at Port of New York

16. NOV. 1925

19 25.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a socialist.	Whether a communist.	Whether a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether a member of any organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether a member of any organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.		
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?														Country.	City or town.					
1	yes	self	50	yes	1925 Newark, N.J. 574 High Str.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	br.	Germany	Menningen	1	92475	Permit to reenter Washington	9/18/25
2	"	"	25	"	1925 Brooklyn, N.Y. 169 Thower Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	bld.	bl.	"	Ansbach	2	85362	"	8/20/25
3	no	"	200	"	1925 Montgomery Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Augsburg	3	86255	"	2/24/25
4	yes	"	123	"	1925 N.Y. 64 Prospect Place	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dbl.	br.	Austria	Lilienfeld	4	38644	"	2/25/25
5	"	"	123	"	1925 N.Y. 64 Prospect Pl. 42nd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	bld.	bl.	"	St. Aepyd	5	38024	"	2/19/25

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter Root, 1st officer, of the S/S Albert Ballin from La Bourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of November, 1925

at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Home tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Kinisia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

67

I, Eugen Barthelemy, Surgeon of the U.S.S. "Albatross", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirtyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentyfour in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Eugen Barthelemy

Sworn to before me this 16th day of November, 19 25

at New York

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russisk).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

34	35	36
Migration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
3851	Stuttgart	10/3.25. Qu
1170	"	10/15.25. "
1878	Berlin	9/28.25. "
21457	Stuttgart	10/21.25. "
50943	Zuerich	9/10.25. "
20933	Stuttgart	10/7.25. "
4723	Frankfurt	10/9.25. "
21305	Stuttgart	10/19.25. "
5284	"	8/12.25. "
12052	Berlin	10/8.25. "
50071	Frankfurt	10/1.25. "
5245	Stockholm	10/17.25. "
21615	Stuttgart	11/2.25. "
21616	"	"
21617	"	"
Permit 66308	to re-enter Washington	6/26.25.
8830	Stuttgart	9/3.25. Qu
39554	Coeln	10/13.25. Qu
39554	Coeln	10/13.25. Qu
20904	Stuttgart	10/6.25. "
5432	Stuttgart	10/14.25. Qu
7601	"	7/15.25. "
8585	"	8/19.25. "
13263	Muenchen	8/6.25. "
8564	Stuttgart	8/19.25. Qu
46651	Coeln	9/1.25. "

STATES

States, or a port of another
STEAMSHIP PASSENGERForm 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 14.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

68

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Arriving at

S. S. Albert Ballin

Passengers sailing from

Hamburg

6th November

19 25 35

(Printed in England.)

14	15	16	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien or not, whether by relative, or by any other person, or by corporation, or municipality, or other body.)	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	
1	see column		1		Marggrander Adolf	21	m	lock smith	yes	German	yes German	Germany Eggenstein	mother: Elise Marggrander Eggenstein	Ohio Cleveland	
2			2		Staudt Hilda	22	f	d. servt		"	"	Zeutern	parents: Josef Staudt Zeutern Oberndorfstr.262	N.Y. New York	
3			3		Rohde Ewald	22	m	dress maker		"	"	Klaushagen	father: Gustav Rohde, Klaushagen	Wisc. Milwaukee	
4			4		Wohlschlegel Willy	16	m	clerk		"	"	Mannheim	father: Adam Wohlschlegel Mannheim, Schulstr. 87	Ills. Aurora	
5	self		5		Gronbach Lina	24	f	d. servt		"	"	Switzer Zuerich	father: Johann Gronbach Sonderbuch	Oh. Cincinnati	
6	column		6		Honig Maria	27	f	d. servt		"	"	Germany St. Ilgen	mother: Elisabeth Honig, St. Ilgen Weberstr.118	Pa. Peutlyn	
7			7		Feigel Jacob	24	m	farmlab		"	"	Bellheim	cousin: Ferdinand Will, Bellheim Hauptstr. 54	Cal. Los Angeles	
8			8		Boos Theresia	18	m	h'hold		"	"	Heudorf	mother: Kunigunde Boos Heudorf	Pa. Philadelphia	
9			9		Kuehn Karl	19	m	farmlab		"	"	Malsch	father: Karl Kuehn, Malsch Werderstr. 131	N. Y. New York	
10			10		Ueck Frieda	23	f	d. servt		"	"	Gr. Reets	father: Karl Ueck, Gr. Reets	Mich. Lakeview	
11			11		Kadel Gretel	22	f	d. servt		"	"	Birkenau	uncle: Charles Schneddig, St. Louis, Mo. 6744 Arsenalst.	Mo. St. Louis	
12			12		Hansson Erik	18	m	farmlab		Swedish	Swedish Scand.	Sweden Hoenis	father: Hans Karlsson, Gossefors, Sweden	Wisc. Tigerten	
13			13		Ennsle Theresia	42	f	m h'wife		German	German	Germany Stuttgart	brother: Eugen Schaftner Siegenburg	Pa. Philadelphia	
14			14		7455/288 Rosa	11	f	pupil		"	"	"	"	"	
15			15		Paula	10	f	"		"	"	"	"	"	
16	no self		16		Sichelstiel Emanuel	36	m	an		"	"	Pforzheim	mother: Margarethe Sichelstiel Nuernberg Unt.Zwingerstr.3	N.H. Manchester	
17			17		Anna	27	f	m h'wife		"	"	"	"	"	
18	see		18					electri		"	"	"	parents: Philipp Bohn, Nuernberg Unt.Zwingerstr.3	"	
19	see column		19		Sommer Otto	27	m	m joiner	yes	German	yes German	Germany Oberhausen	wife: Elisabeth Sommer, Oberhausen Schmidtstr.53	Mich. Grand Rapids	
20	see		20					look		"	"	"	mother: Sofie Gross, Oberhausen Schmidtstr. 71	Pa. Philadelphia	
21	see column		21		Moell Ernst	20	m	farmlab	yes	German	yes German	Germany Dietershofen	father: Philipp Moell, Dietershofen	Minn. Fairmont	
22			22		Kistenfeger Friedrich	21	m	"		"	"	Ditzenbach	father: Friedrich Kistenfeger Geislingen	Ohio Mansfield	
23			23		Schip Marie	32	f	div. laborer		"	"	Nordheim	mother: Rosine Schis, Nordheim, Schwaigerstr.7	Cal. San Francisco	
24			24		Hauser Willy	18	m	lock smith		"	"	Nuernberg	parents: Fritz Hauser Nuernberg, Kirchgartenstr.40	St. Mateo	
25			25					cand.		"	"	"	friend: Johann Hofhanna, Nuernberg	"	
26			26							"	"	"	"	"	
27			27							"	"	"	"	"	
28			28							"	"	"	"	"	
29	yes		29		Krafft Martha	23	f	d. servt	yes	German	yes German	Germany Pforzheim	mother: Magdalene Krafft, Pforzheim Sallerstr. 58	N.Y. New York	
30			30		Zobel Ewald	21	m	farmlab		"	"	Bochum	parents: Ewald Zobel, Bochum Wiemelhauserstr. 35	Mo. St. Louis	

No. 18. Bohn, No. 20. Hofmann No. 25/28. Aymazian not on board.

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residences within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 14.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

68

Arriving at Port of

New York

16. NOV. 1925

1925.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.												
1	see column 19	25	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br.	none	Germany	Eggenstein	1	20851	Stuttgart	10/3.25. Qu	
2															5	5					Zeutern	2	21170		10/15.25.	
3															5	10		bl.			Klaushagen	3	11878	Berlin	9/28.25.	
4															5	9		br.	br.		Mannheim	4	21457	Stuttgart	10/21.25.	
5	self	25													5	4		dbl.	br.	shortsighted		Mergentheim	5	50943	Zuerich	9/10.25.
6	see column 19	25													5	6		dbl.	br.	scar of a burn on left cheek		St. Ilgen	6	20933	Stuttgart	10/7.25.
7															5	5		dbl.	gr.	none		Bellheim	7	4723	Frankfurt	10/9.25.
8															5	6		dbl.	br.			Heudorf	8	21305	Stuttgart	10/19.25.
9															5	7		dbl.	gr.			Malsch	9	5284		8/12.25.
10															5	6		dbl.	gr.			Pollnow	10	12052	Berlin	10/8.25.
11															5			dbl.	br.			Birkenau	11	50071	Frankfurt	10/1.25.
12															5	9				20-36	Sweden	Joessefors	12	5245	Stockholm	10/17.25.
13															5	4				20-39	Germany	Siegenburg	13	21615	Stuttgart	11/2.25.
14															5	2				none		Stuttgart	14	21616		
15															5								15	21617		
16	self	25	yes	1925	N.Y.										5	8		dbl.	gr.	88-12		Nuernberg	16	66308	Permit to re-enter Washington	6/26.25.
17															5	4				20-12		Pforzheim	17	8830	Stuttgart	9/3.25. Qu
18	see column 19	25	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dbl.	br.	none	Germany	Elbing	19	39554	Coeln	10/13.25. Qu
19																							20904	Stuttgart	10/6.25.	
20																										
21	see column 19	25	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dbl.	bl.	none	Germany	Dietershofen	21	5432	Stuttgart	10/14.25. Qu
22															5	7										
23															5	6		dbl.	bl.			Ditzenbach	22	7601		7/15.25.
24															5	5		br.	br.			Nordheim	23	8585		8/19.25.
25															5	5						Schwabach	24	13263	Muenchen	8/6.25.
26																										
27																										
28																										
29	self	25	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	br.	gr.	none	Germany	Pforzheim	29	8564	Stuttgart	8/19.25. Qu
30															5	10		dbl.	bl.			Gerleskirchen	30	46651	Coeln	9/1.25.

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter Best, 1st officer, of the S/S "Albert Ballin" from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentyfour in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of November, 19 25

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Hired or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1884-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapportionment should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Aaron Bachmann, Surgeon of the S.S. "Liberté", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Switzerland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Bachmann

Sworn to before me this 16th day of November, 19 25
at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boisian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	34097	Hamburg	10/7/25. Qu.
2	23723	Leipzig	8/7/25. Qu.
3	29881	Munich	10/7/25. Qu.
4	21526	Stuttgart	10/22/25. Qu.
5	21529	"	"
6	8872	"	9/4/25. Qu.
7	8873	"	9/4/25. Qu.
8	8591	"	8/20/25. Qu.
9	17729	Bremen	10/1/25. Qu.
10	772	Zuerich	10/29/25. Qu.
11	5359	Stuttgart	9/9/25. Qu.
12	137	Hamburg	11/4/25. NQu
13	5372	Stuttgart	9/14/25. Qu.
14	33740	Hamburg	11/4/25. Qu.
15	5211	Stuttgart	8/5/25. Qu.
16	21126	"	10/13/25. Qu.
17	12087	Berlin	10/9/25. Qu.
18	5452	Breslau	10/5/25. Qu.
19	29952	Munich	10/13/25. Qu.
20	5341	Stuttgart	9/3/25. Qu.
21	20428	Stuttgart	9/14/25. Qu.
22	20729	"	9/22/25. Qu.
23	20515	"	9/16/25. Qu.
24	8321	"	8/10/25. Qu.
25	50268	Frankfort	10/16/25. Qu.
26	8194	Stuttgart	9/3/25. Qu.
27	8195	"	"
28	8196	"	"
29	8989	"	9/9/25. Qu.
30	41813	Leipzig	10/13/25. Qu.

19 25.

14-21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New-York

16. NOV. 1925

19 25.

13

70

Note - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter Post, 1st officer, of the S.S. "Albert Ballin" from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 1925, at New York.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-211

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, said manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and San Marino) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." (Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$10, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if an alien has been deported within one year, and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

2

71

12.

34

35

3

No. on List.	Immigration Via Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	39530	Koeln	10/12.25. Qu
2	21344	Stuttgart	10/19.25. "
3	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX		
4	38961	Koeln	9/2.25. Qu
5	23923	Leipzig	8/26.25. "
6	9070	Stuttgart	9/11.25. "
7	42393	Koenigsberg	9/17.25. "
8	40976	Breslau	10/14.25. "
9	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX		
10	11959	Berlin	10/2.25. Qu
11	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX		
12	50327	Frankfurt	11/1.25. "
13	50328	"	"
14	21462	Stuttgart	10/21.25. "
15	72	CoeIn	10/1.25.N.Qu
16	17987	Bremen	10/21.25. Qu
17	29900	Muenchen	10/8.25. "
18	30002	"	10/15.25. "
19	49635	Frankfurt	9/1.25. "
20	12132	Muenchen	10/9.25. "
21	13423	"	8/19.25. "
22	30135	"	10/28.25. "
23	12053	Berlin	10/8.25. "
24	13889	Muenchen	9/25.25. "
25	21263	Stuttgart	10/16.25. "
26	21264	"	"
27	40854	Berlin	8/7.25. "
28	33585	Frankfurt	10/26.25. "
29	5368	Stuttgart	9/11.25. "
30	746	Zuerich	10/7.25. "

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

14-213

STATES

States, or a port of another
STEAMSHIP PASSENGERS

Arriving at

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 12.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

72

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Albert Ballin

Passengers sailing from Hamburg

6th November

1925

36

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien, or by relative, which by any other person, corporation, municipality, or other.)	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	Date.				
					Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.				
1	yes	self see	1		Dasbach	Josef	24	m	smith	yes	German	yes	German	Germany	Koeln	sister: Christine Fuchs Bad Muehle parents: Rudolf Gebhardt Frankenbach Stauchenstr.4	Ohio Norwood Cincinnati	10/12.25. Qu 10/19.25. "	
2	yes	ool. 15	2		Gebhardt	Emilie	17	f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	Frankenbach	Frankenbach Stauchenstr.4	"	"	
3	yes	see	3		Hammersmeyer	Willy	20	m	s	smith	yes	German	yes	German	Germany	Halle	father: Fritz Hammersmeyer, Halle Langestr. 33	Mo. St. Louis	9/2.25. Qu 8/26.25. "
4	yes	see	4		Hanke	Arthur	23	m	s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	Gomlo	father: Friedrich Hanke Gombo, n/Kemberg	Ia. Thor	9/11.25. "	
5	yes	see	5		Zeyer	Gustav	25	m	s	smith	"	"	"	"	Frankenbach	parents: Carl Zeyer, Frankenbach Neuwiesenstr.29	Ohio Cincinnati	9/17.25. "	
6	yes	see	6		Freiny	Otto	18	m	s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	Bischofsburg	father: Karl Freiny, Bischofsburg Langgasse 12	Ia. Jolly	10/14.25. "	
7	yes	see	7		Pistohl	Alfred	18	m	s	joiner	"	"	"	"	Liegnitz	mother: Mathilde Pistohl, Seifersdorf	Cal. San Francisco	"	
8	yes	see	8		Meissner	Anna	32	f	s	h'hold	yes	German	yes	German	Germany	Sonneburg	mother: Minna Meissner, Sonneburg, Neustadt 36	Mo. Mitchellville	10/2.25. Qu
9	yes	see	9		Bopp	Gretl	30	f	m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	German	Germany	Rannheim	parents: Johann Mauer, Rannheim, Hochgewonn	N.Y. Brooklyn	11/1.25. "
10	yes	see	10		Geier	Bernhard	17	m	s	smith	yes	German	yes	"	"	Buchen	father: Karl Geier, Buchen Obergasse 11	Ills. Chicago	10/21.25. "
11	yes	see	11		Friesendorf	Margarethe	23	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	Jersey City	husband: Ernst Friesendorf Jersey City, N.J. 268 Ege Ave	N.J. Jersey City	10/1.25. N. Qu 10/21.25. Qu	
12	yes	see	12		Badenhop	Erna	28	f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	Bothel	father: Hinrich Badenhop Bothel No. 25	N.Y. New York City	10/8.25. "	
13	yes	see	13		Breunig	Andreas	25	m	s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	Buetthard	father: Peter Breunig, Buetthard No. 41	Mo. St. Louis	10/15.25. "	
14	yes	see	14		Hochrein	Otto	18	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Kleinsteinach	parents: Vincens Hochrein Kleinsteinach No. 50	N.J. Arlington	9/1.25. "	
15	yes	see	15		Reinherr	Georg	19	m	s	shoe maker	"	"	"	"	Frankfurt	parents: Julius Reinherr Frankfurt Rebstockerstr.63	Pa. Philadelphia	10/9.25. "	
16	yes	see	16		Zwinger	Mathilde	20	f	s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	Moosfurth	gr. parents: Josef Zwinger Moosfurth	"	Pittsburg	8/19.25. "
17	yes	see	17		Mayer	Ottillie	23	f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	Eygenfehlen	mother: Ottillie Mayer Eygenfehlen Bahnhofstr.32	N.J. Carlstad	10/28.25. "	
18	yes	see	18		Fruehling	Eva	35	f	s	dress maker	"	"	"	"	Schweinfurt	brother: Michael Fruehling Schweinfurth Neunterstr.20	N.Y. Long Island Ci	10/8.25. "	
19	yes	see	19		Horn	Maria	16	f	s	d.servt	"	"	"	"	Stolp	mother: Maria Horn, Stolp. Sandberg 18	"	New York City	9/25.25. "
20	yes	see	20		Schaffner	Theresia	31	f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	Muenchen	parents: Josef Schaffner Kabenstein	Wisc. Milwaukee	10/16.25. "	
21	yes	see	21		Koeger	Luise	25	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	Muenster	mother: Magdalene Doll Muenster	Ia. Des Moines	"	
22	yes	see	22		Hummel	Erich	28	m	s	smith	yes	German	yes	"	Seidenberg	wife: Marta Hummel, Seidenberg Friedlaenderstr.15	N.Y. Glendale	10/26.25. "	
23	yes	see	23		Helfrich	Elisbeth	20	f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	Ruesselsheim	parents: Johann Helfrich Ruesselsheim Allee 3	N.Y. Brooklyn	9/11.25. "	
24	yes	see	24		Brand	Ludwig	21	m	s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	Kuernbach	father: Wilhelm Brand, Kuernbach	Pa. Philadelphia	10/7.25. "	
25	yes	see	25		Unsel	Alois	19	m	s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	Hegibach	father: Xaver Unsel, Hegibach	N.Y. New York	"	

No. 3. Paul Figgins not on board.
No. 9. Karl Gutzmann
No. 11. Bopp FritzTotal passengers . . . 27
U.S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-518

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York

16 NOV. 1925

19 25.

12.

72

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of U.S. money, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a socialist.	Whether a communist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.							
				If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?														Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at— City or town.	Date.						
1	yes	self	5	no	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bl	gr	none	Germany	Horhausen	1	39530	Koeln	10/12.25.	Qu
2	see col. 19	col. 19	5	no	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bl	bl	none	Germany	Frankenbach	2	21344	Stuttgart	10/19.25.	"
3	see 19	see 19	5	no	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bl	br	none	Germany	Halle	4	38961	Koeln	9/2.25.	Qu
4	see 19	see 19	5	no	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bl	br	none	Germany	Halle	4	23923	Leipzig	8/26.25.	"
5	see 19	see 19	5	no	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bl	bl	none	Germany	Gomlo	5	9070	Stuttgart	9/11.25.	"
6	see 19	see 19	5	no	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bl	bl	none	Germany	Frankenbach	6	42393	Koenigsberg	9/17.25.	"
7	see 19	see 19	5	no	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	bl	br	none	Germany	Maradkan	7	40976	Breslau	10/14.25.	"
8	see 19	see 19	5	no	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bl	br	none	Germany	Mersdorf	8				
9	see 19	see 19	5	no	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bl	br	none	Germany	Sonneburg	10	11959	Berlin	10/2.25.	Qu
10	see 19	see 19	5	no	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bl	br	none	Germany	Sonneburg	10				
11	see 19	see 19	5	no	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bl	gr	none	Germany	Floersaer	12	50327	Frankfurt	11/1.25.	"
12	see 19	see 19	5	no	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bl	gr	none	Germany	Floersaer	12	50328	"	"	"
13	see 19	see 19	5	no	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bl	gr	none	Germany	Floersaer	12	21462	Stuttgart	10/21.25.	"
14	see 19	see 19	5	no	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bl	gr	none	Germany	Buchen	14	72	Koeln	10/1.25.	N. Qu
15	see 19	see 19	5	no	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bl	bl	none	Germany	Hagen	15	17987	Bremen	10/21.25.	Qu
16	see 19	see 19	5	no	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	bl	bl	none	Germany	Bothel	16	29900	Muenchen	10/8.25.	"
17	see 19	see 19	5	no	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bl	br	none	Germany	Buetthard	17	30002	"	"	"
18	see 19	see 19	5	no	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bl	gr	none	Germany	Kleinstei	18	49635	Frankfurt	9/1.25.	"
19	see 19	see 19	5	no	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	bl	br	none	Germany	Frankfort	19	12132	Muenchen	10/9.25.	"
20	see 19	see 19	5	no	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bl	br	none	Germany	Moosfuert	20	13423	"	"	"
21	see 19	see 19	5	no	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bl	br	none	Germany	Eggenfelden	21	30135	"	"	"
22	see 19	see 19	5	no	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bl	br	none	Germany	Frenshof	22	12053	Berlin	10/8.25.	"
23	see 19	see 19	5	no	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bl	bl	none	Germany	Stolp	23	13889	Muenchen	9/25.25.	"
24	see 19	see 19	5	no	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bl	bl	none	Germany	Rabenstei	24	21263	Stuttgart	10/16.25.	"
25	see 19	see 19	5	no	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bl	bl	none	Germany	Muenster	25	21264	"	"	"
26	see 19	see 19	5	no	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bl	bl	none	Germany	"	26				
27	see 19	see 19	5	no	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	bl	gr	none	Germany	Weigera-	27	40854	Berlin	8/7.25.	"
28	see 19	see 19	5	no	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	bl	br	none	Germany	Dieburg	28	33585	Frankfurt	10/26.25.	"
29	see 19	see 19	5	no	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dbl.	ark.	none	Germany	Kumrbach	29	5368	Stuttgart	9/11.25.	"
30	see 19	see 19	5	no	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bl	bl	none	Switzerland	Zuerich	30	746	Zuerich	10/7.25.	"

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter D. St., 1st officer, of the SS. Albert Ballin from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of November, 19 25

at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-211

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Etna) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (If holder in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

71

73

S. Eugen Barbeuianu

at New York

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

14-212

	34	35	36
	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	12143	Berlin	10/13/25. Qu.
2	12144	"	"
3	12145	"	"
4	12146	"	"
5	11199	"	9/19/25. Qu.
6	11738	"	9/21/25. Qu.
7	34034	Hamburg	10/12/25. Qu.
8	24213	Hamburg	10/2/25. Qu.
9	34204	"	"
10	21252	Stuttgart	10/16/25. Qu.
11	13696	Munich	9/4/25. Qu.
12	21473	Stuttgart	10/21/25. Qu.
13	33059	Munich	10/21/25. Qu.
14	33060	"	"
15	33061	"	"
16	11973	Berlin	10/2/25. Qu.
17	29874	Munich	10/6/25. Qu.
18	29875	"	"
19	17973	Bremen	10/20/25. Qu.
20	30083	Munich	10/26/25. Qu.
21	30084	"	"
22	30085	"	"
23	30087	"	"
24	30088	"	"
25	8779	Stuttgart	9/2/25. Qu.
26	8780	"	"
27	8781	"	"
28	mxm xmxm xmxm xmx m x mxm mxm xmxm xmxm xmxm xmxm		
29	34014	Hamburg	10/13/25. Qu.
30	11784	Berlin	9/23/25. Qu.

STATE

States, or a port of arm
STEERAGE PASSENG

Arriving at

List №. 11.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

74

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. " Albert Ballin "

Passengers sailing from Hamburg

November 6th

19 25.

34

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33		34		35		36		37		38		39		40		41		42		43		44		45		46		47		48		49		50		51		52		53		54		55		56		57		58		59		60		61		62		63		64		65		66		67		68		69		70		71		72		73		74		75		76		77		78		79		80		81		82		83		84		85		86		87		88		89		90		91		92		93		94		95		96		97		98		99		100	
No. on List.	By who was paid	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality.	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination.		Date.																																																																																																																																																									
	(Whether all or part of the fare was paid by the alien or by another person, or by the Government, or by the alien's employer, or by the alien's family, or by the alien's friends, or by the alien's country of origin, or by the alien's country of birth, or by the alien's country of residence, or by the alien's country of birth, or by the alien's country of residence, or by the alien's country of birth, or by the alien's country of residence, or by the alien's country of birth, or by the alien's country of residence, or by the alien's country of birth, or by the alien's country of residence, or by the alien's country of birth, or by the alien's country of residence, or by the alien's country of birth, or by the alien's country of residence, or by the alien's country of birth, or by the alien's country of residence, or by the alien's country of birth, or by the alien's country of residence, or by the alien's country of birth, or by the alien's country of residence, or by the alien's country of birth, or by the alien's country of residence, or by the alien's country of birth, or by the alien's country of residence, or by the alien's country of birth, or by the alien's country of residence, or by the alien's country of birth, or by the alien's country of residence, or by the alien's country of birth, or by the alien's country of residence, or by the alien's country of birth, or by the alien's country of residence, or by the alien's country of birth, or by the alien's country of residence, or by the alien's country of birth, or by the alien's country of residence, or by the alien's country of birth, or by the alien's country of residence, or by the alien's country of birth, or by the alien's country of residence, or by the alien's country of birth, or by the alien's country of residence, or by the alien's country of birth, or by the alien's country of residence, or by the alien's country of birth, or by the alien's country of residence, or by the alien's country of birth, or by the alien's country of residence, or by the alien's country of birth, or by the alien's country of residence, or by the alien's country of birth, or by the alien's country of residence, or by the alien's country of birth, or by the alien's country of residence, or by the alien's country of birth, or by the alien's country of residence, or by the alien's country of birth, or by the alien's country of residence, or by the alien's country of birth, or by the alien's country of residence, or by the alien's country of birth, or by the alien's country of residence, or by the alien's country of birth, or by the alien's country of residence, or by the alien's country of birth, or by the alien's country of residence, or by the alien's country of birth, or by the alien's country of residence, or by the alien's country of birth, or by the alien's country of residence, or by the alien's country of birth, or by the alien's country of residence, or by the alien's country of birth, or by the alien's country of residence, or by the alien's country of birth, or by the alien's country of residence, or by the alien's country of birth, or by the alien's country of residence, or by the alien's country of birth, or by the alien's country of residence, or by the alien's country of birth, or by the alien's country of residence, or by the alien's country of birth, or by the alien's country of residence, or by the alien's country of birth, or by the alien's country of residence, or by the alien's country of birth, or by the alien's country of residence, or by the alien's country of birth, or by the alien's country of residence, or by the alien's country of birth, or by the alien's country of residence, or by the alien's country of birth, or by the alien's country of residence, or by the alien's country of birth, or by the alien's country of residence, or by the alien's country of birth, or by the alien's country of residence, or by the alien's country of birth, or by the alien's country of residence, or by the alien's country of birth, or by the alien's country of residence, or by the alien's country of birth, or by the alien's country of residence, or by the alien's country of birth, or by the alien's country of residence, or by the alien's country of birth, or by the alien's country of residence, or by the alien's country of birth, or by the alien's country of residence, or by the alien's country of birth, or by the alien's country of residence, or by the alien's country of birth, or by the alien's country of residence, or by the alien's country of birth, or by the alien's country of residence, or by the alien's country of birth, or by the alien's country of residence, or by the alien's country of birth, or by the alien's country of residence, or by the alien's country of birth, or by the alien's country of residence, or by the alien's country of birth, or by the alien's country of residence, or by the alien's country of birth, or by the alien's country of residence, or by the alien's country of birth, or by the alien's country of residence, or by the alien's country of birth, or by the alien's country of residence, or by the alien's country of birth, or by the alien's country of residence, or by the alien's country of birth, or by the alien's country of residence, or by the alien's country of birth, or by the alien's country of residence, or by the alien's country of birth, or by the alien's country of residence, or by the alien's country of birth, or by the alien's country of residence, or by the alien's country of birth, or by the alien's country of residence, or by the alien's country of birth, or by the alien's country of residence, or by the alien's country of birth, or by the alien's country of residence, or by the alien's country of birth, or by the alien's country of residence, or by the alien's country of birth, or by the alien's country of residence, or by the alien's country of birth, or by the alien's country of residence, or by the alien's country of birth, or by the alien's country of residence, or by the alien's country of birth, or by the alien's country of residence, or by the alien's country of birth, or by the alien's country of residence, or by the alien's country of birth, or by the alien's country of residence, or by the alien's country of birth, or by the alien's country of residence, or by the alien's country of birth, or by the alien's country of residence, or by the alien's country of birth, or by the alien's country of residence, or by the alien's country of birth, or by the alien's country of residence, or by the alien's country of birth, or by the alien's country of residence, or by the alien's country of birth, or by the alien's country of residence, or by the alien's country of birth, or by the alien's country of residence, or by the alien's country of birth, or by the alien's country of residence, or by the alien's country of birth, or by the alien's country of residence, or by the alien's country of birth, or by the alien's country of residence, or by the alien's country of birth, or by the alien's country of residence, or by the alien's country of birth, or by the alien's country of residence, or by the alien's country of birth, or by the alien's country of residence, or by the alien's country of birth, or by the alien's country of residence, or by the alien's country of birth, or by the alien's country of residence, or by the alien's country of birth, or by the alien's country of residence, or by the alien's country of birth, or by the alien's country of residence, or by the alien's country of birth, or by the alien's country of residence, or by the alien's country of birth, or by the alien's country of residence, or by the alien's country of birth, or by the alien's country of residence, or by the alien's country of birth, or by the alien's country of residence, or by the alien's country of birth, or by the alien's country of residence, or by the alien's country of birth, or by the alien's country of residence, or by the alien's country of birth, or by the alien's country of residence, or by the alien's country of birth, or by the alien's country of residence, or by the alien's country of birth, or by the alien's country of residence, or by the alien's country of birth, or by the alien's country of residence, or by the alien's country of birth, or by the alien's country of residence, or by the alien's country of birth, or by the alien's country of residence, or by the alien's country of birth, or by the alien's country of residence, or by the alien's country of birth, or by the alien's country of residence, or by the alien's country of birth, or by the alien's country of residence, or by the alien's country of birth, or by the alien's country of residence, or by the alien's country of birth, or by the alien's country of residence, or by the alien's country of birth, or by the alien's country of residence, or by the alien's country of birth, or by the alien's country of residence, or by the alien's country of birth, or by the alien's country of residence, or by the alien's country of birth, or by the alien's country of residence, or by the alien's country of birth, or by the alien's country of residence, or by the alien's country of birth, or by the alien's country of residence, or by the alien's country of birth, or by the alien's country of residence, or by the alien's country of birth, or by the alien's country of residence, or by the alien's country of birth, or by the alien's country of residence, or by the alien's country of birth, or by the alien's country of residence, or by the alien's country of birth, or by the alien's country of residence, or by the alien's country of birth, or by the alien's country of residence, or by the alien's country of birth, or by the alien's country of residence, or by the alien's country of birth, or by the alien's country of residence, or by the alien's country of birth, or by the alien's country of residence, or by the alien's country of birth, or by the alien's country of residence, or by the alien's country of birth, or by the alien's country of residence, or by the alien's country of birth, or by the alien's country of residence, or by the alien's country of birth, or by the alien's country of residence, or by the alien's country of birth, or by the alien's country of residence, or by the alien's country of birth, or by the alien's country of residence, or by the alien's country of birth, or by the alien's country of residence, or by the alien's country of birth, or by the alien's country of residence, or by the alien's country of birth, or by the alien's country of residence, or by the alien's country of birth, or by the alien's country of residence, or by the alien's country of birth, or by the alien's country of residence, or by the alien's country of birth																																																																																																																																																																												

No. 28 Lenz not on board

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-011

Total passengers 24

U.S. citizens

Alisma

74

16. NOV. 1925

19²⁵.

NOTE. Full text of question 14 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS. "Albatross" from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, therein in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of November, 19 25
at New York

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The citizen's statistical purpose that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

75

76

I, Dr. Albert Ballin, Surgeon of the S.S. "Albatross", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Albert Ballin

Sworn to before me this 1st day of November, 1925

at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16-313

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	35604	Hamburg	7/16.25. Qu
2	35603	"	"
3	35602	"	"
4	35601	"	"
5	35600	"	"
6	34447	"	9/23.25. "
7	34253	"	10/2.25. "
8	11865	Berlin	9/28.25. "
9	11866	"	"
10	46679	Koeln	9/7.25. "
11	46680	"	"
12	46681	"	"
13	46682	"	"
14	31554	Hamburg	10/15.25. "
15	11870	Berlin	9/28.25. "
16	11462	"	9/8.25. "
17	41886	Leipzig	10/19.25. Qu
18	39315	Koeln	10/2.25. Qu
19	39316	"	"
20	39317	"	"
21	39318	"	10/5.25. "
22	20491	Stuttgart	9/15.25. "
23	20549	"	9/16.25. "
24	12101	Berlin	10/10.25. "
25	12102	"	"
26	12103	"	"
27	23995	Leipzig	10/4.25. "
28	29912	Muenchen	10/8.25. "

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

16. NOV. 1925, 19²⁵

76

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who threatens or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter M. St. John, 1st officer, of the S/S "Albert Ballin" from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirtyseven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 19 25

at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-211

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Albert Pollin, Surgeon of the German Government, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Albert Pollin

Sworn to before me this 16th day of November, 19 25 at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	81	Coeln	10/12.25. H.Q.
2	39540	"	" Qu
3	39539	"	"
4	34386	Hamburg	9/25.25.
5	12253	Berlin	10/19.25.
6	8243	Stuttgart	8/7.25.
7	8244	"	"
8	34059	Hamburg	10/9.25.
9	34654	"	9/9.25.
10	34117	"	10/7.25.
11	35413	Berlin	7/28.25.
12	17759	Bremen	10/1.25.
13	17970	Berlin	10/20.25.
14	17971	"	7/24.25.
15	14162	"	7/21.25.
16	"	"	"
17	412	Prag	11/2.25. H.Qu
18	413	"	"
19	33912	Hamburg	11/2.25. Qu
20	33881	"	"
21	12051	Berlin	10/8.25.
22	2543	Koenigsberg	11/2.25.
23	2544	Poland	"
24	2545	Poland	"
25	42826	Berlin	10/20.25.
26	29888	Muenchen	10/7.25.
27	34186	Hamburg	10/5.25.
28	126	"	10/26.25. H.Qu
29	127	"	"
30	33889	"	11/2.25. Qu

STAT

States, or a port
STEERAGE PASS

Arriving

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 9.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

78

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. Albert Ballin

Passengers sailing from

Hamburg

November 6th

19 25.

No. on List	14	15	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	14	15	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	14	15	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
NAME IN FULL	14	15	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Family Name.	14	15	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Given name.	14	15	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Age.	14	15	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Sex.	14	15	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Calling or occupation.	14	15	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	14	15	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Write.	14	15	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	14	15	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
† Race or people.	14	15	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
* Last permanent residence.	14	15	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Country.	14	15	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
City or town.	14	15	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	14	15	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	14	15	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
State.	14	15	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
City or town.	14	15	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Date.	14	15	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	14	15	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
2	14	15	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
3	14	15	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
4	14	15	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
5	14	15	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
6	14	15	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
7	14	15	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
8	14	15	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
9	14	15	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
10	14	15	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
11	14	15	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
12	14	15	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
13	14	15	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
14	14	15	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
15	14	15	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	14	15	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
17	14	15	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
18	14	15	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
19	14	15	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
20	14	15	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
21	14	15	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
22	14	15	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
23	14	15	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
24	14	15	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
25	14	15	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
26	14	15	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
27	14	15	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
28	14	15	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
29	14	15	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
30	14	15	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

No. 20

Hagenlocher-C are appears

on Cabin II.

Manifest 2/13

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-513

19 25.

78

14-813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Albert Hallin, of the S/E, Albert Hallin, from Harbor, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November, 19 25

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 16 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (If holder in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

80

79

I, Dr. Eugen Barthmann, Surgeon of the S/S "Albert Ballin", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Eugen Barthmann

Sworn to before me this 16th day of November, 1925
at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusanisk).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Issued at—	Date.		
Hamburg	11/3.25.	Qu.	Qu.
"	"	"	Qu.
"	"	"	Qu.
Muenchen	9/29.25.	"	"
"	"	"	Qu.
"	"	"	Qu.
Frankfurt	8/3.25.	Qu.	Qu.
Berlin	10/20.25.	"	Qu.
Hamburg	10/16.25.	"	Qu.
Coeln	9/3.25.	"	Qu.
Berlin	9/25.25.	"	Qu.
Coeln	10/1.25.	Qu.	"
Hamburg	10/14.25.	"	Qu.
"	"	"	Qu.
"	"	"	Qu.
Koeln	10/1.25.	"	Qu.
"	"	"	Qu.
"	"	"	Qu.
"	"	"	Qu.
Hamburg	10/2.25.	"	Qu.
"	9/2.25.	"	Qu.
"	9/16.25.	"	Qu.
Koenigsberg	9/2.25.	"	Qu.
Hamburg	10/14.25.	"	Qu.
"	9/15.25.	"	Qu.
"	11/2.25.	"	Qu.
Berlin	10/13.25.	"	Qu.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York

16. NOV. 1925

1925.

List No. 8.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

80

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to next final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet, Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
						Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.				Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.		Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.					Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter Dent, 1st officer, of the S/S "Albert Ballin" from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of November, 1925

at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-211

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term, "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20 and \$100, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1884-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

81

I, Albert P. Lin, Surgeon of the S.S. "Albert P. Lin", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirtyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Albert P. Lin

Sworn to before me this 16th day of November, 19 25 at New York

James J. [Signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

82

7

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
41017	Breslau	10/31/25. Qu.
33062	"	11/2/25. Qu.
41840	Leipzig	10/14/25. Qu.
41841	"	"
41842	"	"
20762	Stuttgart	10/1/25. Qu.
20718	"	9/22/25. Qu.
20453	"	9/14/25. Qu.
33780	Hamburg	11/3/25. Qu.
41831	Leipzig	10/14/25. Qu.
33799	Hamburg	11/3/25. Qu.
33798	"	"
33797	"	"
33796	"	"
31491	Hamburg	9/1/25. Qu.
12215	Berlin	10/16/25. Qu.
12214	"	"
33766	Hamburg	11/3/25. Qu.
12064	Munich	9/9/25. Qu.
29892	Munich	10/8/25. Qu.
20578	Stuttgart	9/17/25. Qu.
8313	"	8/10/25.
33859	Hamburg	11/2/25. Qu.
381	Prague	10/22/25. Qu.
382	"	"
12198	USC. Bantam	10/15/25. Qu.
12197	Berlin	10/15/25. Qu.
411	Prague	10/31/25. NQu.
31560	Hamburg	11/2/25. Qu.
35195	"	8/10/25. Qu.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this form.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

November 6th

19₂₅.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to send final destination.	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. († Intended future permanent residence.)	Issued at—	Date.	
				Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1	yes	1		Brumma	Maria	18	f	h/hold	yes	German	German	Germany	Camoose	father: Josef Brumma, Camoose	Oh.	Wintinnati	Blau
2		2		"	Martha	16	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3		3		Grossenbach	Richard	28	m	look smith	"	"	"	"	Salzungen	father: Wilhelm Grossenbach, Salzungen, Seegasse 384	Wis.	Milwaukee	Epzig
4		4		"	Ernestine	25	f	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5		5		"	Helmut	6	m	pupil	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	
6		6		Brummer	Theresia	22	f	h/hold	yes	Germany	yes	"	Durmshelm	father: Karl Brummer, Durmshelm	Pa.	Philadelph	attgart
7		7		Lindner	Paul	22	m	mechan. carpen	"	"	"	"	Lenzkirch	father: Paul Lindner, Lenzkirch 22	Conn.	Waterbury	"
8		8		Mayer	Carl	22	m	ter	"	"	"	"	Hochdorf	mother: Fridericke Mayer, Hochdorf, Bergstr. 39.	NY.	New-York	"
9	no	9		Lentzer	Christoph	38	m	brick-layer	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	wife: Amalie Lentzer, Hamburg, Rossberg 16	NY.	Coldwater	amburg
10	yes	10		Ellner	Hans	31	m	electr. engine	"	"	"	"	Magdeburg	mother: Wilhelmine Ellner, Magdeburg, Erzbergerstr. 18.	Wash.	Everson	Epzig
11	yes	11		Kuehnelt	Franz	31	m	man	"	"	"	"	Altona	father: Franz Kuehne, Altona, Gr. Karlstr. 70	Michn.	Detroit	amburg
12		12		"	Erna	28	f	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13		13		"	Franz	4	m	son	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	
14		14		"	Lotti	3	f	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	no	15		Kohlhase	Emil	52	m	farmer	yes	German	yes	"	Kaltenkirchen	wife: Meta Kohlhase, Kaltenkirchen	Wash.	Chico	amburg
16		16		Manns	Marie	17	f	dom. servt.	"	"	"	"	Charlottenburg	uncle: Wilhelm Hartmann, Charlottenburg, Brahestr. 38.	NJ.	Newark	erlin
17		17		"	Alice	16	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	yes	18		Heinichen	Richard	26	m	baker	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	mother: Amalie Heinichen, Hamburg, Holst. Kamp 106.	Ill.	Chicago	amburg
19		19		Mayer	Xaver	22	m	farm-labor.	"	"	"	"	Obermedlingen	mother: Kreszens Mayer, Obermedlingen, Anger 15.	Okla.	Muskogee	unich
20		20		Pasnacht	Mathilde	22	f	"	"	"	"	"	Rieneck	sister: Franziska Pasnacht, Rieneck, Hauptstr. 81.	Mich.	Kalamazoo	unich
21		21		Forschner	Frida	24	f	h/hold	"	"	"	"	Wellendingen	father: Josef Forschner, Wellendingen	NY.	Richmond Hill	attgart
22		22		Bommarius	Walter	20	m	clerk	DISCHARGED	"	"	"	Mannheim	mother: Luise Bommarius, Mannheim, S. 4. 17.	Cal.	Oakland	"
23		23		Schroder	Carl	22	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	Mannheim	father: Carl Schroder, Luebeck	Cal.	Oakland	amburg
24		24		Jaeger	Frank	31	m	cook	"	CZSL.	"	U.S.	New-York	own home: New-York, NY., 434 E. 58th Str.	NY.	New-York	ague
25		25		"	Hedwig	28	f	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26		26		"	Marie	3	f	child	no	none	no	U.S.	"	"	"	"	
27	no	27		Kloess	Bertha	32	f	cook	yes	German	yes	Germany	Berlin	father: Mathias Kloess, Brickeln	Conn.	New Haven	erlin
28		28		Kovaos	John	32											

No. 23 Melröder Carl not on board

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

Aliens

14-013

82

Arriving at Port of New-York

16. NOV. 1925

19 25.

•

Norm.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, 1st officer, of the S/S Albert Bullin from Manila, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of November, 1925

at New York

First Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venesia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should state: country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (If alien in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in cash (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

83

§ Eegenbrotmannen

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

14-919

34	35	36
Immigration Via Number.	Issued at—	Date.
28348	Koblenz	10/14.25. Qu
20438	Stuttgart	9/14.25. "
20439	"	"
49971	Frankfurt	10/1.25. "
22807	Leipzig	10/20.25. "
22808	"	"
21182	Stuttgart	10/15.25. "
12070	Berlin	10/8.25. "
13965	Muenchen	9/29.25. "
11371	Berlin	8/31.25. "
11372	"	"
106	Vienna	10/24.25.N.Qu
11760	Leipzig	10/8.25. Qu
11169	Stuttgart	10/15.25. "
19446	Koeln	10/8.25. "
10796	Stuttgart	10/2.25. "
8315	"	8/10.25. "
13452	"	9/14.25. "
1213	Frankfurt	10/5.25. "
1214	"	"
1215	"	"
216	"	"
626	Stuttgart	8/21.25. Qu
353	"	9/5.25. "
679	"	9/21.25. "
110	Berlin	8/27.25. "
111	"	"
199	Muenchen	10/23.25. "

States, or
STEERAGE

Arrio

List No. 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this form.

84

S. S. • Albert Ballin •

Passengers sailing from **Hamburg**

6th November

19 25.

(Printed in England.)

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Schneider	Katherina	21	f	d. serv't	German	yes	German	Germany	Simmern	N.J. Hoboken
2		Baum	Johannes	32	m	joiner	German				Oberndorf	Wisc. Milwaukee
3		"	Rosina	31	f	h'wife						
4		Vogt	Ludwig	23	m	mason					Hochsapeyer	Pa. Philadelphia
5		Engel	Ernst	32	m	garde- ner					Dessau	Ohio Columbus
6		"	Anna	28	f	h'wife						
7		Zipperich	Friedrich	20	m	cart- wright					Mannheim	N.Y. New York City
8		Weissner	Reinhold	21	m	butcher					Berlin	Wisc. Milwaukee
9		Groeber	Paula	50	f	div. cook					Landshut	Pa. Philadelphia
10		Barsch	Hermann	68	m	mason					Berlin	N.J. Kearny
11		"	Auguste	60	f	h'wife						
12		Mayer	George	31	m							
13		"	Jessie	4	f							
14		"	Hermine	34	f	h'wife						
15		Uhlig	Frans	30	m	conductor					Yonkers	N.Y. Yonkers
16		Brechtner	Karl	26	m	baker					Ballenstedt	Ohio Columbus
17		Latsa	Erich	27	m	lock smith					Neudengau	N.Y. Brooklyn
18		Kiensle	Wilhelm	21	m	baker					Oberhausen	Pa. Philadelphia
19		Mechler	Hans	19	m	painter					Hochdorf	N.Y. New York
20		Toaldo	Paul	20	m	mechanic					Mannheim	Cal. Oakland
21		Wollschlaeger	Anton	34	m	book keeper					Muenster	Pa. Drexel Hill
22		"	Katarina	33	f	h'wife					Ludwigshafen	North Brother Island
23		"	Hans	7	m	child						
24		"	Ingeborg	1	f							
25		Weyreter	Friedrich	33	m	lock smith					Heilbronn	Brooklyn
26		Schlotter	Wilhelm	23	m	farmlab					Vollmaringen	Mich. Marshall
27		Duns	Josephine	23	f	dress maker					Durmersheim	Illa. Peoria
28		Mittelstaedt	Helene	36	f	factory laborer					Berlin	Mich. North Branch
29		"	Marie	16	f	h'hold						
30		Mueller	Christian	25	m	farmlab					Mitrits	Pa. Philadelphia

5 Pr. 11/6/25 & 12/14 John A. H. P. ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-51

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List No. 6.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

84

Arriving at Port of

New York

16 NOV. 1925

1925.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36											
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of stay in U.S.	Whether a student.	Whether a tourist.	Whether a merchant.	Whether a seaman.	Whether a member of a religious, political, or other organization.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious, political, or other organization.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.							
				If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?																												
1	yes	self	25	no	no	aunt: Kaethe Diefenbach Weikstown, N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blk	gr	20-12	Germany	Simmern	1	28348	Koblens	10/14.25.	Qu	
2			50			uncle: Wendelin Ohnmacht, Milwaukee, Wisc. 784 59th St.														5	8	dbl.	br.			Leinstatten	2	20438	Stuttgart	9/14.25.			
3	no		25			brother: Otto Vogt, Philadelphia Pa. 1505 Race Str.														5	2					Hochmoeninges	3	20439					
4			25			brother: Walter Engel, Calumet, Oh. North Casside Ave														6		br.	br.			Hochsperer	4	49971	Frankfurt	10/1.25.			
5	see column 19		1925			br. i. l. Charles Gies, New York City, N.Y. 411 E. 100th St.														6		dbl.	gr.	goitre			Merbits	5	22807	Leipzig	10/20.25.		
6			30			br. i. l. Adolf Draeger, Milwaukee, Wisc. 48 State Str.														5	8		gr.	none			Tuebingen	6	22808				
7			25			friend: S. M. Georgina St. Agnes Hospital, Philadelphia, Pa. 1900 S. Broad Str.														5	6	bld.	bl.				Mannheim	7	21182	Stuttgart	10/15.25.		
8			25			son i. l. Bernhard Hammer, Kearny, N.J. 16 Dukes Str.														5	5	dbl.	br.	scar on neck			Neukranzig	8	12070	Berlin	10/8.25.		
9			25			own home: Yonkers, N.Y. 36 Harding Ave														5	5	dbl.		none			Regenhutte	9	13965	Muenchen	9/29.25.		
10			1911			husband:														5	1	br.	gr.	01-19	Hungary	Toborg	14	106	Vienna	10/24.25.	N. Qu		
11			1925			brother: Paul Uhlig, Columbus Oh. 195 S. Front St.														5	8	bld.	br.	20-12	Germany	Ballenstedt	15	41760	Leipzig	10/8.25.	Qu		
12			25			uncle: Johann Hartmann, Brooklyn, N.Y. 128 Palmertonstr.														5	6	ark.	br.				Neudenaun	16	21169	Stuttgart	10/15.25.		
13			25			brother: Oskar Latza, Philadelphia, Pa. 503 N. Franklinstr.														5	4	bld.	bl.	shortsighted				Ortelsburg	17	39446	Koeln	10/8.25.	
14			25			brother: Gotthilf Kienzie, New York, N.Y. 282 E. 137th St.														5	10		gr.	crippled				Hochdorf	18	20796	Stuttgart	10/2.25.	
15			25			uncle: Heinrich Graf, Oakland Cal. 340 - 19th Str.														5	4		bl.	none				Mannheim	19	8315		8/10.25.	
16			100			friend: Hermann Ottenbacher, Drexel Hill, Pa. 306 Bivemant Rd.														5	10	br.	br.				Muenster	20	20452		9/14.25.		
17			25			father: Anton Wollschlaeger, North Brothers Island, N.Y. Riverside Hospital.														5	3	bld.	br.				Koeln-N.	21	50213	Frankfurt	10/5.25.		
18			25			friend: John Spressert, Brooklyn, N.Y. 309 Palmerton Str.														3	11						Mussbach	22	50214				
19			25			uncle: Christian Schmid, Marshall, Mich. 333 Madisonstr.														2	4						Ludwigshafen	23	50215				
20			25			friend: Josef Johnick, Peoria, Ills. R.R. I														5	9	dbld.	br.					Heilbronn	24	8626	Stuttgart	8/21.25.	Qu
21			25			mother: Berta Miller, North Branch, Mich.														5	6	bld.	gr.					Volmaringen	25	5353		9/5.25.	
22			25			uncle: Michael Bach, Philadelphia, Pa. 2300 E. Glanfieldstr.														5	5	bld.	br.	goitre				Wuermerahelg	26	20679		9/21.25.	
23			25																	5	5			none				Wollien	27	11310	Berlin	8/27.25.	
24			25																	5	6	br.	br.					Berlin	28	11311			
25			25																	5	6							Mitrits	29	12299	Muenchen	10/23.25.	

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

85

86

I, Eugen Bateman, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Eugen Bateman

Sworn to before me this 16th day of November, 1925

at New York

[Signature]
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-311

Issued at—	Date.	
Berlin	10/9.25.	Qu
	10/8.25.	
amburg	9/28.25.	
	7/28.25.	
	11/9.25.	
	11/2.25.	
	10/6.25.	
	11/2.25.	
	9/21.25.	
	10/5.25.	
	9/3.25.	
erlin	8/19.25.	Qu
amburg	10/15.25.	
agreb	10/29.25.	N.Qu
amburg	10/2.25.	Qu
	9/25.25.	
ag	10/8.25.	N.Qu.
erlin	10/14.25.	Qu
amburg	10/8.25.	Qu
	11/3.25.	
oenigsberg	10/13.25.	Qu

STATES I

States, or a port of another ins
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ON

Arriving at Po

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

86

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Albert Ballin

Passengers sailing from Hamburg

November 6th

19 25.

36

Passengers sailing from Hamburg																	November 6th		19 25.		36												
14		15		16		1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		Data.	
No. on List.		By whom was passage paid?		No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS.		NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination.		State.		City or town.		Date.	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)		(This column for use of Government officials only.)				Family Name.		Given name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single.		Read. Write.		(Country of which citizen or subject.)				Country.		City or town.				State.		City or town.			
1	yes	self	1		Moeller	Julius	27	m	joiner	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	brother: Arthur Moeller, Charlottenburg, Roscharstr. 4	N.Y.	New York	25.	Qu												
2	"	"	2		"	Luise	26	f	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	3		"	Guenther	1	m	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3.25.	
4	"	"	4		Schiffke	Walter	28	m	joiner	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	5		"	Fanny	27	f	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8.25.	
6	"	see column 1	6		Carlsson	Elsa	21	f	h'hold	"	"	"	Sweden	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8.25.	
7	"	"	7		Brueggemann	Elise	25	f	seamstress	"	"	"	German	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9.25.	
8	no	"	8		Hasse	Alfred	20	m	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12.25.	
9	"	"	9		Jensen	Paul	19	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16.25.	
10	"	self	10		Meinert	Willy	27	m	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12.25.	
11	"	"	11		Hauser	August	38	m	upholsterer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	21.25.	
12	"	see column 1	12		Geyer	Carl	23	m	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	13		"	Dora	21	f	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1/5.25.	
14	"	self	14		Iwersen	Friedrich	43	m	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	15		"	Elsabe	32	f	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	13.25.	
16	"	"	16		Reimers	Wilhelm	33	m	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	17		"	Berta	30	f	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	18		"	Ernst Otto	3	m	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3/19.25.	
19	"	see column 1	19		Zenake	Wilhelm	25	m	engineer	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10/15.25.	
20	yes	self	20		Witt	Bertha	29	f	s d. servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10/29.25.	
21	"	see column 1	21		Skopirnic	Marya	16	f	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10/2.25.	
22	no	"	22		Woepper	August	24	m	factory laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9/25.25.	
23	"	"	23		"	Henry	19	f	s d. servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	self	24		Neuwirth	Peter	25	m	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10/8.25.	
25	"	see column 1	25		Riese	Erich	26	m	teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10/14.25.	
26	"	"	26		Stahr	Elsie	20	f	born: New London, Conn. Oct. 3rd 1905. U.S.P.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10/8.25.	
27	yes	column	27		Draenert	Hedwig	18	f	clerk	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	mother: Greta Draenert, Hamburg, Sievekingsallee 20	Ia.	Minden	11/3.25.	"												
28	"	"	28		"	Dorothea	19	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10/13.25.	
29	no	self	29		Wiese	Hermann	25	m	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	30		"	Frans	29	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

Total passengers
U.S. citizens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 5.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

86

Arriving at Port of

New York

16 NOV. 1925

19 25

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of last stay in U.S.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a permanent resident.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a permanent resident.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a permanent resident.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a permanent resident.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a permanent resident.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a permanent resident.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a permanent resident.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a permanent resident.		
			Yes or No	Where?															Place of birth.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	
																			Country.	City or town.				
1	yes	self	no	no	stepfather: Charles Peterson, New York, N.Y. 160 E. 105th Str.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dbl. br.	Germany	Preetz	1	12090	Berlin	10/9.25.
2															5				Charlottenburg		12091			
3															2	4		dbl.			12092			
4			25		cousin:										5	7		dbl. br.	scar on left arm		12071		10/8.25.	
5			25												5	7		bl.	none		12072			
6	see column 19		25		friend: H.I. Krueger, Rochester Minn. 127 7th St. N.E.										5	1		dbl. gr.			34366	Hamburg	9/28.25.	
7			10		friend: M. Pinkert, New York City, N.Y. 233 E. 76th Str.										5	4		bl.			35388		7/28.25.	
8	no		50		cousin: George Schnorr, Newport, Ky. 1126 Pulmanstr.										5	7		br.			34670		11/9.25.	
9	see column 19		25		brother: Rudolf Jensen, Trenton, N.J. 149 E. Front St.										5	8		bl.	scar on back		33817		11/2.25.	
10	self		25		brother: J. Meinert, Brooklyn N.Y. 2316 Myrtle Ave										5	8		dbl. bl.	none		34123		10/6.25.	
11	see column 19		25	yes	friend: Christ. M. Hinrichs, Brooklyn, N.Y. 1593 Fulton St. br. 1.1. William Forst, Brooklyn, N.Y. 1247 Green Ave										5	7		br.			33823		11/2.25.	
12	see column 19		50	no											5	6		br.	left middle-finger thick		34504		9/21.25.	
13															5	5		bl.	none		34505			
14	self		1904	yes	friend: Christian Suhl, Davenport, Iowa										5	4		gr.	left index & middle-finger trippled		31539		10/5.25.	
15				no											5	2		br. bl.	none		31540			
16			75		uncle: Hans Rulau, Cicero, Ills. 5128 W. 23rd Str.										5	9		br.	scar on left hand		34746		9/3.25.	
17															5	9		bl.	none		34745			
18	see column 19														2	11					34744			
19	self		60		friend: Georg Rehayn, Daly City, Cal. 170 Willits Str.										5	4			scar on face & neck		11190	Berlin	8/19.25.	
20	see column 19		23		cousin: Henry Bodenstein, Hoboken, N.J. 99 Hudson Str.										5	4		bl.	scar on chin		33956	Hamburg	10/15.25.	
21	see column 19		20		mother: Maria Egenberger, Milwaukee, Wisc. 75 Bolton Str.										5	4		br.	none	Italy	346	Zagreb	10/29.25.	
22	no		25		uncle: J. Schottmann, Queens Village, N.Y. 21720 Hempstead Rd										5	7		bl.	20-12	Germany	34217	Hamburg	10/2.25.	
23			25		uncle:										5						34387		9/25.25.	
24	self		30		Massachusetts Inst. of Technology, Cambridge, Mass.	one year	yes	no							5	11		dbl. bl.	small scar	Csl. 4-2	344	Prag	10/8.25.	
25	see column 19		30		London, Conn. 36 Cutler Str.	perm.	yes								5	7			20-12	Germany	12160	Berlin	10/14.25.	
26					prospective father i.l. father:																			
27	see column 19		25	no	cousin: Dorothea Meyer, Minden, Iowa										5	3		bl.	20-12		34092	Hamburg	10/8.25.	
28			25												5	6		gr.			33801		11/3.25.	
29	no	self	25		friend: O.C. Lamp, Brunswick, Ga.										5	7		br. gr.			42446	Koenigsberg	10/13.25.	
30			25												6						42445			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Eugen Dörmann, Surgeon of the German Government, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Eugen Dörmann

Sworn to before me this 1st day of November, 1925
at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

88

87

35 36

Issued at— Date.

Hamburg 8/5.25. Qu

Berlin 10/5.25. "

Danzig 9/9.25. "

" " " "

Hamburg 11/2.25. "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

54

26 Hamburg 2/11.25. Qu

156 Muenchen 10/6.25. Qu

266 Dresden 10/28.25. "

325 Muenchen 10/2.25. "

911 " 10/8.25. "

766 Dresden 10/6.25. "

1767 " " " "

1703 Frankfurt 9/1.25. Qu

4704 " " " "

4705 " " " "

4706 " " " "

4707 " " " "

4708 " " " "

4709 " " " "

4710 " " " "

223 Bukarest 10/27.25. N. Qu

34318 Hamburg 10/1.25. Qu

34319 " " " "

34320 " " " "

34369 " 9/28.25. Qu

34229 " 10/2.25. "

STAT

List No. 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

88

States, or a port
STEERAGE PAALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Arrivin

(Printed in England.)

S. S. Albert Ballin

Passengers sailing from Hamburg

November 6th

1925.

14	15	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Date.	
				Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	yes	1		Behrens	Richard	24	m	clerk	yes	German	Germany	Luebeck	friend: Richard Fedder, Luebeck, Schwartzauer Allee 15	Conn. Norwich	8/5.25. Qu
2		2		Schwuchow	Karl	24	m					Stettin	parents: Karl Schwuchow Stettin, Turnerstr. 25	N.Y. Little Falls	10/5.25.
3		3	ADMITTED	Buchholz	Hugo	36	m	baker				Hamburg	stepfather: Carl Johannsen Hamburg, Kaethnerort 73	Ohio Dayton	9/9.25.
4		4	ADMITTED		Martha	36	f	h'wife							
5		5		Timm	Karl	20	m	smith					parents: Karl Timm, Hamburg, Contastr. 5	N.Y. White Plains	11/2.25.
6	no	6		Simon	Paul	43	m	miner	HOSPITAL				stepdaughter: Frieda Welchert Hamburg, Pinnasberg 7	W.Va. Morgantown	
7		7			Hermine	46	f	h'wife							
8	yes	8		Korte	Johann	41	m	joiner				Kiel	wife: Dorothea Korte Kiel, Stadtfeldkamp 19	Wisc. Nashotah	
9		9													
10	yes	10		Wehmeier	Dietrich	42	m	waiter	yes	German	Germany	Harburg	brother: August Wehmeier, Harburg, Gumbrechtstr. 20	N.Y. New York	2/11.25. Qu
11	no	11	ADMITTED	Sterr	Rosa	32	f	h'wife				Muenchen	husband: Otto Sterr, Muenchen, Arndtstr. 5		10/6.25. Qu
12		12		Stoeckel	Otto	50	m	weaver				Muehlndroff	wife: Ida Stoeckel Muehlndroff Bahnhofstr. 5	Arlington Ills. Heights	10/28.25.
13		13		Vorndran	Heinrich	21	m	smith				Niederlauer	father: Caspar Vorndran Niederlauer	Pa. Philadelphia	10/2.25.
14	no	14		Borst	Karl	20	m	clerk				Neustadt	father: Edmund Borst Neustadt Marktplatz 160	L.I. Astoria	10/8.25.
15	yes	15		Leonhardt	Ella	43	f	h'wife				Niederhohndorf	parents: Alban Pilz, Niederhohndorf	Utah Kenilworth	10/6.25.
16		16	UNDER 10		Erich	13	m	pupil							
17		17		Noll	Julius	38	m	farmlab				Worms	mother: Margarethe Noll Worms, Steinstr. 16	Tenn. Memphis	9/1.25. Qu
18		18			Pauline	33	f	h'wife							
19		19	UNDER 10		Margarethe	13	f	pupil							
20		20	UNDER 10		Anna	11	f								
21		21	UNDER 10		Emil	8	m								
22		22			Elisabeth	5	f	child	no	none	no				
23		23			Walter	3	m								
24		24			Heinz	1	m								
25		25		Fremi	Gertrude	36	f	h'wife	yes	German	yes	Roum.	Besemova	father: Johann Berwanger Besemova	N.Y. New York
26		26		Sahling	Ella	36	f	h'wife	yes	German	yes	German	Hamburg	mother: Frieda Rumohr Hamburg, Erdkampweg 58	N.Y. New York
27		27			Werner	12	m	pupil							
28		28	UNDER 10		Guenbher	5	m	child	no	none	no				
29		29		Brosch	Friedrich	22	m	technical	yes	German	yes		parents: August Brosch Hamburg, Grindelhof 89	Cal. Los Angeles	9/28.25. Qu
30		30		Poeschel	Albert	34	m	smith				Wandsbek	stepfather: Richard Horrmann Freiberg, Albernauerstr. 4	Berkely	10/2.25.

No. 9. Werner not on board.

No. 9. Werner not on board.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-513

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

88

Arriving at Port of

New York

16 NOV. 1925

19 25,

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of stay in U.S.	Whether alien should be known to U.S. authorities.	Whether alien is known to U.S. authorities.	Whether alien is known to U.S. authorities.	Whether alien is known to U.S. authorities.	Whether alien is known to U.S. authorities.	Whether alien is known to U.S. authorities.	Whether alien is known to U.S. authorities.	Whether alien is known to U.S. authorities.	Whether alien is known to U.S. authorities.	Whether alien is known to U.S. authorities.	Whether alien is known to U.S. authorities.	Whether alien is known to U.S. authorities.	Whether alien is known to U.S. authorities.	Whether alien is known to U.S. authorities.	Whether alien is known to U.S. authorities.					
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?															Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.				
1	yes	self	25	no	friend: Samuel Anderson, Norwich, Conn.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blk	br.	none	Germany	Luebeck	1	35261	Hamburg	8/5.25.	Qu
2	yes	column 19	25	no	uncle: Charles Bollmann, Little Falls, N.Y. 646 Monroe St.										5	6	blk.	bl.			Germany	Stettin	2	12000	Berlin	10/5.25.	
3	yes	self	25	yes	br. I. L. Erich Lehmann, Dayton Ohio 1525 E. 2nd St.										5	8	br.	bl.			Germany	Lehrte	3	455	Danzig	9/9.25.	
4	yes	self	25	yes	uncle: Hermann Timm, White Plains, N.Y. 130 Davis Str.										5	5					Germany	Danzig	4	454			
5	yes	self	25	no	own home: Morgantown, N.Y.										5	8	abl.	br.			Germany	Hamburg	5	33879	Hamburg	11/2.25.	
6	yes	self	25	yes	own home: Morgantown, N.Y. Route 2 Box 18										5	4					Germany	Oppeln	6	33920			
7	yes	self	25	no	friend: Charles Mueller, Nashotah, Wisc.										5	8	dbl.	gr.			Germany	Kl. Berkel	7	33922			
8	yes	self	25	no	friend: Hermann Gerken, Newark										5	8	dbl.	gr.			Germany	Hombusch	8	33844			
9	yes	self	25	yes	own home: New York, N.Y. 173 W. 83rd Str.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	br.			Germany	Dornbach	10	33826	Hamburg	2/11.25.	Qu
10	yes	self	25	no	son: Paul Stoeckl, Arlington Heights, Ills.										5	3	blk.	br.			Germany	Norden	11	14056	Muenchen	10/6.25.	Qu
11	yes	self	25	no	uncle: Josef Bamberger, Philadelphia, Pa. 2228 N. Hancock Str.										5	7			scar on abdomen gr. varicose veins		Germany	Muehl droff	12	27266	Dresden	10/28.25.	
12	yes	self	25	no	brother: Anton Borst, Astoria L.I.N.Y. 65 Remsen Str.										5	7	dbl.	bl.			Germany	Ebenhausen	13	14025	Muenchen	10/2.25.	
13	yes	self	25	no	husband & father: Emil Leonhardt Kenilworth, Utah.										5	1	gr.	gr.			Germany	Neustadt	14	29911		10/8.25.	
14	yes	self	25	no											5	1	gr.	gr.			Germany	Wildental	15	43766	Dresden	10/6.25.	
15	yes	self	25	no											4	10	bl.	br.			Germany	Niederhohndorf	16	43767			
16	yes	self	25	yes	friend: Eugen Vogel, Memphis Tenn. 631 Woodlawn St.										5	4	dbl.	gr.			Germany	Hertlinghausen	17	4703	Frankfurt	9/1.25.	Qu
17	yes	self	25	no											5	2	dbl.	gr.			Germany	Epstein	18	4704			
18	yes	self	25	no											4	1	br.				Germany	Beindersheim	19	4705			
19	yes	self	25	no											4	1	bl.	bl.			Germany		20	4706			
20	yes	self	25	no											3	6			inflammation of eye lids		Germany	Worms	21	4707			
21	yes	self	25	no											3	2			none		Germany		22	4708			
22	yes	self	25	no											2	2					Germany		23	4709			
23	yes	self	25	no											1	8					Germany		24	4710			
24	yes	self	25	no	husband: Peter Traml, New York Bronx, N.Y. 711 E. 181st St.										5	2	dbl.	br.			Germany	Besenova	25	223	Bukarest	10/27.25.	N. Qu
25	yes	self	25	no	husband & father: Carl Sahling New York, N.Y. 532 E. 82nd St.										5	6	dbl.				Germany	Hamburg	26	34318	Hamburg	10/1.25.	Qu
26	yes	self	25	no											4	9	bl.	bl.			Germany		27	34319			
27	yes	self	25	no											3	5					Germany		28	34320			
28	yes	self	25	no	cousin: Kurt Mollenhauer, Los Angeles, Cal. 2060 Las Colinas										5	8	dbl.	gr.			Germany		29	34369		9/28.25.	Qu
29	yes	self	25	no	sister: Gertrude de Fries, Berkely, Cal. 1442 Delaware St										5	7		bl.			Germany	Chemnitz	30	34229		10/2.25.	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful killing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter Post, 1st Officer, of the "S/S. Albert Einstein" from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Post
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of November, 19 25

at New York

Walter Post
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided, with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

89

90

I, Dr. J. J. Buchanan, Surgeon of the U.S.S. "Albatross", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. J. Buchanan

Sworn to before me this 16th day of November, 19 25

at New York

[Signature]
Notary Public
If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16-519

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	12235	Hamburg	10/6.25.N.I.
2	12819	"	10/19.25. "
3	142	Paris	10/26.25. "
4	136	Muenchen	10/29.25. "
5	137	"	"
6	10069	Bremen	11/12.25. "
7	15604	Bremen	10/21.25. "
8	16066	Bremen	11/2.25. "
9	10896	Bremen	11/25.25. "
10	6865	Frankfurt	10/26.25. "
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Arrivi

List No. 3. "Non Immigrant manifest"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

90

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " Albert Ballin "

Passengers sailing from **Hamburg**

6th November

19 25.

14		15		1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		35		36	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket for each final destination.	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence)		Issued at—	Date.														
				Family Name.	Given name.								Yrs. Mos.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Written.	Country.			City or town.	State.	City or town.											
1	yes	ADMITTED	TRANSIT	Valentin	Kurt	32	m	s	clerk	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Altona	mother: Anna Valentin Dueppelstr. 4. Altona	Altona	burg	10/6.25.N.I.													
2				Ragoozy	Franz	23	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents: Georg Ragoozy, Eckenhagen	"	"	10/19.25.													
3				von Prosenfer	Lugari	25	m	s	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents: Dr. Friedwagner Frankfurt a. M.	"	"	10/26.25													
4	yes	ADMITTED	DANOR	Biffar	Andreas	56	m	m	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Miltenberg	wife: Luise Biffar Miltenberg Gruenberg 4	Miltenberg	nchen	10/29.25.													
5				"	Frieda	27	f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"													
6				Washausen	Erich	23	m	s	bird keeper	"	1-1640	"	"	"	"	Kreienzen	father: Ernst Washausen Kreienzen	Kreienzen	men	11/12.25													
7				Nienstedt	Gustav	41	m	m	"	"	1-1640	"	"	"	"	Hoyershausen	wife: Lina Nienstedt Hoyershausen	Hoyershausen	sign. TV Business	10/21.25.													
8				Thiesemann	Hermann	53	m	m	"	"	1-2640	"	"	"	"	Alfeld	wife: Minna Thiesemann Alfeld Sedanstr. 13	Alfeld	sign. TV Business	11/2.25.													
9				Rittgerodt	August	26	m	m	"	"	1-1640	"	"	"	"	Bentierode	wife: Anna Rittgerodt Bentierode	Bentierode	sign. TV Business	11/25.25													
10				Ruthe	Paul	19	m	s	clerk	in HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	Wiesbaden	parents: Wilhelm Ruthe, Wiesbaden Kurhaus	Wiesbaden	Frankfurt	10/26.25.													
11																																	
12																																	
13																																	
14																																	
15																																	
16																																	
17																																	
18																																	
19																																	
20																																	
21																																	
22																																	
23																																	
24																																	
25																																	
26																																	
27																																	
28																																	
29																																	
30																																	

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

No. 3

von Fraendorfer a. d. r. s.

on Second Cabin Manifest. 2/12

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

14-21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 3.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

90

Arriving at Port of New York

16 NOV 1925

19 25-

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of stay in U.S.	Whether a anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Place of birth.	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date.		
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?									Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or town.						
1	yes	self	35	no	no	gr. mother: Sophie Bechtel Rosebank, N.Y. 1294 Bay St.	10 days			good	no	5	8	fair dbl. bl.	since birth Germany	Hamburg	1	12235	Hamburg	10/6.25. N.I.
2			600			bus. friends: R. Dornbusch Ag. Inc. New York, N.Y. 17 Madison Ave.	months					5	8			Eopenhagen	2	12819		10/19.25.
3			100			bus. friends: Siegmund v. Franendorp New York, N.Y. 90 West St.	6 months					5	8	blk. br.		Austria Vienna	442		Berlin	10/24.25.
4	yes		30			bus. friends: Marburg Bros. New York, N.Y. 90 West St.	6 months					5	10	br. br.		Germany	Deidesheim	136	Muenchen	10/29.25.
5						friends: W. Bartels & Co. New York, N.Y. 45 Cortlandstr.	2 weeks					5	4	br. br.			Ravensburg	137		
6		see column 19	25	yes	1925 N.Y.							5	6	blk. gr.	scar on left tattoo on		Kreienzen	10069	Bremen	11/12.25.
7			25			friends: L. Ruhe Inc. New York, N.Y. 351 Bowery						5	5	bl. right arm			Gandershausen	15604		10/21.25.
8			50									5	4	dbl. bl.	none		Boellinghausen	16066		11/2.25.
9			50									5	4	dbl. bl.			Bentierode	10896		11/25.25.
10	self		100	no	no	bus. friends: Appelmann & Wellrath New York, N.Y. 360 Fifth Av	12 mos					5	10	br. br.			Wiesbaden	6865	Frankfurt	10/26.25.

NOTE: Full text of question 14 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter Mont, 1st Officer, of the S/S "Albert Wallis" from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November, 19 25
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "Polish" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Polish" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries stated for purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence index. Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. Column 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Returning resident aliens. The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Albert Mallin, Surgeon of the S.S. Albert Mallin, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of November, 1925 at New York

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.
- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

No. on List. Immigration Visa Number. Issued at. Date.

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
1	60807	Washington	6/10/25
2	86774		8/26/25
3	44831		3/30/25
4	23585		12/5/24
5	86975		8/27/25
6	45750		1/2/25
7	81587		8/7/25
8	77901		7/24/25
9	79344		7/31/25
10	75603		7/25/25
11	U. S. C. B. B. B.		
12	64904		6/22/25
13	91344		9/12/25
14	82851		8/11/25
15	67453		6/30/25
16			
17	90834		9/11/25
18	54599		5/12/25
19	85455		8/21/25
20	18307		11/11/25
21	65540		9/7/25
22	44640		3/28/25
23	85873		8/22/25
24	55842		5/16/25
25			
26			
27	77920		7/27/25
28	73553		7/20/25
29			
30	96897		10/8/25

STA

States, or a
STEERAGE

Arrival

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

91

I, Dr. Eugen Baumann, Surgeon of the S/S Albert Hallin, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirtyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Eugen Baumann

Sworn to before me this 16th day of November, 1925

at New York

Eugen Baumann
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

92

at— Date.

6 - enter

6/10/25

8/26/25

3/30/25

12/5/24

8/27/25

1/2/25

8/7/25

7/24/25

7/31/25

7/25/25

6/22/25

9/17/25

8/11/25

6/30/25

9/11/25

5/12/25

8/21/25

11/11/25

9/7/25

3/28/25

8/22/25

5/16/25

7/27/25

7/20/25

10/8/25

N. Qu.

STA

States, or a pa
STEERAGE P

Arrivin

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

91

92

I, Dr. Eugen Bachmann, Surgeon of the S/S Albert Pollin, calling therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirtyfive years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Eugen Bachmann

Sworn to before me this 16th day of November, 1925

at New York

Notar.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-219

6 - enter
Boston 6/10/25
2/26/25
3/30/25
12/5/25
8/2/25
4/2/25
8/7/25
7/24/25
7/31/25
7/25/25
Born
6/22/25
9/12/25
8/11/25
6/30/25
9/11/25
5/12/25
8/21/25
11/11/25
9/7/25
3/28/25
8/22/25
5/16/25
7/27/25
7/20/25
10/8/25

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from

Hamburg

6th November

19 25.

92

States, or a port of
STEERAGE PASSENGER

Arriving at

(Printed in England.)

14. 9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 2.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York

16. NOV. 1925

19 25.

92

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a political refugee.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.											
			Yes or No.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.												
1	yes	self	25	yes	1925 N.Y.	own home: 18 Granite Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	br.	br.	08-38	Jugosl.	Versets	1	60807	Permit to re-enter Washington	6/10/25	
2	"	"	"	"	"	1886 Haoken wife: Agnes Lehnig, Haoken-ack, N.J. 71 Pink Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gr.	"	08-12	Germany	Berau	2	86774	"	8/26/25	
3	"	"	"	"	"	1909 husband: Paul Caspersen, New York, N.Y. 3044 White Plains Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	dk.	bl.	"	08-29	Poland	Turek	3	44831	"	3/30/25	
4	no	self	28	"	"	1922 Cousin: Michael Weber, Lorain 1924 Lorain, Ohio 406 W. 23rd Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	br.	gr.	"	08-31	Roum.	Hetur	4	23585	"	12/5/25	
5	yes	"	110	"	"	1905 husband: Michael Sharinay, New York, N.Y. 307 E. 91st St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	08-06	Cal.	Nagy Gerecs	5	86975	"	8/27/25	
6	no	"	25	"	"	1924 husband: wife: Ernestine Palzer Danbury, Danbury, Conn. 8 Balforth Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	br.	gr.	"	08-06	"	Kokes	6	45750	"	1/2/25	
7	yes	"	100	"	"	1924 own home: New York, N.Y. 225 E. 88th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br.	"	08-12	Germany	Weissensee	7	81587	"	8/7/25	
8	"	"	25	"	"	1925 own home: New York, N.Y. 415 E. 5th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	br.	br.	"	08-31	Roum.	Gurahumora	8	77901	"	7/24/25	
9	"	"	30	"	"	1925 friend: Karl Koester, Bronx-ville, N.Y. 15 Hewitt Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dbl.	bl.	"	08-12	Germany	Schuby	9	79344	"	7/31/25	
10	"	"	25	"	"	1925 husband & father: August Schmidt New York, N.Y. 322 E. 6th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	"	08-31	Roum.	Gurahumora	10	75603	"	7/25/25	
11	"	"	"	"	"	born 1866, Delawanna, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	11	U.S. Call & Born	"	"	
12	no	"	25	"	"	1925 friend: Minni Brechtelfeld, Brooklyn, N.Y. 223 Dill Place	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	gr.	bl.	"	08-12	Germany	Overstedt	12	64904	"	6/28/25	
13	yes	"	50	"	"	1911 husband: Julius Traillio, Phila-phia, Pa. 1919 2nd St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dbl.	bl.	"	08-12	"	Ettenheim	13	91344	"	9/12/25	
14	"	"	300	"	"	1925 uncle: Henry Timm, New York, N.Y. 84 Ralph Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	br.	gr.	"	08-38	Jugosl.	Warsio	14	82851	"	8/11/25	
15	"	"	50	"	"	own home: Paterson, N.J. 17 Prince Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	blk.	br.	"	08-12	Germany	Hamburg	15	67453	"	6/30/25	
16	"	"	"	"	"	1892 husband: Paterson, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
17	yes	self	300	"	"	1925 wife: Mills-Altmann, Chicago Ill. 3031 Sedgwick Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	br.	bl.	"	08-12	"	Kirohental-linafurth	16	90834	"	9/11/25	
18	no	"	900	"	"	1925 wife: Lia Heidenreich, Greybull, Wyo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	abr.	gr.	"	"	"	Neakirohen	17	54599	"	5/12/25	
19	yes	"	100	"	"	1925 cousin: Juraj Kurian, New York N.Y. 312 E. 71st Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	gr.	bl.	"	"	"	Wissfeld	18	85455	"	8/21/25	
20	yes	"	125	"	"	1925 father: Frans Bacham, Hoboken N.J. 139 Park Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dbl.	br.	"	08-26	Cal.	Kocicka	19	18307	"	11/11/25	
21	"	"	50	"	"	1925 sister: Klara Domann, Detroit Mich. 5638 Dix Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	br.	br.	"	08-12	Germany	Koeln	20	65540	"	9/7/25	
22	no	"	150	"	"	1921 uncle: John Muller, New York N.Y. 617 W. 46th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dbl.	bl.	"	08-12	"	Grosskuedde	21	44640	"	3/28/25	
23	yes	"	50	"	"	1910 uncle: Christian Aberle, Brooklyn, N.Y. 219 Madison Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	blk.	bl.	"	08-12	"	Bothel	22	85873	"	8/22/25	
24	no	"	50	"	"	own home: Wheeling, W.Va. Mozart Park	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	Althornbach	23	55842	"	5/16/25
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
27	yes	self	100	yes	1925	own home: New York, N.Y. 1709 Broadway Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	blk.	br.	"	08-12	"	Berlin	27	77920	"	7/27/25	
28	"	"	100	"	"	no no no mother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	blk.	bl.	"	08-12	"	Haseluenne	28	73553	"	7/20/25	
29	"	"	"	"	"	1925 aunt: Katharina Bauer, Ashland, Pa. 1422 Walnutstr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	Duesseldorf	29	"	"	"
30	"	"	300	yes	1925	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gr.	"	"	"	"	Hohenstauff	30	96897	"	10/8/25

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter Dost, 1st officer, of the S/S Albert Bullin from Newburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of NOVEMBER, 19 25

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head for ship).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Polish alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (If holder in possession of \$5.00 and if not, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, when and where. The entries should place, as, 1884-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (If alien going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Eugen Pechmann, Surgeon of the S/S "Albert Ballin", sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirtyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Eugen Pechmann

Sworn to before me this 16th day of November, 19 25 at New York

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	
34	35	36	
34551	Hamburg	9/16.25.	Qu
34951	"	8/24.25.	"
34950	"	"	"
34517	"	9/18.25.	"
20581	Stuttgart	9/17.25.	"
32966	Dresden	10/22.25.	"
34268	Hamburg	10/2.25.	"
34594	"	9/14.25.	"
33867	"	11/2.25.	"
130	Belgrad	10/22.25.	
410	Prag	10/31.25.	
U. S. C.			
404	Prag	10/29.25.	N. Qu
49842	Frankfurt	9/9.25.	Qu
12146	Muenchen	10/16.25.	"
35036	Hamburg	8/18.25.	"
35037	"	"	"
35038	"	"	"
35039	"	"	"
35040	"	"	"
35041	"	"	"
35042	"	"	"
319	Zagreb	10/21.25.	N. Qu

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List No. 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

New York

16 NOV. 1925

1925.

94

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to land final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a health certificate is required.	Whether a health certificate is required.	Whether a health certificate is required.	Whether a health certificate is required.	Whether a health certificate is required.	Whether a health certificate is required.	Whether a health certificate is required.	Whether a health certificate is required.	Whether a health certificate is required.	Whether a health certificate is required.	Whether a health certificate is required.	Whether a health certificate is required.	Whether a health certificate is required.	Whether a health certificate is required.	Whether a health certificate is required.	Whether a health certificate is required.	Whether a health certificate is required.		
			Yes or No	Where?															Place of birth.	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date.	
																			Country.	City or town.				
1	yes	self	25	no	no																			
2		see column 19	50																Germany	Altona	1	34551	Hamburg	9/16.25.
3																								
4			10																					
5			25																					
6			25																					
7		self	25																					
8		see col. 19	25																					
9		self	60	yes	1925 N.Y.																			
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14	yes	self	50	yes	1910 1924 Phil.																			
15	no	same as above	60		1920 1925 Cudahy																			
16					born																			
17																								
18																								
19		self	25	no	no																			
20	yes	see col. 19	25																					
21			25																					
22	no		160																					
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30	no	self	50	no	no																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter Dost, 1st officer, of the S/S Albert Ballin, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of November, 1925, at New York

First Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$25, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspecting officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Albert Ballin

sailing from Hamburg

Nov. 6th

19 25, Arriving at Port of New York

16. NOV. 1925

19 25.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Knop	Charles	59		m	m		Distr. Court of Flagstaff, Ariz. 5/10/92. U.S.P. 50719 Wash. May 13th 1925	Bos Angeles, Cal. 932 W. 69th St.
2	Glock	Auguste	65		f	m		U.S.P. 110136 Wash. Aug-11th 1925 Distr. Court Philadelphia, Pa. 5/7/23.	Brooklyn, N.Y. 1166 Putnam Ave
3	Hausmann	Felix	38		m	s		U.S.P. 30386 Wash. Apr. 23rd 1925 Comm. Pleas Court Canton, Oh. 11/8/22.	Philadelphia, Pa. 732 Jefferson St
4	Seel	Frank	46		m	s		U.S.P. 27485 Wash. Apr. 20th 1925 Comm. Pleas Court Elizabeth, N.J. 5/15/11.	Altona, Pa. 1601 Belle Ave
5	Gausl	Markus	52		m	m		U.S.P. 103092 Wash. July 20th 1925	Liberty, N.Y. 88 N. Main Str.
6	Ricken	Sophie	56		f	m		U.S.P. 115574 Wash. Aug. 28th 1925	Little Ferry, N.J. 60 Franklin St.
7	Moeller	Frieda	26		f	m	New York, N.Y. Jan. 19th 1899	" 115705 Wash. Aug. 29th 1925	" 35 Charles St.
8	"	Ethel	5		f	s	Jersey City, N.J. July 11th 1920	"	"
9	"	Richard	3		m	s	Weehawken, N.J. Febr. 17th 1922	"	"
10	Schebler	Louise	62		f	wd		" 30987 Wash. Apr. 23rd 1925	Molin, Ills. 912 15th Ave
11	Hinrichsen	Marie	58		f	m		" 10880 Wash. March 27th 1925 Supr. Court New York, N.Y. March 19th 24.	New York, N.Y. 1968 Hughe Ave
12	Caspersen	Paul	30		m	m		U.S.P. 3562 Wash. March 13th 1925	New York, N.Y. 3044 White Plains
13	"	Paul	8		m	s	New York, N.Y. July 16th 1917	"	"
14	"	Alfred	2		m	s	" March 11th 1923	"	"
15	Sharinay	Michael	47		m	m		U.S.P. 82667 Wash. March 26th 1925	New York, N.Y. 307 E. 91st St.
16	"	Josef	4		m	s	New York, N.Y. March 18th 1921	"	"
17	Sauder	Paul	29		m	s		Supr. Court Philadelphia, Pa. June 1925 U.S.P. 80542 Wash. June 12th 1925	Philadelphia, Pa. 1330 Bleygh St.
18	Kretschmann	Emilie	49		f	m		" 21353 Wash. Apr. 14th 1925	Pantucket, R.I. 24 Julian Str.
19	Pastir	Jan	18		m	s	Philadelphia, Pa. May 25th 1907	U.S.P. 76835 Wash. June 9th 1925	uncle: Josef Mrys, Philadelphia, Pa. 2433 S. 28th St.
20	Landgraf	August	58		m	s		" 33274 Wash. Apr. 28th 1925	North Bergen, N.J. 629 5th St.
21	Grundmann	Hedwig	23		f	s	New York, N.Y. Febr. 12th 1902	" 27727 Wash. Apr. 20th 1925	Delawanna, N.J. River Road
22	Schmiedel	Oscar	38		m	s		" 21846 Wash. Apr. 14th 1925 Distr. Court Hampton, Ia. 10/14/1886	Chicago, Ill. 3908 N. St. Louis Av
23	Hafemann	Frank	67		m	m		U.S.P. 92044 Wash. June 26th 1925.	Meservey, Ia.
24	"	Bertha	69		f	m		"	"
25	Soennichsen	Duge	76		m	m		Probate Court Sandusky, Oh. Oct. 25, 1890 U.S.P. 489379 Wash. Nov. 10th 1924	Sandusky, Ohio
26	Tyson	Ohmie	38		f	s		U.S.P. 3099 Wash. March 11th 1925	Chicago, Ill. 913 E. 42nd St.
27	Hollyday	Rose	41		f	s		" 437952 Wash. June 10th 1925 Cire. Court Portland, Oreg. 3/23/1897.	New York, N.Y. 444 W. 163rd St.
28	Nissen	Christian	62		m	s		U.S.P. 50699 Wash. May 13th 1925	Clinton, Ia. 105 N. 3rd St.
29	Steger	Maria	69		f	wd		U.S.P. 55062 Wash. May 18th 1925	New York Bronx, N.Y. 3213 Barko Av
30	Haas	Henry	51		m	m		" 98645 Wash. July 10th 1925	Cheltenham, Pa. 2 Rogas Ave

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

96

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Albert Ballin sailing from Hamburg, Nov. 6th, 1925, Arriving at Port of New York 16. NOV. 1925, 1925

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Sauereisen	Louise	64		f	wd		U.S.P.# 82116 June 15th 1925 Wash.	Pittsburgh, Pa. 2422 Reed Str.
2	Saenger	George	15		m	s	N.Y. Winfield March 17th 1910	" 92442 July 12th 1925 June 27th 1925	Whitestone, N.Y. 1 W. 18th Str.
3	Kutzke	Robert	68		m	m		" 457597 Wash. July 12th 1925	New York, N.Y. 295 Willis Ave. Ave.
4	Skjellerup	Klara	31		f	m		" 99653 " July 13th 1925	Youngstown, Ohio, F. 12.3. Logan
5	"	Frieda	8		f	s	Youngstown, Ohio, May 29th 1917	"	"
6	"	Karl	6		m	s	" March 5th 1919	"	"
7	Viergin	Frederik	75		m	wd		" 110591 " Aug. 12th 1925	Yonkers, N.Y. 58 Saratoga Ave.
8	Jensen	Ernst	59		m	m		" 54036 " May 16th 1925	Brooklyn, N.Y. 397 Central Ave.
9	"	Christine	56		f	m		"	"
10	Dobler	Emil	53		m	s		" 30092 " April 22nd 1925	New York, N.Y. 234 W. 48th Str
11	Friedl	Josef	55		m	m		" 110669 " Aug. 12th 1925	Los Angeles, Cal. 1235 W. 40th St
12	Drexler	Karl	55		m	m		" 30962 " April 23rd 1925	Irvington, N.J. 19 Frederike Tr
13	Luehrmann	Sophie	55		f	m		" 4725 New York March 16th 25	New York, N.Y. 503 E. 87th Str.
14	Keelin	Cecilia	67		f	wd		" 15627 Wash. April 4th 1925	New York, N.Y. 503 E. 87th Str.
15	Drews	Hans	25		m	s		" 82470 " June 15th 1925	Miami, Fla. 10375 W. 4th Str.
16	Poyson	Henry	65		m	m		" 113575 " Aug. 21st 1925	Newark, N.J. 34 Chestnut Str.
17	Meyer	Anna	40		f	m		" 481201 " Oct. 6th 1925	Hillsboro, ORE. Oregon
18	"	Adolf	19		m	s	Josef, Ore. Aug. 4th 1906	"	"
19	"	Elfriede	14		f	s	" " Sept. 24th 1911	"	"
20	"	Anne-Marie	8		f	s	Portland, Ore. May 23rd 1917	"	"
21	"	Hilde	6		f	s	" " Jan. 17th 1919	"	"
22	"	Hertha	3		f	s	Hillsboro, Ore. June 12th 1922	"	"
23	"	Rudolf	1		m	s	" " March 15th 1924	"	"
24	Meyer	Walter	30		m	s		" 1674 " Sept. 28th 1925	Redding, Cal.
25	Zittermann	Gabriel	39		m	m		" 83715 " June 17th 1925	Newark, N.J. 128 N. Whorter St
26	"	Josef	12		m	s	Sauerties, N.Y. Sept. 10th 1912	"	"
27	Bruhn	Leontine	31		f	m		" 26437 " April 18th 1925	Jersey City, N.J. 20 Broadway
28	"	Friedrich	5		m	s	New York, N.Y. August 1st 1920	"	"
29	Freund	Sigmund	70		m	m		" 42715 " May 6th 1925	New York, N.Y. 430 E. 141st Str.
30	Roemer	George	35		m	s		Citizens Seamen's Identification # 50456 Philadelphia, Pa June 12th 1925	Marcus Hook, Pa. 26 Delaware Ave

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Albert Ballin

sailing from

Oct. 6th

1925, Arriving at Port of New York

16. NOV. 1925

1925

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Hartmann	Elsie	37		f	m	<i>husband's nat</i>	U.S.P. 12 829 March 31st 1925	Hinsdale, Ill. 279 N. Garfield Ave.
2	"	Marjorie	11		f	s	Chicago, Ill. Dec. 3rd 1913	"	"
3	Schmidt	Marie	45		f	m	<i>husband's nat</i>	U.S.P. # 439325 Wash. June 11th 1925	Wauwatosa, Wis. 168 Maple Ter.
4	"	Edward	12		m	s	Milwaukee, Wis. July 26th 1913	"	"
5	De Alton	Emil	48		m	m	<i>San Carlos Mex, 1904</i>	118250 " Sept. 10th 1925	Putte, Mont. 125 So. Maine
6	"	Loretta	35		f	m	Kansas City, Mo. June 10th 1889	"	"
7	Neumann	Mary	45		f	m	<i>husband's nat</i>	" 11337 " Aug. 25th 1925	New Buffalo, Mich.
8	Holl	Carl William	46		m	s	<i>nat under nat city 1907</i>	" 29838 " April 22nd 1925	New York, N.Y. 317 E. 5th S.r.
9	Rieth	Eleonor	21		f	s	Milwaukee, Wis. April 16th 1904	" 87102 " June 20th 1925	West Allis, Wis. 926 84th Str.
10	Zimmer	Ernst	25		m	m	Brooklyn N.Y. Aug. 15th 1900	" 115503 " Aug. 28th 1925	Woodhaven, L.I. 8719-90th Road <i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>
11	Just	Emil	41		m	m	<i>nat under nat city 1904</i>	" 114229 " Aug. 25th 1925	Yamartoneck, N.Y. 6 Henry Ave.
12	Skopp	Paul	20		m	s	Chicago, Ill. May 22nd 1905	" 93 Berlin Oct. 15th 1925	Cincinnati, Oh. 2129 St. James Ave Father: Konrad Bauer,
13	Bauer	Henry	15		m	s	Ashland, Pa. Nov. 29th 1909	" 118580 Wash. Sept. 11th 1925	Ashland, Pa. 1429 Walnut St.
14	Gunser	Karl	38		m	s	<i>nat under nat city 1900</i>	" 108506 Wash. Aug. 4th 1925	Herkimer, N.Y. P.B- 552
15	Peter	Anna	30		f	m	<i>husband's nat</i>	" 111192 Wash. Oct. 21st 1925	Milwaukee, Wisco. 4416 Elm Str.
16	"	Anna	9		f	s	Milwaukee, Wisco. Dec. 13th 1915	"	"
17	Conrad	August	71		m	m	<i>nat under nat city 1888</i>	" 112186 Wash. Aug. 17th 1925	Irvington, N.J. 49 Breakridge Terr
18	"	Auguste	67		f	m	<i>husband's nat</i>	"	"
19	Schmidt	Michael	68		m	m	<i>nat under nat city 1890</i>	" 103008 Wash. July 20th 1925	Peru, Ind. R.R. 9 Box 10
20	Palvermoller	Adolf	62		m	m	<i>nat under nat city 1898</i>	" 92217 Wash. June 27th 1925	Mansfield, Oh. 17 1/2 E. 4th St.
21	Geyer	John	79		m	wd	<i>nat under nat city 1892</i>	" 502521 Wash. Jan. 5th 1925	Weehawken, N.J. 224 Highpoint Ave
22	Thomae	Margarethe	43		f	m	<i>via marriage</i>	" 4096 Wash. March 14th 1925	Chicago, Ill. 3458 N. Jansen Ave husband: Albert Rittinger, Cicero
23	Rittinger	Anna	35		f	m	<i>By marriage</i>	U.S.P. 695 Wash. May 28th 1925	Ills. 1816 S. 48 Cort uncle: Johann Drusoshits, Chicago
24	Andress	Frans	19		m	s	Philadelphia, Pa. June 6th 1907	" 112008 Wash. Aug. 17th 1925	Ill. 2646 Seminary Ave
25	Gimbel	Albert	15		m	s	" Dec. 16th 1909	" 6 Bukarest Oct. 12th 1925	Stepfather: Frans Boehm, Philadel phia, Pa. 3935 Dell Str.
26	Friedberg	Cilia	40		f	s		Supr. Court New York, N.Y. 12/13, 2917. U.S.P. 441861 Wash. June 13th 1925	New York Bronx, N.Y. 1050 Hoe Av
27	Simonis	Mathias	49		m	m	<i>nat under nat city 1903</i>	U.S.P. 103401 Wash. July 21st 1925	Cleveland, Oh. 3741 W. 176th St
28	"	Maria	53		f	m	<i>husband's nat</i>	"	"
29	Quirsfeld	Adolph	59		m	m	<i>nat under nat city 1907</i>	" 341281 Wash. Sept. 21st 1925	Union Hill, N.Y. 42 Hudson Av
30	Kurts	Theresia	28		f	m	<i>husband's nat</i>	" 417034 Wash. May 16th 1924	New York, N.Y. 434 E. 6th St.
Complete 11/25/25 R. Montgomery Quirs									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 101

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

98

S. S. ALBERT BILLY sailing from Boulogne 3/4 Mer, November 7th, 1925, Arriving at Port of New York 16. NOV. 1925, 19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Kajtan	John	33	✓	M	U.S.P. 73228 Wash'ton D.C. June 4th 1925	1476, 32nd Str. Milwaukee, Wisc.	
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

U. S. Form 20
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ALBERT BALLIN

U. S. LINE

arrived November 16, 1925

, 192

M.,

, from

99

Nov 68

No	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 1	PERSONNER Frida	3:05	7	21	1		To be married	Committee Natl. Cath. Welfare Socy Waldenbury Conn	Beck	11/16	3 ⁴⁵			✓
✓ 2	LINDER Paul	3:10	7	7	1		" tel §	Under Albert Gasso 219 Easton Ave	Johns	11/17	1 ⁰⁰	1	1	✓
✓ 3	STERR Rosa	3:00	4	11	1		" call	Council Jewish Women 799 B'way N.Y.	Beck	11/17	1 ⁰⁰	1	1	✓
✓ 4	KUHL Hans	3:10	20	7	1		" call	father August K. 511 Evergreen Ave. Bklyn	Johns	11/17	3 ¹⁵	1	1	✓
✓ 5	WORKER August	3:15	5	22/23	2		" call	Uncle Fredk. Schottman 21720 Hempstead Rd	Johns	11/16	3 ²⁵			✓
✓	Henny							Green Village L.I.	"	"	"			✓
✓ 6	KRISTENFICER Fritz	3:20	14	22	1		" tel §	Uncle Adolf Pulvermuller 17 1/2 E. 4 St.	Beck	11/17	9 ⁰⁰	1	1	✓
✓ 7	WIRGES Franz	3:15	16	19	1		" tel §	Blau Chas Korthues 260 Bush Ave Bklyn	Johns	11/17	10 ⁰⁰	1	1	✓
✓ 8	HAHN Otto	3:15	13	1	1		" be called for	Uncle Henry Hahn Ft. Crook Neb.	Johns	11/17	2 ³⁰	1	1	✓
✓ 9	JOEHNK Magda	3:30	1	22/23	7		" call	Uncle Fred J. (Blau) 226-3 St	Johns	11/18	1 ⁰⁰	4	14	14
✓	Otto							father Gustaf J. Union City, N.J.	"	"	"			
✓	Luisa							"	"	"	"			
✓	Henny							"	"	"	"			
✓	Marianne							"	"	"	"			
✓	Hans							"	"	"	"			
✓	Frieda							"	"	"	"			
✓ 10	SCHNEIDERMAN Rosa	3:30	11	12	1		" call	Uncle Emil Knodel 152 Teshime St. Newark N.J.	Beck	11/18	10 ²⁰	2	1	2
✓ 11	HINSCH Georg	3:40	8	23	1		" hosp on arr.	Ref 11/19-10 am Bro Henry 4603-13 Ave Bklyn	Johns	11/19	10 ⁰⁰			✓
✓ 12	MAHNS Marie	3:40	7	16/17	2		" call	father Johannes Mahns 209 Ave are	Beck	11/16	3 ⁴⁵			✓
✓	Alice							Newark N.J.	"	"	"			✓
✓ 13	WEBER Oskar	3:45	10	25	1		" hosp on arr.	Ref 11/19-10 am Uncle Emil Hoefjner 136 Schuyler St. Newark	Beck	11/19	11 ²⁰			✓
✓ 14	GEMER Julie	3:55	8	10	1		tel fr §	Uncle Fred 44-26 Ave Milwaukee	Johns	11/17	2 ³⁰	1	1	✓
✓ 15	HAUG Hildegard	3:45	13	8	1		to call	Committee Natl. Cath. Welfare Socy.	Beck	11/16	4 ⁰⁰			✓
✓ 16	KRAFT Martha	4:00	14	29	1		to call	Committee T. A. Socy.	Beck	11/17	10 ⁰⁰	1	1	✓
✓ 17	HORN Maria	3:40	12	23	1		to call	Sis Anna Jarbrucht 232 8th St N.Y.	Beck	11/16	4 ⁰⁰			✓
✓ 18	PISTOEL Alfred	3:00	12	8	1		to hosp on arr.	Ref 11/19-10 am Uncle Herman Haase 442 Henry St. San Francisco Calif	Beck	11/19	10 ⁰⁰			✓
✓ 19	SIMON Paul	4:00	4	6/7	2		to hosp on arr.	Ref 11/20-10 am W. Winkler 140 Walnut St. Morgantown W Va	Beck	11/20	10 ⁰⁰	4	3	4
✓	Hermine							"	"	"	"			
✓ 20	REHREUS Richard	4:00	4	1	1		to hosp on arr.	Ref 11/19-10 am Mother W. Wilhelmina 2859 Johnson St. San Francisco Calif	Johns	11/19	10 ⁰⁰			✓
✓ 21	BAHNSHOP Rosa	4:00	12	16	1		to call	"	"	"	"			✓
✓	T.D. ALBERT BALLIN							to T. A. Socy	Johns	11/17	2 ⁰⁰	1	1	✓

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No

N. Y. Form 30
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ALBERT BALLIN

UN AM

arrived 11/16/25

192

M.

from

100

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
22	GOETZ Johann	3:50	16	5			Ret. 11/24-10 am. Bro. Anton, 145 Montgomery St., Tompkinsville, Ky. S. 2							
23	GERMEL Gertrude	4:10	4	25			to call	Husb. Peter 711 E. 181 St. N.Y.C. Johns 11/24 10 ¹⁵						
24	SCHMIDBAUER Berta	4:00	16	20/23			to call	Husb. Johan S. Orange Ave. Bese 11/17 10 ¹⁵						
	Emma							father " " West Haven Conn. Behl 11/17 10 ¹⁵	4	4				
	Johann							" " " " " " " " " " " "						
	Friedrich							" " " " " " " " " " " "						
25	MEISSNER Reinhold	4:05	6	8			to call	Blond Adolf 48 State St. Behl 11/18 2-2-2						
26	BOEHLER Maria	4:10	11	25/27			to call	Husb. William 588-3 St. Albans, N.Y. Johns 11/16 4 ²⁵						
	Erwin							father " " " " " " " " " " " "						
	Walter							" " " " " " " " " " " "						
27	FEDOTOVA Susanna	4:10	16	11			to call	Bro. Boris Fedotov 1016 E. 179 St. Behl 11/17 4 ¹⁵						
28	ANELITZ Gunda	4:10	11	18/15			TO CALL	Husb. Franz No. 18 Regal St. Schenectady, N.Y. Johns 11/17 2 ⁴⁵	3	3	3			
	Ida							father " " " " " " " " " " " "						
	Otto							" " " " " " " " " " " "						
29	STANDT Hilda	4:15	14	2			to call	Cons. Bertha Voight 547 Madison Ave. Bronx, N.Y. Johns 11/17 11	1	1				
30	GURKASCH Margarethe	4:20	8	24			to call	fr. Mrs. Minnie Wirtz 180 E. 218 St. Flushing, L.I. " " 10	1	1				
31	BOFF Gretl	4:00	12	12/13	1		to call	Husb. Johann B. 848 Hart St. Bklyn. Behl 11/17 1 ¹⁵	2	2	2			
	Emmy							father " " " " " " " " " " " "						
32	MEINERT Willy	4:15	5	10			Ret. 11/17/15-10 am. Bro. Herman, 2316 Myrtle Ave., Bklyn. N.Y. Johns 11/27 11 ¹⁵							
33	LANDES Anna	4:15	11	17/18			" call	Husb. Heinrich 341 E. 134 St. N.Y. Johns 11/17 11 ¹⁰	2	2				
	Heinrich							father " " " " " " " " " " " "						
34	DEMUTH Martha	4:20	8	7			" call	Aunt Mrs. Kuni Konde Kurz 645 E. 124 St. Bklyn. " " 11 ¹⁰	1	1				
35	SCHNEIDER Katharine	4:15	6	1			" call	Aunt " Kath. Diefenbach 1000 1/2 St. Bklyn. " " 11/17 10 ¹⁵	1	1				
36	WITT Bertha	4:20	5	20			" call	Cons. Henry Bordenstein 79 Hudson St. N.Y. " " 10 ¹⁵	1	1				
37	WRAHE Emil	4:30	11	1			Ret. 11/14-10 am. Uncle. Carl Beng 818-20 Ave. Milwaukee Behl 11/17 10 ¹⁵	9	6	9				
	Erna							" " " " " " " " " " " "						
	Wildegard							" " " " " " " " " " " "						
	Annelise							" " " " " " " " " " " "						
38	HELFRIED Elsie	4:30	12	28			To call	Cons. Carl Cath. Melfre 614 Whitehall St. N.Y. Behl 11/17 1 ³⁵	1	1	1			
39	SCHNEIDER Johannes	4:30	13	2			Ret. 11/14-11 am. RR. R. L. Richard Freiwald 1347-141 St. Detroit, Mich. Behl 11/17 1 ¹⁵							

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD IN DETENTION

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

101

S. S. ALBERT BALLIN

U. A.

arrived November 16, 1925, 192

M.

from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
40	BEKOWITZ Pauline	4:30	10	20/23	4		Ref 11/20-100 #3 & 4 hosp on arr.	Husb Emil 35530 Fairview Ave. Detroit Mich.	Johns	11/20	10 ⁵⁰	8	8	8
	Werner							"	"	"	"			
	Alfred							"	"	"	"			
	Helmuth							"	"	"	"			
41	HARN Johanna	4:50	16	28	1		To call	97 St. Corona L.I. Aunt Margit Stoff Northern Blvd	Johns	11/17	10 ¹⁰	1	1	1
42	JENSEN Paul	4:55	5	9	1		Ref 11/28-100 " hosp on arr.	Bro Rudolph J. 149 E. Front St. Chicago Ill.	Beck	11/30	1 ¹⁵	2	3	2
43	HANSEN William	4:20	14	24	1		Ref 11/19-100 " hosp on arr.	Mother Anders 7432 Normal Ave	Johns	11/19	10			
44	BOUMARIUS Walter	4:20	7	22	1		Ref 11/20-100 " hosp on arr.	S. I.	Johns	11/20	10 ¹⁰			
45	SEGESNY Ella	4:20	13	30	1		" call	Garfield N.Y. Uncle Alfred Schmidt 60 Dundee St	Beck	11/17	9 ⁵⁰	1	1	1
46	MECHLER Hans	4:35	6	19	1		Fr in hosp	Uncle Henry Graef 340-19 St. Oakland	Beck	11/18	2	2	2	2
47	JAHN Julia	4:15	1	5	1		To call	Bro Karl 2339 Linden St. Brooklyn	Johns	11/17	1 ¹⁵	1	1	1
48	BAUM Johanna	4:30	6	2	2		Ref 11/20-100 #1 hosp on arr.	Uncle Wendolin Chumack 784-59 St	Johns	11/20	10 ¹⁰	2	3	2
	Rosina							Milwaukee Wisc.	"	"	"			
49	WIDMANN Erna	4:00	11	16	1		To call	fr. Morigues Olsen 917 Clinton St.	Beck	11/17	11 ²⁰	1	1	1
50	TATLER Ernst	4:38	9	9	1		" tel #	father Ernst T. 918 Harris St. Duranpark	Beck	11/18	3 ⁴⁰	2	2	2
51	WEINER Katharina	4:25	13	20	1		" call	Aunt Mrs Anna Gutbrod Vauxhall	Beck	11/17	10	1	1	1
52	SEYBALD Gertrud	4:30	10	24	1		" tel #	fr. Johanna Ruebles 6 Beach Crest Lane	Johns	"	9 ⁴⁰	1	1	1
53	PROEMLING Eva	4:25	13	22	1		" call	fr. Mary Behringes 30 Wilber Ave	Johns	11/17	1 ¹⁵	1	1	1
54	BRUGGERMAN Elise	4:30	5	7	1		" call	fr. R. Maximilian Puckert 233 E 76 St	"	"	11	1	1	1
55	SCHEMALLER Frieda	4:50	8	2/3	2		Husb on ship	J. I.	"	"	2 ¹⁵	2	2	2
	Edith							"	"	"	"			
56	KIRCHHEIT Erna	4:25			2		To call	fr. Helena Mottzinger 1734 E 13 St	Beck	11/17	9 ²⁰	2	2	2
	Frieda							"	"	"	"			
57	WEBER Clara	4:20	15	6/7	2		To call	fr. Mrs Mary Grefe 525 W. 151 St. N.Y.	Johns	"	7 ⁵⁰	2	2	2
	Anna							"	"	"	"			
58	SAHLING Ella	4:30	4	26	3		" call	Husb Carl 332 E 82 St. N.Y.C.	Johns	11/17	9 ⁴⁰	3	3	3
	Werner							"	"	"	"			
	Guenther							"	"	"	"			
59	KLAUDER Anna	5:10	9	12	3		Med hold	fr. Anton 11709 Brondale Ave	Beck	"	11 ²⁰	3	3	3
	Frans							Bro	"	"	"			
	Anna							"	"	"	"			

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

102

S. S. ALBERT BAILIN HAM AMER LINE arrived NOVEMBER 17, 1925, 192 , M., from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
60	LUEBTIN Pauline 2 cab Wilhelm	10:45	13	29	2	Med hold	Husb Fridolin 1 Hermann St facty " Pittsburg Pa.	Johns 11/17 2 ⁴⁰ " " " "	-	2	-	✓		
61	MECHSEL Frieda 2 cab Ilse	10:45	12	29	2	Med hold	Husb Walter D. 70 E. 113 St N.Y. facty " " " " " " " "	Johns " 12 ³⁰ " " " "	-	2	-	✓		
62	MAYER Hermine	10:45	6	14	1	Ref 11/20 to hosp on arr.	Husb George M. 36 Harding Ave E. Youkers N.Y. Behl 11/20 1 ¹⁰	Johns 11/19 1 ³⁰	-	1	-	✓		
63	WEGNER Martha 11 cab	10:45	3	17	1	Ref 11/19 to hosp on arr.	S. I.	Johns 11/17 2 ¹⁵	-	1	-	✓		
64	SCHERMALLEK Walter	11:30	8	1	1	Wife T. D. 11/16/25	S. I.	Johns " 4	-	1	-	✓		
65	TORGUTTI Johannes	11:10	16	4	1	To tel 3	Cons Michael Kaiser 319 Orchard St Husb Vitrio P. 11830 S. La Salle St Chicago	Johns " 11/19 1 ¹⁰	-	1	-	✓		
66	PILGRIM Gertrude	11:55	1	30	1	Ref 11/19 to hosp on arr.								

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

NO. 103

S. S.

ALBERT BALLIN

U. A. LINE

arrived

November 16, 1926

19

M.

from

New York

103

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS				
		GROUP	No.			DEF. - EXCL.					HONORARIUS			ADMITTED		DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER
						Date	Page	No.	Date	Page	No.	Date	Page	No.	Date										Page	No.	Date	Page	No.
28f	1	STETTER	Margarete	11	23/24 GER	LPC	3:20	SMITH	11/7 37 MG						11/10 4 Jack 1 ✓ 16								868	
3m		Paula																						
22m	2	POLZIN	Erwin	8	29 GER	PH D LPC	3:25	RICH						11/7 33 MG 10									1 - 1	
30m	3	JACOBS	Carl	1	2/3 "	LPC	3:30	SMITH	11/6 24 MG					11/7 66 MG 12									2 - 2	
2m		Hans																						
36m	4	BUCHHOLZ	Hugo	4	3/4 "	PH D LPC	3:30	BURKE						11/7 22 MG 900									2 - 2	
36f		Martha																						
23m	5	RACOCZY	Frank	3	2 "	VISA?	3:50	FLANN	11/20 54 MG 11/7 61 MG 11/8 9 Jack 11/30 67 MG 13					Call done at coming 8 x 5. Bond 6. No. to call								444		
23f	6	MAYER	Ottillie	12	21 "	LPC PH D	4:10	FLANN	11/7 61 MG					11/8 139 KS "									212	
50f	7	GROEBER	Paula	6	9 "	C.L.	4:10	RICH	11/7 63 Jack					11/8 55 MG 12 Case									2 - 2	
25m	8	NEUWIRTH	Peter	5	24 US	LPC PH D NOPROP VISA	4:10	TUFAR						11/7 84 KS 11									1 - 1	
32m	9	VALENTIN	Curt	3	1 GER	LPC PH D VISA?	4:10	FLANN						11/7 76 KS 11									1 - 1	
27m	10	NEUMANN	Richard	9	5 "	LPC PH D	4:25	SCARLET						11/7 89 KS 11									111	
82m	11	HASENPFLUG	Johann			LPC PH D	4:15	FLANN						11/7 58 Jack 11									1 - 1	
52m	12	TIERMANN	Herman	8	17 "	PH D LPC	4:25	RICH						11/7 77 MG 10									6 - 6	
46f		Marie																						
22m		Heinrich																						
18m		Friedrich																						
13m		Theodor																						
13m		Wilhelmina																						
56m	13	BIEFAR	Andreas	3K	4/5 GER	NO VISA	4:20	FLANN	11/17 62 KS					11/7 6 MG 3									2 - 2	
27f		Frieda																						
31f	14	GROSS	Erna	11	6 GER	LPC	4:30	SMITH						11/7 86 MG 11									1 - 1	
19m	15	RUTHE	Paul	3	8 "	NO VISA	4:30	FLANN	11/21 96 MG 11/24 142 KS 11/30 44 KS 12					20 call (Bond 12)									9109	
68m	16	BARSCH	Hermann	6	10/11 "	PH D LPC	3:20	RICH						11/7 55 MG 10									2 - 2	
27f		Auguste																						
16f	17	SKORPIRNIC	Marya	5	21 ITALY	IMP VISA	4:40	TUFAR	11/7 114 MG					11/10 72 MG 2									444	
37f	18	MARTINI	Felipe	2	CANARY IS	NO VISA ILLIT LPC	4:40	RICH	11/1 44 MG															
19m	19	LUDWIG	Walter	7	29 GER	PH D LPC	4:50	TUFAR						11/7 91 MG 11									1 - 1	
21f	20	THIEME	Martha	9	4 "	LPC	5:05	SCARLET						11/7 29 MG 10										

5E. d. Albert Ballin. 1/17/25

TOTALS

in column
in alien. See other

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

104

S. S. ALBERT BAILIN

HAN AMER LINE

arrived

November 17, 1925

19

M.

from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS					
		GROUP	No. PERSONS			DEF. - EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER	
						Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time										
DELIVERED TO ELLIS ISLAND 11/17/25																									
62f	21 / GABRIEL Julianna	2	10	13 GEE LPC	10:45	MONTGOM																			
20m	22 / BEHUKK Albers	2	3	4 " C L	10:45	FELSTY																			
28f	23 / KLADDE Angela		2	28/29 " LPC	10:45	DIMICIL																			
1/12m	Anton																								
24m	24 / SCHEMALLECK Walter		8	1/3 " PH D LPC	2:15	JOHNSON																			
28f	Frieda																								
5/12	Edith																								
59f	25 Wegner Martha		3	17 Gv LPC																					
20m	26 Bommarus, Walter		1	27 Gv LPC Ph.D.																					

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Albert Ballin" arriving at New York

, 19 25, from the port of Hamburg. 105

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Schlichting	Martin	✓		steward	28.10.25	Hamburg	no	yes	52	m	german	german	5'4"	146	none
2	Conrad	Paul	✓		"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'11"	152	"
3	Harden	Ernst	✓		"	"	"	"	"	65	"	"	"	5'6"	166	"
4	Sievers	Edmund	✓		"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'7"	233	"
5	Steffen	Heinrich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'7"	116	"
6	Cordts	Paul	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6'0"	161	"
7	Heymann	Hans	✓		"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'8"	143	"
8	Vollmer	Alwin	✓		"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'9"	179	"
9	Wolgast	Ernst	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'5"	112	"
10	Hains	Paul	✓		"	29.10.25	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'11"	141	"
11	Krippendorf	Friedrich	✓		"	28.10.25	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	170	"
12	Fischer	Heinrich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	6'0"	203	"
13	Meimer	Vollert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'7"	190	"
14	Gessel	Heinrich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'4"	125	"
15	Weber	Jgnatz	✓		"	29.10.25	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'4"	129	"
16	Knorre	Ernst	✓		"	28.10.25	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'7"	188	"
17	Behloff	Ludwig	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6'0"	195	"
18	Müller	Willy	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	127	"
19	Raplow	Franz	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	134	"
20	Bruns	Adolf	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6'0"	170	"
21	Trüger	Arthur	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'4"	123	"
22	Sorensen	Herbert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'4"	129	"
23	Heick	Albert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
24	Grabe	Ernst	✓		"	29.10.25	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'10"	192	"
25	Banse	Georg	✓		"	28.10.25	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'1"	112	"
26	Bischoff	Hans	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	141	"
27	Wangenheim	Egon	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'5"	118	"
28	Bock	Paul	✓		"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'9"	168	"
29	Flaws	Hans	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	152	"
30	Roder	Carl	✓		"	29.10.25	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	197	"

Line 7 Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Hamburg - Amerika Linie
Hauer-Burton
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of November, 1925

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

[Signature]
[Signature]
Signature.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from
the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained
on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port
or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to
the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names
of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the
ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying
those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of
such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival
of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report
to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such
alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with
any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such
vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such
immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not
employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of
her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged,
and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner,
agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and
departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent
consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of
customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as
above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of
the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is
imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*,
That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of
a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seaman
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in
accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a
notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Albert Ballin", arriving at New York, November 16th, 1925, from the port of Hamburg. 106

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Mamerow	Wilhelm	✓		steward	28.10.25	Hamburg	no	yes	52	m	german	german	5'9"	145	none
2	Händler	Alfred	✓		"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'10"	163	"
3	Schult	Martin	✓		"	29.10.25	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	161	"
4	Dischinger	Alfred	✓		"	28.10.25	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'9"	224	"
5	Moritz	Friedrich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	6'0"	222	"
6	Gröger	Friedrich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	6'1"	177	"
7	Wagner	Julius	✓		"	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5'7"	170	"
8	Homma	Karl	✓		"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'5"	145	"
9	Weiser	Hubert	✓		"	29.10.25	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'8"	166	"
10	Tobaben	Wilhelm	✓		dishwasher	28.10.25	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	123	"
11	Freerichs	Gerhard	✓		"	29.10.25	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'4"	112	"
12	Reuschel	Erich	✓		"	28.10.25	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	177	"
13	Dieg	Waldemar	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"	132	"
14	Fürstenberg	Friedrich	✓		"	29.10.25	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'4"	123	"
first 15	Ohrt	Carl	✓		"	2.11.25	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	145	"
first 16	Ehlers	Johannes	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"
first 17	von Salzen	Eduard	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	123	"
18	Eilenberger	Johann	✓		teleph. stew.	29.10.25	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	147	"
19	Hiese	Heinrich	✓		page	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'4"	112	"
20	Hiese	Gottfried	✓		bellboy	28.10.25	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'7"	134	"
21	Stappenbeck	Alfred	✓		"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'1"	114	"
22	Sauer	Harry	✓		"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'2"	96	"
23	Dosz	Theo	✓		"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'3"	110	"
24	Schoenewald	Max	✓		chief stew.	29.10.25	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	6'0"	203	"
25	Klose	Gerhard	✓		" ass.	28.10.25	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'9"	190	"
26	Heilmann	Wilhelm	✓		pantry cook	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'9"	182	"
27	Frank	Alfred	✓		" ass.	29.10.25	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'11"	134	"
28	Girrus	Louise	✓		stewardess	28.10.25	"	"	"	57	f	"	"	5'6"	145	"
29	Krusas	Elisabeth	✓		"	28.10.25	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'4"	112	"
30	Kruse	Emma	✓		"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'6"	134	"

Line Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Hamburg - Amerika Linie
Heuer-Bureau
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of November, 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

Commodore.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

107

Vessel "Albert Ballin" arriving at New York, November 1925, from the port of Hamburg.

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Stav	Karl	✓		steward	28.10.25	Hamburg	no	yes	46	m	german	german	5'5"	163	none
2	Spargel	Carl	✓		"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'4"	145	"
3	Wiedenfeldt	Theodor	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
4	Steffen	Johannes	✓		"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'9"	190	"
5	Augustin	Wilhelm	✓		"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'6"	129	"
6	Wischmann	Heinrich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'5"	141	"
7	Schultze	Ernst	✓		"	29.10.25	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'9"	201	"
8	Zimmermann	Otto	✓		"	28.10.25	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'9"	150	"
9	Diestelmaier	Albert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	125	"
10	Kämpfer	Hermann	✓		"	29.10.25	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'11"	179	"
11	Schäfer	August	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	129	"
12	Möller	Wilhelm	✓		"	28.10.25	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"
13	Griem	Karl	✓		"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'3"	121	"
14	Bobsien	Hermann	✓		"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'5"	125	"
15	Draeger	Paul	✓		"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'8"	154	"
16	Mithoff	Emil	✓		"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'4"	125	"
17	Nielsen	Karl	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	163	"
18	Busse	Amandus	✓		"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'7"	154	"
19	Fursterling	Otto	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'10"	183	"
20	Jonas	Arthur	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'5"	154	"
21	Kramper	Bernhard	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'10"	125	"
22	Wiencken	Henry	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10"	185	"
23	Bucherer	Adolf	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'11"	201	"
24	Windhorst	Lorenz	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	134	"
25	Fuchs	Josef	✓		"	29.10.25	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'3"	147	"
26	Vollmers	Johannes	✓		"	28.10.25	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'2"	129	"
27	Huttmann	Robert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	129	"
28	Eggers	Johannes	✓		"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6"	112	"
29	Buss	Willy	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'9"	177	"
30	Imcke	Christian	✓		"	30.10.25	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5'9"	170	"

Line

Owner Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Hamburg - Amerika Linie
(Hamburg - Bremen)
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of November, 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

Wier
 Commodore.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Albert Ballin" arriving at New York, November 16th, 1925, from the port of Hamburg.

108

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Lorenz	Hans	✓		steward	28.10.25	Hamburg	no	yes	32	m	german	german	6'4"	179	none
2	Hinrichs	Heinrich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'5"	154	"
3	Möbius	Emil	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'4"	118	"
4	Luth	Gustav	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6'0"	156	"
5	Pollmann	Emil	✓		"	29.10.25	"	"	"	69	"	"	"	5'5"	161	"
6	König	Karl	✓		"	28.10.25	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	134	"
7	Landmesser	Willi	✓		messman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	143	"
8	Haase	Emil	✓		dishwasher	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
9	Huck	Andreas	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	174	"
10	Claßen	Walter	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"
11	Scherwatzki	Albert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	152	"
12	Kroll	Kurt	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	german	german	5'10"	139	"
13	Stahlkopf	Walter	✓		bandmaster	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'11"	154	"
14	Lorenz	Franz	✓		musician	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	6'0"	206	"
15	Strube	Otto	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
16	Siemers	Gerhard	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	132	"
17	Zimmermann	Gustav	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	145	"
18	Schlumbohm	Karl	✓		"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'11"	168	"
19	Goldberg	Johannes	✓		"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'7"	154	"
20	Topf	Max	✓		"	29.10.25	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'7"	154	"
21	Becker	Karl	✓		"	27.10.25	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'7"	201	"
22	Roth	Otto	✓		"	28.10.25	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6'0"	181	"
first 23	Hiedel	Erich	✓		"	31.10.25	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
first 24	Riemer	Wilhelm	✓		"	2.11.25	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'10"	170	"
25	Marx	Paul	✓		bellboy	28.10.25	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'7"	134	"
26	Klein	Hugo	✓		"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'8"	127	"
27	Hartung	Christoph	✓		chief stew.	29.10.25	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'6"	204	"
28	Bertram	Hermann	✓		" ass.	28.10.25	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'8"	169	"
29	Schulze	Karl	✓		pantry cook	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5'7"	179	"
first 30	Feiler	Günther	✓		" ass.	30.10.25	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'11"	154	"

Line 10
Owners Hamburg-America Linie.
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Hamburg - Amerika Linie

Heuer-Burcan

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of November, 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

Comodore.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutsch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

109

Vessel "Albert Ballin" arriving at New York, November 16th, 1925, from the port of Hamburg.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
First	1	Fromann	Marie	✓	stewardesse	28.10.25	Hamburg	no	yes	48	f	german	german	5'5"	121	none
	2	Claes	Julia	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'3"	112	"
	3	Müller	Sophie	✓	"	2.11.25	"	"	"	65	"	"	"	5'5"	156	"
	4	Dinse	Robert	✓	steward	28.10.25	"	"	"	53	m	"	"	5'5"	156	"
	5	Klemm	Gustav	✓	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'4"	145	"
	6	Hissmann	Eduard	✓	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6'0"	161	"
	7	Schlog	Johann	✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	123	"
	8	Wehmeyer	Gustav	✓	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7"	141	"
	9	Thießen	Johannes	✓	"	29.10.25	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'6"	212	"
	10	Stoltze	Berthold	✓	"	28.10.25	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'9"	170	"
	11	Wachter	Carl	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	147	"
	12	Lübker	Hermann	✓	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'10"	163	"
	13	Bruhn	Christian	✓	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'10"	145	"
	14	Missewatzki	Adolf	✓	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'0"	112	"
	15	Stadel	Alfons	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6'0"	168	"
	16	Jakobsen	Johannes	✓	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	156	"
	17	Löbel	Paul	✓	"	29.10.25	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	156	"
	18	Grell	Robert	✓	"	28.10.25	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
	19	Linnhoff	Heinrich	✓	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'9"	168	"
	20	Gang	Georg	✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'5"	168	"
	21	Zinser	Karl	✓	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'7"	134	"
	22	Schuster	Josef	✓	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	134	"
	23	Dehnhardt	Carl	✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	168	"
	24	Schwarm	Heinrich	✓	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
	25	Arämer	Carl	✓	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'8"	125	"
First	26	Schöne	Rudolf	✓	steward	2.11.25	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'7"	147	"
	27	Betzlaff	Emil	✓	"	28.10.25	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'7"	201	"
	28	Kleemansen	Otto	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	134	"
	29	Weiß	Alfred	✓	dishwasher	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	123	"
	30	"	Karl	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	145	"

Line
Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Harmonia America Ltd
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November, 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

Y. J. J.
Commodore.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Albert Ballin" arriving at New York, November 16th, 1925, from the port of Hamburg. 110

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Ruech	Ewald	✓		dishwasher	28.10.25	Hamburg	no	yes	16	m	german	german	6'5"	123	none
2	Klostermann	Richard	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6'0"	156	"
3	von Scheven	Ludwig	✓		"	30.10.25	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'11"	168	"
4	Gabel	Gerhard	✓		"	31.10.25	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	118	"
5	Schmidt	Max	✓		chief eng.	29.10.25	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
6	Jürgensen	Wilhelm	✓		2nd. "	28.10.25	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	6'1"	268	"
7	Körner	Wilhelm	✓		3rd. "	27.10.25	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	156	"
8	Severin	Georg	✓		"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
9	Brook	Ernst	✓		"	28.10.25	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'3"	145	"
10	Hansen	Friedrich	✓		4th. "	27.10.25	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'9"	166	"
11	Boye	Hermann	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	156	"
12	Thöne	August	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	151	"
13	Mach	Kurt	✓		"	28.10.25	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	131	"
14	Lass	reter	✓		electrician	27.10.25	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6"	156	"
15	Müller	Karl	✓		"	28.10.25	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8"	152	"
16	Sörensen	Johannes	✓		cinema op.	3.11.25	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6'0"	158	"
17	Hubert	Rudolf	✓		eng. ass.	27.10.25	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	134	"
18	Schwarz	Herbert	✓		"	28.10.25	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'11"	139	"
19	Reeck	Walter	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	136	"
20	Hartmann	Wilhelm	✓		"	27.10.25	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	154	"
21	Weiber	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	152	"
22	Dankwerth	Paul	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	127	"
23	Tischbein	Harry	✓		"	28.10.25	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6'1"	156	"
24	Halmers	Paul	✓		plumber	27.10.25	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	141	"
25	May	Karl	✓		"	28.10.25	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'5"	152	"
26	Hirsch	Josef	✓		fireman	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'6"	141	"
27	Rogal	Wilhelm	✓		"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'9"	206	"
28	Tham	Immanuel	✓		"	27.10.25	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'9"	150	"
29	Haddatz	Alfred	✓		storekeeper	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'9"	233	"
30	Clement	Hermann	✓		"	28.10.25	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'8"	136	"

Line Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the Hamburg - Amerika Linie, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Hamburg - Amerika Linie
Honor-Bureau

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of November, 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

Adier
Commodore.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Albert Ballin", arriving at New York, November 16th, 1925, from the port of Hamburg. 111

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Hain	Richard	✓		oiler	27.10.25	Hamburg	no	yes	37	m	german	german	5'7"	168	none
2	Muhs	Otto	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'4"	125	"
3	Maybaum	Raul	✓		"	28.10.25	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'7"	174	"
4	Schreiber	Walter	✓		"	27.10.25	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8"	129	"
5	v. Bekowski	Johann	✓		"	30.10.25	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'8"	152	"
6	Steibing	Ferdinand	✓		locksmith	28.10.25	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'9"	139	"
7	Streich	Henry	✓		clerc	28.10.25	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'11"	145	"
8	Kaselowski	Carl	✓		fireman	27.10.25	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5'11"	212	"
9	Grad	Laver	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'5"	181	"
10	Häje	Karl	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	151	"
11	Eggers	Alexander	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'10"	156	"
12	Gebhardt	Gustav	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7"	174	"
13	Jensch	Johann	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	polish	polish	5'3"	152	"
14	Linne	Otto	✓		"	28.10.25	"	"	"	25	"	german	german	5'10"	156	"
15	Boltzmann	Ferdinand	✓		"	30.10.25	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'6"	163	"
16	Drowes	Hinrich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	125	"
17	Martini	Felipe	✓		"	2.11.25	"	yes	no	37	"	spanish	spanish	5'10"	168	"
18	Glicksmann	Jacob	✓		coalpasser	27.10.25	"	no	yes	31	"	german	german	5'9"	174	"
19	Seyer	Heinrich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'11"	123	"
20	Mecky	Fritz	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
21	Wanser	Alexander	✓		"	28.10.25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	129	"
22	Gades	Walter	✓		"	27.10.25	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
23	Fischer	Willy	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	134	"
24	Gros	Hermann	✓		"	28.10.25	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	143	"
25	Bartnick	Heinrich	✓		"	27.10.25	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10"	166	"
26	Schenkeneyer	Wilhelm	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	152	"
27	Schmidt	Kurt	✓		"	30.10.24	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	145	"
28	Heins	Albert	✓		"	2.11.25	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'5"	129	"
29	Ilack	Heinrich	✓		"	3-11.25	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	148	"
30	Westphal	Franz	✓		messman	28.10.25	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"	118	"

Line
Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Albert Sullivan, of the Hamburg - Amerika Linie, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Hamburg - Amerika Linie
Heuer-Bureau
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of November, 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

[Signature]
 Commodore.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Albert Ballin", arriving at New York, November 10th, 1925, from the port of Hamburg.

112

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
	1	Auder	Siegfried		boy	26.10.25	Hamburg	no	yes	17	m	German	German	5'9"	147	none
	2	Glamann	Helmut		"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'9"	112	"
first	3	Brüder	Oskar		"	29.10.25	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	123	"
first	4	Schömer	Wilhelm		"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'7"	112	"
first	5	Smilowska	Walter		"	30.10.25	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'2"	116	"
first	6	Schlie	Wilhelm		printer	2.11.25	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6'4"	156	"
first	7	Hinrichsen	Uto		ord.seam.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	148	"
first	8	Kristen	Adolf		cookmate	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'5"	134	"
first	9	Tinschert	Otto		physician	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'10"	179	"
first	10	Schmidt	Otto		baggageast.	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'11"	123	"
first	11	Boie	Lotte		nurse	3.11.25	"	"	"	32	f	"	"	5'7"	134	"
first	12	Menzel	Fritz		cookmate	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5'8"	190	"
first	13	Lrich	Georg		steward	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'5"	121	"
	14	Manke	Ewald		"	28.10.25	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	164	"
first	15	Höslar	Fritz		musician	4.11.25	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	123	"
first	16	Flugge	Otto		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	179	"
first	17	Kossmann	Alexander		barber ass	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'2"	134	"
first	18	Goernitz	Carl		dishwasher	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'11"	190	"
	19															
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

Handwritten signature and notes across the bottom of the table.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at HAMBURG, GERMANY
SEEN No. 174
For the Journey to the United States
via *Wm. Berth*
Date 5. NOV. 1925
Stamp: *13402*

*Four - hundred - and - six names (406)
Fourteen pages, each bearing the seal of this consulate in the upper right hand corner.*

Line
Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie.
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-16-25-

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master Albert Hallin, of the "Albert Hallin", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Hamburg - Amerika Linie
Honor-Bureau
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of November, 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

Comodore.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

11-16-25-

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master Albert Ballin, of the S. S. "Albatross", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Hamburg - Amerika Linie
Honor-Bureau
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of November, 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

Comodore.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	When signed on:
BERMANN, Hermann	53	German	Asst. Mail Clerk	November 25th 1925.
BOEHM, Emil	38	"	Workaway, Deck	"
HUBMANN, Alfred	31	"	Wiper	"
HOLLENBACH, Otto	34	"	Wiper	"
KERBER, Franz	26	"	Wiper	"
OSSENBUHL, Paul	22	"	Boy, Eng. Dept.	"
RIEBAU, Kurt	25	"	4th Wireless Opt.	November 26th 1925.
JUNKER, Hans	22	"	Ord. Seaman	"

signed on by
order of the
Immigration
Authorities.

RECEIVED
NOV 29 1925
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of their departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

113

Port of New York

November 26th, 1925.

I, master of the German S. S. Albert Ballin, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 401 incl. Opt. Number of seamen deserted 10
Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 Total crew this date 399 incl. Opt.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 16th, 1925, consigned to Hamburg-Amerika Linie; is now lying at Pier 86, North River and is expected to sail November 26th, 1925, for Cherbourg, Southampton, Hamburg via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Wiper SCHENKMEYER, Wilh.	25	German	Hamburg, October 27th 1925.
Wiper HAACK, Heinrich	21	"	" November 3rd 1925
Boy, M. LUEDER, Siegfried	17	"	" October 27th 1925
Wiper FISCHER, Willy	26	"	" October 27th 1925
Cook, M. BRULLE, Ernst	40	"	" November 2nd 1925
A. B. WEISE, August	34	"	" October 27th 1925
Dis. W. FREDRICH, Gerhard	47	"	" October 27th 1925
Ord. Seam. HINRICHSSEN, Otto	20	"	" October 27th 1925
Stew. I. KLIMACI, Henry	23	"	" October 27th 1925
Stew. J. CLAES, Julia	27	"	" October 27th 1925.

14-1613

20	Lewald	Paul	✓	baggage mast.	28.10.25	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6"	174	"
21	Fisfeldt	Hermann	✓	doct. ord.	27.10.25	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'8"	155	"
22	Schölske	Friedrich	✓	barber	28.10.25	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'6"	156	"
23	Blaumann	Richard	✓	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'5"	134	"
24	Hausfeld	Friedrich	✓	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'6"	147	"
25	Ulatowski	Konrad	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	polish	polish	5'7"	125	"
26	Weymann	Fritz	✓	printer	27.10.25	"	"	"	50	"	german	german	5'7"	152	"
27	Nehrendorf	Max	✓	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'6"	156	"
28	Sils	Albert	✓	provis. mast.	28.10.25	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'5"	170	"
29	Prots	Kudolf	✓	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	181	"
30	Mufaldern	Heinrich	✓	"	27.10.25	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'5"	156	"

1. Sheet No. 10 ZAHN, Robert } appear on 1st Class Spec. Manifest Line 1 and 2.
1. Sheet " 11 MEYBURG, Waldemar }

Line Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

ALBERT BALLIN

NOV 17 1925

first

U. S. DEPT. OF IMMIGRATION

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
-------	-----	--------------	---------------------------	-----------

(1)

No. on list

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
------	-----	--------------	---------------------------

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

D

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
-------	-----	--------------	---------------------------

14-1613

18	Saitz	Wolf	✓	purser ass.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'11"	163	"
19	Popan	Willy	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6'0"	168	"
20	Lewald	Raul	✓	baggage mast.	28.10.25	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6"	174	"
21	Eisfeldt	Hermann	✓	doct. ord.	27.10.25	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'8"	155	"
22	Schölzke	Friedrich	✓	barber	28.10.25	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'6"	156	"
23	Blaumann	Richard	✓	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'5"	134	"
24	Hansfeld	Friedrich	✓	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'6"	147	"
25	Ulatowski	Konrad	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	polish	polish	5'7"	125	"
26	Weymann	Fritz	✓	printer	27.10.25	"	"	"	50	"	german	german	5'7"	152	"
27	Nahrendorf	Max	✓	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'6"	156	"
28	Filz	Albert	✓	provis. mast.	28.10.25	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'5"	170	"
29	Prots	Rudolf	✓	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	181	"
30	Mufaldern	Heinrich	✓	"	27.10.25	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'5"	156	"

1. Sheet No. 10 ZAHN, Robert } appear on 1st Class Spec. Manifest Line 1 and 2.
1. Sheet " 11 MEYBURG, Waldemar }

Line Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (9) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of October 3, 1917, as amended, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Service by the representatives of any vessel having such a port of call in the United States.

Vessel "Albert Ballin", arriving at New York, November 10, 1925, from the port of Hamburg.

111

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Kier	Thomas	✓		captain	27.10.25	Hamburg	no	yes	54	m	german	german	5'9"	220	none
2	Dost	Walter	✓		chief off.	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'11"	190	"
3	Jost	Arthur	✓		2nd. "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
4	Ulbrich	Walter	✓		"	28.10.25	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'11"	179	"
5	Saling	Paul	✓		"	27.10.25	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'9"	201	"
6	Landemann	Wilhelm	✓		3rd. "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8"	162	"
7	Swinka	Albert	✓		4th. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	168	"
8	Busch	Hermann	✓		"	29.10.25	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
9	Dr. Bachmann	Eugen	✓		physician	27.10.25	"	"	"	69	"	"	"	5'3"	168	"
10	Robert	Robert	✓		postmaster	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'9"	184	See 1st Class Special Manifest 1.
11	Meyburg	Waldemar	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7"	179	2.
12	Doefel	Otto	✓		purser	27.10.25	Hamburg	no	yes	33	m	german	german	5'8"	153	none
13	Muller	Ferdinand	✓		"	28.10.25	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	152	"
14	W. Weely	Andries	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10"	206	"
15	Muncke	Walter	✓		wirel. op.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5"	156	"
16	Kasel	Karl	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	145	"
17	Hoffmann	Rudolf	✓		"	27.10.25	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	134	"
18	Saitz	Rolf	✓		purser ass.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'11"	163	"
19	Sopau	Willy	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6'0"	168	"
20	Lewald	Paul	✓		baggage mast.	28.10.25	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6"	174	"
21	Eisfeldt	Hermann	✓		doct. ord.	27.10.25	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'8"	155	"
22	Schölzke	Friedrich	✓		barber	28.10.25	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'6"	156	"
23	Blaumann	Richard	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'5"	134	"
24	Hausfeld	Friedrich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'6"	147	"
25	Ulatowski	Konrad	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	polish	polish	5'7"	125	"
26	Weymann	Fritz	✓		printer	27.10.25	"	"	"	50	"	german	german	5'7"	152	"
27	Nahrendorf	Max	✓		"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'6"	156	"
28	Fitz	Albert	✓		provis. mast.	28.10.25	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'5"	170	"
29	Protr	Rudolf	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	181	"
30	Mufaldern	Heinrich	✓		"	27.10.25	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'5"	156	"

1. Sheet No. 10 KAIN, Robert } appear on 1st Class Spec. Manifest Line 1 and 2.
1. Sheet " 11 MEYBURG, Waldemar }

Line
Hamburg-Amerika Linie.
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Hamburg - Amerika Linie
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of November, 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

Commodore.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Albert Ballin, arriving at New York, November 16th, 1925, from the port of Hamburg.

115

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Voss	Hans	✓		provis.mast.	27.10.25	Hamburg	no	yes	20	m	german	german	5'9"	145	none
2	Wiedemeyer	Julius	✓		tailor	28.10.25	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'8"	174	"
3	Mettenheimer	Else	✓		female gard.	"	"	"	"	22	f	"	"	5'8"	185	"
4	Schneider	Elisabeth	✓		" sell.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	139	"
5	Gundlich	August	✓		boatwain	27.10.25	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7"	204	discharged after being visited by american consul
6	Moritz	Max	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	224	None
7	Buns	Adolf	✓		"	28.10.25	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'11"	168	"
8	Kohl	Richard	✓		carpenter	27.10.25	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'9"	170	"
9	Metz laff	Franz	✓		"	28.10.25	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'5"	190	"
10	Lenke	Heinrich	✓		joiner	27.10.25	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'9"	181	"
11	Lautenbacher	Josef	✓		quartermaster	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'10"	168	"
12	Zimmer	Arthur	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	143	"
13	Bluck	Wilhelm	✓		"	28.10.25	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	156	"
14	Hannemann	Alfred	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'5"	145	"
15	Meinecke	Friedrich	✓		"	27.10.25	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'10"	170	"
16	Cramer	Reinhard	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'9"	190	"
17	Brauer	Gregorius	✓		able seaman	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9"	145	"
18	Arndt	Heinrich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'4"	150	"
19	Kielmann	Franz	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'10"	168	"
20	Grommisch	Wilhelm	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'10"	150	"
21	Heydorn	Adolf	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	166	"
22	Wegener	Gottfried	✓		"	28.10.25	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
23	Heidel	Hugo	✓		"	27.10.25	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	125	"
24	Labes	Ernst	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	134	"
25	Bartz	Georg	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'9"	145	"
26	Bielenberg	Friedrich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	156	"
27	Grob	Wilhelm	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'5"	123	"
28	Wohse	August	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	170	"
29	Mallow	Walter	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	134	"
30	Gadaszewski	raul	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'11"	183	"

2. Sheet No. 5 GUNDLICH, August : discharged after being visited by american consulate.

Line Hamburg-Amerika Linie.
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of November, 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Commodore.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Albert Ballin, arriving at New York, November 14th, 1925, from the port of Hamburg.

116

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Mangelsdorff	Rudolf	✓		able seaman	27.10.25	Hamburg	no	yes	20	m	german	german	5'9"	143	none
2	Guscherowsky	Paul	✓		"	"	"	"	"	58	"	polish	polish	5'9"	150	"
3	Hindert	Gustav	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	german	german	5'7"	132	"
4	Schunemann	Wilhelm	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	143	"
5	Tanke	Heinrich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	134	"
6	Dertz	Johann	✓		"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'4"	127	"
7	Lohse	Ernst	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	127	"
8	Mutzen	Max	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6'0"	168	"
9	Ballandat	Franz	✓		"	28.10.25	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	134	"
10	Goos	Richard	✓		"	27.10.25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	179	"
11	Vogel	Hans	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	145	"
first 12	Bartsch	Emil	✓		"	28.10.25	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	212	"
first 13	Sindorf	Adolf	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
first 14	Hose	Emil	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	121	"
15	Jansen	Wilhelm	✓		ord. seaman	27.10.25	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'3"	116	"
first 16	Steinig	Arno	✓		"	28.10.25	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"
17	Reimers	Theodor	✓		"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'9"	123	"
18	Schmidt	Walter	✓		"	27.10.25	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5"	110	"
19	Lemmke	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	127	"
20	Orowski	Bernhard	✓		boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'8"	118	"
21	Lambke	Herbert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8"	156	"
22	Ordos	Claus	✓		"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'9"	139	"
23	Maschmann	Hans	✓		"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	6'0"	127	"
24	Rutz	Walter	✓		"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'6"	123	"
25	Mazur	Walter	✓		"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'5"	104	"
26	Nagel	Walter	✓		"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'5"	112	"
27	Neumann	Adolf	✓		"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'7"	100	"
28	Blume	Ludwig	✓		"	28.10.25	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6"	134	"
29	Hesse	Rudolf	✓		chief cook	27.10.25	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'8"	168	"
30	Harme	Paul	✓		" ass.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8"	208	"

Line Hamburg-Amerika Linie.Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of November, 1925.

Immigrant Inspector.

Hamburg - Amerika Linie
 Captain
 Master, First or Second Officer
 [Signature]
 [Signature]
 [Signature]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Albert Ballin" arriving at New York

November 16th, 1925, from the port of Hamburg.

117

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Hänsch	Walter	✓		chief cook	28.10.25	Hamburg	no	yes	41	m	german	german	5'6"	185	none
2	Pfennig	Michael	✓		cook	27.10.25	"	"	"	32	"	french	french	5'7"	125	"
3	Homann	Hans	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	german	german	5'3"	134	"
4	Leiser	Karl	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
5	Fricke	Willy	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	156	"
6	Fischer	Heinrich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	123	"
7	Wäger	Rudolf	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	166	"
8	Kiegling	Gunther	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	136	"
9	Loock	Herbert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	143	"
10	Naufholz	Wilhelm	✓		"	27.10.25	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"	136	"
11	Critzmann	Carl	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	152	"
12	Hallemann	Franz	✓		"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'11"	241	"
13	Behm	Alfred	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10"	150	"
first 14	Gunter	Otto	✓		"	2.11.25	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'7"	158	"
first 15	Barthel	Richard	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	139	"
first 16	Zultake	Kurt	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	141	"
17	Schilling	Franz	✓		cook	27.10.25	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	141	"
18	Kunis	Emil	✓		"	28.10.25	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'3"	141	"
19	Lang	Wilhelm	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'3"	181	"
20	Tavernier	Edgar	✓		"	27.10.25	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6'1"	168	"
21	Schottmann	Paul	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	134	"
22	Amussen	Johannes	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	134	"
23	Alenk	Ernst	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	German	German	5'5"	129	"
24	Behr	Ludwig	✓		"	"	"	"	"	49	"	german	german	5'7"	201	"
25	Hohlmann	Wilhelm	✓		steam cook	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'10"	217	"
26	Langer	Reinhold	✓		"	28.10.25	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	158	"
27	Schroer	Otto	✓		confectioner	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'7"	228	"
28	Buse	Karl	✓		"	27.10.25	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10"	174	"
29	Friedrichs	Wilhelm	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	156	"
30	Schabran	Johann	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	124	"

Line 4
Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Hamburg - Amerika Linie
Honor-Bureau
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of November, 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

Commodore.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.	11
Armenian.	Lithuanian.	21
Bohemian.	Magyar.	31
Bosnian.	Mexican.	41
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.	51
Chinese.	Moravian.	61
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.	71
Cuban.	Polish.	81
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.	91
Dutch.	Roumanian.	01
East Indian.	Russian.	11
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).	21
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)	31
Flemish.	Scotch.	41
French.	Servian.	51
German.	Slovak.	61
Greek.	Slovenian.	71
Hebrew.	Spanish.	81
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.	91
Irish.	Syrian.	01
Italian (north).	Turkish.	11
Italian (south).	Welsh.	21
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).	31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Albert Ballin", arriving at New York, November 16th, 1925, from the port of Hamburg. 118

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Scheuer	Wilhelm	✓		baker	27.10.25	Hamburg	no	yes	44	m	german	german	5'6"	172	none
2	Gross	Eugen	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
3	Hasenohr	Franz	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10"	156	"
4	Fischer	Willy	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'3"	129	"
5	Hierum	Gustav	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	158	"
6	Linne	Albert	✓		"	28.10.25	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
7	Kuntze	Fritz	✓		butcher	27.10.25	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'10"	152	"
8	Eisenmann	Leonhard	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	168	"
9	Levy discharged															
10	Braun	Karl	✓		coalpasser	27.10.25	Hamburg	no	yes	39	m	german	german	5'5"	147	none
11	Lampe	Rudolf	✓		cookmate	28.10.25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	129	"
12	Levy discharged															
13	Berke	Bernhard	✓		cookmate	27.10.25	Hamburg	no	yes	21	m	german	german	5'7"	129	none
14	Becker	Erich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	134	"
15	Kindner	Bruno	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'11"	179	"
16	Negele	Carl	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	143	"
17	Man	Franz	✓		"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'5"	143	"
18	Wehrsig	Julius	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'4"	134	"
19	Pröbstl	Engelbert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	152	"
20	Wofmann	Walter	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'11"	168	"
21	Winter	Thomas	✓		"	28.10.25	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	127	"
22	Volk	Karl	✓		"	27.10.25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	168	"
23	Brunartt	Max	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	139	"
24	Ebers	Theodor	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	147	"
25	Frobst	Henry	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	flemish	flemish	5'7"	152	"
26	Kozika	Paul	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	german	german	5'7"	147	"
27	Niehan	Günther	✓		"	28.10.25	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	143	"
28	Haußels	Alwin	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"	147	"
29	Bothfeld	Erich	✓		"	27.10.25	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'11"	156	"
30	Wendt	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	170	"

Line 5
Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie.
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (9) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Hamburg - Amerika Linie

Master - First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of November, 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Albert Ballin, arriving at New York, November 16th, 1925, from the port of Hamburg.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
first 1	Schrader	Richard	✓		cookmate	2.11.25	Hamburg	no	yes	26	m	german	german	5'10"	150	none
first 2	Brumme	Ernst	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6'0"	147	"
3	Markmann	Rudolf	✓		chief stew.	28.10.25	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5'11"	201	"
4	Hausmann	Hugo	✓		" ass.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'10"	235	"
5	Supprecht	Willy	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	6'1"	231	"
6	Schönbichler	Rudolf	✓		"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'8"	141	"
7	Hildebrand	Heinrich	✓		pantry stew.	29.10.25	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'10"	219	"
8	Auhl	Eggert	✓		" ass.	28.10.25	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
9	Schmidt	Heinrich	✓		coffee cook	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'9"	139	"
10	Meiss	Maria	✓		stewardesse	"	"	"	"	49	f	"	"	5'2"	145	"
first 11	Bastke	Magdalena	✓		"	2.11.25	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'5"	125	"
12	Arakow	Friedrich	✓		steward	28.10.25	"	"	"	62	m	"	"	5'6"	134	"
13	Eggers	Karl	✓		"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'11"	168	"
14	Fuchs	Karl	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6"	168	"
15	Braack	Fritz	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	139	"
16	Liese	Wilhelm	✓		"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5'5"	141	"
17	Gilau	Hugo	✓		"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'9"	145	"
18	Vimm	Wilhelm	✓		"	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5'7"	143	"
19	Behrens	Wilhelm	✓		"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'9"	197	"
20	Stuwe	Georg	✓		"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'4"	145	"
21	Meyer	Otto	✓		"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'6"	134	"
22	Maack	Henry	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	134	"
23	Meyer	Franz	✓		"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'8"	139	"
24	Frahm	Karl	✓		"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'4"	145	"
25	Popp	Johann	✓		"	29.10.25	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'4"	177	"
26	Camphausen	Karl	✓		"	28.10.25	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'11"	168	"
27	Zehner	Johann	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"	190	"
28	Megoschowski	Gustav	✓		"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'9"	190	"
29	Schmeier	Eduard	✓		"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'5"	152	"
30	Kamps	Hermann	✓		"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'9"	185	"

Line 6
Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie.
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Hamburg - Amerika Linie
Fleuer-Bureau.
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of November, 1925.

Immigrant Inspector.

[Signature]
 Commodore.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutsch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 8552
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

NOV 17 1943
Date

Lora Jackson
Camera Operator

NOV 17 1943
Date

Eric Sweeney Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 8552
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

NOV 17 1942
Date

Lora Jackson
Camera Operator

NOV 17 1942
Date

Eric Becker Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

LEFT IN HOSPITAL

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

MINNETONKA.

134

Required

(1)

No. on list

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

JONES, Mable

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.	Sickness
George Carpenter	41	U.S.	New York, Sept. 1, 1925	
Alfred J. Mairani	41	U.S.	"	
Earl Clausen	45	Danish	"	
Albert Capitani	28	"	"	
Charles J. Brodie	27	U.S.	"	
John I. Murphy	34	Australia	"	
Andrew Matclee	35	Russian	"	
Andreas Nizova	16	U.S.	"	
Irving Linsberg	18	"	"	
John J. Harris	30	Irish	Baltimore	
Adrian Lee	43	Russian	Constantinople	
Charles J. Jorgensen	41	U.S.	New York, Sept. 1, 1925	
Kai Hansen	47	Danish	"	
Victor Constantinos	47	Greek	"	
John Williams	16	U.S.	"	
Louis M. J.	22	"	"	
Constantine Athanasios	30	Greek	"	
Francisco Ormoola	21	Spanish	"	
Aaron Hertz	18	U.S.	"	

Consular passenger

14-1012

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14-1012

1st
US PA.1st
US PA.

Line	Name	Age	Years	Occupation	Date	Nat.	PAID OFF	YES	NO	Sex	Nat.	Height	Weight	Remarks
17	HADDY	CHARLES W	77945	6 YEARS	SEPT 4th	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	30	MALE	U.S.	5'8"	145	REMARK: TATTOOED ON R. FOREARM
18	HYRNE	EDWARD W	12024-5	5 YEARS	SEPT 4th	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	21	MALE	U.S.	5'11"	165	REMARK: TATTOOED ON R. FOREARM
19	JORGENSEN	CHARLES		4 YEARS	SEPT 4th	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	21	MALE	U.S.	5'11"	165	REMARK: TATTOOED ON R. FOREARM
20	SCHLEIMAN	PAUL		WATER TENDER	SEPT 4th	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	21	MALE	DANISH	5'10"	160	REMARK: TATTOOED ON R. FOREARM
21	TOMAYOS	DEMETRIOS	57704	19 YEARS	SEPT 4th	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	37	MALE	GREEK	5'7"	145	REMARK: TATTOOED ON R. FOREARM
22	SENGER	VICTOR	52012	16 YEARS	SEPT 4th	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	34	MALE	FINNISH	5'6"	135	REMARK: TATTOOED ON R. FOREARM
23	CONSTANTINOS	VICTOR	15940	30 YEARS	SEPT 4th	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	46	MALE	GREEK	5'8"	195	REMARK: TATTOOED ON R. FOREARM
24	HANSEN	KAI	67489	12 YEARS	SEPT 4th	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	31	MALE	DANISH	5'3"	180	REMARK: TATTOOED ON R. FOREARM
25	WILLIAMS	JOHN	329	2 YEARS	SEPT 4th	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	19	MALE	U.S.	5'8"	150	REMARK: TATTOOED ON R. FOREARM
26	DANYI	LOUIS	68739	3 YEARS	SEPT 4th	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	20	MALE	U.S.	5'8"	145	REMARK: TATTOOED ON R. FOREARM
27	FITZPATRICK	THOMAS	41652	0 YEARS	SEPT 4th	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	27	MALE	U.S.	5'7"	155	REMARK: TATTOOED ON R. FOREARM
28	MINIYTA	MANUEL		15 YEARS	SEPT 4th	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	28	MALE	SPANISH	5'8"	185	REMARK: TATTOOED ON R. FOREARM
29	ORMOOLEA	FRANCISCO	80097	15 YEARS	SEPT 4th	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	30	MALE	SPANISH	5'8"	150	REMARK: TATTOOED ON R. FOREARM
30	HERTZ	AARON	68581	3 YEARS	SEPT 4th	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	22	MALE	U.S.	5'7"	140	REMARK: TATTOOED ON R. FOREARM

Henry M. Smith

Line EXPORT LINE

Owner EXPORT LINE

Local Agents

Owner

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of names on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Date of Re-entry

Washington, 77022

10th

10th

10th

10th

10th

10th

10th

10th

10th

10th

10th

10th

10th

10th

10th

10th

10th

10th

10th

10th

10th

10th

10th

10th

10th

10th

10th

10th

10th

10th

10th

10th

10th

10th

10th

10th

10th

10th

10th

10th

10th

10th

10th

10th

10th

10th

10th

10th

10th

10th

10th

10th

10th

10th

10th

10th

10th

10th

10th

10th

10th

10th

10th

10th

10th

10th

10th

10th

10th

Required under /

Vesse

(1)

No.
on
list

Family

1 GORMAN

2 PRATT

3 CARPENTER

4 EKSTRAND

5

6 BARBARA

7

8 CAPTAIN

9 GROTHE

1st
US PA. 10 MURPHY

11 ANKOLEE

12 ZIMBA

13 LANBERG

14 PROLOW

15 BRADLEY

16 MALWATI

17 HADDY

18 HYRNE

19 JORGENSEN

20 SCHULMAN

21 TOMAYOS

22

23 CONSTANTINOS

24 HANSEN

25 WILLIAMS

26 DANYI

27 FITZPATRICK

28 MINIVIA

29 ORMOOLEA

30 HERTZ

CHARLES

PAUL

DEMETROS

VICTOR

VICTOR

KAI

JOHN

LOUIS

THOMAS

MANUEL

FRANCISCO

AARON

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Declared by Capt. M.P. Nash as having failed to report on day of sailing from New York

Discharged at Constantinople, October 5, 1925 on account of illness

57704

15940

57489

329

68739

41652

80097

68581

4 YEARS WATER TENDER

19 YEARS OILER

12 YEARS FIREMAN, SEPT 5th

3 YEARS FIREMAN

15 YEARS COOK

15 YEARS 2nd COOK

3 YEARS MESSEMAN

SEPT 4th

SEPT 4th

SEPT 4th

SEPT 4th

SEPT 4th

SEPT 4th

SEPT 4th

N.Y.

N.Y.

N.Y.

N.Y.

N.Y.

N.Y.

N.Y.

PAID OFF

PAID OFF

PAID OFF

PAID OFF

PAID OFF

PAID OFF

PAID OFF

YES

YES

YES

YES

YES

YES

YES

21

37

46

31

19

20

27

28

30

22

MALE

MALE

MALE

MALE

MALE

MALE

MALE

MALE

MALE

MALE

U.S.

DANISH

GREEK

GREEK

U.S.

U.S.

U.S.

U.S.

U.S.

U.S.

U.S.

D.O.

TENN

U.S. NAT.

U.S. NAT.

U.S. NAT.

U.S. NAT.

U.S. NAT.

U.S. NAT.

U.S. NAT.

U.S. NAT.

U.S. NAT.

5'8"

5'11"

5'10"

5'7"

5'8"

5'9"

5'8"

5'7"

5'8"

5'8"

5'7"

165

165

160

145

195

180

150

145

155

185

150

140

OF R. FOREARM

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered

Vessel S/S SANGAMON arriving at Constantinople, October 5, 1925.

Form No. 16, Consular
January, 1923

ACKNOWLEDGMENT AND INDORSEMENT ON SHIPPING AGREEMENT BETWEEN MASTER AND CREW, AND
CERTIFICATE OF SHIPMENT TO BE ATTACHED TO CREW LIST AND SHIPPING ARTICLES

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

123

See General Instruction No. 874

Constantinople, October 5, 1925.
(Place and date)

American S. S. SANGAMON of New York of which

M. P. Nash is master, bound for Black Sea ports, etc.

I, Edwin A. Platt, Consul of the United States of America, at Constantinople

do hereby certify that on this 5th day of Oct., 1925, the seamen hereinafter named, all personally known to me, have been duly shipped at this port, before me, upon the terms and conditions set opposite their names, respectively, and I further certify that they appeared before me, and in my presence signed the attached agreement with my sanction, and in all respects complied with the requirements of law, each for himself acknowledging that he had read or had heard read the said agreement and understood the same, and that while sober and not in a state of intoxication he signed it freely and voluntarily for the uses and purposes therein mentioned.

NAME	Station	Age	HEIGHT	Nationality	Pay or share	Date wages commenced	Amount of wages	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
			Feet Inches		per month			
<u>C. G. Athanasiades</u>	<u>Fir.</u>	<u>36</u>	<u>5 8</u>	<u>Grk</u>	<u>57.50</u>	<u>Oct 5</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>Uncle, C. Ange</u>
								<u>lides, 27 rue</u>
								<u>Constantine,</u>
								<u>Pangalti,</u>
								<u>Constantinople</u>

Given under my hand and the seal of this office the day and year first above written.

[SEAL]

Edwin A. Platt

Consul of the United States of America.

BETWEEN MASTER AND CREW, AND
CERTIFICATE OF SHIPMENT TO BE ATTACHED TO CREW LIST AND SHIPPING ARTICLES

Seamen on board upon arrival at a

Oct 19/25 129

(12) (13) (14) (15)

Locality Height Weight Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

Test

158 6 FT 187 NONE

158 5'6" 160 NONE

1. NAT. 5'6" 175 SMASHED SMALL

Y. 5'11" 146 FINGER L. HAND

Y. 5'11" 146 NONE

Y. 5'11" 146 K.M.C. TAT.

Y. 5'11" 146 SMALL HAND

Y. 5'11" 146 mixed design

Y. 5'11" 146 SMALL SCARS

Y. 5'11" 146 FOREHEAD FINGER DISFIG.

Y. 5'11" 146 HORSE & GIRL

Y. 5'11" 146 TAT. R. FOREARM

Y. 5'11" 146 SHIP TAT. B.

Y. 5'11" 146 FOREARM

Y. 5'11" 146 NONE

Y. 5'11" 146 3rd FINGER

Y. 5'11" 146 L. HAND DEFORMED

Y. 5'11" 146 NONE

Y. 5'11" 146 NONE

Y. 5'11" 146 NONE

Y. 5'11" 146 NONE

Y. 5'11" 146 NONE

Y. 5'11" 146 PEACOCK TATOOED

Y. 5'11" 146 ON R. FOREARM

Y. 5'11" 146 NONE

Y. 5'11" 146 NONE

Y. 5'11" 146 NONE

Y. 5'11" 146 NONE

Y. 5'11" 146 NONE

Y. 5'11" 146 NONE

Y. 5'11" 146 NONE

Y. 5'11" 146 NONE

Y. 5'11" 146 NONE

Y. 5'11" 146 NONE

Y. 5'11" 146 NONE

Y. 5'11" 146 NONE

Y. 5'11" 146 NONE

Y. 5'11" 146 NONE

Y. 5'11" 146 NONE

Y. 5'11" 146 NONE

Y. 5'11" 146 NONE

Y. 5'11" 146 NONE

Y. 5'11" 146 NONE

Y. 5'11" 146 NONE

Y. 5'11" 146 NONE

Y. 5'11" 146 NONE

Y. 5'11" 146 NONE

Y. 5'11" 146 NONE

Y. 5'11" 146 NONE

Y. 5'11" 146 NONE

Y. 5'11" 146 NONE

MINNETONKA.

134

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Place of Re-Entry

Washington, 71022.

Paris 92

Paris 92

Paris 92

Paris 92

Paris 92

Paris 92

Paris 92

Paris 92

Paris 92

Paris 92

Paris 92

Paris 92

Paris 92

Paris 92

Paris 92

Paris 92

Paris 92

Paris 92

Paris 92

Paris 92

Paris 92

Paris 92

Paris 92

Paris 92

Paris 92

Paris 92

Paris 92

Paris 92

Paris 92

Paris 92

Paris 92

Paris 92

Paris 92

Paris 92

Paris 92

Paris 92

Paris 92

Paris 92

Paris 92

Paris 92

Paris 92

Paris 92

Paris 92

Paris 92

Paris 92

Paris 92

1st
US PA.

1st
US PA.

1st
US PA.

1st
US PA.

Line EXPORT LINE

Owner EXPORT LINE

Local Agents

12-1322

Owner

Local Agents

12-1322

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be del

Vessel S/S SANGAMON, arriving

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card
1	<u>GORMAN</u> <u>THOMAS F</u>	<u>88511</u>
2	<u>PRATT</u> <u>RALPH E</u>	<u>37848</u>
3	<u>CARPENTER</u> <u>GEORGE M</u>	<u>33306</u>
4	<u>EKSTRAND</u> <u>ALFRED E</u>	<u>10735</u>
5	<u>CLAUSEN</u> <u>CARL</u>	<u>38592</u>
6	<u>BARSAKABES</u> <u>PAULOS</u>	<u>42787</u>
7	<u>GUSSEUS</u> <u>LEO</u>	<u>5272</u>
8	<u>CAPTAIN</u> <u>ALBERT</u>	<u>119206</u>
9	<u>GROTHE</u> <u>CHARLES J</u>	<u>45007</u>
10	<u>MURPHY</u> <u>JOHN P</u>	<u>36573</u>
11	<u>ANATOLIE</u> <u>SEDAKIV</u>	<u>---</u>
12	<u>ZIEMBA</u> <u>THEODORE</u>	<u>69287</u>
13	<u>LANE</u> <u>IRVING</u>	<u>67203</u>
14	<u>PELOW</u> <u>LOUIS</u>	<u>92042</u>
15	<u>BRADLEY</u> <u>CLARENCE L</u>	<u>49550</u>
16	<u>MAINATTI</u> <u>JOHN A</u>	<u>8922</u>
17	<u>HADDY</u> <u>CHARLES W</u>	<u>77945</u>
18	<u>HYRNE</u> <u>EDWARD W</u>	<u>32024-5</u>
19	<u>JORGENSEN</u> <u>CHARLES</u>	<u>---</u>
20	<u>SCHULMAN</u> <u>PAUL</u>	<u>---</u>
21	<u>TOMAYOS</u> <u>DEMETRIOS</u>	<u>57704</u>
22	<u>TENSE</u> <u>VICTOR</u>	<u>---</u>
23	<u>CONSTANTINOS</u> <u>VICTOR</u>	<u>15940</u>
24	<u>HANSEN</u> <u>KAI</u>	<u>67489</u>
25	<u>WILLIAMS</u> <u>JOHN</u>	<u>329</u>
26	<u>DANYI</u> <u>LOUIS</u>	<u>68739</u>
27	<u>FITZPATRICK</u> <u>THOMAS</u>	<u>41652</u>
28	<u>MINIOTA</u> <u>MANUEL</u>	<u>---</u>
29	<u>ORMOLEA</u> <u>FRANCISCO</u>	<u>80097</u>
30	<u>HERTZ</u> <u>AARON</u>	<u>68581</u>

Discharged at C

Declared by

Discharged at C

CERTIFICATE OF DISCHARGE OF SEAMEN, TO BE ATTACHED TO CREW LIST AND SHIPPING ARTICLES.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE, 121

Constantinople, October 5, 1925
(Place and date.)

I, the undersigned, do hereby certify that the under-named seamen have been duly discharged at this port from the S/S "SANGAMON" of NEW YORK the master of the said vessel having deposited in this office the wages and extra wages as herein after set opposite their names, respectively, viz:

DATE OF DISCHARGE	NAME OF SEAMAN	AMOUNT OF WAGES COLLECTED	AMOUNT OF EXTRA WAGES COLLECTED	CAUSE OF DISCHARGE
Oct. 5	VICTOR TINGLE	\$57.16	---	illness
Oct. 5	Carl CLAUSEN	\$45.50	---	injury

Given under my hand and the seal of this office the day and year above written.

Edwin A. Litt
Consul of the United States of America.

NOTE.—Two copies to be issued, one to be attached to the Shipping Articles and the other to the Crew List (Paragraph 209, Consular Regulations).

3 YEARS	FIREMAN	SEPT 4th	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	20	MALE	U.S.
4 YEARS	CHIEF STEWARD	SEPT 4th	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	27	MALE	U.S.
15 YEARS	COOK	SEPT 4th	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	28	MALE	SPANISH
15 YEARS	2nd COOK	SEPT 4th	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	30	MALE	SPANISH
3 YEARS	MESSMAN	SEPT 4th	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	22	MALE	U.S.

Henry M. Smith
Inspector

BETWEEN MASTER AND CREW, AND
STAMP HERE

on board upon arrival at a

single Oct 19/25 129

(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
MASS	6 FT	187	NONE
MASS	5'6"	160	NONE
U.S. NAT.	5'6"	175	SMASHED SMALL FINGER L. HAND
MASS	5'11"	146	NONE K.M.C. TAT.
U.S. NAT.	5'10"	135	SMALL SCARS FOREHEAD R. INDEX FINGER DISFIG.
U.S. NAT.	5'8"	150	MIXED DESIGN TAT. BOTH ARMS
U.S. NAT.	5'9"	160	NONE
OWA	5'7"	150	HORSE & GIRL TAT. R. FOREARM
PAPERS	5'7"	130	SHIP TAT R. FOREARM
JERUSA	5'8"	140	FOREARM
MASS	5'8"	140	NONE
N.Y.	5'7"	135	3rd FINGER L. HAND DEFORMED
U.S. NAT.	5'9"	140	NONE
CONN.	5'11"	145	NONE
VT.	5'8"	140	NONE
CONN.	5'9"	165	NONE PEACOCK TATOODED
S.C.	5'8"	145	ON R. FOREARM
TEXAS	5'11"	165	NONE
U.S. NAT.	5'10"	180	NONE
U.S. NAT.	5'7"	145	NONE
U.S. NAT.	5'8"	135	LEFT EAR
U.S. NAT.	5'8"	195	NONE
U.S. NAT.	5'9"	180	ANCHOR TATOODED L. FOREARM
MASS	5'8"	150	NONE
N.Y.	5'8"	145	NONE
MASS	5'7"	155	GIRL & US FLAG ON R. FOREARM
MASS	5'8"	185	NONE
MASS	5'8"	150	NONE
N.Y.	5'7"	140	DAGGER TATOODED ON L. FOREARM

All this number of crew to verify from

MINNETONKA.

134

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Result of Re-Entry

Washington, 77022

Paris, 92

London, 43

London, 43

London, 43

London, 43

London, 43

London, 43

London, 43

London, 43

London, 43

London, 43

London, 43

London, 43

London, 43

London, 43

London, 43

London, 43

London, 43

London, 43

London, 43

London, 43

London, 43

London, 43

London, 43

London, 43

London, 43

London, 43

London, 43

London, 43

London, 43

London, 43

London, 43

London, 43

London, 43

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered

Vessel 2/E SANGAMON, arriving at

(Form No. 33—CONSULAR.)

OATH AND DECLARATION OF MASTER TO DESERTION OF SEAMEN OR MARINERS.

Constantinople, Turkey, October 2, 1925
(Place and date.)

I, Malcolm P. Nash, master of the ship Sangamon of New York, now lying in the port of Constantinople, Turkey do hereby make oath, in due form of law, that the seamen or mariners hereinafter named, and who are noted on the crew list of the said vessel as deserters, absconded from the said ship Sangamon, at the ports or places hereinafter named, without my knowledge or consent, at or about the times hereinafter placed opposite their names respectively.

NAME	PLACE	TIME
<u>Lussos, Leo</u>	<u>Saloniki, Greece</u>	<u>2 P.M. Sept. 30/25</u>

Subscribed and sworn to before me, Edwin A. Platt Master.

2nd day of October, 1925
(Month and year.)
[SEAL:]
Consul of the United States of America.

BETWEEN MASTER AND CREW, AND
AMOUNT OF PAY

Aliens on board upon arrival at a

Sample Oct 19/25 129

(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

MASS 6 FT 187 NONE

MASS 5'8" 160 NONE

U.S. MAT. 5'6" 175 SMASHED SMALL FINGER L. HAND

N.Y. 5'11" 146 NONE K.M.C. TAT.

U.S. MAT. 5'8" 135 NONE

U.S. MAT. 5'8" 150 NONE

U.S. NAT. 5'8" 150 NONE

U.S. NAT. 5'8" 160 NONE

IOWA 5'7" 150 SMALL SCARS FOREHEAD R. INDEX FINGER DISFIG.

1st. PAPERS 5'7" 130 HORSE & GIRL TAT. R. FOREARM

RUSSIA 5'8" 140 SHIP TAT R. FOREARM

MASS 5'8" 140 NONE

N.Y. 5'7" 135 3rd FINGER L. HAND DEFORMED

U.S. NAT. 5'9" 140 NONE

CONN. 5'11" 145 NONE

VT. 5'8" 140 NONE

CONN. 5'9" 165 NONE PEACOCK TATOODED

S.C. 5'8" 145 ON R. FOREARM

TEX. 5'11" 165 NONE

U.S. NAT. 5'10" 160 NONE

U.S. NAT. 5'8" 135 NONE UNDER LEFT EAR

U.S. NAT. 5'8" 195 NONE

U.S. NAT. 5'9" 180 ANCHOR TATOODED L. FOREARM

MD 5'8" 150 NONE

N.Y. 5'8" 145 NONE

MASS 5'7" 155 GIRL & US FLAG ON R. FOREARM

1st. PAPERS 5'8" 185 NONE

1st. PAPERS 5'8" 150 NONE

N.Y. 5'7" 140 DAGGER TATOODED ON L. FOREARM

MINNETONKA.

134

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Point of Re-entry

Washington. 71322

Paris 92

Paris 92

Paris 92

Paris 92

Paris 92

Paris 92

Paris 92

Paris 92

Paris 92

Paris 92

Paris 92

Paris 92

Paris 92

Paris 92

Paris 92

Paris 92

Paris 92

Paris 92

Paris 92

Paris 92

Paris 92

Paris 92

Paris 92

Paris 92

Paris 92

Paris 92

Paris 92

Paris 92

Paris 92

Paris 92

Paris 92

Paris 92

Paris 92

Paris 92

Paris 92

Paris 92

Paris 92

Paris 92

Paris 92

Paris 92

Paris 92

Paris 92

Paris 92

Paris 92

Paris 92

Paris 92

Paris 92

Paris 92

Paris 92

Paris 92

Paris 92

Paris 92

Paris 92

Paris 92

Paris 92

Paris 92

Paris 92

Paris 92

Paris 92

Paris 92

Paris 92

Paris 92

Paris 92

Paris 92

Paris 92

Paris 92

Paris 92

Paris 92

Paris 92

1st
US PA.

1st
US PA.

Line EXPORT LINE

Owners EXPORT LINE

Local Agents

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be

OATH AND DECLARATION OF MASTER TO DESERTION
OF SEAMEN OR MARINERS.

Vessel S/S SARGAMON, arrival

Piraeus, Greece, September 25, 1925

126

BETWEEN MASTER AND CREW, AND
T. AN. 2LPP

such aliens on board upon arrival at a

129

MINNETONKA.

134

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card
1	<u>Nash</u> GORMAN <u>M P</u> THOMAS F	88511
2	PRATT <u>RALPH S</u>	37843
3	CARPENTER <u>GEORGE M</u>	33306
4	EKSTAND <u>ALFRED E</u>	10735
5	<u>STAUEN</u> <u>CARL</u>	30503
6	<u>BARBARABLE</u> <u>PAULOS</u>	42707
7	<u>BOUSS</u> <u>LEO</u>	5272
8	CAPTAIN <u>ALBERT</u>	119206
9	GROTHE <u>CHARLES J</u>	45007
10	MURPHY <u>JOHN P</u>	36573
11	ANATOLEE <u>MAKAY</u>	
12	ZIMBA <u>THEODORE</u>	69287
13	LANEBERG <u>IRVING</u>	67203
14	PEGLOW <u>LOUIS</u>	98042
15	BRADLEY <u>CLARENCE L</u>	49550
16	MALNATI <u>JOHN A</u>	922
17	HADDY <u>CHARLES W</u>	77945
18	HYRNE <u>EDWARD W</u>	32024-5
19	JORGENSEN <u>CHARLES</u>	
20	SCHALMAN <u>PAUL</u>	
21	TOMAYOS <u>DEMETROS</u>	57704
22	<u>FINCH</u> <u>VICTOR</u>	58919
23	CONSTANTINOS <u>VICTOR</u>	16940
24	HANSEN <u>KAI</u>	57489
25	WILLIAMS <u>JOHN</u>	329
26	DANYI <u>LOUIS</u>	68739
27	FITZPATRICK <u>THOMAS</u>	41652
28	MINIOTA <u>MANUEL</u>	
29	ORMOLEA <u>FRANCISCO</u>	80097
30	HERTZ <u>AARON</u>	68581

I, Malcolm P. Nash, master of the ship Sargamon
of New York, now lying in the port of Piraeus, Greece
do hereby make oath, in due form of law, that the seamen or mariners hereinafter
named, and who are noted on the crew list of the said vessel as deserters, absconded
from the said ship Sargamon, at the ports or places hereinafter named, with-
out my knowledge or consent, at or about the times hereinafter placed opposite their
names respectively.

NAME	PLACE	TIME
<u>Barbarable</u>	<u>Piraeus, Greece</u>	<u>8:00 P.M. Sept 25/25</u>

Subscribed and sworn to before me,
this 25th day of September, 1925
[SEAL]
W. J. Nash Master.
J. T. Kilman
J. T. Kilman
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Declared by Capt. M. P. Nash as having failed to report on day of sailing from New York
Discharged at Constantinople, October 5, 1925 on account of illness

25	MALE	U.S.	26	MALE	U.S.
30	MALE	U.S.	30	MALE	U.S.
21	MALE	U.S.	21	MALE	U.S.
37	MALE	GREEK	37	MALE	GREEK
46	MALE	GREEK	46	MALE	GREEK
31	MALE	DANISH	31	MALE	DANISH
19	MALE	U.S.	19	MALE	U.S.
20	MALE	U.S.	20	MALE	U.S.
27	MALE	U.S.	27	MALE	U.S.
28	MALE	SPANISH	28	MALE	SPANISH
30	MALE	SPANISH	30	MALE	SPANISH
22	MALE	U.S.	22	MALE	U.S.

(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
MASS	6 FT	187	NONE
MASS	5'8"	160	NONE
U.S. NAT.	5'6"	175	SMASHED SMALL FINGER L. HAND
N.Y.	5'11"	146	NONE
U.S. NAT.	5'8"	135	K.M.C. TAT.
U.S. NAT.	5'8"	150	mixed design
U.S. NAT.	5'8"	160	NONE
IOWA	5'7"	150	SMALL SCARS FOREHEAD R. INDEX FINGER DISFIG.
2. PAPERS	5'7"	130	HORSE & GIRL TAT. R. FOREARM
RUSSIA	5'8"	140	SHIP TAT. R. FOREARM
MASS	5'8"	140	NONE
N.Y.	5'7"	135	3rd FINGER L. HAND DEFORMED
U.S. NAT.	5'9"	140	NONE
CONN.	5'11"	145	NONE
T.	5'8"	140	NONE
CONN.	5'9"	165	NONE
S.C.	5'8"	145	PEACOCK TATOODED ON R. FOREARM
TEWA	5'11"	165	NONE
U.S. NAT.	5'10"	180	NONE
U.S. NAT.	5'8"	135	SCARS UNDER LEFT EAR
U.S. NAT.	5'8"	195	NONE
U.S. NAT.	5'9"	180	ANCHOR TATOODED L. FOREARM
MD	5'8"	150	NONE
N.Y.	5'8"	145	NONE
MASS	5'7"	155	GIRL & US FLAG ON R. FOREARM
1st U.S.	5'8"	185	NONE
1st U.S.	5'8"	150	NONE
N.Y.	5'7"	140	DAGGER TATOODED ON L. FOREARM

All members of crew to report for

Line EXPORT LINE
Owner EXPORT LINE

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered

Vessel S/S SANGAMON, arriving at

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Last day of service
Family name	Given name		
1	<u>GORMAN</u> <u>THOMAS F</u>	<u>88511</u>	18
2	<u>PRATT</u> <u>RALPH S</u>	<u>37840</u>	16
3	<u>CARPENTER</u> <u>GEORGE M</u>	<u>33306</u>	13
4	<u>EKSTRAND</u> <u>ALFRED E</u>	<u>10735</u>	18
5	<u>STAVEN</u> <u>CARL</u>	<u>30601</u>	18
6	<u>BANGARABLE</u> <u>PAULOS</u>	<u>42707</u>	18
7	<u>GUBBOS</u> <u>LEO</u>	<u>5272</u>	18
8	<u>CAPTAIN</u> <u>ALBERT</u>	<u>119206</u>	18
9	<u>GROTHE</u> <u>CHARLES J</u>	<u>46007</u>	7
10	<u>MURPHY</u> <u>JOHN P</u>	<u>36573</u>	18
11	<u>ANATOLEE</u> <u>SEDAKEV</u>	<u>---</u>	18
12	<u>ZIMBA</u> <u>THEODORE</u>	<u>69287</u>	2
13	<u>LANSBERG</u> <u>IRVING</u>	<u>67203</u>	1
14	<u>PEGLOW</u> <u>LOUIS</u>	<u>98042</u>	8
15	<u>BRADLEY</u> <u>CLARENCE L</u>	<u>49550</u>	20
16	<u>MALNATI</u> <u>JOHN A</u>	<u>0922</u>	6
17	<u>HADDY</u> <u>CHARLES W</u>	<u>77945</u>	6 YEARS 3rd ASS'T ENG'R SEPT 4th
18	<u>HYRNE</u> <u>EDWARD W</u>	<u>J2024-5</u>	5 YEARS WARETENDER SEPT 4th
19	<u>JORGENSEN</u> <u>CHARLES</u>	<u>---</u>	4 YEARS WARETENDER SEPT 4th
20	<u>SCHALDMAN</u> <u>PAUL</u>	<u>---</u>	WARETENDER SEPT 4th
21	<u>TOMAYOS</u> <u>DEMETROS</u>	<u>57704</u>	19 YEARS OILER SEPT 4th
22	<u>SENCH</u> <u>VICTOR</u>	<u>58511</u>	10 YEARS OILER SEPT 4th
23	<u>CONSTANTENOS</u> <u>VICTOR</u>	<u>16940</u>	30 YEARS OILER SEPT 4th
24	<u>HANSEN</u> <u>KAI</u>	<u>57489</u>	12 YEARS FIREMAN SEPT 5th PROMOTED TO WARETENDER
25	<u>WILLIAMS</u> <u>JOHN</u>	<u>329</u>	2 YEARS FIREMAN SEPT 4th
26	<u>DANYI</u> <u>LOUIS</u>	<u>68739</u>	3 YEARS FIREMAN SEPT 4th
27	<u>FITZPATRICK</u> <u>THOMAS</u>	<u>41652</u>	0 YEARS CHIEF STEWARD SEPT 4th
28	<u>MINIVTA</u> <u>MANUEL</u>	<u>---</u>	15 YEARS COOK SEPT 4th
29	<u>ORMOOLEA</u> <u>FRANCISCO</u>	<u>80097</u>	15 YEARS 2nd COOK SEPT 4th
30	<u>HERTZ</u> <u>AARON</u>	<u>68581</u>	3 YEARS MESSMAN SEPT 4th

Declared by Capt. M.P. Nash as having failed to report on day of sailing from New York
Discharged at Constantinople, October 5, 1925 on account of illness

See General Instruction No. 874

Piraeus, September 25th., 1925.

American S. S. Sangamon of New York City of 1927

M. P. Nash is master, bound for New York Via Saloniki

I. J. T. Gilman, Vice Consul of the United States of America, at Piraeus

do hereby certify that on this 25th day of September, the seamen hereinafter named, all personally known to me, have been duly shipped at this port, before me, upon the terms and conditions set opposite their names, respectively, and I further certify that they appeared before me, and in my presence signed the attached agreement with my sanction, and in all respects complied with the requirements of law, each for himself acknowledging that he had read or had heard read the said agreement and understood the same, and that while sober and not in a state of intoxication he signed it freely and voluntarily for the uses and purposes therein mentioned.

NAME	Station	Age	HEIGHT	Nation-ality	Pay or share	Date wages com-menced	Allo-tment of wages	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
			Feet Inches		per month			
<u>John Parrish</u>	<u>A.B.</u>	<u>52</u>	<u>5</u> <u>4</u>	<u>Amer.</u>	<u>\$55</u>	<u>25/9</u>	<u>---</u>	<u>Wife Athina</u> <u>Skiathos, Island</u> <u>of Greece.</u>

Given under my hand and the seal of this office the day and year first above written.

I. J. T. Gilman
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

BETWEEN MASTER AND CREW, AND

ens on board upon arrival at a

Oct 9/25 129

(13) (14) (15)
Height Weight Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

6 FT 187 NONE

5'6" 160 NONE

NAT. 5'6" 175 SMASHED SMALL FINGER L. HAND

5'11" 146 NONE

NAT. 5'8" 135 K.M.C. TAT.

5'7" 150 SMALL SCARS FOREHEAD, FINGER DISFIG.

5'7" 130 HORSE & GIRL TAT. R. FOREARM

5'8" 140 SHIP TAT. B. FOREARM

5'8" 140 NONE

5'7" 135 3rd FINGER L. HAND DEFORMED

NAT. 5'3" 140 NONE

5'11" 145 NONE

5'7" 140 NONE

5'9" 165 NONE

5'8" 145 PEACOCK TATOOED ON R. FOREARM

5'11" 165 NONE

5'7" 145 NONE

5'8" 195 NONE

5'3" 180 ANCHOR TATOOED L. FOREARM

5'8" 150 NONE

5'8" 145 NONE

5'7" 155 GIRL & US FLAG ON R. FOREARM

5'8" 185 NONE

5'8" 150 NONE

5'7" 140 DAGGER TATOOED ON L. FOREARM

MINNETONKA.

134

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Point of Re-Entry

Washington. 77032.

Paris 92

Paris 92

Paris 92

Paris 92

Paris 92

Paris 92

Paris 92

Paris 92

Paris 92

Paris 92

Paris 92

Paris 92

Paris 92

Paris 92

Paris 92

Paris 92

Paris 92

Paris 92

Paris 92

Paris 92

Paris 92

Paris 92

Paris 92

Paris 92

Paris 92

Paris 92

Paris 92

Paris 92

Paris 92

Paris 92

Paris 92

Paris 92

Paris 92

Paris 92

Paris 92

Paris 92

Paris 92

Paris 92

Paris 92

Paris 92

Paris 92

Paris 92

Paris 92

Paris 92

Paris 92

Paris 92

Paris 92

Paris 92

Paris 92

Paris 92

Paris 92

Paris 92

Paris 92

Paris 92

Paris 92

Paris 92

Paris 92

Paris 92

Paris 92

Paris 92

Paris 92

Paris 92

Paris 92

Paris 92

Paris 92

Paris 92

Paris 92

Paris 92

Paris 92

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917,

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

128

See General Instruction No. 874

Constantinople, October 19, 1925

American S. S. SANGAMON of New York

M. P. Nash is master, bound for New York

I, Charles E. Allen Consul of the United States of America, at Constantinople

do hereby certify that on this 19th day of October, the seamen hereinafter named, all personally known to me, have been duly shipped at this port, before me, upon the terms and conditions set opposite their names, respectively, and I further certify that they appeared before me, and in my presence signed the attached agreement with my sanction, and in all respects complied with the requirements of law, each for himself acknowledging that he had read or had heard read the said agreement and understood the same, and that while sober and not in a state of intoxication he signed it freely and voluntarily for the uses and purposes therein mentioned.

NAME	Station	Age	HEIGHT		Nationality	Layover share	Date wages commenced	Allotment of wages	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
			Feet	Inches		Wages per month			
Carl Clausen	Ban	48	5	7	U.S.	65	10/19	nll	Brother: Peter Clausen, 5 Exchange Str., Portland, Me.
C.G. Athanassiades	Fmn	35	5	9	Tk.	57.50	10/19	nll	Brother: J. Athanassiades, 71 Seneville St. Montreal, Cana

Given under my hand and the seal of this office the day and year first above written.

[SEAL]

Consul of the United States of America.

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		Age
	Family name	Given name	
1	Nash	Mr P	
2	PRATT	RALPH S	
3	CARPENTER	GEORGE M	
4	EKSTRAND	ALFRED E	
5	CLAUSEN	CARL	Discharged
6	HANSKARKE	PAULOS	
7	GUBBOS	LEO	
8	CAPTAIN	ALBERT	
9	GROTHE	CHARLES J	
10	MURPHY	JOHN P	
11	ANKTOLIK	SEADAKIV	
12	ZIEMBA	THEODORE	
13	LANEBERG	IRVING	
14	PEGLOW	LOUIS	
15	BRADLEY	CLARENCE L	49550
16	MALNATI	JOHN A	9422
17	HADDY	CHARLES W	77945
18	HYRNE	EDWARD W	72024-5
19	JORGENSEN	CHARLES	
20	SCHALBMAN	PAUL	
21	TOMAYOS	DEMETROS	57704
22	PENGEE	VICTOR	52112
23	CONSTANTENOS	VICTOR	15940
24	HANSEN	KAI	57489
25	WILLIAMS	JOHN	329
26	DANYI	LOUIS	68739
27	FITZPATRICK	THOMAS	41652
28	MINIUTA	MANUEL	
29	ORMOOLEA	FRANCISCO	80097
30	HERTZ	AARON	68581

Declared by Capt. M.P. Nash as having failed to report on day of sailing from New York

Discharged at Constantinople, October 5, 1925 on account of illness

Henry M. Smith
InspectorBETWEEN MASTER AND CREW, AND
T AN

having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Constantinople Oct 19/25 129

(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
U.S.	MASS	6 FT	187	NONE
U.S.	MASS	5'8"	160	NONE
GREEK	U.S. NAT.	5'6"	175	SMASHED SMALL FINGER L. HAND
U.S.	N.Y.	5'11"	146	NONE
U.S.	U.S. NAT.	5'10"	135	K.M.C. TAT. BORN 1/1/18
U.S.	U.S. NAT.	5'8"	150	mixed design BORN 1/1/18
U.S.	U.S. NAT.	5'13"	160	NONE
IOWA	U.S. NAT.	5'7"	150	SMALL SCARS FOREHEAD R. INDEX FINGER DISFIG.
BALIAN	U.S. NAT.	5'7"	130	HORSE & GIRL TAT. R. FOREARM
ISH	RUSSIA	5'8"	140	SHIP TAT R. FOREARM
MASS	MASS	5'8"	140	NONE
N.Y.	N.Y.	5'7"	135	3rd FINGER L HAND DEFORMED
U.S.	U.S. NAT.	5'9"	140	NONE
CONN.	CONN.	5'11"	145	NONE
VT.	VT.	5'8"	140	NONE
CONN.	CONN.	5'9"	165	NONE
S.C.	S.C.	5'8"	145	PEACOCK TATOOED ON R. FOREARM
TENN.	TENN.	5'11"	165	NONE
U.S.	U.S. NAT.	5'10"	160	NONE
U.S.	U.S. NAT.	5'7"	145	NONE
U.S.	U.S. NAT.	5'8"	195	NONE
U.S.	U.S. NAT.	5'9"	180	ANCHOR TATOOED L FOREARM
U.S.	U.S.	5'8"	150	NONE
U.S.	N.Y.	5'8"	145	NONE
U.S.	MASS	5'7"	155	GIRL & US FLAG ON R FOREARM
U.S.	SPANISH	5'8"	185	NONE
U.S.	SPANISH	5'8"	150	NONE
U.S.	N.Y.	5'7"	140	DAGGER TATOOED ON L FOREARM

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MINNETONKA.

134

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Unit of Re-Entry

Washington, D.C.

New York, N.Y.

New York, N.Y.

New York, N.Y.

New York, N.Y.

New York, N.Y.

New York, N.Y.

New York, N.Y.

New York, N.Y.

New York, N.Y.

New York, N.Y.

New York, N.Y.

New York, N.Y.

New York, N.Y.

New York, N.Y.

New York, N.Y.

New York, N.Y.

New York, N.Y.

New York, N.Y.

New York, N.Y.

New York, N.Y.

New York, N.Y.

New York, N.Y.

New York, N.Y.

New York, N.Y.

New York, N.Y.

New York, N.Y.

New York, N.Y.

New York, N.Y.

New York, N.Y.

New York, N.Y.

New York, N.Y.

New York, N.Y.

New York, N.Y.

New York, N.Y.

New York, N.Y.

New York, N.Y.

New York, N.Y.

New York, N.Y.

New York, N.Y.

New York, N.Y.

New York, N.Y.

New York, N.Y.

New York, N.Y.

New York, N.Y.

New York, N.Y.

New York, N.Y.

New York, N.Y.

New York, N.Y.

New York, N.Y.

New York, N.Y.

New York, N.Y.

New York, N.Y.

New York, N.Y.

New York, N.Y.

New York, N.Y.

New York, N.Y.

New York, N.Y.

New York, N.Y.

New York, N.Y.

New York, N.Y.

New York, N.Y.

New York, N.Y.

New York, N.Y.

New York, N.Y.

New York, N.Y.

New York, N.Y.

New York, N.Y.

New York, N.Y.

New York, N.Y.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF CREW AND PASSENGERS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of a vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S SANGAMON, arriving at New York, Nov 16, 1925, from the port of Constantinople Oct 19/25 129

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	GORMAN	THOMAS F	88511	18 YEARS	CHIEF MATE	SEPT 4th	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	32	MALE	U.S.	MASS	6 FT	187	NONE
2	PRATT	RALPH S	37843	16 YEARS	2nd MATE	SEPT 4th	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	30	MALE	U.S.	MASS	5'8"	160	NONE
3	CARPENTER	GEORGE M	33306	13 YEARS	3rd MATE	SEPT 4th	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	31	MALE	GREEK	U.S. PAT.	5'6"	175	SMASHED SMALL FINGER L. HAND
4	EKSTRAND	ALFRED E	10735	18 MONTHS	RADIO	SEPT 4th	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	21	MALE	U.S.	N.Y.	5'11"	146	NONE
5	CLAUSEN	CARL	38501	20 YEARS	BOATSWAIN	SEPT 4th	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	40	MALE	DANISH	U.S. NAT.	5'10"	135	K.M.C. TAT.
6	BARBARAKIS	PAULOS	42787	18 YEARS	A.B.	SEPT 4th	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	35	MALE	GREEK	U.S. NAT.	5'7"	150	mixed design tattoos on both arms
7	GUSBO	LEO	5272	20 YEARS	A.B.	SEPT 4th	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	38	MALE	GREEK	U.S. NAT.	5'8"	150	NONE
8	CAPTAIN	ALBERT	119206	8 YEARS	A.B.	SEPT 4th	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	28	MALE	HOLLAND	U.S. NAT.	5'3"	160	NONE
9	GROTHE	CHARLES J	45007	7 YEARS	A.B.	SEPT 4th	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	27	MALE	U.S.	IOWA	5'7"	150	SMALL SCARS FOREHEAD R. INDEX FINGER DISFIG.
10	MURPHY	JOHN P	36573		A.B.	SEPT 4th	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	24	MALE	AUSTRALIAN	1st. PAPERS	5'7"	130	HORSE & GIRL TAT. R. FOREARM
11	ANNTOLE	SADEEV		8 1/2 YRS	A.B.	SEPT 4th	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	22	MALE	FINNISH	RUSSIA	5'8"	140	SHIP TAT. B. FOREARM
12	ZIMBA	THEODORE	69287	2 YEARS	O.S.	SEPT 4th	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	18	MALE	U.S.	MASS	5'8"	140	NONE
13	LANSBERG	IRVING	67203	1 YEAR	O.S.	SEPT 4th	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	19	MALE	U.S.	N.Y.	5'7"	135	3rd FINGER L. HAND DEFORMED
14	PEGLOW	LOUIS	99042	8 YEARS	CHIEF ENG'R	SEPT 4th	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	48	MALE	GERMAN	U.S. NAT.	5'9"	140	NONE
15	BRADLEY	CLARENCE L	49550	20 YEARS	1st ASS'T ENG'R	SEPT 4th	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	41	MALE	U.S.	CONN.	5'11"	145	NONE
16	MALNATI	JOHN A	9924	6 YEARS	2nd ASS'T ENG'R	SEPT 4th	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	26	MALE	U.S.	VT.	5'8"	140	NONE
17	HADDY	CHARLES W	77945	6 YEARS	3rd ASS'T ENG'R	SEPT 4th	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	26	MALE	U.S.	CONN.	5'9"	165	NONE
18	HYRNE	EDWARD W	J2024-5	5 YEARS	WATER TENDER	SEPT 4th	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	30	MALE	U.S.	S.C.	5'8"	145	PEACOCK TATOOED ON R. FOREARM
19	JORGENSEN	CHARLES		4 YEARS	WATER TENDER	SEPT 4th	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	41	MALE	U.S.	TENN	5'11"	165	NONE
20	SCHULMAN	PAUL			WATER TENDER	SEPT 4th	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	40	MALE	DANISH	U.S. NAT.	5'10"	160	NONE
21	TOMAYOS	DEMETROS	57704	19 YEARS	OILER	SEPT 4th	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	37	MALE	GREEK	U.S. NAT.	5'7"	145	NONE
22	TERNER	VICTOR	58912	18 YEARS	OILER	SEPT 4th	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	34	MALE	FINNISH	U.S. NAT.	5'8"	135	NONE
23	CONSTANTINOS	VICTOR	16940	30 YEARS	OILER	SEPT 4th	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	46	MALE	GREEK	U.S. NAT.	5'8"	195	NONE
24	HANSEN	KAI	57489	12 YEARS	PROMOTED TO FIREMAN, SEPT 5th WATER TENDER	SEPT 4th	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	31	MALE	DANISH	U.S. NAT.	5'9"	180	ANCHOR TATOOED L. FOREARM
25	WILLIAMS	JOHN	329	2 YEARS	FIREMAN	SEPT 4th	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	19	MALE	U.S.	MD	5'8"	150	NONE
26	DANYI	LOUIS	68739	3 YEARS	FIREMAN	SEPT 4th	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	20	MALE	U.S.	N.Y.	5'8"	145	NONE
27	FITZPATRICK	THOMAS	41652	9 YEARS	CHIEF STEWARD	SEPT 4th	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	27	MALE	U.S.	MASS	5'7"	155	GIRL & US FLAG ON R. FOREARM
28	MINIOTA	MANUEL		15 YEARS	COOK	SEPT 4th	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	28	MALE	SPANISH	1st. PAPERS	5'8"	185	NONE
29	ORMOOLEA	FRANCISCO	80097	15 YEARS	2nd COOK	SEPT 4th	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	30	MALE	SPANISH	1st. PAPERS	5'8"	150	NONE
30	HERTZ	AARON	68581	3 YEARS	MESSMAN	SEPT 4th	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	22	MALE	U.S.	N.Y.	5'7"	140	DAGGER TATOOED ON L. FOREARM

Henry M. Smith
Inspector

Line EXPORT LINE

Owners EXPORT LINE

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MINNETONKA.

134

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Date of Re-Entry

Washington, 7/1922.

Paris 9/2

Paris 9/2

Paris 9/2

Paris 9/2

Paris 9/2

Paris 9/2

Paris 9/2

Paris 9/2

Paris 9/2

Paris 9/2

Paris 9/2

Paris 9/2

Paris 9/2

Paris 9/2

Paris 9/2

Paris 9/2

Paris 9/2

Paris 9/2

Paris 9/2

Paris 9/2

Paris 9/2

Paris 9/2

Paris 9/2

Paris 9/2

Paris 9/2

Paris 9/2

Paris 9/2

Paris 9/2

Paris 9/2

Paris 9/2

Paris 9/2

Paris 9/2

Paris 9/2

Paris 9/2

Paris 9/2

Paris 9/2

Paris 9/2

Paris 9/2

Paris 9/2

Paris 9/2

Paris 9/2

Paris 9/2

Paris 9/2

Paris 9/2

Paris 9/2

Paris 9/2

Paris 9/2

Paris 9/2

Paris 9/2

Paris 9/2

Paris 9/2

Paris 9/2

Paris 9/2

Paris 9/2

Paris 9/2

Paris 9/2

Paris 9/2

Paris 9/2

Paris 9/2

Paris 9/2

Paris 9/2

Paris 9/2

Paris 9/2

Paris 9/2

Paris 9/2

Paris 9/2

Paris 9/2

Paris 9/2

Paris 9/2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

MINNETONKA.

134

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Place of Re-Entry

Washington. 77322.

Paris 92

London 4/3

Paris 4/3

Paris 4/3

Paris 4/3

Paris 4/3

Paris 4/3

Paris 4/3

Paris 4/3

Paris 4/3

Paris 4/3

Paris 4/3

Paris 4/3

Paris 4/3

Paris 4/3

Paris 4/3

Paris 4/3

Paris 4/3

Paris 4/3

Paris 4/3

Paris 4/3

Paris 4/3

Paris 4/3

Paris 4/3

Paris 4/3

Paris 4/3

Paris 4/3

Paris 4/3

Paris 4/3

Paris 4/3

Paris 4/3

Paris 4/3

Paris 4/3

Paris 4/3

Paris 4/3

Paris 4/3

Paris 4/3

Paris 4/3

Paris 4/3

Paris 4/3

Paris 4/3

Paris 4/3

Paris 4/3

Paris 4/3

Paris 4/3

Paris 4/3

Paris 4/3

Paris 4/3

Paris 4/3

Paris 4/3

Paris 4/3

Paris 4/3

Paris 4/3

Paris 4/3

Paris 4/3

Paris 4/3

Paris 4/3

Paris 4/3

Paris 4/3

Paris 4/3

Paris 4/3

Paris 4/3

Paris 4/3

Paris 4/3

Paris 4/3

Paris 4/3

Paris 4/3

Paris 4/3

Paris 4/3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW¹³⁰

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S SANGAMON, arriving at New York, Nov. 16th, 1925, from the port of Constantinople, Oct 17/25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
31	PENA	JOSE	✓	14 YEARS	MESSMAN	SEPT 4th	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	40	MALE	SPANISH	U.S. NAT.	5'1"	145	GIRL & J P TAT.
32	BERNARD	JOSEPH E	✓	4 YEARS	MESSMAN	SEPT 4th	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	27	MALE	U.S.	MASS	5'7"	145	8 FOREARM
33	ROWE	JOSEPH	✓	4 YEARS	FIREMAN	SEPT 5th	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	24	MALE	U.S.	N.Y.	5'6"	145	NONE
4	<i>John Parrish</i>		✓	40 years	A.B.	Sept. 25	Piramus Creek	Paid off	YES	58	male	Greek	American	5'4"	165	Scar over right eye

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL, ATHENS, GREECE.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE VISA BELOW AFFIXED TO THIS CREW LIST HAS BEEN GRANTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH REGULATIONS PRESCRIBED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.

VICE CONSUL, UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
FOR THE JOURNEY TO THE UNITED STATES
Via *Salonica & Mediterranean ports*
DATE *Sept. 25, 1925*
J. T. Williams
VICE CONSUL.

(Edward) Tase Edward ✓ 10 years O.S. Oct. 7. 25 *Constant* Paid off 7- 48 male Serbian Nat. Amer. 5'11" 175

Via Consulate, United States of America
Constantinople, Rumania

Seen for the journey to the United States
via Port, Constantinople & Mediterranean ports.
October 7, 1925 *Richard D. Hansen*
Consul.

Service No. 80
No fee prescribed

Clausen Carl ✓ 20 years Boatswain October 19 Csple Paid off yes 48 male Scandinavian U.S. nat. 5'7" 151 K.M.C. Tat.
Alhanariades C. G. ✓ 8 " Fireman October 19 Csple Paid off yes 35 male Greek Turkish out. 5'9" 170 mil (No immigration visa)

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at **CONSTANTINOPLE**
City Country
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Via *Constantinople & Mediterranean ports*
Date *Oct 19, 1925*
Henry M. Smith
Consul.
(The validity of this visa expires two months from this date, provided the person therein continues to be valid for that period.)

Talova Nathan ✓ 22 years Consular Party Oct 19. 25 *Piramus* yes 22 Male American

Piramus, N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

NO FEE PRESCRIBED
AND NOT COLLECTED

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MINNETONKA.

134

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Port of Re-Entry

Washington, D.C. 77022. ✓

Paris 92 354 ✓

Non-Immigrant 92 354 ✓

Paris 47 357 ✓

Paris 47 357 ✓

Paris 47 357 ✓

Paris 47 357 ✓

Paris 47 357 ✓

Paris 47 357 ✓

Paris 47 357 ✓

Paris 47 357 ✓

Paris 47 357 ✓

Paris 47 357 ✓

Paris 47 357 ✓

Paris 47 357 ✓

Paris 47 357 ✓

Paris 47 357 ✓

Paris 47 357 ✓

All Vessel Members of Crew to be ready for inspection

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Argenta, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of May, 1925

Harry M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

M. P. Nash
Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Point of Re-Entry

Washington. 77322.

Paris 92

Non-quota 92

Paris 47

Non-quota 47

Paris 47

Non-quota 47

Paris 47

Non-quota 47

Paris 47

Non-quota 47

Paris 47

Non-quota 47

Paris 47

Non-quota 47

Paris 47

Non-quota 47

Paris 47

Non-quota 47

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

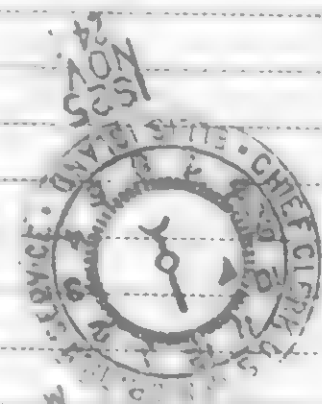
PORT OF *New York* 131


Total crew at time of arrival 29 Number of seamen deserted —
 Number of seamen discharged 4 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 Total crew this date 33

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

Master

[illegible]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		<i>Male</i>	

A circular stamp, possibly a clock face, with the word "SERVICE" on the left and "CHIEF" on the right. In the center is a small figure of a person. The stamp is partially obscured by other markings.

Names	Rank	Order	Date	Place	Age	Sex	Weight	Height	Notes
Parkes	Nathan	✓	1/9/25	P. Antine	25	✓	185		
Graham	David	✓	1/9/25	P. Antine	21	✓	120		
Tulloch	Solomon	✓	19/10/25	P. Antine	20	✓	150		
Simpson	Robert	✓	19/9/25	✓	38	✓	124		
March	Emboss	✓	1/10/25	✓	29	✓	169		
Miller	Daniel	✓	1/10/25	✓	27	✓	194		
Brady	Paul	✓	27/8/25	Phila	27	✓	154		USA
De Young	William	✓	25/9/25	Boston	21	✓	169		Holland Dutch
Gauke	Michael	✓	25/9/25	Boston	34	✓	215		USA
Feat	William	✓	20/10/25	✓	19	✓	150		USA
Hall	Stanley	✓	20/10/25	✓	26	✓	160		Jamaican British
Hewison	Michael	✓	27/8/25	Phila	64	✓	138		USA
Grant	Alfred	✓	2/11/25	Highland	25	✓	140		Jamaican British
Spaid	Mahomed	✓	10/1/25	✓	38	✓	145		USA
Miley	Ronald	✓	15/1/25	✓	9	✓	98		English British

Bay. 11/1/13
Mills Olding
Dunbar

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE:--Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sh Yatts Master, of the S/S Oradell, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Nov, 1925

George Olding
Immigrant Inspector.

Sh Yatts
Master, First or Second Officer.

NOV 1 1925
KINGSTON, JAMAICA
NOV 1 1925

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Place of Re-entry
Washington, 71322. ✓
Paris 92 ✓
London 43 ✓
Paris 625 ✓
Paris 15-61 ✓
Paris 15 ✓
Paris 92 ✓
Paris 92 ✓
London 92 ✓

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

S.S. "MINNETONKA" Passengers sailing from CHESAPEAKE 9TH NOVEMBER 1925.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		IMMIGRATION VISA		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	ate	Place of Issuance	Number
1	FORSYTH		Bessie Grace	43	F	S	Compan- ion.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	U. S. A. Morristown.	Hans Crescent Hotel, London.	N. Y.	New York.		Washington.	77022.
2	SCHMITT		Barbe Marie	43	F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	France Paris	Madame Schmitt, Wanger, Bas-Rhin, France.	Dela- ware	Wilmington.			
3	TITILE		Helene	31	F	M	Nil	Yes	French, English & Italian	Yes	Belgium	French	Belgium Brussels	Mr. Chas. de Lauw, 647, Chaussee d'Alsemberg, Brussels, Belgium.	N. Y.	New York			
4	TITILE		Walter	42	M	M	Artist	Yes	English	Yes	U. S. A.	U. S. A. New York	U. S. A. New York	Mr. G. Taylor, Trinity College Cambridge	N. Y.	New York			
5	Voynich		Wilfrid W.	57	M	M	Old Books M & W S Eyes	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Polish	England London	Mr G Taylor, Trinity College Cambridge	England	London			
6	London		Paris	39	F	S	Yes	Yes	English	Yes	France	French	France New Orleans	Orthez, Bas Pyrenees France	N. Y.	New Orleans			
7	Durand-Luehl		George	57	M	M	Yes	Yes	English	Yes	France	French	France New Orleans	Orthez, Bas Pyrenees France	N. Y.	New Orleans			
8	Durand-Luehl		Elizabeth	64	F	M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England South	Orthez, Bas Pyrenees France	N. Y.	New York			
9	Hay		Horatio	27	M	S	Forester	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England South	Orthez, Bas Pyrenees France	N. Y.	New York			
H. H. Murphy Corp																			

Total passengers ...
U. S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

MINNETONKA.

134

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 16th NOVEMBER 1925.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, when and where?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time since last visit to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Place of birth	Country	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No	Where																		Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Yes	Mrs. Bell see col. 19.	Yes	Yes	(Employer) Mrs. J.C. Bell, 930, Park Ave., New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 1/2	fair brown	medium	Scars on right foot	Canada	Greenwich, Kings Co.	2-7-25	Washington	7-022	✓
2	Yes	Employer, See col. 19.	Yes	No	Mrs. Du Port, Wilmington, Delaware.	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fresh blue	blue		France	Wangen, Bas-Rhin.	2-11-25	Paris	90	✓
3	Yes	Husband accompanying.	Yes	Yes	1923 New York 3, Washington Square, New York N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fair dark	dark		Belgium	Brussels.	2-11-25	Brussels	477	✓
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	(Home) 3, Washington Sq. New York N.Y. about 6 months	Yes	months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	clear grey	grey		U.S.A.	Springfield	2-10-25	Springfield	1014	✓
5	No	Employer	Yes	Yes	1607, Aeolian Hall, New York (Employer) Mrs. Wright	Yes	months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	red brown	brown		Poland	Talshi	2-10-25	Talshi	1014	✓
6	No	Mrs. Bright	Yes	Yes	1114 St. Mus. Ave. New Orleans, La.	Yes	months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	red brown	brown		France	Orthez	2-10-25	Orthez	1014	✓
7	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1923 New York 3, Washington Square, New York N.Y.	Yes	months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	red brown	brown		France	Orthez	2-10-25	Orthez	1014	✓
8	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1923 New York 3, Washington Square, New York N.Y.	Yes	months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	red brown	brown		France	Orthez	2-10-25	Orthez	1014	✓
9	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1923 New York 3, Washington Square, New York N.Y.	Yes	months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	red brown	brown		France	Orthez	2-10-25	Orthez	1014	✓
10	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1923 New York 3, Washington Square, New York N.Y.	Yes	months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	red brown	brown		France	Orthez	2-10-25	Orthez	1014	✓

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Yves L. Gules, MASTER, of the "MINNETONKA", from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that none of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of November, 19 25
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The spaces for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e. compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e. compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897 Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. W. Parker, Surgeon of the "MINNETONKA", Sailing Hospital, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of November, 1925
at NEW YORK

J. W. Parker
Surgeon

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Rumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Serbian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

MINNETONKA.

136

List 7

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

1. London 277
2. London 278
3. London 279
4. London 280
5. London 281
6. London 282
7. London 283
8. London 284
9. London 285
10. London 286
11. London 287
12. London 288
13. London 289
14. London 290
15. London 291
16. London 292
17. London 293
18. London 294
19. London 295
20. London 296
21. London 297
22. London 298
23. London 299
24. London 300
25. London 301
26. London 302
27. London 303
28. London 304
29. London 305
30. London 306
31. London 307
32. London 308
33. London 309
34. London 310
35. London 311
36. London 312
37. London 313
38. London 314
39. London 315
40. London 316
41. London 317
42. London 318
43. London 319
44. London 320
45. London 321
46. London 322
47. London 323
48. London 324
49. London 325
50. London 326
51. London 327
52. London 328
53. London 329
54. London 330
55. London 331
56. London 332
57. London 333
58. London 334
59. London 335
60. London 336
61. London 337
62. London 338
63. London 339
64. London 340
65. London 341
66. London 342
67. London 343
68. London 344
69. London 345
70. London 346
71. London 347
72. London 348
73. London 349
74. London 350
75. London 351
76. London 352
77. London 353
78. London 354
79. London 355
80. London 356
81. London 357
82. London 358
83. London 359
84. London 360
85. London 361
86. London 362
87. London 363
88. London 364
89. London 365
90. London 366
91. London 367
92. London 368
93. London 369
94. London 370
95. London 371
96. London 372
97. London 373
98. London 374
99. London 375
100. London 376
101. London 377
102. London 378
103. London 379
104. London 380
105. London 381
106. London 382
107. London 383
108. London 384
109. London 385
110. London 386
111. London 387
112. London 388
113. London 389
114. London 390
115. London 391
116. London 392
117. London 393
118. London 394
119. London 395
120. London 396
121. London 397
122. London 398
123. London 399
124. London 400
125. London 401
126. London 402
127. London 403
128. London 404
129. London 405
130. London 406
131. London 407
132. London 408
133. London 409
134. London 410
135. London 411
136. London 412
137. London 413
138. London 414
139. London 415
140. London 416
141. London 417
142. London 418
143. London 419
144. London 420
145. London 421
146. London 422
147. London 423
148. London 424
149. London 425
150. London 426
151. London 427
152. London 428
153. London 429
154. London 430
155. London 431
156. London 432
157. London 433
158. London 434
159. London 435
160. London 436
161. London 437
162. London 438
163. London 439
164. London 440
165. London 441
166. London 442
167. London 443
168. London 444
169. London 445
170. London 446
171. London 447
172. London 448
173. London 449
174. London 450
175. London 451
176. London 452
177. London 453
178. London 454
179. London 455
180. London 456
181. London 457
182. London 458
183. London 459
184. London 460
185. London 461
186. London 462
187. London 463
188. London 464
189. London 465
190. London 466
191. London 467
192. London 468
193. London 469
194. London 470
195. London 471
196. London 472
197. London 473
198. London 474
199. London 475
200. London 476
201. London 477
202. London 478
203. London 479
204. London 480
205. London 481
206. London 482
207. London 483
208. London 484
209. London 485
210. London 486
211. London 487
212. London 488
213. London 489
214. London 490
215. London 491
216. London 492
217. London 493
218. London 494
219. London 495
220. London 496
221. London 497
222. London 498
223. London 499
224. London 500
225. London 501
226. London 502
227. London 503
228. London 504
229. London 505
230. London 506
231. London 507
232. London 508
233. London 509
234. London 510
235. London 511
236. London 512
237. London 513
238. London 514
239. London 515
240. London 516
241. London 517
242. London 518
243. London 519
244. London 520
245. London 521
246. London 522
247. London 523
248. London 524
249. London 525
250. London 526
251. London 527
252. London 528
253. London 529
254. London 530
255. London 531
256. London 532
257. London 533
258. London 534
259. London 535
260. London 536
261. London 537
262. London 538
263. London 539
264. London 540
265. London 541
266. London 542
267. London 543
268. London 544
269. London 545
270. London 546
271. London 547
272. London 548
273. London 549
274. London 550
275. London 551
276. London 552
277. London 553
278. London 554
279. London 555
280. London 556
281. London 557
282. London 558
283. London 559
284. London 560
285. London 561
286. London 562
287. London 563
288. London 564
289. London 565
290. London 566
291. London 567
292. London 568
293. London 569
294. London 570
295. London 571
296. London 572
297. London 573
298. London 574
299. London 575
300. London 576
301. London 577
302. London 578
303. London 579
304. London 580
305. London 581
306. London 582
307. London 583
308. London 584
309. London 585
310. London 586
311. London 587
312. London 588
313. London 589
314. London 590
315. London 591
316. London 592
317. London 593
318. London 594
319. London 595
320. London 596
321. London 597
322. London 598
323. London 599
324. London 600
325. London 601
326. London 602
327. London 603
328. London 604
329. London 605
330. London 606
331. London 607
332. London 608
333. London 609
334. London 610
335. London 611
336. London 612
337. London 613
338. London 614
339. London 615
340. London 616
341. London 617
342. London 618
343. London 619
344. London 620
345. London 621
346. London 622
347. London 623
348. London 624
349. London 625
350. London 626
351. London 627
352. London 628
353. London 629
354. London 630
355. London 631
356. London 632
357. London 633
358. London 634
359. London 635
360. London 636
361. London 637
362. London 638
363. London 639
364. London 640
365. London 641
366. London 642
367. London 643
368. London 644
369. London 645
370. London 646
371. London 647
372. London 648
373. London 649
374. London 650
375. London 651
376. London 652
377. London 653
378. London 654
379. London 655
380. London 656
381. London 657
382. London 658
383. London 659
384. London 660
385. London 661
386. London 662
387. London 663
388. London 664
389. London 665
390. London 666
391. London 667
392. London 668
393. London 669
394. London 670
395. London 671
396. London 672
397. London 673
398. London 674
399. London 675
400. London 676
401. London 677
402. London 678
403. London 679
404. London 680
405. London 681
406. London 682
407. London 683
408. London 684
409. London 685
410. London 686
411. London 687
412. London 688
413. London 689
414. London 690
415. London 691
416. London 692
417. London 693
418. London 694
419. London 695
420. London 696
421. London 697
422. London 698
423. London 699
424. London 700
425. London 701
426. London 702
427. London 703
428. London 704
429. London 705
430. London 706
431. London 707
432. London 708
433. London 709
434. London 710
435. London 711
436. London 712
437. London 713
438. London 714
439. London 715
440. London 716
441. London 717
442. London 718
443. London 719
444. London 720
445. London 721
446. London 722
447. London 723
448. London 724
449. London 725
450. London 726
451. London 727
452. London 728
453. London 729
454. London 730
455. London 731
456. London 732
457. London 733
458. London 734
459. London 735
460. London 736
461. London 737
462. London 738
463. London 739
464. London 740
465. London 741
466. London 742
467. London 743
468. London 744
469. London 745
470. London 746
471. London 747
472. London 748
473. London 749
474. London 750
475. London 751
476. London 752
477. London 753
478. London 754
479. London 755
480. London 756
481. London 757
482. London 758
483. London 759
484. London 760
485. London 761
486. London 762
487. London 763
488. London 764
489. London 765
490. London 766
491. London 767
492. London 768
493. London 769
494. London 770
495. London 771
496. London 772
497. London 773
498. London 774
499. London 775
500. London 776
501. London 777
502. London 778
503. London 779
504. London 780
505. London 781

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

MINNETONKA.

136

List 7

S.S. "MINNETONKA" Passengers sailing from LONDON 7TH NOVEMBER 1925.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex M F	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence) State City or town
1	TRANSIT 232	HUNT	Alice	32	F	M Nurse	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Britain English	England. Brookley.	Mr. A.W. Tye, Hillview Private Hotel, Brookley, Northants.	England. London
2	TRANSIT 120	OPPENHEIM	Irene Louise	36	F	S Nil	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Britain English	England. London.	Mrs. Oppenheim, Yong's Coppice, Littlewick, Nr. Maidenhead, Berks.	England. London
3	TRANSIT 320	SPARKS	Hubert Conrad	51	M	S Engr.	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Britain English	England. London.	C. P. Sparks, Esq., Blackfriars House, London, E.C. 4.	England. London
4		TULLIS	John	65	M	M Farmer	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Britain Scotch	U.S.A. New York	12 Rue Combarieu, Paris, France.	England. London
5		VOYNICH	Wilfrid M.	57	M	M Author & Com.	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Britain Polish	England. London.	Trinity College, Cambridge.	England. London
6		VOYNICH	Ethel Lillian	60	F	M Farmer	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Britain English	England. London.	(Nephew) Mr. G. Taylor Trinity Coll. Cambridge.	England. London
7		WARD	Charles David	53	M	M Artist	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Britain English	England. London.	Constance Blakeway, Wentworth, Mansion Rd., Chelsea, London.	England. London
8		WARD	Charlotte	52	F	M Artist	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Britain English	England. London.	do.	England. London
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

Delete Wilfrid Voynich Line No 5 transferred to Cherbourg (Embarkation) List No 3 Lin 5 + Line No 4 J Tullis Not on board

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 16 NOVEMBER 1925.

MINNETONKA.

136

List 7

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00, unless how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.		
		Employer		Yes	Where															Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	No	Passenger	Yes	No	Westminster Hotel, 420, West 116th St., New York City, N.Y.	About 6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	dark brown	brown side of face.	England.	Charlton, Lo	11-1-25	London	1-1-25	1-1-25
2	No	Self	Yes	No	Periodically from New York City, N.Y.	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3 1/2	fair brown	grey	England.	London.	11-8-25	London	1-1-25	1-1-25
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1904 St. Louis South, New York, N.Y.	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair brown	hazel	England.	London.	1-1-25	London	1-1-25	1-1-25
4	Self	Yes	Yes	1905 New York City, N.Y.	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair white	grey	Scotland.	Glasgow.	1-1-25	Glasgow	1-1-25	1-1-25
5	Self	Yes	Yes	1907 London Hall, New York, N.Y.	About 6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	clear grey	grey	Poland.		1-1-25		1-1-25	1-1-25
6	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1907 London Hall, New York, N.Y.	About 6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	clear fair	grey	Ireland.	Cork.	1-1-25	Cork	1-1-25	1-1-25
7	No	Self	Yes	No	Mr. & Mrs. Darwin P. Kingsley, 50, E. 68th St., New York City, N.Y.	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fresh grey	grey	England.	Taunton.	1-1-25	Taunton	1-1-25	1-1-25
8	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1925 New York, do.	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		fair grey	brown	England.	Exeter.	1-1-25	Exeter	1-1-25	1-1-25

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mrs. J. Gale, MASTER, of the "MINNETONKA" from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of November, 1925
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e. compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e. compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. W. Parker, Surgeon of the "MINNETONKA", Sailing Heredit, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council 137
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of November, 1925

at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian-Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South)	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian	Mexican.	Syrian.
English	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ETONKA.

138

SION VISA

: of Issuance Number

not relevant

11-01-1972

57

den 11 30

Don 2/20

10-1 100

[illegible][illegible]

10. 12. 1953

108

lon. 2.

ford 11

idon 22.

1901 1902

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

MINNETONKA.

138

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

S.S. "MINNETONKA." Passengers sailing from LONDON, 7TH NOVEMBER, 1925.

G 1385 L.P. 524

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		35		36		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Able to—				Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		IMMIGRATION VISA												
		Family name	Given name				Yrs. Mos.	Calling or Occupation	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country		City or town	State			City or town	Place of Issuance	Number								
TRANSIT 1	✓	DE'ATH	Frank	65	M	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England.	Elstree	Bessie Elliott De'ATH, Holme Lea, Boreham Wood, Elstree, Herts.	England.	Elstree.													
TRANSIT 2	✓	DICKSON	Janet Isabella	49	F	S	Buyer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Australia	Melbourne	Mr. M. Carr, Offington, St. Kilda Rd., Melbourne, Australia.	Victoria,	Melbourne.													
TRANSIT 3	✓	FORD	Walter Joseph	68	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Rica	San Jose.	Mr. Alfred Ford, 34, Daniel Street, Bath.	Rica	San Jose.													
TRANSIT 4	✓	FORD	Victoria	58	F	M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Sp. Amer.	Rica	San Jose	do.	Rica	San Jose.													
TRANSIT 5	✓	JOHNSON	Claude Goodman	60	M	M	Director of Company	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England.	London.	Mrs. Claude Johnson, Adelphi Terrace House, London, W.C.	England.	London													
TRANSIT 6	✓	LUKIN	Lionel Oscar	57	M	M	Trustee of Court of Queensland	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Australia	Brisbane.	Mr. L.G. Lukin, c/o O'Shea, O'Shea Park & Corner, Shear Street, Brisbane, Queensland, Australia.	Queensland.	Brisbane.													
TRANSIT 7	✓	LUKIN	Beryl Annie	25	F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Australia	Brisbane.	do.	Queensland.	Brisbane.													
TRANSIT 8	✓	MAJOR	Henry D.A.	53	M	M	Clergyman	Yes	English, etc.	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England.	Oxford	Mr. C.C. McMillan, Ardsbrath, Meadfoot Bay, Torquay.	England.	Oxford													
TRANSIT 9	✓	MAJOR	Mary Eliza	50	F	M	Nil	Yes	French, etc.	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England.	Oxford.	do.	England.	Oxford													
TRANSIT 10	✓	MALBY	Wilfrid Lionel	23	M	S	Accountant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England.	London.	Mr. R. Maltby, 84, Timiston Rd., West Norwood, London, S.E.	England.	London.													
TRANSIT 11	✓	MCMASTER	Charles A.	72	M	M	Business Agent	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Toronto.	Lady Colmar, Catton Park, Reigate, Surrey.	Ont.	Toronto.													
TRANSIT 12	✓	SMITH	Henry	43	M	M	Inventor	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	London.	Mr. H.P. Charles, 17, Buckingham St., Adelphi, London.	England.	London													
TRANSIT 13	✓	SMYTH	Stewart Jack	52	M	M	Director	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	England.	London.	Mary Smyth, 7, Fortismere Ave., London, N.W.	England.	London													
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Total passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10²⁵.

6

138

List

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Mrs. J. Sales*, of the "MINNETONKA", from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *eight* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *16* day of *November*, 19 *25*
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIANS (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIANS (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid as well; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. W. Parker, Surgeon of the "MINNETONKA", Sailing Nov 1925, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of November, 1925

at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

139

140

41st 5

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

Quota

16-10-25 2647
26-10-25 22613
2-8-25 21312
2-7-25 21312
2-9-25 21312
11-25 23416

United States Citizen

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

London

7 th November 1925

140

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York

16th November 1915

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

140

1st 5

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.
				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?																
1	No	Self	yes	yes	town S C	Mr W H Dunkin, 59 Meeting St. Charleston S C	Un	Indef														
2	yes	see Col 12	No			c/o F J Martin, Northwestern Mut. Fire Ass. Central Bldg. Virginia Hotel, Wash & Ohio Sts. Chicago, Ill.	yes	2 year														
3	No	Self	yes	yes	5 yrs	Chicago, Ill.	Indef															
4	No	Husband	yes	yes	yes	New York Home Riverside Conn.	Perman															
5	yes	Self	yes	yes	yes	New York Home Stanford Conn.	Perman															
6	yes	Mr C Valley	yes	yes	yes	Dr. A. C. Jolly, 34 Lexington Ave New York N.Y.	yes	4 days														
7	No	Self	yes	yes		Home Riverside Conn.																
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						
31																						
32																						
33																						
34																						
35																						
36																						

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mrs. J. Gals, MASTER of the "MINNETONKA", from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of November, 1925
at NEW YORK

MASTER Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence recorded, length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the sons, if members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—Three questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

141

175

31

S.S. "MINNETONKA" sailing from LONDON, 7TH NOVEMBER, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16th NOVEMBER, 1925.

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	BETHELL	Florence H.	52	F	M	7th Sept., 1873. Sidney, Nebraska.	Boarsdale, New York.
2	CUNNINGHAM	Thomas	71	M	M	23rd Nov., 1855. Charlestown, Mass.	Copley Plaza, Boston, Mass.
3	CUNNINGHAM	Florence	65	F	M	10th Dec. 1861. Dorchester, Mass.	do.
4	DUMKIN	Eunice H.	59	F	M	12th Apr., 1866. Charlestown, S.C.	59, Meeting St., Charlestown, S.C.
5	GALLACK	George Wilson	50	M	M		U.S. District Court, Hartford, Conn., 24th Oct., 1900.
6	GALLACK	Emma	56	F	M	4th June, 1869. Hartford, Conn.	35, Walbridge Rd., West Hartford, Conn.
7	HAY	Charles	56	M	M		U.S. District Court, Philadelphia, Pa., May, 1903.
8	HAY	Georgiana Yocom	49	F	M	25th Feb., 1876. Philadelphia, Pa.	5021, Schuyler St., Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.
9	GILBERT-KNOWLES	Mary	51	F	S	16th Dec., 1873. Albany, N.Y.	do.
10	HAY	Dorothy Gordon	26	F	S	26th Sept., 1899. Wymoothe, Pa.	Bank of N. America & Trust Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
11	HUBBELL	De Witt	49	M	M	2nd June 1876. Somerville, Mass.	5021, Schuyler St., Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.
12	JACOBY	Albert G.	29	M	S	5th Sept., 1897. Norberth, Pa.	Plainsfield, N.J.
13	JAMISON	Lila L.	43	F	M	3rd April 1882. Roanoke, Va.	3425 N. 5th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
14	JORDAN	Dorothy Blair	23	F	S	15th Dec., 1901. Ottawa, Kansas.	11154 Street, Roanoke, Va.
15	JORDAN	George Bloor	45	M	M	12th Dec., 1869. Woodsfield, Ohio.	Cecil Hotel, Post St., San Francisco, Cal.
16	KANE	Payard	53	M	M	18th Oct., 1871. Wilmington, Delaware.	do.
17	KANE	Sarah	52	F	M	30th Dec., 1872. Philadelphia, Pa.	Westchester, Penna.
18	KANE	Mabel	20	F	S	5th Apr., 1906. Philadelphia, Pa.	do.
19	KEMPNER	Harry	51	M	M	31st Jan., 1894. New York City, N.Y.	Westminster Hotel, 420, West 116th St., New York City, N.Y.
20	KEMPNER	Christina M.	29	F	M		do.
21	KEMPNER	Robert A.	2	M	S		do.
22	KEMPNER	Stanley K.	10	M	S		do.
23	KNIGHT	Mary W.	53	F	M	5th Dec., 1867. Goshen, N.Y.	Goshen, N.Y.
24	MARSHON	Ashar	24	M	M	11th Dec., 1899. Syracuse, N.Y.	205, Genesee Ave., Syracuse, N.Y.
25	MARSHON	Gertrude	21	F	M	11th Dec., 1903. Braddeock, Pa.	do.
26	MAXWELL	Lottie C.	70	F	Wd	1st July, 1855. Boherestady, N.Y.	(906, Stanton St., New York City, N.Y.)
27	McGARRAN	Ella	57	F	S	31st Oct., 1868. Monroe, N.Y.	Westfield, N.J.
28	WILLER	Theodore T.	25	M	S	26th Apr., 1899. Orange, N.J.	40, Dewey & Almy Chemical Co., 935, Harvey St., Cambridge, Mass.
29	MOBLE	C. Frederick	50	M	M	4th Jan., 1875. New York, N.Y.	6, E. 45th St., New York City, N.Y.
30	MOBLE	Katherine H.	51	F	M	19th July 1874. Englewood, N.J.	do.

Delete Lines 24 & 25 Ashar & Gertrude; Marshon, Not on board; also Line 28 T. Willer; Not on board.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

2

142

175

31

S.S.

"MINNETONKA"

sailing from LONDON

7TH NOVEMBER

, 1925. Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, 16th NOVEMBER

, 1925.

No. or Last.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	NILL	Anne M.	31		F	13th Jan., 1894. Buffalo, N.Y.		130, E. 57th St., New York City, N.Y.
2	OGILVIE	Frank B.	50		M	1st May, 1875. Brooklyn, N.Y.		966 Sterling Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	OGILVIE	Marguerite M.	42		F	20th Nov., 1882. Brooklyn, N.Y.		do.
4	POTTER	Mildred Corsar	24		F	13th Oct., 1901. Moorestown, N.J.		137, E. Oak Ave., Moorestown, N.J.
5	SPADER	Fannie	37		F	30th Nov., 1887. New York City, N.Y.		Morristown, N.J.
6	SPADER	Jane	23		F	5th June, 1902. Rochester, N.Y.		do.
7	STRATTON	Ira W.	53		M	1st May 1867. Portstown, Pa.		Reading, Pa.
8	STRATTON	Anna M.	53		F	2nd July 1867. Reading, Pa.		do.
9	STRONG	Francois G.	50		M	1st May, 1866. Mentor, Ohio.		Park Ave. Hotel, New York City, N.Y.
10	WATKINS	Richard Howells	30		M	28th May, 1895. New York City, N.Y.		Riverside, Conn.
11	WEEKES	Robert Godfrey	24		M	24th Mar., 1901. New York City, N.Y.		150, E. 72nd St., New York City, N.Y.
12	WHITE	Constance Elizabeth	17		F	19th May 1908. Jamaica, Long Island, N.Y.		190-7, 90th Ave., Hollis, Long Island, N.Y.
13	HOUSTON	Philip D.	32		M	13th Feb., 1893. Chicago, Ill.		Memphis, Tenn.
14	HARDING	Charlotte Kenner	35		F	12th Sept., 1890. Highland Falls, N.Y.		21, Gramercy Park, New York, N.Y.
15	du Pont	Joseph F.	31		M	11th Sept. 1894. Boston, Mass.		do.
16	du Pont	Victorine F.	21		F	31st Oct 1903. do.		do.
17	Brittweiler	Charles	44		M	19th May 1881 Brooklyn N.Y.		553, 81st St Brooklyn N.Y.
18	Scouler	Ray	45		M	20th Nov 1880 Philadelphia Pa.		5101, 1st St. Chicago
19	Scouler	Agnes	45		F	4th Dec 1880 Illinois		do

Line 10 Richard Howells Watkins delete. Transferred to Alien Manifest List No. 5 Line No. 7

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

143

S.S. "MINNETONKA"

sailing from

CHERBOURG,

9TH NOVEMBER

, 1925. Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, 16th NOVEMBER

, 1925.

175

31

No. OF LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BAUER	Sigmond	56		M	M		March 1892 Superior Court San Francisco Cal.	340, Mission St., San Francisco, Cal.
2	BAUER	Therese	41		F	M	19th Jan., 1894. New York City, N.Y.		do.
3	HELL	Eliza	64		F	Wd	21st July, 1862. Norfolk, Conn.		930, Park Ave., New York City, N.Y.
4	BRIGHT	Ella	57		F	Wd	17th Dec., 1872. New Orleans, La.		4114 St. Charles Ave., New Orleans, La.
5	BRIGHT	Elinor	25		F	S	3th Dec., 1899. New Orleans, La.		do.
6	BROMLEY	Marie	41		F	M	31st July, 1893. Rhode Island,		do.
7	BUCKWELL	Edward G.	37		M	M	6th Sept., 1888. Knoxville, Tenn.		2005 Chestnut Hills Drive, Cleveland, O.
8	BUCKWELL	Lucie	47		F	L	1878 New Orleans		do.
9	CART	Francis G.	61		M	M	3rd Aug., 1864. Charlestown, S.C.		Princeton, N.J.
10	CART	Annie W.	60		F	M	27th Mar., 1864. Charlestown, S.C.		do.
11	CHAPMAN	Lucia	27		F	S	14th Feb., 1898. Worcester, Mass.		New London, Conn.
12	FREEMAN	Frederic	49		M	S	6th July, 1877. Sherburne N.Y.		100, Broadway New York, N.Y.
13	FREEMAN	Lella	47		F	S	18th May, 1878. New York City, N.Y.		do.
14	GARRETT	Alice	36		F	M	3rd Feb 1889 Pittsburg Pa.		1908, New Hampshire Ave., Washington, D.C.
15	HEALY	Elizabeth M.	53		F	S	31st Mar., 1872. New York City, N.Y.		375, Park Ave., New York City, N.Y.
16	HOUSTON	Letitia	53		F	S	25th Aug., 1867. Maryland, Dorchester Co.		233 Camden Ave., Salisbury, Md.
17	IMBRIE	Dorothy Jane	17		F	S	14th Oct., 1908. Englewood N.J.		40, W. 59th St., New York City, N.Y.
18	KEENAN	Madella May	46		F	S	19th Dec., 1878. Monticello, Ill.		2400 16th St., Washington, D.C.
19	KNAUTH	Mary Whitman	64		F	Wd	12th Aug., 1861. Cambridge, Mass.		91, Sumner Ave., Springfield, Mass.
20	MACKIE	Isabel T.	49		F	M	24th Jan, 1867 New York City, N.Y.		128 E. 39th St., New York City, N.Y.
21	MASON	S. Blount J.	44		M	M	23rd Oct., 1881. Richmond, Va.		Austin Apts., Baltimore, Md.
22	MASON	Mary Wylie	42		F	M	15th Dec., 1883. Baltimore, Md.		do.
23	NELSON	Anna	57		F	S		Cent to 21st Nov 1924 Supreme Court in New York	Employer Mrs. Geo. Garrett, 1808, New Hampshire Ave., Washington, D.C.
24	PARKER	Franklin E.	29		M	M	12th Dec., 1895. Bay City, Mich.		247, Lake Ave., Greenwich, Conn.
25	PARKER	Eleanor P.	24		F	M	15th July, 1901. Milton, Mass.		do.
26	PARKER	Laura L.	25		F	S	29th Sept., 1900. Bay City, Mich.		1911, Center Ave., Bay City Mich.
27	REYBURN	Martha	36		F	M	7th Sept., 1889. Columbus, Ohio.		2025 Hillger Place, Washington, D.C.
28	ROELKER	Anna E.	54		F	S	6th Sept., 1871. Staten Island, N.Y.		o/o Fifth Ave. Park, New York, N.Y.
29	SANDERSON	Geoffrey	27		M	M	12th Aug., 1898. East Orange, N.J.		Marion, Mass.
30	SANDERSON	Elizabeth	25		F	M	20th Apr., 1900. Englewood, N.J.		do.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

4

144

175

91

S.S. Minnetonka

sailing from

, 19 Arriving at Port of

New York

16 November 1925, 19

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Schumacher	Frank	61	M		8th Aug. 1864, Akron, Ohio		40 N. Portage Rd., Akron, Ohio
2	Schumacher	Katherine	57	F				do.
3	Schumacher	Dora Ruth	25	F	S	2nd June 1900, Akron, Ohio		do.
4	Schumacher	Janet	32	F	S	15th Apl. 1893, Akron, Ohio		do.
5	Shannon	Marie G.	53	F	M	5th Dec. 1872, Piqua, Ohio		Piqua, Ohio
6	Stokes	Janet M.	22	F	S	27th Sept. 1902, Far Rockaway, N.Y.		375 Park Ave New York N.Y.
7	Stevens	Margaret	28	F	M	25th July 1897, Wyckliffe, Ohio		Bennington, Vt.
8	Thompson	Emily	23	F	S	16 th May 1902, Monesdale, Pa.		Boston, Mass.
9	Thompson	Frances	22	F	S	29th Sept. 1903, Monesdale, Pa.		do.
10	Tuttle	Horace M.	55	M	M	7th May 1870, Philadelphia, Pa.		Lincoln Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.
11	Wilkinson	Helen	31	F	S	10th Sept 1894, Providence, R.I.		Providence, R.I.
12	Harper	Lillie H.	44	F	S	25th June 1881, New York, N.Y.		66 Bannan Ave Palisades, N.Y.
13	Atherton	Gertrude	50	F	M	30th Oct. 1875, San Francisco, Cal.		2101 California St San Francisco Cal.
14	Russell	Muriel	42	F	M	14th July 1883, San Francisco, Cal.		148 Locust St. San Francisco
15	Russell	Dominga	16	F	S	3rd July 1909, San Francisco, Cal.		do.
16	Hawley	Theodosia	55	F	S	10 th Jan. 1870, Bethany, W. Va.		141 E. 40th St New York N.Y.
17	Sachrach	Irma	39	F	M	21st Dec 1886, Chicago, Ill.		125 E 72nd St New York
18	Grove	Clara	60	F	M	1st Dec 1865, Allentown, Pa.		Livingston, N.J.
19	Hyatt	Alfred	56	M	M	4th July 1869, Baltimore, Md.		112 Longwood Rd Baltimore Md.
20	Smith	Robert	37	M	M	1st May 1888, New York, N.Y.		1501 1st Ave New York N.Y.
21	Smith	Larry	32	F	M	25th Aug 1902, New York, N.Y.		do.
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

36

Number

ber

103

23578

76

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

[illegible][illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Allen, T.	20	British	London No. 2n, 1925 (Transfer)
Millison W.	26	"	London Nov. 2nd, 1925 (Transfer)
French, F.	35	"	London Nov. 2nd, 1925 (Transfer)
Baker, C.	34	"	London Nov. 2nd, 1925 (Transfer)
Kemp, J.	34	American	London Nov. 7th, 1925.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14~16J

16	Wagon	Wagon	✓	Q.M.
17	Chair	Chair	✓	Q.M.
18	Table	Table	✓	Q.M.
19	Assault	Assault	✓	Master at Arms
20	Barometer	Barometer	✓	Q.M.
21	Baggage	Baggage	✓	A.B.
22	Letter	Letter	✓	A.B.
23	Blanket	Blanket	✓	A.B.
24	Blanket	Blanket	✓	A.B.
25	Board	Board	✓	A.B.
26	Box	Box	✓	A.B.
27	Barometer	Barometer	✓	A.B.
28	Shimoon	Shimoon	✓	A.B.
29	Spicer	Spicer	✓	A.B.
30	Table	Table	✓	A.B.

Original 59 148

57 141

57 148

525

57157

52 : 47

57 148

57 147

57 14

57 147

۲۹ ۱۵۵

5.9 150

5-113 12/1

51 148



* See list of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien.

3), (5), (6), and (7)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, MINNETONKA

arriving at NEW YORK

16 NOV 1925

1925, from the port of LONDON

17 NOV 1925

146

arrival at a

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race.	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.	(14) Physical marks, scars, or disease.
1	Bates Thomas	Master	11/16/25 London	no	yes	60	M	English	British	58	160		
2	Birney Henry	Chief Officer				45				57	170		
3	Wills Neil	1st. Officer				40				58	180		
4	Dwy Robert	2nd. "				41				56	146		
5	Dawson L. P.	3rd. "				36				54	140		
6	Widdells Arthur	4th. "				34				56	140		
7	McKee Arthur	5th. "				32				57	146		
8	Jarvis William	Carpenter				40				58	146		
9	Thomas Arthur	" Mate				26				57	140		
10	McKee John	" "				26				57	140		
11	Widdells Arthur	Boatswain				30				57	140		
12	Birney Henry	" Mate				40				56	146		
13	Robb William	Lamptrimmer				56			Irish Dane	56	176		
14	White James	Sal. Deckman				30			English British	57	147		
15	Lansell James	Q.M.				30			Irish Dane	57	147		
16	Adams John	Q.M.				30			English Irish	58	147		
17	Green Thomas	Q.M.				30			English	57	147		
18	Widdells John	Q.M.				40				57	146		
19	Accatt Arthur	Master at Arms				40				57	146		
20	Birney Henry	" "				40				56	147		
21	Togger Henry	A.B.				40				57	147		
22	Widdells Arthur	A.B.				40				57	147		
23	Widdells Arthur	A.B.				40				57	146		
24	Widdells Arthur	A.B.				38				57	147		
25	Widdells Arthur	A.B.				40				57	147		
26	Widdells Arthur	A.B.				20				57	147		
27	Widdells Arthur	A.B.				42				57	150		
28	Widdells Arthur	A.B.				33				59	150		
29	Widdells Arthur	A.B.				35				58	146		
30	Widdells Arthur	A.B.				30				56	148		

Physical marks, scars, or disease.

36

Number

103 X 25
23578 X 2
78 X 2



* See list of names on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien.

(5), (6), and (7)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE
IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND
SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company,
when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off
and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the
Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it
shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered
or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance
pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and,
in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or
refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question
upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be
manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the
terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be
made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been
furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section
or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has
been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

175

147

36

Number

103
23578
76

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

LIST

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Required under

Vessel "MINNETONKA"

arriving at NEW YORK

16 NOV 1925

1925, from the port of LONDON

17 NOV 1925

147

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Evans	Albert	✓	A.B.	11/16/25 London	30	M	English	British	5'8"	146	
2	Evans	Edward	✓	A.B.		30				5'7"	146	
3	Dennis	William	✓	A.B.		30				5'8"	145	
4	Parsons	Edna	✓	A.B.		26				5'9"	160	
5	Harrod	George	✓	A.B.		24				5'6"	146	
6	Reece	Robert	✓	A.B.		20				5'1"	146	
7	Rack	William	✓	A.B.		27				5'8"	156	
8	McDonnell	Patrick	✓	A.B.		20				5'7"	145	
9				A.B.								
10	Evans	John	✓	A.B.		30				5'7"	145	
11	Evans	William	✓	A.B.		31				5'8"	146	
12	Evans	John	✓	A.B.		31				5'7"	147	
13	Evans	John	✓	A.B.		30				5'6"	146	
14	Evans	John	✓	A.B.		30				5'7"	145	
15	Evans	John	✓	A.B.		26				5'8"	145	
16	Evans	John	✓	A.B.		30				5'8"	146	
17	Evans	John	✓	O.S.		27				5'8"	145	
18	Evans	John	✓	O.S.		27				5'7"	145	
19	Evans	John	✓	Deck Boy		20				5'7"	141	
20	Evans	John	✓	"		21				5'6"	145	
21	Evans	John	✓	"		18				5'7"	147	
22	Evans	John	✓	Horseforeman		20				5'7"	145	
23	Evans	John	✓	Purser		25				5'7"	146	
24	Evans	John	✓	Asst. Purser		26				5'9"	145	
25	Evans	John	✓	Pursers Clerk		27				5'8"	146	
26	Evans	John	✓	1st. W.O.		31				5'6"	145	
27	Evans	John	✓	2nd. W.O.		30				5'6"	146	
28	Evans	John	✓	3rd. W.O.		27				5'6"	146	
29	Evans	John	✓	Bandmaster		45				5'7"	145	
30	Evans	John	✓	Bandman		20				5'6"	146	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien.



175

91

36

Number

103

23578

76

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

7 NOV 1925 148

Vessel. **MINNETONKA**, arriving at **NEW YORK** on **7 NOV 1925**, from the port of **LONDON**

arrival at a

NEW

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race.	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.	(14) Special marks, tattoos, or disease.
70	1 Sims	Bandman	11/2/25 London	No	Yes	30	M	English	British	5' 10"	150		
71	2 Gole	"			Yes	20				5' 10"	150		
72	3 Litch	"			Yes	40				5' 10"	150		
81	4 Wada	Chief Engineer			Yes	45				5' 10"	150		
82	5 Barron	2nd.			Yes	44				5' 10"	150		
83	6 Miller	2nd.			Yes	40				5' 10"	150		
84	7 Pearson	2nd.			Yes	41				5' 10"	150		
85	8 Page	3rd.			Yes	40				5' 10"	150		
86	9 Watson	3rd.			Yes	40				5' 10"	150		
87	10 McKeefe	3rd.			Yes	36				5' 10"	150		
88	11 Widgery	4th.			Yes	34				5' 10"	150		
89	12 Holmes	4th.			Yes	34				5' 10"	150		
90	13 Blues	4th.			Yes	30				5' 10"	150		
91	14 Brown	5th.			Yes	30				5' 10"	150		
92	15 Smith	5th.			Yes	34				5' 10"	150		
93	16 Atkinson	5th.			Yes	34				5' 10"	150		
94	17 Whellance	6th.			Yes	31				5' 10"	150		
95	18 Mills	6th.			Yes	27				5' 10"	150		
96	19 McKeefe	6th.			Yes	26				5' 10"	150		
97	20 Phillips	7th.			Yes	24				5' 10"	150		
98	21 Cummings	7th.			Yes	30				5' 10"	150		
99	22 Miller	Ch. Electrician			Yes	40				5' 10"	150		
100	23 Williams	2nd.			Yes	44				5' 10"	150		
101	24 Brown	3rd.			Yes	31				5' 10"	150		
102	25 Foster	4th.			Yes	20				5' 10"	150		
103	26 Turner	5th.			Yes	21				5' 10"	150		
104	27 Wilson	Donkeyman			Yes	40				5' 10"	150		
105	28 Smith	"			Yes	45				5' 10"	150		
106	29 Williams	"			Yes	45				5' 10"	150		
107	30 Brown	Stoker			Yes	40				5' 10"	150		

Physical marks,
tattoos, or
disease

Physical marks,
tattoos, or
disease

36

Number

103
25
76

25

20

2

7

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

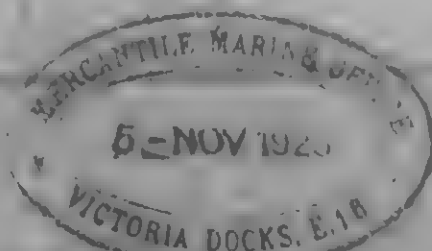
X

X

X

Line
Owner
Local Agents

* See list of Races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other



(6), and (7)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE
IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND
SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company,
when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off
and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the
Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it
shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered
or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance
pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and,
in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or
refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question
upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be
manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the
terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be
made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been
furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section
or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has
been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

and (7)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

149

157

175

91

Vessel. "MINNISTONKA" arriving at NEW YORK

16 NOV 1925

1925 from the port of LONDON

27 NOV 1925

Arrival at a

NEW YORK

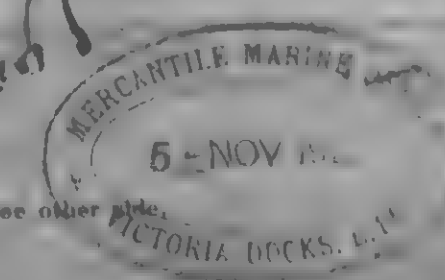
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
107	Swains	Harry	V	Storekeeper						57	156	
108	Benson	Charles	V	Greasor						57	156	
109	Brown	Albert	V	"						56	158	
110	Webb	Henry	V	"						57	154	
111	Harvey	Thomas	V	"						56	152	
112	Brown	Rich	V	"						57	150	
113	Halligan	William	V	"						57	146	
114	Bond	Samuel	V	"						56	148	
115	Harvey	Alfred	V	"						57	148	
116	Regan	Thomas	V	"						56	147	
117	Barber	Charles	V	"						57	148	
118	Tracy	Robert	V	"						57	147	
119	Dean	Frank	V	"						56	148	
120	Salvage	Henry	V	"						57	147	
121	Bergery	John	V	"						56	146	
122	Reifert	Edward	V	"						57	150	
123	Reagan	Robert	V	Oilman						56	142	
124	Knapp	James	V	"						56	140	
125	Knapp	John	V	"						56	140	
126	Riley	Henry	V	"						56	140	
127	Slavin	William	V	"						57	146	
128	White	Robert	V	"						56	140	
129	White	Robert	V	"						56	140	
130	Watts	John	V	"						56	140	
131	Blason	John	V	"						56	140	
132	Blason	John	V	"						56	140	
133	Blason	John	V	"						56	140	
134	Blason	John	V	"						56	140	
135	Blason	John	V	"						56	140	
136	Blason	John	V	"						56	140	
137	Blason	John	V	"						56	140	
138	Blason	John	V	"						56	140	
139	Blason	John	V	"						56	140	
140	Blason	John	V	"						56	140	

FAILED TO JOIN

FAILED TO JOIN

Local Agents
11-120

* See list of Races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien.



(6) and (7)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE
IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND
SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company,
when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off
and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the
Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it
shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered
or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance
pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and,
in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or
refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question
upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be
manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the
terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be
made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been
furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section
or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has
been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

157

175

31

Arrival at a

Key

Arrival at a

Key

Arrival at a

Key

Arrival at a

Key

Arrival at a

Key

Arrival at a

Key

Arrival at a

Key

Arrival at a

Key

Arrival at a

Key

Arrival at a

Key

Arrival at a

Key

Arrival at a

Key

Arrival at a

Key

Arrival at a

Key

Arrival at a

Key

Arrival at a

Key

Arrival at a

Key

Arrival at a

Key

Arrival at a

Key

Arrival at a

Key

Arrival at a

Key

Arrival at a

Key

Arrival at a

Key

Arrival at a

Key

Arrival at a

Key

Arrival at a

Key

Arrival at a

Key

Arrival at a

Key

Arrival at a

Key

Arrival at a

Key

Arrival at a

Key

Arrival at a

Key

Arrival at a

Key

Arrival at a

Key

Arrival at a

Key

Arrival at a

Key

Arrival at a

Key

Arrival at a

Key

Arrival at a

Key

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

150

Arrival at a

Vessel. "MINNETONKA" arriving at New York 16 NOV 1925, 1925, from the port of London

5 NOV 1925

25

175

91

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race.	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.	(14) Special marks, scars, or tattoos.
137	1 Jones	Cleaner				30	M	English		58	115		
138	2 Giff	"				26				57	115		
139	3 Marshall	"				34				58	146		
140	4 Rosten	"				26				57	147		
141	5 Ray	"				26				58	148		
142	6 Dillie	"				26				59	148		
143	7 Cooper	"				26				56	146		
144	8 Johnson	"				26				56	146		
145	9 Johnson	"				26				57	146		
146	10 Johnson	messman				26				57	148		
201	11 Bennett	Chief Steward				26				58	210		
202	12 Palmer	2nd. "				26				57	146		
203	13 Davidson	Ch. Storekeeper				26				56	140		
204	14 Murch	2nd. Storekeeper				26				58	200		
205	15 Murch	Saloon Steward				26				57	146		
206	16 Boring	"				26				58	146		
207	17 Wright	"				26				57	147		
208	18 Perry	"				26				58	147		
209	19 Davidson	Linenkeeper				26				58	146		
210	20 Adams	Deck Steward				26				56	146		
211	21 Wilson	"				26				58	146		
212	22 Small	Sm. Rm. Std.				26				57	147		
213	23 Blackman	Lounge Std.				26				57	147		
214	24 Blackman	Rec. Rm. Std.				26				56	146		
215	25 Bell	B.R. STD				26				58	146		
216	26 Bell	"				26				57	146		
217	27 Bell	"				26				58	146		
218	28 Dingle	"				26				57	146		
219	29 Dingle	"				26				58	146		
220	30 Dingle	"				26				56	146		

FAILED TO JOIN

Physical marks,
scars, or
tattoos.

mark on
shoulder
on left
on right
arm
on right
hand

36

Number

25

103

23576

76

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

79

80

81

82

83

84

85

86

87

88

89

90

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien.



(6), and (7)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE
IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND
SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to all
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company,
when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off
and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the
Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it
shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered
or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance
pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and,
in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or
refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question
upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be
manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the
terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be
made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been
furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section
or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has
been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

157

175

01

ival at a

36

Number

103

23578

76

25

20

20

7

7

7

7

7

7

7

7

7

7

7

7

7

7

7

7

7

7

7

7

7

7

7

7

7

7

7

7

7

7

7

7

7

7

7

7

7

7

7

7

7

7

7

7

7

7

7

7

7

7

7

7

7

7

7

7

7

7

7

7

7

7

7

7

7

7

7

7

7

7

7

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MINNETONKA" arriving at New York 16 NOV 1925, 1925, from the port of London 7 NOV 1925 151

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race.	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.	(14) Marks, stamps, or scars.
221	Lundgren	William	B.R. STD.	21 Nov 25	London	40	M	English	British	5'8"	140		
222	Winkler	John	"			36	M			5'6"	140		
223	Newman	James	"			40	M			5'7"	140		
224	Huntingford	George	"			30	M			5'7"	140		
225	Anders	Bertam	"			36	M			5'7"	140		
226	Lundgren	John	Bath Steward			30	M			5'7"	140		
227	Newman	James	"			30	M			5'7"	140		
228	Margaret	John	Asst. Steward			20	F			5'7"	140		
229	Holmes	John	"			21	M			5'7"	140		
230	Shelton	John	"			40	M			5'6"	140		
231	London	James	"			40	M			5'7"	140		
232	Holmes	John	"			30	M			5'7"	140		
233	Lundgren	John	"			30	M			5'7"	140		
234	Winkler	John	"			36	M			5'6"	140		
235	Newman	James	"			40	M			5'7"	140		
236	Lundgren	John	"			30	M			5'7"	140		
237	Holmes	John	"			21	M			5'7"	140		
238	Holmes	John	"			36	M			5'7"	140		
239	Holmes	John	"			30	M			5'7"	140		
240	Holmes	John	"			21	M			5'7"	140		
241	Vian	John	"			28	M			5'7"	140		
242	Holmes	John	"			30	M			5'7"	140		
243	Holmes	John	"			30	M			5'7"	140		
244	Holmes	John	"			30	M			5'7"	140		
245	Holmes	John	"			30	M			5'7"	140		
246	Holmes	John	"			30	M			5'7"	140		
247	Holmes	John	"			30	M			5'7"	140		
248	Holmes	John	"			30	M			5'7"	140		
249	Holmes	John	"			30	M			5'7"	140		
250	Holmes	John	"			30	M			5'7"	140		

FAILED TO JOIN



* See list of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents

(5), (6), and (7)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192 _____

192 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

157

175

91

ens arrival at a

marks, facies, or so

marks, facies, or so

marks, facies, or so

marks, facies, or so

marks, facies, or so

marks, facies, or so

marks, facies, or so

marks, facies, or so

marks, facies, or so

marks, facies, or so

marks, facies, or so

marks, facies, or so

marks, facies, or so

marks, facies, or so

marks, facies, or so

marks, facies, or so

marks, facies, or so

marks, facies, or so

marks, facies, or so

marks, facies, or so

marks, facies, or so

marks, facies, or so

marks, facies, or so

marks, facies, or so

marks, facies, or so

marks, facies, or so

marks, facies, or so

marks, facies, or so

marks, facies, or so

marks, facies, or so

marks, facies, or so

marks, facies, or so

marks, facies, or so

marks, facies, or so

marks, facies, or so

marks, facies, or so

marks, facies, or so

marks, facies, or so

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1200

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

(6), and (7)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *New F. Erholm*, arriving at *Newark N.J.*, Nov 16th, 1925, from the port of *Hillsborough N.B.* 152

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
							Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	
1	Boc	Sverre	Master	10-25	Newark	No	46	M.	Scand.	Norw.	5'10	180	none
2	Pedersen	Petter	1 st Mate	9-23	Bergen	"	58	"	"	"	5'7	176	"
3	Brevick	Ulrik	2 nd do.	9-25	New York	"	31	"	"	"	5'7	160	"
4	Hansen	Leonard	Chief Eng.	11-	Bergen	"	37	"	"	"	5'8	178	"
5	Schjott	Jens	2 nd do.	24-8-	Newark	"	32	"	"	"	6'1	180	"
6	Andersen	Simon	Steward	4-1-	Bergen	"	46	"	"	"	5'6	165	"
7	Andersen	Bernhard	Cook	4-1-	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7	168	"
8	Petersen	Lars	Sailor	12-6-	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7	173	"
9	Thorsen	Thor	"	4-10-	Newark	"	33	"	"	"	5'11	180	"
10	Kleppe	Odd	"	4-10-	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8	170	"
11	Olsen	Nils O. A.	"	23-10-	"	"	19	"	"	Swed.	5'8	170	"
12	Hestvik	Martin	"	23-10-	"	"	25	"	"	Norw.	5'7	170	"
13	Hedemark	Rolf	"	4-11-	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8	170	"
14	Gren	Oskar	Donkeyman	11-8-	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8	175	"
15	Jorgensen	Ginar	Fireman	4-10-	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10	175	"
16	Johansen	Torstein	"	23-10-	"	"	28	"	"	"	6'0	175	"
17	Mathiasen	Hans	"	23-10-	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8	170	"
18	Haydnas	Olaf	Trimmer	17-6-	Bergen	"	19	"	"	"	5'9	178	"
19	Christensen	Arthur	"	4-11-	Newark	"	18	"	"	"	5'7	170	"
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-16-25-

H. Erdman
 any port or place during her trip
 H. Bae
 Master, First Class

H. E. Hansen
Immigrant Inspector.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

175

Arrived at a

(15)

Physical marks,
 peculiarities, or
 disease

regular
not back
feeling
crotch
all face
spotted
and on
eyebrow
well and
slight
mark on
shoulder
and on left
to brow
and on right
area
special mark
and on right
foot

36

See Number 7 be

103

2.7.5.

7

7

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1380

14-124

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel. "MINNETONKA" arriving at. NEW YORK 16 NOV 1925 1925 from the port of LONDON 153

157

175

01

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.	(14) Physical marks, scars, or disease.
251	1 Kamm	Asst. Steward	✓			30	M	English		5' 10"	140		
252	2 Mearns	"	✓			30	M			5' 10"	140		
253	3 Kamm	"	✓			30	M			5' 10"	140		
254	4 Kamm	"	✓			30	M			5' 10"	140		
255	5 Kamm	"	✓			30	M			5' 10"	140		
256	6 Kamm	"	✓			30	M			5' 10"	140		
257	7 Kamm	"	✓			30	M			5' 10"	140		
258	8 Kamm	"	✓			30	M			5' 10"	140		
259	9 Kamm	"	✓			30	M			5' 10"	140		
260	10 Kamm	"	✓			30	M			5' 10"	140		
261	11 Kamm	"	✓			30	M			5' 10"	140		
262	12 Kamm	"	✓			30	M			5' 10"	140		
263	13 Kamm	"	✓			30	M			5' 10"	140		
264	14 Kamm	"	✓			30	M			5' 10"	140		
265	15 Kamm	"	✓			30	M			5' 10"	140		
266	16 Kamm	"	✓			30	M			5' 10"	140		
267	17 Kamm	"	✓			30	M			5' 10"	140		
268	18 Kamm	"	✓			30	M			5' 10"	140		
269	19 Kamm	"	✓			30	M			5' 10"	140		
270	20 Kamm	"	✓			30	M			5' 10"	140		
271	21 Kamm	"	✓			30	M			5' 10"	140		
272	22 Kamm	"	✓			30	M			5' 10"	140		
273	23 Kamm	"	✓			30	M			5' 10"	140		
274	24 Kamm	"	✓			30	M			5' 10"	140		
275	25 Kamm	"	✓			30	M			5' 10"	140		
276	26 Kamm	"	✓			30	M			5' 10"	140		
277	27 Kamm	"	✓			30	M			5' 10"	140		
278	28 Kamm	"	✓			30	M			5' 10"	140		
279	29 Kamm	"	✓			30	M			5' 10"	140		
280	30 Kamm	"	✓			30	M			5' 10"	140		

Physical marks,
scars, or
disease.

Physical marks,
scars, or
disease.
all face
left spotted
and on
right
and on right
special mark
and on right
heel

Number

103
23578
76
25
26
27
28
29
30

Local Agents

* See list of Races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other pub.



(5), (6), and (7)
de.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MINNETONKA" arriving at NEW YORK 10 Nov 1925, 1925, from the port of LONDON 154

157

175

91

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
	No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Whether able to read.	Age.	Sex.	Race.	Nationality.	Height.	Weight.	Physical marks or peculiarities.	
		Family name.	Given name.	When.	Where.									
283	1	John	Arthur	✓ Ch. Printer	London	10	20	M	English	British	5' 10"	140		
284	2	John	Arthur	✓ Printer			17				5' 10"	145		
285	3	John	John	✓ Capt. Std.			17				5' 10"	146		
286	4	John	John	✓ Officers Std.			22				5' 10"	147		
287	5	John	John				24				5' 10"	148	FAILED TO JOIN	
288	6	John	John	✓ Officers Boy			24				5' 10"	149		
289	7	John	John	✓ Eng. Steward			24				5' 10"	150		
290	8	John	John	✓ "			30				5' 7"	150		
291	9	John	John	✓ "			24				5' 10"	146		
292	10	John	John	✓ "			22				5' 10"	147		
293	11	John	John	✓ Mess Boy			20				5' 7"	148		
294	12	John	John	✓ "			24				5' 10"	148		
295	13	John	John	✓ Ch. Pantryman			24				5' 10"	148		
296	14	John	John	✓ 2nd. Pantryman			24				5' 7"	147		
297	15	John	John	✓ 3rd. Pantryman			24				5' 7"	148		
298	16	John	John	✓ Plate man			24				5' 7"	140		
299	17	John	John	✓ Plate Boy			17				5' 7"	145		
300	18	John	John	✓ Chef.			30				5' 10"	145		
301	19	John	John	2nd. Cook										
302	20	John	John	✓ 3rd. Cook			20				5' 6"	145		
303	21	John	John	R. & S. Cook										
304	22	John	John	✓ Veg. Cook			20				5' 6"	146		
305	23	John	John	✓ Ass. Veg. Cook			24				5' 7"	146		
306	24	John	John	✓ S. & S. Cook			20				5' 7"	147		
307	25	John	John	✓ Asst. Cook			24				5' 7"	148		
308	26	John	John	✓ "			24				5' 7"	148		
309	27	John	John	✓ "			24				5' 7"	148		
310	28	John	John	✓ "			26				5' 6"	148		
311	29	John	John	✓ "			20				5' 7"	148	FAILED TO JOIN	
312	30	John	John	✓ "			20				5' 6"	147		

103
23578
76

FAILED TO JOIN

FAILED TO JOIN



* See list of Names on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien.

(5), (6), and (7)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

192 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering and identification.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11-1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

157

175

arrival at a

86

Number

103

23578

78

arrived
left
right
arrived
right
left

(6), (6), and (7)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "INNATONKA" arriving at NEW YORK, 1925, from the port of LONDON

155

arrival at a

8/25

157

175

31

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
314	Hopson	Ship's Cook	1/18 London	no		21	M	English		5' 11"	145	
315	Robinson	Asst				22	M			5' 11"	145	
316	Livens	Ship's Cook				30	M			5' 11"	145	
317	Bay	Ship's Cook				21	M			5' 11"	145	
320	Southgate	2nd. Butcher				46	M			5' 11"	145	
319	Locho	3rd. Butcher				30	M			5' 11"	145	
319	Locho	3rd. Baker				40	M			5' 11"	145	
318	Dean	2nd. Butcher				19	M			5' 11"	145	
321	Willis	3rd. Baker				20	M			5' 11"	145	
322	Thomas	Asst. Baker				40	M			5' 11"	145	
323	Butler	Stewardess				31	F			5' 11"	145	
324	Kempbell	"				20	M			5' 11"	145	
325	Nicholls	"				30	M			5' 11"	145	
326	Kempbell	"				34	M			5' 11"	145	
327	Kelley	"				36	M			5' 11"	145	
328												
329	Ward	Barber				30	M			5' 11"	145	
330	Emerson	Asst. Baker				20	M			5' 11"	145	
64	Parker	3rd. Butcher				60	M			5' 11"	145	
53	Hunter	2nd. Butcher				27	M			5' 11"	145	
39	Thompson	2nd. Butcher				25	M			5' 11"	145	

(15)

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

regular
small teeth
old pitted
and tooth
small face
slightly spotted
round on
left eyebrow
small and
slight
with mark on
left shoulder
round on left
eyebrow
round on right
arm
no special mark
round on right
heel

36

Number

bar

103

23578

76

20

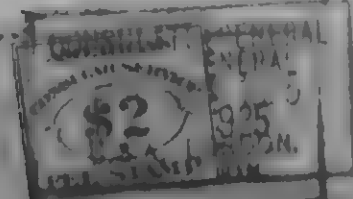
7

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 559
at LONDON ENGLAND
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Holland
6 Nov. 1925
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.



#14749



Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of Races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other rule.

in (2), (5), (6), and (7)
see side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Thos. F. Gates, of the S.S. Kinnertonka, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

16

day of December 1935

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sh. No. 157

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

156

Vessel *Thames*, arriving at *London*, 16 NOV 1925, 19, from the port of *London* *18/25*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
54	1	London	Harry	1st.	✓			No	✓	26	M	Irish	Irish	5' 10"	140	Very prominent nose slight gold filled front teeth
55	2	Vinegar	William	1st.	✓					51	M	Eng.	"	5' 10"	140	small face baldly spotted
303	3	Rownton	John	1st.	✓					32	M	"	"	5' 10"	140	wound on left eyebrow
301	4	Rownton	Charles	1st.	✓					32	M	"	"	5' 10"	140	small and slight
257	5	Bennett	Robert	1st.	✓					27	M	"	"	5' 10"	140	birth mark on left shoulder
0	6	Rownton	John	1st.	✓					32	M	"	"	5' 10"	140	wound on left eyebrow
48	7	Kemp	Joseph	1st.	✓			Yes		34	M	Irish	Irish	5' 10"	140	wound on right arm
149	8	Rownton	John	1st.	✓			No		30	M	Eng.	Irish	5' 10"	140	no special mark
150	9	Rownton	John	1st.	✓			No		48	M	"	"	5' 10"	140	wound on right heel
151	10	Woolley	John	1st.	✓			No		30	M	"	"	5' 10"	140	
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total Crew on Board 2115

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 551
at LONDON ENGLAND
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via *Thames*
Vice Consul
Date *16 Nov 1925*
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

#14751

NO FEE

Line

Owner

Local Agents

Total Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See back of other side.

175

36

Number

103

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

72

73

74

75

List 1 to 10 11-16-25
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos. J. Gates L.B.B., of the S.S. Minnetonka, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

16th

day of November, 1925.

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

157

175

36

Number

103

23578

76

and (7)

EGYPT

MIRU NOV 16 1925

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 157

175

of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel EGYPT-MARU, arriving at San Francisco, 1925, from the port of Yokohama

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
31	Furukawa	Hatsujiro	None	5 Years	Fire, Man.	May 13th 1924	Kobe	No	No	26	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Very fair, no marks, no scars, no tattoos, gold filled front teeth
32	Furusato	Yukitomo	"	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-2	120	Gold filled front teeth
33	Niimi	Tamisuke	"	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	115	Small face, badly spotted
34	Ueyama	Tomiji	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	120	wound on left eyebrow, small and slight
35	Kobayashi	Yasushi	"	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-1	120	Small, dark on left shoulder
36	Sakuma	Shogo	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	125	wound on left eyebrow
37	Kurakami	Katsuichi	"	9 "	Cook	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	125	wound on right eyebrow
38	Onishi	Kinnosuke	"	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	150	wound on right arm
39	Mizoguchi	Kiyota	"	6 "	Boy	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	125	no special mark
40	Shima	Fukujiro	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-1	115	wound on right heel
41	AMERICAN CONSULATE General San Francisco, Cal. (City) (Country) For entry to the United States via <u>Tokyo</u> <u>Japan</u> Date <u>October 17, 1925</u> Seal and Fee Stamp		J. H. O'Leary Stamp													
42	AMERICAN CONSULATE General San Francisco, Cal. (City) (Country) For entry to the United States via <u>Tokyo</u> <u>Japan</u> Date <u>October 17, 1925</u> Seal and Fee Stamp		J. H. O'Leary Stamp													
43	AMERICAN CONSULATE General San Francisco, Cal. (City) (Country) For entry to the United States via <u>Tokyo</u> <u>Japan</u> Date <u>October 17, 1925</u> Seal and Fee Stamp		J. H. O'Leary Stamp													
44	AMERICAN CONSULATE General San Francisco, Cal. (City) (Country) For entry to the United States via <u>Tokyo</u> <u>Japan</u> Date <u>October 17, 1925</u> Seal and Fee Stamp		J. H. O'Leary Stamp													
45	AMERICAN CONSULATE General San Francisco, Cal. (City) (Country) For entry to the United States via <u>Tokyo</u> <u>Japan</u> Date <u>October 17, 1925</u> Seal and Fee Stamp		J. H. O'Leary Stamp													
46	AMERICAN CONSULATE General San Francisco, Cal. (City) (Country) For entry to the United States via <u>Tokyo</u> <u>Japan</u> Date <u>October 17, 1925</u> Seal and Fee Stamp		J. H. O'Leary Stamp													
47	AMERICAN CONSULATE General San Francisco, Cal. (City) (Country) For entry to the United States via <u>Tokyo</u> <u>Japan</u> Date <u>October 17, 1925</u> Seal and Fee Stamp		J. H. O'Leary Stamp													
48	AMERICAN CONSULATE General San Francisco, Cal. (City) (Country) For entry to the United States via <u>Tokyo</u> <u>Japan</u> Date <u>October 17, 1925</u> Seal and Fee Stamp		J. H. O'Leary Stamp													
49	AMERICAN CONSULATE General San Francisco, Cal. (City) (Country) For entry to the United States via <u>Tokyo</u> <u>Japan</u> Date <u>October 17, 1925</u> Seal and Fee Stamp		J. H. O'Leary Stamp													
50	AMERICAN CONSULATE General San Francisco, Cal. (City) (Country) For entry to the United States via <u>Tokyo</u> <u>Japan</u> Date <u>October 17, 1925</u> Seal and Fee Stamp		J. H. O'Leary Stamp													
51	AMERICAN CONSULATE General San Francisco, Cal. (City) (Country) For entry to the United States via <u>Tokyo</u> <u>Japan</u> Date <u>October 17, 1925</u> Seal and Fee Stamp		J. H. O'Leary Stamp													
52	AMERICAN CONSULATE General San Francisco, Cal. (City) (Country) For entry to the United States via <u>Tokyo</u> <u>Japan</u> Date <u>October 17, 1925</u> Seal and Fee Stamp		J. H. O'Leary Stamp													
53	AMERICAN CONSULATE General San Francisco, Cal. (City) (Country) For entry to the United States via <u>Tokyo</u> <u>Japan</u> Date <u>October 17, 1925</u> Seal and Fee Stamp		J. H. O'Leary Stamp													
54	AMERICAN CONSULATE General San Francisco, Cal. (City) (Country) For entry to the United States via <u>Tokyo</u> <u>Japan</u> Date <u>October 17, 1925</u> Seal and Fee Stamp		J. H. O'Leary Stamp													
55	AMERICAN CONSULATE General San Francisco, Cal. (City) (Country) For entry to the United States via <u>Tokyo</u> <u>Japan</u> Date <u>October 17, 1925</u> Seal and Fee Stamp		J. H. O'Leary Stamp													
56	AMERICAN CONSULATE General San Francisco, Cal. (City) (Country) For entry to the United States via <u>Tokyo</u> <u>Japan</u> Date <u>October 17, 1925</u> Seal and Fee Stamp		J. H. O'Leary Stamp													
57	AMERICAN CONSULATE General San Francisco, Cal. (City) (Country) For entry to the United States via <u>Tokyo</u> <u>Japan</u> Date <u>October 17, 1925</u> Seal and Fee Stamp		J. H. O'Leary Stamp													
58	AMERICAN CONSULATE General San Francisco, Cal. (City) (Country) For entry to the United States via <u>Tokyo</u> <u>Japan</u> Date <u>October 17, 1925</u> Seal and Fee Stamp		J. H. O'Leary Stamp													
59	AMERICAN CONSULATE General San Francisco, Cal. (City) (Country) For entry to the United States via <u>Tokyo</u> <u>Japan</u> Date <u>October 17, 1925</u> Seal and Fee Stamp		J. H. O'Leary Stamp													
60	AMERICAN CONSULATE General San Francisco, Cal. (City) (Country) For entry to the United States via <u>Tokyo</u> <u>Japan</u> Date <u>October 17, 1925</u> Seal and Fee Stamp		J. H. O'Leary Stamp													

Line
Owners Kokusai Kisen Kaishiki Kaisha.
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in
accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

175

01

36

Number ber

103

22578

70

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

158

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel EGYPT-MARU, arriving at 14, Mar 5, 1925, from the port of Fukuoka, Jap.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Ikenaga	Sadamu	None	20 Years	Captain	May 13th 1924	Kobe	No	Able	46	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-2	115	
2	Kawahara	Kensei	"	7 "	Chief, Off.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4	125	
3	Kitano	Shizuka	"	10 "	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	125	
4	Yoshimoto	Hannai	"	6 "	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	115	
5	Hirokami	Nisaku	"	4 "	App. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-1	120	
6	Shimono	Hoji	"	19 "	Chief, Eng.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-4	140	
7	Nomi	Katsutoshi	"	20 "	1st. "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-4	130	
8	Mori	Kazuma	"	3 "	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	130	
9	Kimura	Moei	"	4 "	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	115	
10	Sawato	Sutezo	"	7 "	W. Ope.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	120	
11	Kosu	Itei	"	18 "	Boatswain	"	"	"	No	38	"	"	"	5-2	120	a wound in the right hand thumb.
12	Murokuma	Tatsuo	"	4 "	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	126	
13	Kanase	Teien	"	10 "	Quater. M.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-4	130	A wound like "T" in the head back small and fat
14	Muro	Sotaro	"	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-2	130	
15	Hayashi	Teiji	"	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	120	Two mole on the left cheek.
16	Susuki	Genru	"	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	125	The front teeth bending inside a large injury on the right cheek
17	Sakashita	Kenji	"	4 "	Sailor	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	135	
18	Maeda	Ginichi	"	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-1	115	
19	Ri	Heiton	"	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	125	a mole on the throat and large mole on the chest
20	Shimojo	Takeyoshi	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	120	sharp eyes and a small wound under the right eye Have big mole on the
21	Kinoshita	Tokiohi	"	18 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-4	135	
22	Murayama	Minao	"	11 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	135	a injury on the left cheek
23	Shibahata	Kiyoshi	"	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4	135	a new wound on the right cheek. chin
24	Tei	Kosuke	"	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-3	115	
25	Ifo	Takashiro	"	8 "	Fire Man	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	130	Bending right hand middle finger
26	Shinagawa	Hisakiohi	"	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-2	125	
27	Osuga	Shozo	"	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	125	Bending right hand middle finger
28	Tanabe	Tajiro	"	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	125	
29	Kimura	Ishinosuke	"	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	125	
30	Sakata	Shichiemon	"	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	125	

Line

Owner

Local Agents
14-1924

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

175

36

Number

ber

103

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel EGYPT-MARU, arriving at NY, Imm's, 1925, from the port of Fukuoka

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Ikenaga	Sadamu	None	20 Years	Captain	May 13th 1924	Kobe	No	Able	46	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-2	115	
2	Kawahara	Kensei	"	7 "	Chief, Off.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4	125	
3	Kitano	Shizuka	"	10 "	2nd, "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	125	
4	Yoshimoto	Hannai	"	6 "	3rd, "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	115	
5	Hirokami	Nisaku	"	4 "	App. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-1	120	
6	Shimono	Hoji	"	19 "	Chief, Eng.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-4	140	wound in left hand
7	Nomi	Katsutoshi	"	20 "	1st, "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-4	130	lost a right
8	Mori	Kazuma	"	3 "	2nd, "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	130	wound in back of head
9	Kimura	Moel	"	4 "	3rd, "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	115	Small and stout
10	Sawato	Sutezo	"	7 "	W. Ope.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	120	Two moles in left cheek
11	Kosu	Itei	"	18 "	Boatswain	"	"	"	No	38	"	"	"	5-2	120	no back teeth, both sides of upper jaw
12	Murokuma	Tatsuo	"	4 "	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	126	front teeth missing
13	Kanae	Teien	"	10 "	Quater. M.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-4	130	wound on right cheek
14	Muro	Sotaro	"	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-2	130	no special marks
15	Hayashi	Teiji	"	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	120	
16	Susuki	Genru	"	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	125	Heavy
17	Sakashita	Kenji	"	4 "	Sailor	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	135	red wound on left ear
18	Maeda	Ginichi	"	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-1	115	very bright eyes
19	Ri	Heiton	"	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	115	dark eyes
20	Shimojo	Takeyoshi	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	125	deformed small finger on left hand
21	Kinoshita	Tokichi	"	18 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-4	135	wound over right eye
22	Murayama	Minao	"	11 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	135	deformed big finger on right hand
23	Shibahata	Kiyoshi	"	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4	135	one inch wound over right eye
24	Tei	Kosuke	"	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-3	115	large wound on left cheek
25	Ito	Takashiro	"	8 "	Fire Man	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	130	red wound on forehead and long face
26	Shinagawa	Hisakiohi	"	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-2	125	
27	Osuga	Shozo	"	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	125	
28	Tanabe	Tajiro	"	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	125	
29	Kimura	Ishinosuke	"	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	125	
30	Sakata	Shichiemon	"	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	125	

Line

Owner

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

175

91

36

Number ber

100

23578

78

2

2

2

7

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

AFFIDAVIT OF SURETY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Egypt Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

16 day of

1925

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.--(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

175

91

36

Number

ber

103

23576

76

25

20

2

7

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL NOV 23 1925

159

I, MANUEL DIAZ GARCIA, Surgeon of the S.S. "CORNELIA", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Board of Medical Examiners of Porto Rico, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Manuel Diaz Garcia

Sworn to before me this eleventh day of November, 1925

at San Juan, Porto Rico.

[Signature]

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1st Cabin

2nd Cabin

Cornelia

(8552)

175

91

36

See Number

ber

103

24578

76

7

[Vertical list of numbers and names]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

159

DATE OF ARRIVAL NOV 23 1925

I, MANUEL DIAZ GARCIA, Surgeon of the S.S. "CORNELIA", employed by owners thereof, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Board of Medical Examiners of Porto Rico, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Manuel Diaz Garcia

Sworn to before me this eleventh day of November, 1925

at San Juan, Porto Rico.

[Signature]

NOTARY PUBLIC

Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have taken place in the condition of any of the aliens named herein, shall be noted on the manifest before the vessel departs, and the affidavit shall be executed before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and by the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, and the mother tongue, to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Roumanian.
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Balkan	Hungarian	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

Cornelia

8552

175

91

36

Number ber

103

23578

76

[Handwritten marks and numbers]

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CORNELIA"

Passengers sailing from SAN JUAN, PORTO RICO

NOV. 11th 1925

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination (*Indicates future permanent residence)	
		Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or Town.		
1	EXEMPT.	CANTERO	Ramón	37		M	Div. Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	P.R.	San Juan	Mr. Laureano Cantero, San Juan	P.R.	San Juan
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

175

91

36

Number ber

103

23578

76

7

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. CAREY, Master, of the American S.S. "CORNELIA", from San Juan, P. R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Carey
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of November, 1925
at New York, N. Y.

Henry M. Smith
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes, (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (If neither in possession of \$50 and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

175

91

36

Number ber

103
23572
76

2

2

2

7

*See list of races on back hereof
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ON THE

MEMBERS OF CREW

1 No.

Required and

to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of the vessel, upon arrival at a port of the United States.

162

Vessel CORNELIA.

, arriving at, NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 16TH, 1925, from the port of SAN JUAN, PORTO RICO, NOVEMBER 11TH, 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	CAREY.	JOHN W.			MASTER	Oct. 21/25	N.Y.	YES	YES.	56	M	Englesh	U.S.A.	6	150	none
2	HARDY.	ELWYN. W.			MATE	Oct. 21/25	N.Y.	YES	YES.	26	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/8	140	none
3	MIKKELSEN	JENS.			2nd. MATE	Oct. 21/25	N.Y.	YES	YES.	26	M	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	5/8	140.	none
4	LANDIS.	JOHN. S.			3rd. MATE	Oct. 21/25	N.Y.	YES	YES.	36	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/10	145.	none
5	WENDT.	HENRY.			CARPENTER	Oct. 21/25	N.Y.	YES	YES.	31	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/8	140	none
6	TORRES.	ELADIO.			A.B. SEAMAN	Oct. 21/25	N.Y.	YES	YES.	21	M	WEST INDIES	U.S.A.	5/8	135	none
7	THOMPSON.	JOHN. C.			A.B. SEAMAN	Oct. 21/25	N.Y.	YES	YES.	40	M	WEST. INDIES	U.S.A.	5/7	135	none
8	BRACKERT.	JOHNNY.			A.B. SEAMAN	Oct. 21/25	N.Y.	YES	YES.	21	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/10	130	none
9	ARCAY.	EMILIANO.			A.B. SEAMAN	Oct. 21/25	N.Y.	YES	YES.	36	M	Venezuelan	Venezuelan	5/6	140	none
10	RODRIGUEZ.	VICTOR.			A.B. SEAMAN	Oct. 21/25	N.Y.	YES	YES.	50	M	WEST. INDIES	U.S.A.	5/7	145	none
11	PIETRO	FERDINAND			ORD. SEAMAN	Oct. 21/25	N.Y.	YES	YES.	21	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5/5	125	none
12	MARCANO.	JUAN PABLO	First trip.		ORD. SEAMAN	Nov. 11/25	P.R.	YES	YES.	29	M	Venezuelia	Venezuelia	5/6	135	none
13	MITCHELL.	SAMUEL F.			CHIEF. ENR.	Oct. 21/25	N.Y.	YES	YES.	40	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/5	140	none
14	PECSOK.	ALEXANDER. E.			1st Asst Eng	Oct. 21/25	N.Y.	YES	YES.	25	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/6	125	none
15	BLAND.	ALFRED.			2nd Asst Eng	Oct. 21/25	N.Y.	YES	YES.	44	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/6	130	none
16	WINTER.	ALBERT. S.			3rd. ASST. Eng	Oct. 21/25	N.Y.	YES	YES.	25	M	British	U.S.A.	5/6	136	none
17	REYES.	MARIO			Oiler	Oct. 21/25	N.Y.	YES	YES.	26	M	WEST INDIES	U.S.A.	5/7	135	none
18	RENTAS.	LEOPOLDO.			Oiler	Oct. 21/25	N.Y.	YES	YES.	25	M	WEST INDIES	U.S.A.	5/7	130	none
19	RAMOS.	MIGUEL			Oiler	Oct. 21/25	N.Y.	YES	YES.	23	M	WEST INDIES	U.S.A.	5/7	130	none
20	PEREZ.	FRANCISCO			Fireman	Oct. 21/25	N.Y.	YES	YES.	21	M	WEST INDIES	U.S.A.	5/7	130	none
21	REYES.	ELEUTERIO			Fireman	Oct. 21/25	N.Y.	YES	YES.	25	M	WEST INDIES	U.S.A.	5/7	130	none
22	RIVERA.	EDUARDO			Fireman	Oct. 21/25	N.Y.	YES	YES.	24	M	WEST INDIES	U.S.A.	5/7	140	none
23	SABINO.	BIVIANO.	First trip		Wiper	Oct. 21/25	N.Y.	YES	YES.	33	M	Venezuelian	Venezuela	5/8	140	none
24	FILIX.	GEORGO J.	First trip		Wiper	Oct. 21/25	N.Y.	YES	YES.	30	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/7	150	none
25	HOWE.	JAMES.			Steward	Oct. 21/25	N.Y.	YES	YES.	41	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/6	120	none
26	RUEZ.	GEORGO	First trip		COOK	Oct. 21/25	N.Y.	YES	YES.	53	M	WEST INDIES	U.S.A.	5/7/	128	none
27	WILLIAMSEN.	WILLIAM.	First trip		Messman	Oct. 21/25	N.Y.	YES	YES.	19	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/7	130	none
28	VANDERPOOL	WILLIAM			Messboy	Oct. 21/25	N.Y.	YES	YES.	40	M	V.I.	U.S.A.	5/7	140	none
29	PALMER.	ALFREDO	First trip		Messboy	Nov. 10/25	P.R.	YES	YES.	19	M	WEST INDIES	U.S.A.	5/6	125	none
30	ARGONDIZZA.	GAETANO. M.			Radioman	Oct. 21/25	N.Y.	YES	YES.	20	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/7	130	none
31	GORBEA?	VICTOR. E.			Purser	Oct. 21/25	N.Y.	YES	YES.	25	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/7.	129	none

Line. Bull. Insular Line.

Owners. A. H. Bull & COMPANY.

Local Agents. A. H. BULL & COMPANY.

14-1240

Henry M. Smith

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

175

91

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the S.S. Arnalia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

J. V. Clark
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Mar., 1921.

Nancy M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of passengers and alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged on the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian.	Korean.
Bohemian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Chinese.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Romanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russmak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

175

91

36

36

Number ber

103

23578

76

25

25

25

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

163

Vessel **CORNELIA**, arriving at, **New York N.Y.**, **November 16th**, 19**25**, from the port of **San Juan, Porto Rico**, *Nov. 11/25*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Ginel	Jose L.		First trip	Workaway	Nov. 11. San Juan	Yes	Yes	24	M	West Ind.	U.S.A	5/6	125	None
2						<i>Henry M. Smith</i>									
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

175

91

36

Number ber

103

24578

76

11-16-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Cornelia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rules which appears below.

J. W. Carey
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Nov., 1921

Wm. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; for lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a full list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

173

175

91

36

Number

ber

103

24572

76

25

2

2

2

2

161

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I, master of the Ames S. S. Coralia
from port of New York (State), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
Number of seamen deserted 031 (and died) none

changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port.

Total crew at time of arrival	<u>231</u>	Number of seamen deserted	<u>none</u>
Number of seamen discharged	<u>all paid off</u>	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	<u>none</u>
Number of seamen signed on at this port	<u>231</u>	Total crew this date	<u>231</u>
			<u>5</u> consigned

Number of seamen signed on at this port _____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 16, 1925, consigned to A. H. Phillips & Son, and is now lying at 27 B'lyn, and is expected to sail 21 Nov., 1925, for Port of Call in United States. First port of call in United States via United States port of _____

this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
-------	------	--------------	--------------------------

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. Carey

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

14.1618

485119

YES	YES.	25	M	WEST INDIES	U.S.A.	5/3	180	none
YES	YES.	23	M	WEST INDIES	U.S.A.	5/7	150	none
YES	YES.	21	M	WEST INDIES	U.S.A.	5/7	150	none
YES	YES.	25	M	WEST INDIES	U.S.A.	5/7	150	none
YES	YES.	24	M	WEST INDIES	U.S.A.	5/7	140	none
YES	YES.	33	M	Venezuelian	Venezuela	5/8	140	none
YES	YES.	30	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/7	150	none
YES	YES.	41	M	W.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/6	120	none
YES	YES.	55	M	WEST INDIES	U.S.A.	5/7/	128	none
YES	YES.	19	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/7	150	none
YES	YES.	40	M	V.I.	U.S.A.	5/7	140	none
YES	YES.	19	M	WEST INDIES	U.S.A.	5/6	125	none
YES	YES.	20	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/7	130	none
YES	YES.	25	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/7.	129	none

Line Bull. Insular Line.
 Owners A.H. Bull & COMPANY.
 Local Agents A.H. BULL & COMPANY.

Henry M. Luck
Immigrant Inspector

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MEMBERS OF CREW

Required and

to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of the vessel having such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CORNELIA.

arriving at, NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 16TH, 1925, from the port of SAN JUAN, PORTO, RICO, NOVEMBER 11TH/2

162

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	CAREY.	JOHN W.			MASTER	Oct. 21/25	N.Y.	YES	YES.	56	M	Englesh	U.S.A.	6	150	none
2	HARDY.	ELWYN. W.			MATE	Oct. 21/25	N.Y.	YES	YES.	26	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/8	140	none
3	MIKKELSEN	JENS.			2nd.MATE	Oct. 21/25	N.Y.	YES	YES.	26	M	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	5/8	140.	none
4	LANDIS.	JOHN. S.			3rd.MATE	Oct. 21/25	N.Y.	YES	YES.	36	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/10	145.	none
5	WENDT.	HENRY.			CARPENTER	Oct. 21/25	N.Y.	YES	YES.	31	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/8	140	none
6	TORRES.	ELADIO.			A.B.SEAMAN	Oct. 21/25	N.Y.	YES	YES.	21	M	WEST INDIES	U.S.A.	5/8	135	none
7	THOMPSON.	JOHN. C.			A.B.SEAMAN	Oct. 21/25	N.Y.	YES	YES.	40	M	WEST.INDIES	U.S.A.	5/7	135	none
8	BRACKERT.	JOHNNY.			A.B.SEAMAN	Oct. 21/25	N.Y.	YES	YES.	21	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/10	130	none
9	ARGAY.	EMILIANO.			A.B.SEAMAN	Oct. 21/25	N.Y.	YES	YES.	36	M	Venezuelan	Venezuelan	5/6	140	none
10	RODRIGUEZ.	VICTOR.			A.B.SEAMAN	Oct. 21/25	N.Y.	YES	YES.	50	M	WEST.INDIES	U.S.A.	5/7	145	none
11	PINTO	FERDINAND			ORD.SEAMAN	Oct. 21/25	N.Y.	YES	YES.	21	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5/5	125	none
12	MARGANO.	JUAN PABLO		First trip.	ORD.SEAMAN	Nov. 11/25	P.R.	YES	YES.	29	M	Venezuela	Venezuelian	5/6	135	none
13	MITCHELL.	SAMUEL F.			CHIEF.ENG.	Oct. 21/25	N.Y.	YES	YES.	40	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/5	140	none
14	PECSOK.	ALEXANDER.E.			1st Asst Eng	Oct. 21/25	N.Y.	YES	YES.	25	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/6	125	none
15	BLAND.	ALFRED.			2nd Asst Eng	Oct. 21/25	N.Y.	YES	YES.	44	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/6	130	none
16	WINTER.	ALBERT. S.			3rd. ASST. Eng	Oct. 21/25	N.Y.	YES	YES.	25	M	British	U.S.A.	5/6	136	none
17	REYES.	MARIO			Oiler	Oct. 21/25	N.Y.	YES	YES.	26	M	WEST INDIES	U.S.A.	5/7	135	none
18	RENTAS.	LEOPOLDO.			Oiler	Oct. 21/25	N.Y.	YES	YES.	25	M	WEST INDIES	U.S.A.	5/7	130	none
19	RAMOS.	MIGUEL			Oiler	Oct. 21/25	N.Y.	YES	YES.	23	M	WEST INDIES	U.S.A.	5/7	130	none
20	PEREZ.	FRANCISCO			Fireman	Oct. 21/25	N.Y.	YES	YES.	21	M	WEST INDIES	U.S.A.	5/7	130	none
21	REYES.	ELEUTERIO			Fireman	Oct. 21/25	N.Y.	YES	YES.	25	M	WEST INDIES	U.S.A.	5/7	130	none
22	RIVERA.	EDUARDO			Fireman	Oct. 21/25	N.Y.	YES	YES.	24	M	WEST INDIES	U.S.A.	5/7	140	none
23	SABINO.	BIVIANO.		First trip	Wiper	Oct. 21/25	N.Y.	YES	YES.	33	M	Venezuelian	Venezuela	5/8	140	none
24	PILIX.	GEORGO J.		First trip	Wiper	Oct. 21/25	N.Y.	YES	YES.	30	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/7	150	none
25	HOWE.	JAMES.			Steward	Oct. 21/25	N.Y.	YES	YES.	41	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/6	120	none
26	RUEZ.	GEORGO		First trip	COOK	Oct. 21/25	N.Y.	YES	YES.	33	M	WEST INDIES	U.S.A.	5/7/	128	none
27	WILLIAMSEN.	WILLIAM.		First trip	Messman	Oct. 21/25	N.Y.	YES	YES.	19	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/7	140	none
28	VANDERPOOL	WILLIAM			Messboy	Oct. 21/25	N.Y.	YES	YES.	40	M	V.I.	U.S.A.	5/7	140	none
29	PALMER.	ALFREDO		First trip	Messboy	Nov. 10/25	P.R.	YES	YES.	19	M	WEST INDIES	U.S.A.	5/6	125	none
30	ARGONDIZZA.	GAETANO. M.			Radician	Oct. 21/25	N.Y.	YES	YES.	20	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/7	130	none
31	GORBEA?	VICTOR. E.			Putser	Oct. 21/25	N.Y.	YES	YES.	25	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/7.	129	none

Line Bull. Insular Line.
Owners A.H. Bull & COMPANY.
Local Agents A.H. BULL & COMPANY.

Henry M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

175

91

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Cornelia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 5 which appears below.

J. W. Davis
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Nov. 1921

Henry M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

175

91

36

16

Number

ber

103

24578

76

25

2

2

7

103
24578
76
25
2
2
7
103
24578
76
25
2
2
7
103
24578
76
25
2
2
7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

163

Vessel CORNELIA, arriving at, New York N.Y., November 16th, 1925, from the port of San Juan, Porto Rico. Nov. 11/25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Ginel	Jose L.	First trip	Workaway	Nov. 11. San Juan	Yes	Yes	24	M	West Ind.	U.S.A	5/6	125	None
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

175

91

36

Number ber

103

24578

70

11-16-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the S.S. Cornelia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule which appears below.

J. H. Wang
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Mar., 1921

Henry M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 489) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

175

91

Number

ber

208

208

70

20

20

20

20

20

20

20

20

20

20

20

20

20

20

20

20

20

20

20

20

20

20

20

20

20

20

20

20

20

20

20

20

20

20

20

20

20

20

20

20

20

20

20

20

20

20

20

20

20

20

20

20

20

20

20

20

20

20

20

20

20

20

20

20

20

20

20

U. S. DEPT OF JUSTICE
FBI

77 Cid TEL AS
Form 680

RECEIVED
REC'D
DIVISION
OCT 9 1925

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL CONCERNING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York,
5th December, 19 25

I, master of the British S.S. "CID"
(Nationality:)
from port of Glasgow, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	30	Number of seamen deserted	Nil
Number of seamen discharged	Nil	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port	Nil	Total crew this date	30

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 15th November, 1925, consigned to Sanderson & Son; is now lying at Pier 42 North River, and is expected to sail 5th December, 1925, for Salaverry, Peru.
via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

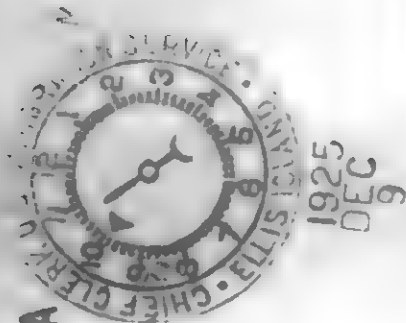
[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36: That, upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid out and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion as aforesaid, the Secretary of Labor shall, in addition to the fine herein provided, require such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1613

[illegible]

Rank	Name	Service	Age	Height	Weight	Complexion	Build	Remarks
FIRST 19	Brown.	David.	do.	do.	"	"	"	31. " " " 5' 9 1/2 lbs.
FIRST 20	Corrign.	David.	do.	do.	"	"	"	29. " IRISH. " 5' 7" 11.
FIRST 21	Alexander.	Wm.	do.	do.	"	"	"	33. " SCOTCH. " 5' 9 1/2" 10.
FIRST 22	McIntyre.	John.	do.	do.	"	"	"	40. " " " 5' 10" 10.4.
FIRST 23	McDonald.	David.	do.	do.	"	"	"	41. " " " 5' 7" 11.6.
FIRST 24	Reeves.	Wm.	Chief Steward.	do.	"	"	"	31. " ENGLISH. " 5' 9" 9.5.
FIRST 25	Horn.	Peter.	Asst. "	do.	"	"	"	27. " SCOTCH. " 5' 7" 9.
FIRST 26	Woodburn.	Hugh.	" "	23/10/25.	"	"	"	22. " " " 5' 6" 10.
FIRST 27	Smyth.	Harry.	Stds. Boy.	22/10/25.	"	"	"	16. " " " 5' 4 1/2" 9.5.
FIRST 28	Rowe.	George.	Ship's Cook.	do.	"	"	"	32. " ENGLISH. " 5' 6" 10.
FIRST 29	Cheyne.	Robert H.	Cadet.	do.	"	"	"	17. " IRISH. " 5' 8" 9.8.
FIRST 30	Thistlethwaite.	John V.	"	do.	"	"	"	18. " " " "

Line Pacific
 Owners Pacific Steam Navigation Co.
 Local Agents Sanderson & Son Broadway.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each failure. See other side.

of ten dollars for each slice. See other side.

(6)
side

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

1 April 1997

Master

[OVER.]

Rank	Name	Age	Height	Weight	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Build	Birthplace	Religion	Marital Status	Education	Occupation	Remarks
FIRST 18	Brown.	David.	do.	do.	"	"	"	38.	"	SCOTCH.	"	"	"	5' 4" 9.13. both arms.
FIRST 19	Corrigan.	David.	do.	do.	"	"	"	31.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6" 9.12. NIL
FIRST 20	Alexander.	Wm.	do.	do.	"	"	"	29.	"	IRISH.	"	"	"	5' 7" 11. lbs.
FIRST 21	McIntyre.	John.	do.	do.	"	"	"	33.	"	SCOTCH.	"	"	"	5' 9" 10. "
FIRST 22	McDonald.	David.	do.	do.	"	"	"	40.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10" 10.4. "
FIRST 23	Reeves.	Wm.	Chief Steward.	do.	"	"	"	41.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7" 11.6. "
FIRST 24	Horn.	Peter.	Asst.	do.	"	"	"	31.	"	ENGLISH.	"	"	"	5' 9" 9.5. "
FIRST 25	Woodburn.	Hugh.	"	do.	"	"	"	27.	"	SCOTCH.	"	"	"	5' 7" 9. "
FIRST 26	Smyth.	Harry.	Stdg. Boy.	23/10/25.	"	"	"	22.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6" 10. "
FIRST 27	Rowe.	George.	Ship's Cook.	22/10/25.	"	"	"	16.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4 1/2" 9.5. "
FIRST 28	Cheyne.	Robert H.	Cadet.	do.	"	"	"	32.	"	ENGLISH.	"	"	"	5' 6" 10. "
FIRST 29	Thistlethwaite.	John V.	"	do.	"	"	"	17.	"	IRISH.	"	"	"	5' 8" 9.8. "

CONTINUED OVER.

... native born persons have produced
... every evidence of the nationalities
... their names and none of them
... and treatment to be discharged in
... United States. They recall necessary
... the vessel.

5), (6)
per side

Line Pacific
 Owners Pacific Steam Navigation Co.
 Local Agents Sanderson & Son Broadway
 14-1891

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each violation. See other side.

of ten dollars for each line. See other side.

MAN

Form 608

CREW AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Regd. A. Cons. February 5, 1917, to be on board upon a vessel a port of the United States. the United States immigration officer by the representative REGARD. vessel having 165

Vessel: "CID", arriving at NEW YORK, Dec 16th, 1921, from the port of GLASGOW.

CREW 168

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where	When	Where									
FIRST 1	Hough.	Reuben J.	Captain.	22/10/25.	GLASGOW.	NO.	YES.	52.	Male.	ENGLISH.	BRITISH.	5' 7"	12.6.	ST.	NIL
FIRST 2	Carter.	Fred.	Chief Officer.	do.	"	"	"	42.	"	"	"	5' 7"	9.12.	"	"
FIRST 3	Turner.	Arthur.	2nd.	do.	"	"	"	27.	"	"	"	5' 9"	9.12.	"	"
FIRST 4	Ray.	Perceival.	3rd.	do.	"	"	"	30.	"	"	"	5' 2 1/2"	8.7.	"	"
FIRST 5	Pasakerly.	Harold.	Purser.	do.	"	"	"	32.	"	"	"	5' 6 1/2"	10st.	"	"
FIRST 6	Jones.	Harry.	Bosn.	do.	"	"	"	38.	"	WELSH.	"	5' 5"	150 lbs.	"	"
FIRST 7	Jones.	Thomas.	A.B.	do.	"	"	"	23.	"	"	"	5' 9"	11.4.	"	"
FIRST 8	Campbell.	George.	A.B.	do.	"	"	"	26.	"	SCOTCH.	"	5' 8"	160 lbs.	"	"
FIRST 9	McLean.	Hector.	A.B.	do.	"	"	"	32.	"	"	"	5' 9"	10.6.	"	"
FIRST 10	Fletcher.	Jonathan.	A.B.	do.	"	"	"	24.	"	"	"	5' 10 1/2"	10.7.	"	"
FIRST 11	Stewart.	James.	A.B.	do.	"	"	"	27.	"	"	"	5' 9"	11.	"	"
FIRST 12	Cheyne.	Arthur.	A.B.	do.	"	"	"	24.	"	"	"	5' 10"	12.	"	"
FIRST 13	Haggart.	John.	Operator. Wireless	23/10/25.	"	"	"	25.	"	"	"	5' 8"	10.	"	"
FIRST 14	Milne.	Alex. C.	Chief. Engr.	22/10/25.	"	"	"	39.	"	"	"	6' 0"	11.	"	"
FIRST 15	Copeland.	John.	2nd.	23/10/25.	"	"	"	45.	"	ENGLISH.	"	5' 8"	10.6.	"	"
FIRST 16	Ferguson.	Arthur Smith.	3rd.	do.	"	"	"	29.	"	SCOTCH.	"	5' 8"	10.10.	"	"
FIRST 17	McGee.	Edward.	Storekeeper & Donkeyman.	do.	"	"	"	30.	"	IRISH.	"	5' 4"	9.13.	Tattoo on both arms.	"
FIRST 18	Ferris.	Henry.	Foreman & Trimmer.	22/10/25.	"	"	"	38.	"	SCOTCH.	"	5' 6"	9.12.	NIL	"
FIRST 19	Brown.	David.	do.	do.	"	"	"	31.	"	"	"	5' 6 1/2"	140 lbs.	"	"
FIRST 20	Corrigan.	David.	do.	do.	"	"	"	29.	"	IRISH.	"	5' 7"	11.	"	"
FIRST 21	Alexander.	Wm.	do.	do.	"	"	"	33.	"	SCOTCH.	"	5' 9"	10.	"	"
FIRST 22	McIntyre.	John.	do.	do.	"	"	"	40.	"	"	"	5' 10"	10.4.	"	"
FIRST 23	McDonald.	David.	do.	do.	"	"	"	41.	"	"	"	5' 7"	11.6.	"	"
FIRST 24	Reeves.	Wm.	Chief Steward.	do.	"	"	"	31.	"	ENGLISH.	"	5' 9"	9.5.	"	"
FIRST 25	Horn.	Peter.	Asst.	do.	"	"	"	27.	"	SCOTCH.	"	5' 7"	9.	"	"
FIRST 26	Woodburn.	Hugh.	"	23/10/25.	"	"	"	22.	"	"	"	5' 6"	10.	"	"
FIRST 27	Smyth.	Harry.	Stds. Boy.	22/10/25.	"	"	"	16.	"	"	"	5' 4 1/2"	9.5.	"	"
FIRST 28	Rowe.	George.	Ship's Cook.	do.	"	"	"	32.	"	ENGLISH.	"	5' 6"	10.	"	"
FIRST 29	Cheyne.	Robert H.	Cadet.	do.	"	"	"	17.	"	IRISH.	"	5' 8"	9.8.	"	"
FIRST 30	Thistlethwaite.	John V.	"	do.	"	"	"	18.	"	ENGLISH.	"	5' 11"	11.9.	"	"

Line Pacific

Owners Pacific Steam Navigation Co.

Local Agents Sanderson & Son Broadway.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each ship. See other side.

Those named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality of each after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in United States. They should not be taken on board.

David Gray Agent

171 175

91

Number Ber

lete record of all

none

none

38

25 consigned to

and is

in United States

not on.

CONTINUED OVER.]

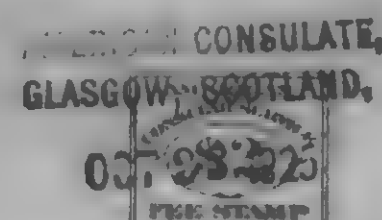
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. J. HOUGH, Master, of the Steamship "C. I. D.", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of sub-divisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R. J. Hough
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Oct, 1925

Harmon
Immigrant Inspector



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Sheet No. 1

CREW
168

1925

to record of all

None

None

38

Assigned to

and is

United States

USED OVER.]

(6)
side.

ORIGINAL.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

166

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "M. T. Licerone" Italians, arriving at

NY, Nov 10, 1925, from the port of Gibraltar

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Agno Fortunato	Master	10/9/25 Spezia	No	Yes	51	Male	Italian	Italian	"	"	"
2	Fondelli Piero	Chief Officer	12/10/25. Marseilles	"	"	26.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Valiani Elio	Second	20/8/25 Livorno	"	"	29.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Dodero Fortunato	Apprentice	3/10/25 Genova	"	"	23	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Brasgo Mario	Chief Engineer	7/5/25 do	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Scotto Depeya Carlo	First do.	12/10/25 do.	"	"	35.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Martinelli Giuseppe	Second do.	15/5/25 do.	"	"	26.	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Alessandria Armando	Wireless Operator	12/10/25 do	"	"	22.	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Ferrigno Agniello	Third Engineer	17/5/25 do	"	"	24.	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Razetto Luigi	Boatman	23/5/25 do.	"	"	41	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Conao Teodoro	Sailor	17/6/25 do.	"	"	35.	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Melchiorri Pietro	do.	17/6/25 do.	"	"	39	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Toracchi Carlo	do.	do do	"	"	24.	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Laterza Benamino	do.	1/10/25 Marseilles	"	"	40.	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Alotta Rozino	do	12/10/25 Genova	"	"	47.	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Melilla Emanuele	do.	16/10/25 do.	"	"	13.	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Vacca Nunzio	Deck Boy.	16/10/25 do.	"	"	19.	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Scandigli Oreste	do.	17/10/25 Toulon	"	"	19.	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Rossana Vittorio	Boy	19/6/25 Genova	"	"	20.	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Aroni Arturo	Chief Steward	17/8/25 Livorno	"	"	29.	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Mezzina Vito Garibaldi	do.	16/10/25 Genova	"	"	30.	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Venturi Giovanni	Steward	7/5/25 do	"	"	29.	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Andriades Gregorio	do	12/10/25 do	"	"	29	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	"	"	"
24	Pietro Caprina Amadeo	do	1/10/25 Marseilles	"	"	42	"	Italian	Italian	"	"	"
25	Verbioni Ernesto	do.	1/10/25 do.	"	No.	43.	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Messina Salvatore	do	14/10/25 Toulon	"	Yes	25.	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Barbara Salvatore	do.	14/10/25 do	"	"	22.	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Fregati Giuseppe	do	8/6/25 Genova	"	"	32.	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Phellie Antonio	do	16/10/25 do	"	"	36.	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Sammartano Salvatore	do.	12/10/25 do	"	"	24.	"	"	"	"	"	"

CREW
168

1925

to record of all

none

38

consigned to

, and is

United States

on

MOVED OVER.]

Line

Owner

Local Agent

See list of cases on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

See list of cases on back hereof. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. Y have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who where not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

68

d of all

igned to

and is

States

over]

173

175

B1

38

Number

ber

103

23578

76

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

79

80

81

82

83

84

85

86

87

88

89

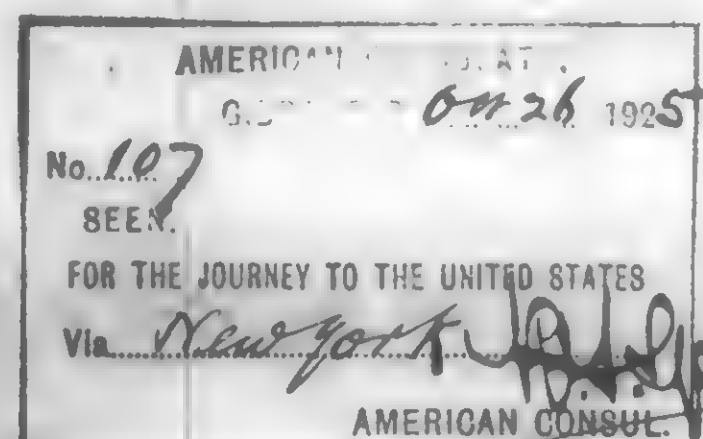
90

ORIGINAL LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

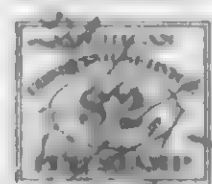
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *M J Cuccinone*, arriving at *NY*, *Nov 16*, 192*5*, from the port of *Genoa* *167*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Ramalli Sebastiano	Fireman	12/10/25 Genova	No.	Yes	36	Male	Italian	Italian	..	..
32	Berchia Gastello	Boat trimmer	14/8/25 Livorno	do	..	22	..	..	..	..	..
33	Smalgi Mariano	do	1/10/25 Marseilles	do	..	46	..	..	..	..	..
34	Bruni Salvatore	do	14/6/25 Genova	do	..	23	..	..	..	..	..
35	Giannini Martino	do	16/10/25 Toulon	do	..	29	..	..	..	..	..
36	Marzano Ezio	do	12/10/25 Genova	do	..	22	..	..	..	..	..
37	Muccio Andrea	do	12/10/25 do	do	..	22	..	..	..	..	..
38	Masfione Marcello	Steward	16/6/25 do	do	..	34	..	..	..	..	..
39	Brocolino Giuseppe	Cook	4/9/25 do	do	..	33	..	..	..	..	..
40	Castiglia Giovanni	Waiter	16/6/25 do	do	..	23	..	..	..	..	..
41	Batista Jose	Must book	26/10/25 Gibraltar	do	..	49	..	Portuguese	Portuguese	..	..
42	Shahadem Ali	Fireman	26/10/25 do	do	..	22	..	British	British	..	..



Service No 452.
Fee \$2.00 paid in U.S. Currency.



Fortunate C. pro
Master!
W. M. Olding
Deck

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. Y have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this

16 day of Nov, 1925

James Olden
Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who where not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

168

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Mobile, Alabama

December 15th., 1925

I, master of the American S. S. "Capille"
(Nationality)
from port of Buenos Aires, Arg., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 21 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 21 Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 1, 19 25 consigned to
Munson Steamship Line; is now lying at Pier #6, and is
expected to sail December 15th., 19 25 for Buenos Aires, Argentine.
via United States port of New York, N.Y. First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

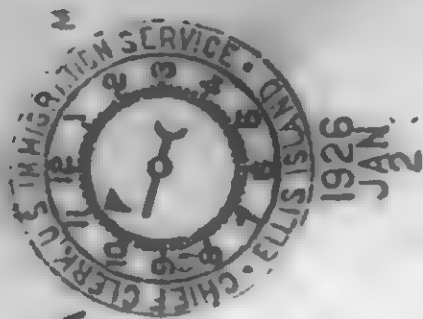
DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

(CONTINUED OVER)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



RECEIVED
JAN 9 1926
RECORD DIVISION

17	Grun	Percy V.	Chief Eng.	"	20	"	"	"	40	"	5-10-180
18	Laban	Julius	1st Ast.	"	20	"	"	"	46	"	5-6-190
19	Horton	Neil	2nd "	"	20	"	"	"	28	"	6-1-160
20	Jensen	Herbert	3rd "	"	20	"	"	"	28	"	5-11-195
21	Derby	Samuel	Oiler	"	20	"	"	"	28	"	5-8-157
22	Carroll	Huston	"	"	20	"	"	"	25	"	5-9-131
23	Pette	Harry	"	"	20	"	"	"	29	"	5-11-150
24	Brooks	Serge	W. J.	"	20	"	"	"	32	Russian	5-11-220
25	Balligan	Richard	"	"	20	"	"	"	24	"	5-11-165
26	Carroll	Yarbrough	"	"	20	"	"	"	20	"	5-6-141
27	Gjiss	Narciso	Fireman	"	20	"	"	"	24	Pacific Islander	5-4-120
28	Sarwin	Pedro	"	"	20	"	"	"	27	"	5-6-125
29	Balderano	Demitrio	"	"	20	"	"	"	27	"	5-5-130
30	Bastellano	Benito	Wiper	"	20	"	"	"	34	"	5-5-135

Line American Dispatch Line
Owners U.S. S. B.
Local Agents Munson

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
S. Mortensen	39	American	Mobile, Ala. Aug. 20th., 1925
C. E. Sullivan	27	"	"
D. Bairen	45	France	"
Axel Larsen	30	American	"
Fred Skeuegard	19	"	"
M. B. Smith	24	"	"
J. S. Land	65	"	"
Edwin Thomas	22	"	"
H. T. McDeugala	18	"	"
Julius Laban	46	"	"
M. Jensen	28	"	"
Houston Carrell	25	"	"
M. A. Pette	29	"	"
S. T. Brooks	32	"	"
Richard Calligan	24	"	"
Y. Carrell	20	"	"
Fritz A. Widgren	29	"	"
Archib. Gambrel	22	"	"
T. R. Leahy	19	"	"
E. Leary	18	"	"
Alexander Mutch	22	Scotland(1 Paper)	"

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Paul K. Bradner	24	American	L. O. Snyder	27	American
Alfred Heugens	30	"	Chas. Herrera	27	"
Nicholas Westman	38	"	John M. Bailey	22	"
James Calhoun	44	"	A. V. Taylar	38	"
John H. Edmondson	30	"	John Lynch	53	"
Jesol Johnson	30	"	O. L. Palmer	26	"
Richard Urhahn	32	Germany	Jack Kirkendall	35	"
Thomas S. Megaghan	19	American	W. McKnight	23	"
Nathan Gerald	19	"	M. Garlingale	23	"
J. M. O'Neill	39	"	Frank Kelly	36	"
			R. B. Gilmore	19	"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
			None	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1003

Master.

[over.]

17	Green	Percy V.	Chief Eng.	"	20	"	"	"	40	"	5-10-180
18	Laban	Julius	1st Ast.	"	20	"	"	"	46	"	5-6-190
19	Horton	Neil	2nd "	"	20	"	"	"	28	"	6-1-160
20	Jensen	Herbert	3rd "	"	20	"	"	"	28	"	5-11-195
21	Derby	Samuel	Oiler	"	20	"	"	"	28	"	5-8-157
22	Carroll	Huston	"	"	20	"	"	"	25	"	5-9-131
23	Pette	Harry	"	"	20	"	"	"	29	"	5-11-150
24	Brooks	Serge	W. J.	"	20	"	"	"	32	Russian	5-11-220
25	Calligan	Richard	"	"	20	"	"	"	24	"	5-11-165
26	Carroll	Yarbrough	"	"	20	"	"	"	20	"	5-6-141
27	Ajiso	Narciso	Fireman	"	20	"	"	"	24	Pacific Islander	5-4-120
28	Sarwin	Pedro	"	"	20	"	"	"	27	"	5-6-125
29	Balderano	Nemittio	"	"	20	"	"	"	27	"	5-5-130
30	Bastellano	Benito	Wiper	"	20	"	"	"	34	"	5-5-135

Line
Owners
Local Agents

American Dispatch Line
U.S.S.B.
Munroe

John Oeding
Europe

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

169

Required under Act of Congress

to the
of the United States

Vessel *Am. S. Capello*, arriving at *New York*, *Nov 16*, 1925, from the port of *Buenos Aires, Arg.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Berg	Otto			Chief Off.	Aug. 20	Mobile	Paid off	Yes	49	Male	Scandinavian	U.S.	5-6	235	
2	Grogan	Charles			"	" 20	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-9	150	
3	Mortensen	Soren			"	" 20	"	"	"	39	"	Scandinavian	"	5-7	185	
4	Sullivan	Charles			Radio	" 20	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6-0	180	
5	Bairen	Davis	1/2 648/269		Boon.	" 20	"	"	"	45	"	French	U.S.	5-5	145	
6	Ramos	Juan			A. B.	" 20	"	"	"	34	"	Indian	U.S.	5-5	160	
7	Larsen	Asel			"	" 20	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	145	
8	Skousgard	Fred Jr.			"	" 20	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7	138	
9	Dayton	Edward			"	" 20	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-7	147	
10	Land	Jack			"	" 20	"	"	"	65	"	"	"	5-7	150	
11	Smith	Henry			"	" 20	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	147	
12	Christensen	Christ			"	" 20	"	"	"	54	"	Scandinavian	"	5-8	160	
13	Nourse	John			"	" 20	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	137	
14	Devoud	Joseph			O.S.	" 20	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-8	150	
15	Thomas	Edwin			D.B.	" 20	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-9	140	
16	McDougald	Herman			"	" 20	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-8	130	
17	Green	Percy V.			Chief Eng.	" 20	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-10	180	
18	Laban	Julius			1st Asst.	" 20	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-6	190	
19	Horton	Neil			"	" 20	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6-1	160	
20	Jensen	Herbert			"	" 20	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-11	195	
21	Derby	Samuel			Oiler	" 20	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	157	
22	Carroll	Huston			"	" 20	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9	131	
23	Pette	Harry			"	" 20	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-11	150	
24	Brooks	Serge			W. I.	" 20	"	"	"	32	"	Russian	"	5-11	220	
25	Balligan	Richard			"	" 20	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-11	165	
26	Carroll	Yarbrough			"	" 20	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	141	
27	Ajiso	Narciso			Fireman	" 20	"	"	"	24	"	Pacific Islander	"	5-4	120	
28	Sarwin	Pedro			"	" 20	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	125	
29	Balderano	Demitrio			"	" 20	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	130	
30	Bastellano	Benito			Wiper	" 20	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-5	135	

Line *American Dispatch Line*
Owners *U.S. S. B.*
Local Agents *Mission*

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

175

91

36

Number

bar

103

25

23578

20

76

24

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL MAS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

170

Vessel *Am. S. Capillo*, arriving at, *NY*, *Nov 16*, 1925, from the port of *Buenos Aires & 19/20*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
31	Dequerrie	Benito			Wiper	Aug. 20	Mobile	Paid off	Yes	38	Male	Pacific Islander	U.S.	5-5	130	
32	Malone	George			Steward	" 20	"	"	"	30	"	West Indian	Br.	5-8	145	
33	Widegren	Fritz			Chief Cook	" 20	"	"	"	29	"	U.S.	5-8	150		
34	Gamberel	Archie			2 ^d	" 20	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6-0	155	
35	Lehay	Thomas			M. B.	" 20	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-4	130	
36	Leary	Edward			"	" 20	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-4	115	
37	Mutch	Alexander			"	" 20	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch Br.	1-P	5-8	126	
8	Wilson	E. H.			Master	" 20	"	"	"	35	"	Amer.	Amer.	5-7	140	

AMERICAN CONSULATE
VITAS CUBA
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Buenos Aires, Argentina
Lawrence
(Consul) 27 AGO 1925
Date
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the holder continues to be valid for that period.)

CLOSED WITH 38 (Thirty Eight)

SERVICE NO. 1002

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA.
NO FEE PRESCRIBED
AMERICAN VESSEL
SEE OCT 19 1925
FOR THE JOURNEY TO UNITED STATES
VIA direct.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Buenos Aires, Argentina
OCT 19 1925
I hereby certify that the visa below
affixed to this crew-list has been granted
in accordance with regulations prescribed
by the Department of State.
M. Laure
Vice Consul of the United States
of America

AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
Service No. 3211
NO FEE PRESCRIBED

Line *American Dispatch Line*
Owners *U.S.S.B.*
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-16-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. J. Wilson, of the SS. Capilla, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

E. H. Wilson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Nov, 19 25

Ernie J. J. J.
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

175

91

36

Number

ber

103

23578

76

25

26

26

26

26

26

First

Form
U.S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION

Regu

Vessel

(1)

No.
on
list

1. Lag

2 8ny

3. 3er

4 | 200

5 Tre

6 Ver

7 W13

8 God

9 Ver

10 | 7.8

11 Str

12 V. C.

13 H₂O

14 . Geo

15 We:

16 : 2, 3

First

Line

Owner:

Local Agents
14-1240

JTB2 T. - 3000 - 11-24.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-3618

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

DISCHARGED NAMES—(Continued)

[illegible]

14-1512

No.	Name	Position	Age	Height	Weight	Complexion	Eyes	Hair	Build	Remarks
17	van Dam	Antonio	✓ U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7" 65.-
18	Krom	Jacob J.	✓ 20y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8" 60.-
19	Hoek	Wouter C.	✓ Chief-Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6" 85.
20	Vos	Johan P.H.	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'9" 83.
21	Plantinga	Gerrit	✓ 3rd "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'9" 76.
22	Zoul	Pieter	✓ 4th "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6" 65.
23	v.d.Berg	Pieter	✓ Ass. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	6'1" 80.
24	Slingeland	Franciscus L.	✓ Foreman	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5" 55.-
25	Cornet	Cornelis J.	✓ Stoker	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7" 75.-
26	Tomas	Carl T.W.	✓ Officer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8" 70.-
27	de Boer	Cornelis	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8" 70.-
28	Ladage	Cornelis	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8" 75.-
29	v.Wouda	Willem F.	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8" 65.-
30	de Vries	Andreas	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8" 71.-

John O'Brien

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

172

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "FREEDYK", arriving at New York, November 16, 1925, from the port of Rotterdam.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								Lbs.	
1	Lagaay	Pieter	✓ Master	30-10-25	Rotterdam	No	Yes	37	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	75	
2	Snyders	Gerrardus	✓ Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	73	
3	Hertogs	Levinus J.	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	70	
4	den Outer	Jacob J.	✓ 3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6'2"	80	
5	Treep	Daniel	✓ 4th "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	76	
6	Verboom	Willelm	✓ Harpoonist	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	73	
7	Willeboordse	Apolonius	✓ Boatswain	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	100	
8	Gombart	Johan A.	✓ Carpenter	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	84	
9	Vercooteren	Wessel J.	✓ Sailor	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	70	
10	v.d. Velden	Bernardus A.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	70	
11	Streefkerk	Pieter A.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	80	
12	v.d. Gaag	Cornelis J.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	74	
13	Hoogendyk	Hendrik	✓ "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	70	
14	Gorter	Gustavus	✓ "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	70	
15	Vercooteren	Pieter J.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	65	
16	Zijlstra	Lambertus	✓ "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	73	
17	van Dam	Anthony	✓ U.S.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	65	
18	From	Jacob J.	✓ Boy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'8"	60	
19	Hoek	Wouter C.	✓ Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	85	
20	Vos	Johan P.E.	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	83	
21	Plantinga	Gerrit	✓ 3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	76	
22	Kaul	Pieter	✓ 4th "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	65	
23	v.d. Berg	Pieter	✓ Asst. "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6'1"	80	
24	Sluiterland	Franciscus I.	✓ Foreman	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7"	85	
25	Cornet	Cornelis J.	✓ Steward	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7"	75	
26	Tomas	Carl F.V.	✓ Oilier	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7"	70	
27	de Ruys	Cornelis	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	73	
28	Lalage	Cornelis	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	75	
29	v. Wouda	Willelm F.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	85	
30	de Falcker	Antheus	✓ "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	81	

J. J. O. O. O.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

174

175

91

36

Number

ber

103

23578

78

25

20

2

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

173

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "BRETT", arriving at *NY*, *Nov 25*, 1925, from the port of *Rotterdam*.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
First	1	Zoon	Gerardus J.	Trimmer	30-10-75 Rotterdam	No	Yes	20	male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	175	
	2	Flock	Gerardus	Boilerboy	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	60	
	3	Baoven	Johan W.	Chief Steward	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'5"	90	
	4	Verbeek	Jacob J. J.	Steward	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	78	
First	5	W. Merkesteyn	Jan F.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	65	
	6	Eckhardt	Frederik E. L.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	71	
	7	Cossebaert	Remmelt	Cook	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'7"	75	
First	8	Blom	Jan	Cook's mate	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	65	
First	9	R. Vermeulen	Willems	Sailor	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
First	10	R. v. Boven	Corneelis H. G.	O.S.	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
First	11	R. Nye	Johan H.	Fireman	"	"	"	37	"	"	"			
First	12	R. Jongeneel	Johannes	Trimmer	"	"	"	56	"	"	"			
First	13	R. Mulken	Lambertus	Boilerboy	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
14	<p>AMERICAN CONSULATE ROTTERDAM. Date: <i>Nov 2, 1925</i> I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State. <i>W. H. H. H.</i> American Vice Consul.</p>													
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line *Holland-America Line*
Owners *Rotterdam*
Local Agents *H. L. R. State Street New York*

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-16-25
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the Ys. Bredyk, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

16 day of Nov, 1925
Wm. O. O'Dung
Immigration Inspector.

Th. R. R. R.
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival; and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1280

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

173 175

91

86

Number

163

23578

76

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

NO 114910

I, John D. Smylie, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC, EMPLOYED as a Physician, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Mr. J. T. Tublin

173 175

91

and that I have made a personal examination of Five in number according to each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five, in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 16th day of November, 1925 at NEW YORK

J. D. Smylie Surgeon
11-16-25

Notar: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the vessel is executed. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized to administer oaths.

16 5 3 1
80 3 1
170 3 1
280 6 7 96 1 10 400

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification. The mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Romanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzogovian	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Bosnian	Irish	Sandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Serbian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

11-16-25
187 3 24
304 96 406

Salie
who st. h.

36 16
Number per
103 2
2. 572 2
76 2
7. X

CANADIANS IN TRANSIT

175

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

S.S. "PATRIC" . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

NOVEMBER 1921

Total passengers ...	...	...	...	...
U. S. citizens ..	...	...	...	...
Aliens ...	...	...	...	...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

175

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of **FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16th November, 1925

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the sedition, insubordination, or prohibition of the lawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their racial character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Justice R. White MASTER, of the S. S. BALTIC, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that none of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

day of

November, 1915

Officer
MASTER

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to visit relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and if so, what).

ry and the answers, like all others in the examination of ren deported within one year f for admission, the authority

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

1. *John D Smylie* , Surgeon of the **S. S. BALTIC**,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *Twenty* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *Ir D. Dublin*
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Five* in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
NEW YORK

at

1614 day of November, 1925

W. M. Garrison
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russick).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.)
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Mayan.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

176

177

91

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number
Algeria	100
Angola	100
Argentina	100
Australia	100
Bahamas	100
Bahrain	100
Bangladesh	100
Barbados	100
Belize	100
Bermuda	100
Bhutan	100
Bolivia	100
Bosnia and Herzegovina	100
Botswana	100
Brazil	100
Bulgaria	100
Cambodia	100
Cameroon	100
Canada	100
Cape Verde	100
Cayman Islands	100
Central African Republic	100
Chad	100
Chile	100
China	100
Colombia	100
Comoros	100
Congo	100
Costa Rica	100
Cote d'Ivoire	100
Croatia	100
Cuba	100
Cyprus	100
Czech Republic	100
Dominican Republic	100
Ecuador	100
Egypt	100
El Salvador	100
Equatorial Guinea	100
Eritrea	100
Estonia	100
Fiji	100
Finland	100
France	100
Gabon	100
Gambia	100
Germany	100
Ghana	100
Greece	100
Guatemala	100
Haiti	100
Honduras	100
Hungary	100
Iceland	100
India	100
Indonesia	100
Iran	100
Ireland	100
Israel	100
Italy	100
Jamaica	100
Japan	100
Jordan	100
Kazakhstan	100
Kenya	100
Korea	100
Kuwait	100
Lao PDR	100
Latvia	100
Lebanon	100
Lesotho	100
Liberia	100
Lithuania	100
Luxembourg	100
Macao	100
Macedonia	100
Madagascar	100
Malawi	100
Malaysia	100
Maldives	100
Mali	100
Malta	100
Mexico	100
Moldova	100
Morocco	100
Mozambique	100
Nicaragua	100
Netherlands	100
New Zealand	100
Niger	100
Nigeria	100
North Macedonia	100
Oman	100
Pakistan	100
Panama	100
Papua New Guinea	100
Paraguay	100
Peru	100
Philippines	100
Poland	100
Portugal	100
Romania	100
Russia	100
Saudi Arabia	100
Senegal	100
Seychelles	100
Singapore	100
Slovakia	100
Slovenia	100
South Africa	100
Spain	100
Sri Lanka	100
Sweden	100
Switzerland	100
Taiwan	100
Tanzania	100
Thailand	100
Togo	100
Tonga	100
Tunisia	100
Turkey	100
Turkmenistan	100
Uganda	100
Ukraine	100
United Kingdom	100
United States	100
Uruguay	100
Venezuela	100
Zimbabwe	100

10-22 London 527 ✓
10-22 London 72 ✓
10-22 London 2 ✓
10-22 Manchester 5747 ✓

ALIENS

WASHINGTON HOLDING VISA AFTER 1ST AUGUST

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

S.S. "PAULIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, NOVEMBER 26, 1921

U.S. D. L. 574

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to-		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town
1	Behr	Walter G.	27	✓	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A. San Francisco	Brother - C.V.O. Baird, 17, Milport Lane, London E.C.	Cal	San Francisco
2	Behr	Nance B.	24	✓	F	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A. San Francisco	Brother/Law - C.V.O. Baird, 17, Milport Lane, London E.C.	Cal	San Francisco
3	Behr	Edith L.M.	11	✓	F	S	Mill	Yes	English	Yes	English	U.S.A. San Francisco	Uncle - C.V.O. Baird, 17, Milport Lane, London E.C.	Cal	San Francisco
4	Dutch	Samuel	44	✓	M	Merchant	yes	English	yes	British	English	England Manchester	Father Mr Harris Dutch 2 Moreton Av: Manchester		
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Jeannette
104

Total passengers 4
U.S. citizens 1
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
12.10.21	Manchester	5747

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

177

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

16th November

1925

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA				
			Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No		Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Business	c/o California Packing Corp	NO	Always	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fr	Dr	None	England	London	12.10.25	Manchester	5747
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	Business	c/o California Packing Corp.	NO	Always	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fr	Dr	None	England	London	12.10.25	Manchester	5747
3	Yes	Parent	Yes	Yes	Business	c/o California Packing Corp.	NO	Always	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fr	Dr	None	England	London	12.10.25	Manchester	5747
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Business	Madison Square. New York	yes	4 months	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fr	Dr	None	England	Hartlepool	12.10.25	Manchester	5747

NOTE - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching distrust in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ernest White (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) MASTER of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, True in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

16th day of November, 1915

Wm. J. McManus
Immigration Officer.

Aliens

Ernest White

Passenger's List
Vas. of the E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897 Philadelphia.
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John D. Smylie, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Dr. D. Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

16th day of November, 1925
J. D. Smylie Surgeon.
W. Montgomery
Inspector

Note. - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Roumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russiak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Serch.
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

178

179

91

IRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

W Dundee 64 X
W Lohé 180 X
W Luree 65 X
W Rotterdam 164 X
W London 6772 X

IN TRANSIT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

179

91

S.S. "PAITIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

NOV 19 192

U 23890 I.P. - 274

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		EMIGRATION VISA	
		Family name	Given name					Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	Place of Issuance	Number
1		Pearson	Marguerite	27	✓	✓	Serv	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Barland	Brother I. E. Pearson, 2, Rothwell St., Glasgow	✓	Dundee	64 X
2		Fisher	Edward H	27	✓	✓	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Japan	Kobe	Father - E. H. Fisher, 12, Glen- isla, Ochs, Blackford Hill, Glasgow	✓	Kobe	180 X
3		MacRobert	John Workman	27	✓	✓	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Barland	Trustee of the St. Andrew's Younger Collie, 1, East Craighall, St. Andrew's	✓	Dundee	65 X
4		Van Comandt	Wilfred Albert	27	✓	✓	Merchant	Yes	Dutch	Yes	Netherlands	Dutch	Outre	Paramaribo	Messrs Benjamin Akerley & Son, Buter Liverpool	✓	Rotterdam	164 X
5		Radmore	George Richard	22	✓	✓	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Peckham Park, Kent.	Home - 1, Peckham Park, Kent.	✓	London	W. 6772 X

James
10/10/24

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of **FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK....., 16th November, 1925

[illegible]

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assuming of killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Justice R. White MASTER of the S. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

16 day of November, 1918

Edw. White
Immigration Officer

In Italian

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20 and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *John D. Smyth*, Surgeon of the **S. S. BALTIC**, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *Twenty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *Ir. D. Dublin*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Five* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

16th day of *November*, 19*18*.

at **NEW YORK**

John D. Smyth
Surgeon

(Signature and title of Surgeon or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification. The mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Romanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusnak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Serbian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

180

181

91

34 35 36 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

DD
3.7.25 Washington 76583

181

ALIENS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

181

91

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

S.S. "DALY" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL NOVEMBER 24, 1925

G-2290 I.P. - 5/24

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex M F S	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to-- Read Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State City or town
1		Wortman		F	S	Trained Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Mother - Mrs J.A. Wortman, Montreal N.B. Canada	N.Y. New York
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number

7.25 Washington 76583

Total passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

181

11

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 16th November 1925 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of	Marks of identification	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA	Date	Place of Issuance	Number			
			Yes or No	Yes or No	Where												Country	City or town					
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Home - 100 East 91 st N.Y.C.	NO	Inter	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5' 7" In	Gr	08-80	Male over right	Canada	Moncton	23.7.25	Washington	76583
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Eustace D. White MASTER of the S. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereon, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

16th day of November, 1908

W. J. McLaughlin
Immigration Officer

E. D. White

Officer
MASTER

Alien

George Henry
Montgomery

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *John D. Smyth*, Surgeon of the **S. S. BALTO.**, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *Twenty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *M. D. Dublin*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *True* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *16th* day of *November*, 19*15*, at **NEW YORK**

W. H. Murray
Deputy

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Romanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusnak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Serbian
Cantonian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

182

183

91

34	35	36	36
IMMIGRATION VISA			
Date	Place of Issuance	Number	Initials
1.10.25	London	22449	X
1.10.25	London	20894	X
1.10.25	London	20894	X
2.6.25	London	10689	X
1.11.24	London	24744	X
1.11.25	Birmingham	121	X
1.11.25	London	23474	X
1.11.25	London	23477	X
1.10.25	London	22990	X

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EMIGRANTS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

183

91

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

S.S. "BALTIC" Passengers sailing from

NOVEMBER 16, 1923

U 2880 I.P. - 274

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	35	36
		NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Name of people	* Last permanent residence	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	Place of issuance	Number
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read what language (or, if none, state what ground)				Country	City or town		
1		Belding	Ida Johanne	32	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	London	St. Peter's, Barbados	
2		Brittain	Laurence Joseph	23	M	S	Emigrant	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Walsingham	Walsingham, Norfolk	0.25 London 22449
3		Castleman	Henry Charles	22	M	S	Author	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	London	London, Norfolk	0.25 London 20894
4		Castleman	Willa	20	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	London	London, Norfolk	0.25 London 20894
5		Kirk	William Frederick	32	M	S	Author	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	London	London, Norfolk	0.25 London 10689
6		Witworth	George Lionel	20	M	S	Emigrant	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	London	London, Norfolk	11.24 London 24744
7		Robertson	Gilbert Bruce	24	M	S	Emigrant	Yes	Yes	British	Scottish	England	London	London, Norfolk	11.25 Birmingham 121
8		Chapman	William Thomas	21	M	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	London	London, Norfolk	0.25 London 23474
9		Spiro	Jesse	21	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	British	Hebrew	England	London	London, Norfolk	0.25 London 23477
10		Greaves	Agnes Harriet	41	F	S	Maid	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	London	London, Norfolk	10.25 London 22990

Manifest 2 No 1 Belding Ida Johanne did not embark.

Total passengers ... 9
U.S. citizens ... 9
Aliens ... 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

91

Arriving at Port of

N F W Y C F K

16th November, 1925

Note - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Eustace R. White, MASTER, of the S. S. BALTIC, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith in the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

16th day of November 1905

Immigration Officer

E. White

Officer
MASTER

Journal

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e. compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e. compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as 1891, 1897, Philadelphia).

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join, where a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

EMPLOYED BY COMPANIES THEREOF.

Sworn to before me this

at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the alien must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

185

184

91

was holding No- Entry, . Grants

34

3

36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number
1. _____	_____
2. _____	_____
3. _____	_____
4. _____	_____
5. _____	_____
6. _____	_____
7. _____	_____
8. _____	_____
9. _____	_____
10. _____	_____
11. _____	_____
12. _____	_____
13. _____	_____
14. _____	_____
15. _____	_____
16. _____	_____
17. _____	_____
18. _____	_____
19. _____	_____
20. _____	_____
21. _____	_____
22. _____	_____
23. _____	_____
24. _____	_____
25. _____	_____
26. _____	_____
27. _____	_____
28. _____	_____
29. _____	_____
30. _____	_____
31. _____	_____
32. _____	_____
33. _____	_____
34. _____	_____
35. _____	_____
36. _____	_____
37. _____	_____
38. _____	_____
39. _____	_____
40. _____	_____
41. _____	_____
42. _____	_____
43. _____	_____
44. _____	_____
45. _____	_____
46. _____	_____
47. _____	_____
48. _____	_____
49. _____	_____
50. _____	_____
51. _____	_____
52. _____	_____
53. _____	_____
54. _____	_____
55. _____	_____
56. _____	_____
57. _____	_____
58. _____	_____
59. _____	_____
60. _____	_____
61. _____	_____
62. _____	_____
63. _____	_____
64. _____	_____
65. _____	_____
66. _____	_____
67. _____	_____
68. _____	_____
69. _____	_____
70. _____	_____
71. _____	_____
72. _____	_____
73. _____	_____
74. _____	_____
75. _____	_____
76. _____	_____
77. _____	_____
78. _____	_____
79. _____	_____
80. _____	_____
81. _____	_____
82. _____	_____
83. _____	_____
84. _____	_____
85. _____	_____
86. _____	_____
87. _____	_____
88. _____	_____
89. _____	_____
90. _____	_____
91. _____	_____
92. _____	_____
93. _____	_____
94. _____	_____
95. _____	_____
96. _____	_____
97. _____	_____
98. _____	_____
99. _____	_____
100. _____	_____

etc.

26 ✓ Year 18th 02217
25 ✓ Washington 05121

185

91

passengers holding No- Entry permits

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
------	-------------------	--------

15-6 ✓ Washington 05217 ✓
15-6 ✓ Washington 05121 ✓

Total passengers	2
U. S. citizens	2
Aliens	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

185

31

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16th November 1925, 19

Note -- Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States and all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates to the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching doctrine of (or in opposition to) organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States and of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Eustace J. White, MASTER of the S.S. BALTIC, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of November, 1935
at NEW YORK

E. J. White
Officer,
MASTER

Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make these distinctions on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column should be divided and contain the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Polish" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Polish" by country. An Irish, German, or Polish alien by reason of having come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—Three questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

(Printed in England) 16-000

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

186

189

91

S. S.

"BALTIC"

sailing from LIVERPOOL

NOVEMBER 14th, 1921

Arriving at port of

NEW YORK 16.11.1925

19

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Anderson	Andrew W	61	M	M	Dist. Court of Ill. 11-11-1915 5910 Kenmore Ave, Chicago, Ill.
2	Anderson	Marion L	52	F	F	Dist. Court of Ill. 11-11-1915 5910 Kenmore Ave, Chicago, Ill.
3	Bourne	Elizabeth E	53	F	S	By Virtue of Parents Citizenship 11 East 10th St New York City
4	Clark	Thomas M	89	M	M	Philadelphia Pa 7-2-1856 223 Edgar Pl, Elizabeth New J.
5	Clark	Mary P	80	F	M	New Jersey 1-12-1840 203 Edgar Place, Elizabeth, New J.
6	De Keuley Parsons	Harry	25	M	W	N.Y.C. 1-1-1902 22, W 111 1st St, N.Y.C.
7	De Keuley Parsons	Katharine	24	F	S	N.Y.C. 2-1-1901 22, W 111 1st St, N.Y.C.
8	Johnson	Kate	45	F	M	By Marriage 1-1-1901 11, Percy St, Flushing New York
9	Kaye	Kathleen D	24	F	S	West End N.J. 17-7-1902 1000, Park Ave, N.Y.C.
10	Luling	Theodore William	70	M	M	Staten Island N.Y. 10-5-1850 12, Washington Sq, New York
11	Thompson	Carrie Zula	40	F	M	Mt. Gilead Ohio 24-10-1881 601, Park Ave, New York
12	Bounds	Clifford Cornwell	41	M	M	Brooklyn N.Y. 1-12-1880 27, Lynwood Ave, Newton N.Y.
13	Cummings	Edward Leroy	46	M	M	Cornhus N.Y. 2-11-1875 Home - Waterford, New York
14	Massman	Abraham E	40	M	M	New Orleans La. 17.10.1887 2424 Broadway St New Orleans
15	Massman	Bertha	40	F	M	Houma La 16.6.1888 2424 Broadway St New Orleans
16	Blum	Daisy	45	F	S	Houma La 19.10.1892 2424 Broadway St New Orleans
17	Hodges	Pauline Chapin	39	F	M	New York 27.10.1882 111 Lexington Ave, New York City
18	Moller	Edwin Clarence	62	M	S	New York City 11-10-1859 Ritz-Carlton Hotel, N.Y.C.
19	Moller	Sarah Adeline	40	F	S	N.Y.C. 22.3. 1880 Ritz-Carlton Hotel, New York
20	Swartwout	Eperton	40	M	M	Fort Wayne Ind. 31-1-1880 121, East 35th St, N.Y.C.
21	Swartwout	Geraldine D	40	F	M	By Marriage 121, East 35th St, N.Y.C.
22	Rates	Bennett Rout	41	M	M	Wrighton, Col. 1-1-1882 Hotel Iroquois, 47 West 14th St, N.Y.C.
23	Cowles	Frank L	50	M	M	Glens Falls N.Y. 24-1-1881 1, Harrison Ave, Glens Falls, N.Y.
24	Sheldon	A. James	40	M	S	Silver Lake Pa. 21/11/1881 127, Park Ave, N.Y.C.
25	Sheldon	Adelaide	40	F	S	Silver Lake Pa. 20/11/1881 120, Park Ave, N.Y.C.
26	McCom	Samuel D	40	M	M	N.Y.C. City 10-1-1880 11, Claremont Ave, N.Y.C.
27	McCom	Mary C	39	F	M	N.Y.C. City 10-2-1880 11, Claremont Ave, N.Y.C.
28	Northup	Julia A	40	F	M	By Marriage 1916 Chanute, Kansas
29	Philpott	Thomas W	40	M	M	Marietta Ga. 10-1-1880 100, E. 14th St, Chicago Ill.
30	O'Brien	Thomas J	40	M	S	New York 7th Mar 1880 21 Sydney Pl Brooklyn NEW York

35

36

Issued at

Date.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

187

189

91

S. S. BALTIC sailing from CORE (QUEENSTOWN) November 14, 1925, Arriving at port of NEW YORK 15th November, 1925.

No. or List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Martin	Eve Regina	35	✓	✓	Born San Francisco 7th Sept 1891		Home, 440 St. Francis Boulevard San Francisco, Cal.
2	Himmelmatt	Molla Cathleen	19	✓	✓	Born San Francisco 30th April 1905		Home, 440 St. Francis Boulevard, San Francisco Cal.
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

188

189 91

I, John D. Smylie, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dr. D. Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of December, 1918

at NEW YORK

M. Montgomery
Commissioner

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boanian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

35	36	36
Issued at—	Date.	Date.
<u>12/1/18</u>	<u>PP</u>	
<u>5/7/18</u>	<u>PP</u>	
<u>13/3/18</u>	<u>PP</u>	
<u>24/3/18</u>	<u>PP</u>	
<u>24/7/18</u>	<u>PP</u>	
<u>24/1/18</u>	<u>PP</u>	
<u>25/7/18</u>	<u>PP</u>	
<u>25/5/18</u>	<u>PP</u>	
<u>24/1/18</u>	<u>PP</u>	
<u>13/1/18</u>	<u>PP</u>	
<u>3/7/18</u>	<u>PP</u>	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

189 91

S. S. "BALTIMORE"

Passengers sailing from JOHN (QUEENSTOWN)

NOVEMBER 8th, 1925

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	34	35	36	37
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	Date.
	Oxley	34	M	S	Domestic	English	Yes	British	Irish	Chicago Ill.	Sister Mrs. Margaret Oxley, Brown, Oaklin, Headford, Co. Kerry, Ill.	Ill.	Chicago		
	Dardie	42	M	S	Housewife	English	Yes	British	Irish	New York City	Sister Mrs. Dardie, 100 West 10th St., New York City, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York		
	Dunbar	31	M	S	Organizer	English	Yes	British	Irish	Roseville California	Sister, Mrs. A. Dunbar, The Ball Bridge, Co. Kerry, Cal.	Cal.	Roseville		
	Oxley	32	M	S	Domestic	English	Yes	British	Irish	Philadelphia	Sister Mrs. Oxley, Middletown, Mass., Philadelphia, Pa.	Pa.	Philadelphia		
	Oxley	34	M	S	Domestic	English	Yes	British	Irish	Buffalo	Sister Mrs. Oxley, Middletown, Mass., Buffalo, N.Y.	N.Y.	Buffalo		
	Swords	25	M	S	Maid	English	Yes	British	Irish	New York City	Mother Mrs. M. Swords, Oldenwood, Charlestown, Co. Mayo, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York City		
	Swords	25	M	S	Maid	English	Yes	British	Irish	New York City	Mother Mrs. M. Swords, Oldenwood, Charlestown, Co. Mayo, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York City		
	Dunbar	42	M	S	Housewife	English	Yes	British	Irish	New York City	Mother Mrs. M. Dunbar, Oldenwood, Charlestown, Co. Mayo, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York City		
	Mahon	42	M	S	Waitress	English	Yes	British	Irish	New Jersey	Mother Mrs. M. Mahon, Brandywine, Pa., New Jersey	Pa.	Summit		
	Kevin	62	M	S	Housewife	English	Yes	British	Irish	Paterson N.J.	Sister Mrs. Kevin, 11 North Main Street, Paterson, N.J.	N.J.	Paterson		
	Oxley	32	M	S	Domestic	English	Yes	British	Irish	Reno Nevada	Sister Mrs. Oxley, Middletown, Mass., Reno, Nev.	Nev.	Reno		
	Oxley	42	M	S	Domestic	English	Yes	British	Irish	Boston Mass.	Mother Mrs. M. Oxley, Middletown, Mass., Boston, Mass.	Mass.	Boston		
	Oxley	34	M	S	Domestic	English	Yes	British	Irish	Buffalo N.Y.	Sister Mrs. Oxley, Middletown, Mass., Buffalo, N.Y.	N.Y.	Buffalo		
	Gibbons	31	M	S	Domestic	English	Yes	British	Irish	Philadelphia Pa.	Sister Mrs. Gibbons, Middletown, Mass., Philadelphia, Pa.	Pa.	Philadelphia		
	Gibbons	25	M	S	Domestic	English	Yes	British	Irish	Philadelphia Pa.	Sister Mrs. Gibbons, Middletown, Mass., Philadelphia, Pa.	Pa.	Philadelphia		
	Meade	31	M	S	Housewife	English	Yes	British	Irish	New York City	Sister Mrs. Meade, Middletown, Mass., New York City	N.Y.	New York		

72

No: 2 Dardie Katie. Did not embark.
No: 7 Swords Nellie. Did not embark.
No: 4 Gibbons Catherine. Duplicated in error. See Q 4/14
No: 5 O'Neill Anna. Duplicated in error. See Q 4/13.
No: 8 Drumsey Nora. Did not embark.

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-521

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

16/11/25

19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

189 91

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious sect.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a professional association.	Whether a member of a social club.	Whether a member of a sports club.	Whether a member of a literary club.	Whether a member of a musical club.	Whether a member of a dramatic club.	Whether a member of a theatrical club.	Whether a member of a dancing club.	Whether a member of a singing club.	
		Yes or No	Where?																Country.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	Self	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	Home, 4049 Lake Park Avenue, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Ireland	Handford, Co. Kerry, Milltownpass	3032	Washington	12/10/25
2	Self	Yes	New York City, N.Y.	Home, 301 West 114th Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Ireland	Dingle, Co. Kerry	11037	Washington	5/7/25
3	Self	Yes	Philadelphia, Pa.	Home, 201 West 114th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Ireland	Co. Kerry	41312	Washington	13/3/25
4	Self	Yes	New York City, N.Y.	Home, 127 West 106th Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Ireland	Co. Sligo	41312	Washington	13/3/25
5	Self	Yes	New York City, N.Y.	Home, 127 West 106th Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Ireland	Co. Sligo	41312	Washington	13/3/25
6	Self	Yes	New York City, N.Y.	Home, 127 West 106th Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Ireland	Co. Sligo	41312	Washington	13/3/25
7	Self	Yes	New York City, N.Y.	Home, 127 West 106th Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Ireland	Co. Sligo	41312	Washington	13/3/25
8	Self	Yes	New York City, N.Y.	Home, 127 West 106th Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Ireland	Co. Sligo	41312	Washington	13/3/25
9	Self	Yes	New York City, N.Y.	Home, 127 West 106th Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Ireland	Co. Sligo	41312	Washington	13/3/25
10	Self	Yes	New York City, N.Y.	Home, 127 West 106th Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Ireland	Co. Sligo	41312	Washington	13/3/25
11	Self	Yes	New York City, N.Y.	Home, 127 West 106th Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Ireland	Co. Sligo	41312	Washington	13/3/25
12	Self	Yes	New York City, N.Y.	Home, 127 West 106th Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Ireland	Co. Sligo	41312	Washington	13/3/25
13	Self	Yes	New York City, N.Y.	Home, 127 West 106th Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Ireland	Co. Sligo	41312	Washington	13/3/25
14	Self	Yes	New York City, N.Y.	Home, 127 West 106th Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Ireland	Co. Sligo	41312	Washington	13/3/25
15	Self	Yes	New York City, N.Y.	Home, 127 West 106th Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Ireland	Co. Sligo	41312	Washington	13/3/25
16	Self	Yes	New York City, N.Y.	Home, 127 West 106th Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Ireland	Co. Sligo	41312	Washington	13/3/25
17	Self	Yes	New York City, N.Y.	Home, 127 West 106th Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Ireland	Co. Sligo	41312	Washington	13/3/25
18	Self	Yes	New York City, N.Y.	Home, 127 West 106th Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Ireland	Co. Sligo	41312	Washington	13/3/25
19	Self	Yes	New York City, N.Y.	Home, 127 West 106th Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Ireland	Co. Sligo	41312	Washington	13/3/25
20	Self	Yes	New York City, N.Y.	Home, 127 West 106th Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Ireland	Co. Sligo	41312	Washington	13/3/25
21	Self	Yes	New York City, N.Y.	Home, 127 West 106th Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Ireland	Co. Sligo	41312	Washington	13/3/25
22	Self	Yes	New York City, N.Y.	Home, 127 West 106th Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Ireland	Co. Sligo	41312	Washington	13/3/25
23	Self	Yes	New York City, N.Y.	Home, 127 West 106th Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Ireland	Co. Sligo	41312	Washington	13/3/25
24	Self	Yes	New York City, N.Y.	Home, 127 West 106th Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Ireland	Co. Sligo	41312	Washington	13/3/25
25	Self	Yes	New York City, N.Y.	Home, 127 West 106th Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Ireland	Co. Sligo	41312	Washington	13/3/25
26	Self	Yes	New York City, N.Y.	Home, 127 West 106th Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Ireland	Co. Sligo	41312	Washington	13/3/25
27	Self	Yes	New York City, N.Y.	Home, 127 West 106th Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Ireland	Co. Sligo	41312	Washington	13/3/25
28	Self	Yes	New York City, N.Y.	Home, 127 West 106th Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Ireland	Co. Sligo	41312	Washington	13/3/25
29	Self	Yes	New York City, N.Y.	Home, 127 West 106th Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Ireland	Co. Sligo	41312	Washington	13/3/25
30	Self	Yes	New York City, N.Y.	Home, 127 West 106th Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Ireland	Co. Sligo	41312	Washington	13/3/25
31	Self	Yes	New York City, N.Y.	Home, 127 West 106th Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Ireland	Co. Sligo	41312	Washington	13/3/25
32	Self	Yes	New York City, N.Y.	Home, 127 West 106th Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Ireland	Co. Sligo	41312	Washington	13/3/25
33	Self	Yes	New York City, N.Y.	Home, 127 West 106th Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Ireland	Co. Sligo	41312	Washington	13/3/25
34	Self	Yes	New York City, N.Y.	Home, 127 West 106th Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Ireland	Co. Sligo	41312	Washington	13/3/25
35	Self	Yes	New York City, N.Y.	Home, 127 West 106th Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Ireland	Co. Sligo	41312	Washington	13/3/25
36	Self	Yes	New York City, N.Y.	Home, 127 West 106th Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Ireland	Co. Sligo	41312	Washington	13/3/25
37	Self	Yes	New York City, N.Y.	Home, 127 West 106th Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Ireland	Co. Sligo	41312	Washington	13/3/25

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ernest R. White MASTER of the S. S. HALTIC, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel entering therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens entered therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ernest R. White

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1914.

at NEW YORK

Official MASTER:

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Health status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Title to real and other property).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Polish alien, by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries statement purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States." The entry should give name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John D. Smylie, Surgeon of the S. S. EALTIC, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of D. D. Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of November, 1915.
at NEW YORK

M. J. Murphy
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

190

191

Migration Vsa number. Issued at— Date.

1	Dublin	5/11/15
2	Dublin	5/11/15
3	Dublin	4/11/15
4	Dublin	5/11/15
5	Dublin	5/11/15
6	Dublin	5/11/15
7	Dublin	5/11/15
8	Dublin	5/11/15
9	Dublin	5/11/15
10	Dublin	5/11/15
11	Dublin	5/11/15
12	Dublin	5/11/15
13	Dublin	5/11/15
14	Dublin	5/11/15
15	Dublin	5/11/15
16	Dublin	5/11/15
17	Dublin	5/11/15
18	Dublin	5/11/15
19	Dublin	5/11/15
20	Dublin	5/11/15
21	Dublin	5/11/15
22	Dublin	5/11/15
23	Dublin	5/11/15
24	Dublin	5/11/15
25	Dublin	5/11/15
26	Dublin	5/11/15
27	Dublin	5/11/15
28	Dublin	5/11/15
29	Dublin	5/11/15
30	Dublin	5/11/15
31	Dublin	5/11/15
32	Dublin	5/11/15
33	Dublin	5/11/15
34	Dublin	5/11/15
35	Dublin	5/11/15
36	Dublin	5/11/15
37	Dublin	5/11/15
38	Dublin	5/11/15
39	Dublin	5/11/15
40	Dublin	5/11/15
41	Dublin	5/11/15
42	Dublin	5/11/15
43	Dublin	5/11/15
44	Dublin	5/11/15
45	Dublin	5/11/15
46	Dublin	5/11/15
47	Dublin	5/11/15
48	Dublin	5/11/15
49	Dublin	5/11/15
50	Dublin	5/11/15
51	Dublin	5/11/15
52	Dublin	5/11/15
53	Dublin	5/11/15
54	Dublin	5/11/15
55	Dublin	5/11/15
56	Dublin	5/11/15
57	Dublin	5/11/15
58	Dublin	5/11/15
59	Dublin	5/11/15
60	Dublin	5/11/15
61	Dublin	5/11/15
62	Dublin	5/11/15
63	Dublin	5/11/15
64	Dublin	5/11/15
65	Dublin	5/11/15
66	Dublin	5/11/15
67	Dublin	5/11/15
68	Dublin	5/11/15
69	Dublin	5/11/15
70	Dublin	5/11/15
71	Dublin	5/11/15
72	Dublin	5/11/15
73	Dublin	5/11/15
74	Dublin	5/11/15
75	Dublin	5/11/15
76	Dublin	5/11/15
77	Dublin	5/11/15
78	Dublin	5/11/15
79	Dublin	5/11/15
80	Dublin	5/11/15
81	Dublin	5/11/15
82	Dublin	5/11/15
83	Dublin	5/11/15
84	Dublin	5/11/15
85	Dublin	5/11/15
86	Dublin	5/11/15
87	Dublin	5/11/15
88	Dublin	5/11/15
89	Dublin	5/11/15
90	Dublin	5/11/15
91	Dublin	5/11/15
92	Dublin	5/11/15
93	Dublin	5/11/15
94	Dublin	5/11/15
95	Dublin	5/11/15
96	Dublin	5/11/15
97	Dublin	5/11/15
98	Dublin	5/11/15
99	Dublin	5/11/15
100	Dublin	5/11/15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

191

(Printed in England.)

S. S. " B A T I O "

Passengers sailing from COEDH (QUEENSTOWN)

NOVEMBER 3th 1925

73

No: 1 & 2 Boylan John & Bridget. Did not embark.
No: 3 Bough Mary. Did not embark.
No: 6 Walsh Mary. Did not embark.

Total passengers 2

U.S. citizens

Alien 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List Q 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

191

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

16/11/25

19

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
			If yes— Year or period of years Where?			Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.					
1	Yes	Self	No	Uncle, Michael Hayden, 15 St Marks Avenue, New York	Permanent	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Dark	None	Ireland	1								
2	Yes	Self	No	Uncle, Michael Hayden, 15 St Marks Avenue, New York	Permanent	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Dark	None	Ireland	2								
3	Yes	Self	No	Uncle, John Buckley, 412 West 114th Street, Cleveland Ohio	Permanent	Good	No	5 1	Dark	Dark	None	Ireland	3	26994	Dublin	5/11/25					
4	Yes	Self	No	Aunt, Mrs. Mary Ryan, 1897 Wilcox Street, New York	Permanent	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Dark	None	Ireland	4	13942	Cork	11/10/25					
5	Yes	Self	No	Uncle, Michael Hayden, 15 St Marks Avenue, New York	Permanent	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Dark	None	Ireland	5								
6	Yes	Self	No	Sister, Mrs. Catherine Brady, 101 West 114th Street, New York City N. Y.	Permanent	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Dark	None	Ireland	6								
7	No	Self	No	Sister, Mrs. Nolan, 225 North La Porte Avenue, Chicago, Ill.	Permanent	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Dark	None	Ireland	7	13625	Cork	1/10/25					
8	No	Self	No	Brother-in-law, John O'Leary, 7214 South Shore Drive, Chicago, Ill.	Permanent	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Dark	None	Ireland	8	14116	Cork	5/11/25					
9	No	Self	No	Cousin, J. O'Leary, 7214 South Shore Drive, Chicago, Ill.	Permanent	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Dark	None	Ireland	9	25741	Dublin	4/11/25					
10	No	Self	No	Aunt, Mrs. Molloy, 402 University Avenue, Rahway, New York	Permanent	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Dark	None	Ireland	10	25132	Dublin	4/11/25					
11	Yes	Self	No	Cousin, Mrs. Molloy, 402 University Avenue, Rahway, New York	Permanent	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Dark	None	Ireland	11	13707	Cork	20/10/25					
12	No	Self	No	Sister, Mrs. Maria Molloy, 60 Riverside Avenue, Rahway, New York	Permanent	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Dark	None	Ireland	12	13707	Cork	20/10/25					
13	No	Self	No	Cousin, Mrs. Maria Molloy, 60 Riverside Avenue, Rahway, New York	Permanent	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Dark	None	Ireland	13	25743	Dublin	12/11/25					
14	Yes	Self	No	Uncle, Michael Hayden, 15 St Marks Avenue, New York	Permanent	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Dark	None	Ireland	14	13322	Cork	5/11/25					
15	Yes	Self	No	Uncle, Michael Hayden, 15 St Marks Avenue, New York	Permanent	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Dark	None	Ireland	15	13270	Cork	4/10/25					
16	Yes	Self	No	Sister, Mrs. Nolan, 225 North La Porte Avenue, Chicago, Ill.	Permanent	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Dark	None	Ireland	16	14172	Cork	5/11/25					
17	No	Self	No	Cousin, John O'Leary, 7214 South Shore Drive, Chicago, Ill.	Permanent	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Dark	None	Ireland	17	25741	Dublin	3/11/25					
18	Yes	Self	No	Cousin, John O'Leary, 7214 South Shore Drive, Chicago, Ill.	Permanent	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Dark	None	Ireland	18	25741	Dublin	3/11/25					
19	Yes	Self	No	Cousin, John O'Leary, 7214 South Shore Drive, Chicago, Ill.	Permanent	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Dark	None	Ireland	19	25741	Dublin	3/11/25					
20	Yes	Self	No	Cousin, John O'Leary, 7214 South Shore Drive, Chicago, Ill.	Permanent	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Dark	None	Ireland	20	25741	Dublin	3/11/25					
21	Yes	Self	No	Cousin, John O'Leary, 7214 South Shore Drive, Chicago, Ill.	Permanent	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Dark	None	Ireland	21	25741	Dublin	3/11/25					
22	Yes	Self	No	Cousin, John O'Leary, 7214 South Shore Drive, Chicago, Ill.	Permanent	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Dark	None	Ireland	22	25741	Dublin	3/11/25					
23	Yes	Self	No	Cousin, John O'Leary, 7214 South Shore Drive, Chicago, Ill.	Permanent	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Dark	None	Ireland	23	25741	Dublin	3/11/25					
24	Yes	Self	No	Cousin, John O'Leary, 7214 South Shore Drive, Chicago, Ill.	Permanent	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Dark	None	Ireland	24	25741	Dublin	3/11/25					
25	No	Self	No	Uncle William Smith, 627 N 61st Ave, Chicago.	Permanent	Good	No	5 10	Dark	Dark	None	Ireland	25	23559	Dublin	11/9/25					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Isaac R. White ^{Master, First, or Second Officer} of the S. S. BALTIC, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Isaac R. White

Officer.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 16th day of November, 1918
at NEW YORK

W. H. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Holend also by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venesia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—A trial or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence under country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

192

I, John D. Smylie, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of A. D. Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of December, 1915, at NEW YORK.

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

193

5

IMMIGRATION VISA

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

✓ Coth ✓ 135

✓ Dublin ✓ 25290

✓ Dublin ✓ 24255

✓ Coth ✓ 1341

✓ Dublin ✓ 14474

✓ Dublin ✓ 24425

✓ Dublin ✓ 25777

✓ Dublin ✓ 24183

✓ Dublin ✓ 25124

✓ Dublin ✓ 25437

✓ Coth ✓ 14047

✓ Coth ✓ 14047

✓ Dublin ✓ 25107

✓ Dublin ✓ 25154

✓ Dublin ✓ 25348

✓ Coth ✓ 24707

✓ Coth ✓ 741

✓ Coth ✓ 14402

✓ Coth ✓ 14301

✓ Coth ✓ 13774

✓ Coth ✓ 13082

✓ Coth ✓ 15085

✓ Coth ✓ 13001

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

193

15

S.S.

BALBO

Passengers sailing from COBE (QUINSTOWN)

NOVEMBER 2nd, 1925

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read and write English (or other language)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence)		IMMIGRATION VISA		
		Family Name	Given name							Country	City or town	State	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1		Brady	Mary	24	F	Housewife	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	New York City	N. Y.	New York City	10/25	Dublin	185
2		Brady	Margaret	25	F	Housewife	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	New York City	N. Y.	New York City	10/25	Dublin	25570
3		Lynch	William	24	M	Student	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	New York City	N. Y.	New York City	10/25	Dublin	25570
4		Lynch	Catherine	24	F	Student	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	New York City	N. Y.	New York City	10/25	Dublin	25570
5		Cummins	William	24	M	Student	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	New York City	N. Y.	New York City	10/25	Dublin	25570
6		Cummins	William	24	M	Student	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	New York City	N. Y.	New York City	10/25	Dublin	25570
7		Cummins	William	24	M	Student	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	New York City	N. Y.	New York City	10/25	Dublin	25570
8		Dolan	William	24	M	Student	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	New York City	N. Y.	New York City	10/25	Dublin	25570
9		Dolan	William	24	M	Student	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	New York City	N. Y.	New York City	10/25	Dublin	25570
10		Dolan	William	24	M	Student	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	New York City	N. Y.	New York City	10/25	Dublin	25570
11		Duffy	Mary Kate	24	F	Housewife	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	New York City	N. Y.	New York City	10/25	Dublin	25570
12		Donohue	Thomas	24	M	Student	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	New York City	N. Y.	New York City	10/25	Dublin	25570
13		Donohue	Thomas	24	M	Student	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	New York City	N. Y.	New York City	10/25	Dublin	25570
14		Griffin	Elizabeth	24	F	Housewife	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	New York City	N. Y.	New York City	10/25	Dublin	25570
15		Griffin	Catherine	24	F	Housewife	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	New York City	N. Y.	New York City	10/25	Dublin	25570
16		Heenan	Kate	24	F	Housewife	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	New York City	N. Y.	New York City	10/25	Dublin	25570
17		Keely	Mary	24	F	Housewife	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	New York City	N. Y.	New York City	10/25	Dublin	25570
18		Keely	Mary	24	F	Housewife	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	New York City	N. Y.	New York City	10/25	Dublin	25570
19		Keely	Mary	24	F	Housewife	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	New York City	N. Y.	New York City	10/25	Dublin	25570
20		King	Hanora	24	F	Housewife	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	New York City	N. Y.	New York City	10/25	Dublin	25570
21		Morrison	John	24	M	Student	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	New York City	N. Y.	New York City	10/25	Dublin	25570
22		McCarthy	Mary	24	F	Housewife	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	New York City	N. Y.	New York City	10/25	Dublin	25570
23		McCarthy	Julia	24	F	Housewife	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	New York City	N. Y.	New York City	10/25	Dublin	25570
24		McCarthy	Julia	24	F	Housewife	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	New York City	N. Y.	New York City	10/25	Dublin	25570
25		McCarthy	Julia	24	F	Housewife	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	New York City	N. Y.	New York City	10/25	Dublin	25570
26		McCarthy	Julia	24	F	Housewife	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	New York City	N. Y.	New York City	10/25	Dublin	25570
27		McCarthy	Julia	24	F	Housewife	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	New York City	N. Y.	New York City	10/25	Dublin	25570
28		McCarthy	Julia	24	F	Housewife	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	New York City	N. Y.	New York City	10/25	Dublin	25570
29		McCarthy	Julia	24	F	Housewife	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	New York City	N. Y.	New York City	10/25	Dublin	25570
30		McCarthy	Julia	24	F	Housewife	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	New York City	N. Y.	New York City	10/25	Dublin	25570

No: 3 Brady Mary Teresa. Did not embark.
Nos: 9 & 10. Donohue Hannah and James. Did not embark.
No: 19. Kirby Elizabeth. Did not embark.

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

No: 24. McCarthy Julia. Did not embark.
No: 25. McCarthy Margaret. Did not embark.
No: 30. Sullivan Mary. Did not embark.

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

16/11/25 16/11/25 19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

193

5

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of a passport or other document	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a permanent resident	Whether a temporary resident	Whether a visitor	Whether a student	Whether a laborer	Whether a merchant	Whether a professional	Whether a minister of religion	Whether a member of a religious order	Whether a member of a religious community	Whether a member of a religious society	Whether a member of a religious association	Place of birth.	No. on List	IMMIGRATION VISA		
																				Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Home, 406 East 24th Street New York City N. Y.	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Ireland	Galway	1/11/25	Cork	135
2	No	Column 12	No	No	Brother, Thomas Brady, 2744 West 4th Street Chicago Ill.	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Ireland	Co. Roscommon	2/11/25	Dublin	25250
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Cousin, Bridget O'Brien, 5th 5th Street Brooklyn New York	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Ireland	Co. Wick	3/11/25	Dublin	24255
4	Yes	Column 12	No	No	Cousin, Mrs. Kitty O'Brien, 580 East Avenue, Yonkers N. Y.	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Ireland	Co. Wick	4/11/25	Dublin	24255
5	Yes	Column 12	No	No	Aunt, Mrs. C. O'Connell, 1071 State Street New Haven Conn.	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Ireland	Co. Wick	5/11/25	Dublin	24255
6	Yes	Column 12	No	No	Daughter, Mrs. H. O'Brien, 8587 Cottage Grove Avenue, Chicago Ill.	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Ireland	Co. Wick	6/11/25	Dublin	24255
7	Yes	Column 12	No	No	Sister, Mrs. H. O'Brien, 8587 Cottage Grove Avenue, Chicago Ill.	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Ireland	Co. Wick	7/11/25	Dublin	24255
8	Yes	Column 12	No	No	Sister, Mrs. H. O'Brien, 8587 Cottage Grove Avenue, Chicago Ill.	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Ireland	Co. Wick	8/11/25	Dublin	24255
9	Yes	Column 12	No	No	Sister, Mrs. H. O'Brien, 8587 Cottage Grove Avenue, Chicago Ill.	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Ireland	Co. Wick	9/11/25	Dublin	24255
10	Yes	Column 12	No	No	Sister, Mrs. H. O'Brien, 8587 Cottage Grove Avenue, Chicago Ill.	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Ireland	Co. Wick	10/11/25	Dublin	24255
11	Yes	Column 12	No	No	Sister, Mrs. H. O'Brien, 8587 Cottage Grove Avenue, Chicago Ill.	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Ireland	Co. Wick	11/11/25	Dublin	24255
12	Yes	Column 12	No	No	Sister, Mrs. H. O'Brien, 8587 Cottage Grove Avenue, Chicago Ill.	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Ireland	Co. Wick	12/11/25	Dublin	24255
13	Yes	Column 12	No	No	Sister, Mrs. H. O'Brien, 8587 Cottage Grove Avenue, Chicago Ill.	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Ireland	Co. Wick	13/11/25	Dublin	24255
14	Yes	Column 12	No	No	Sister, Mrs. H. O'Brien, 8587 Cottage Grove Avenue, Chicago Ill.	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Ireland	Co. Wick	14/11/25	Dublin	24255
15	Yes	Column 12	No	No	Sister, Mrs. H. O'Brien, 8587 Cottage Grove Avenue, Chicago Ill.	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Ireland	Co. Wick	15/11/25	Dublin	24255
16	Yes	Column 12	No	No	Sister, Mrs. H. O'Brien, 8587 Cottage Grove Avenue, Chicago Ill.	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Ireland	Co. Wick	16/11/25	Dublin	24255
17	Yes	Column 12	No	No	Sister, Mrs. H. O'Brien, 8587 Cottage Grove Avenue, Chicago Ill.	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Ireland	Co. Wick	17/11/25	Dublin	24255
18	Yes	Column 12	No	No	Sister, Mrs. H. O'Brien, 8587 Cottage Grove Avenue, Chicago Ill.	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Ireland	Co. Wick	18/11/25	Dublin	24255
19	Yes	Column 12	No	No	Sister, Mrs. H. O'Brien, 8587 Cottage Grove Avenue, Chicago Ill.	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Ireland	Co. Wick	19/11/25	Dublin	24255
20	Yes	Column 12	No	No	Sister, Mrs. H. O'Brien, 8587 Cottage Grove Avenue, Chicago Ill.	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Ireland	Co. Wick	20/11/25	Dublin	24255
21	Yes	Column 12	No	No	Sister, Mrs. H. O'Brien, 8587 Cottage Grove Avenue, Chicago Ill.	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Ireland	Co. Wick	21/11/25	Dublin	24255
22	Yes	Column 12	No	No	Sister, Mrs. H. O'Brien, 8587 Cottage Grove Avenue, Chicago Ill.	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Ireland	Co. Wick	22/11/25	Dublin	24255
23	Yes	Column 12	No	No	Sister, Mrs. H. O'Brien, 8587 Cottage Grove Avenue, Chicago Ill.	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Ireland	Co. Wick	23/11/25	Dublin	24255
24	Yes	Column 12	No	No	Sister, Mrs. H. O'Brien, 8587 Cottage Grove Avenue, Chicago Ill.	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Ireland	Co. Wick	24/11/25	Dublin	24255
25	Yes	Column 12	No	No	Sister, Mrs. H. O'Brien, 8587 Cottage Grove Avenue, Chicago Ill.	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Ireland	Co. Wick	25/11/25	Dublin	24255
26	Yes	Column 12	No	No	Sister, Mrs. H. O'Brien, 8587 Cottage Grove Avenue, Chicago Ill.	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Ireland	Co. Wick	26/11/25	Dublin	24255
27	Yes	Column 12	No	No	Sister, Mrs. H. O'Brien, 8587 Cottage Grove Avenue, Chicago Ill.	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Ireland	Co. Wick	27/11/25	Dublin	24255
28	Yes	Column 12	No	No	Sister, Mrs. H. O'Brien, 8587 Cottage Grove Avenue, Chicago Ill.	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Ireland	Co. Wick	28/11/25	Dublin	24255
29	Yes	Column 12	No	No	Sister, Mrs. H. O'Brien, 8587 Cottage Grove Avenue, Chicago Ill.	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Ireland	Co. Wick	29/11/25	Dublin	24255
30	Yes	Column 12	No	No	Sister, Mrs. H. O'Brien, 8587 Cottage Grove Avenue, Chicago Ill.	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Ireland	Co. Wick	30/11/25	Dublin	24255

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Eustace L. White MASTER, of the S. S. BALTIC, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. White

Sworn to before me this 16th day of November, 1918
at NEW YORK

Officer.
MASTER

Immigration Officer.

11-411

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from (Nubia or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

194

I, John D. Smylie, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mr J. Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of November, 1928, at NEW YORK.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

195

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
1	1026	Liverpool	2/11/28
2	98	Dublin	29/10/25 X
3			
4	664	Liverpool	3/11/25 X
5	20310	London	2/11/25 X
6	406	Mexico City	25/5/25 X
7	406	Mexico City	25/5/25 X
8	406	Mexico City	25/5/25 X
9	406	Mexico City	25/5/25 X
10	071	Bombay	17/8/25 X
11	1995	Buenos Aires	27/7/25 X
12	1996	Buenos Aires	27/7/25 X
13	1997	Buenos Aires	27/7/25 X
14	28050	London	6/11/25 X
15	921	Molina	2/11/28
16	476	Molina	2/11/28

195

(Printed in England.)

S. S. "BALTIC"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

NOVEMBER 7th 1925

75

No: 4/Dutch Samuel. Transferred to 1st Class Sheet

Total passengers	14
U.S. citizens	1
Aliens	13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet
be typewritten or printed.

4

New York

16 November 25

19

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful burning or killing of any other or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Eustace R. White MASTER of the S. S. Waver from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. White

Sworn to before me this 16th day of November, 1925.
at NEW YORK

Officer MASTER

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other subordinate designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Santina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John D. Smylie, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC, EMPLOYED AS A PHYSICIAN THEREON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of November, 1925 at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

196

197

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	12775	London	22. 10. 25
2	28820	Liverpool	14. 9. 25
3	3099	Belfast	29. 9. 25
4	27430	London	26. 8. 25
5	26172	Glasgow	24. 9. 25
6	12139	Belfast	18. 9. 25
7	12140	Belfast	18. 9. 25
8	309	Belfast	9. 10. 25
9	33250	Liverpool	27. 10. 25
10	33249	Liverpool	27. 10. 25
11	12267	Belfast	16. 10. 25
12	12281	Belfast	19. 10. 25
13	26212	Glasgow	29. 9. 25
14	26213	Glasgow	29. 9. 25
15	26209	Glasgow	29. 9. 25
16	26299	Glasgow	29. 9. 25
17	12245	Belfast	15. 10. 25
18	13285	London	21. 10. 25
19	27590	Liverpool	23. 10. 25
20			
21	12257	Belfast	14. 10. 25
22			
23	9120	London	9. 11. 25
24	585	Liverpool	6. 11. 25
25			
26	56574	Belfast	3/11/25
27	12240	Belfast	3/11/25
28	5855	Manchester	29/10/25
29			
30			

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

197

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BALTIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, NOVEMBER 7th, 1925

(Printed in England.)

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	Calling or occupation.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, so what ground).	Write. Write what language (or, if exemption claimed, so what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at.	Date.
1		Collins	Edith Mina	65	Wd. Indep.	Yes English	Yes English	Gt. Britain English	15	Wolverhampton	Daughter, Mrs E.G. Lane The Hollies, Lutton, Nr. Leominster, Eng.	Cal. Los Angeles	775	London	22. 10. 25
2		Clarke	Elizabeth	68	M Housewife	Yes English	Yes English	Gt. Britain English	15	Liverpool	Son, J.R. Clarke 57, Exrol St, Liverpool.	Minn. St. Paul	820	Liverpool	14. 9. 25
3		Golden	Mary	31	F Domestic	Yes English	Yes English	Gt. Britain Irish	13	Swanlinbar	Widow, Mrs A. McGoldrick Altitude, Swanlinbar, Co. Cavan.	ILL. Chicago	299	Belfast	29. 9. 25
4		Fox	Alice Mary	22	F Nurse	Yes English	Yes English	Gt. Britain Irish	13	London	Friend, Miss P. O'Callaghan 57, Harford St, Stepney, London.	N.Y. New York	430	London	26. 8. 25
5		Hollinger	John	31	M Cabinet Maker	Yes English	Yes English	Gt. Britain Scotch	13	Scotland Belth	Father, Mr J. Hollinger 22, Reform Street, Belth	N.Y. Yonkers	172	Glasgow	24. 9. 25
6		Kennedy	Mary Jane	49	F Dress-maker	Yes English	Yes English	Gt. Britain Irish	13	Ireland Belfast	Sister, Miss M. Kennedy 41, Glenrosa St, Belfast	Pa. Philadelphia	130	Belfast	18. 9. 25
7		Kennedy	Elizabeth	41	F Sales-woman	Yes English	Yes English	Gt. Britain Irish	13	Ireland Belfast	Sister, Margaret Kennedy 41, Glenrosa St, Belfast	Pa. Philadelphia	140	Belfast	18. 9. 25
8		Phillip	Philip	22	M Shop	Yes English	Yes English	Gt. Britain Irish	13	Ireland Glenties	Brother, Mr. G. McGoldrick Glenties, Co. Cavan	N.Y. New York		Belfast	2. 10. 25
9		Owen	Catherine	43	F Housewife	Yes English	Yes English	Gt. Britain English	13	England Hanley	Mother, Mrs Ellis 33, Loftus St, Hanley	N.J. Trenton	150	Liverpool	27. 10. 25
10		Owen	William	21	M Brick-layer	Yes English	Yes English	Gt. Britain English	13	England Hanley	Grandmother, Mrs Ellis 33, Loftus St, Hanley	N.J. Trenton	149	Liverpool	27. 10. 25
11		Shelton	Margaret Anne	27	F Machinest	Yes English	Yes English	Gt. Britain Irish	13	Ireland Belfast	Mother, Mrs S. Skelton 189, Riga Street, Belfast	Pa. Westmoreland	167	Belfast	16. 10. 25
12		Strain	Annie	25	F Machinest	Yes English	Yes English	Gt. Britain Irish	13	Ireland Belfast	Mother, Mrs Strain 68, Springfield Rd, Belfast.	N.Y. New York	182	Belfast	19. 10. 25
13		Wardlaw	Andrew	33	M Salesman	Yes English	Yes English	Gt. Britain Scotch	13	Scotland Wishaw	Brother, Mr. Robt. Wardlaw The Mount, Stepps, Scotland.	N.C. Ashville	118	Glasgow	29. 9. 25
14		Wardlaw	Jeanie	42	F Housewife	Yes English	Yes English	Gt. Britain Scotch	13	Scotland Wishaw	Brother-in-law, Mr. Robt. Wardlaw The Mount, Stepps, Scotland.	N.C. Ashville	118	Glasgow	29. 9. 25
15		Wardlaw	James	19	M Engineer	Yes English	Yes English	Gt. Britain Scotch	13	Scotland Wishaw	Uncle, Mr. Robt. Wardlaw The Mount, Stepps, Scotland.	N.C. Ashville	118	Glasgow	29. 9. 25
16		Watson	David	22	M Traveller	Yes English	Yes English	Gt. Britain Scotch	13	Scotland Wishaw	Father, Mr. Thomas Watson 4, Ryde Rd, Wishaw	N.C. Ashville	118	Glasgow	29. 9. 25
17		Gray	William James	17	M Clerk	Yes English	Yes English	Gt. Britain Irish	13	Ireland Dromara	Mother, Mrs Gray Dromara, Co. Down.	Pa. Pittsburgh	143	Belfast	18. 10. 25
18		Dingley	Annie	36	F Cashier	Yes English	Yes English	Gt. Britain English	13	England Birmingham	Father, Mr. E. Bingley 18, Charles Rd, Handsworth, London, Eng.	Cal. San Rafael	135	London	21. 10. 25
19		McCullen	John Johnson	28	M Book-keeper	Yes English	Yes English	Gt. Britain English	13	England New Ferry	Wife, Mrs McCullen 65, Easton Rd, New Ferry, Ches.	N.Y. Brooklyn	190	Liverpool	23. 10. 25
20		William	Ruth	64	F None	Yes English	Yes English	Gt. Britain Welsh	13	Wales Dolgelly	Brother, Mr. Samuel Williams Tyddyn Gars, Farm, Dolgelly.	N.Y.			
21		Brannigan	Edward	28	M Fireman	Yes English	Yes English	Gt. Britain Irish	13	Ireland Riverstown	Father, Patrick Brannigan Amagh Cottage, Riverstown, Co. Down	N.Y. New York	157	Belfast	14. 10. 25
22		Mistry	Mamookshaw	20	M Landlord	Yes English	Yes English	Gt. Britain Parsa	13	India Bombay	Wife, Mrs Mistry 4, Napa Rd, Malabar Hill, Bombay, India.	Mo. St. Louis			
23		Lallerstedt	Ernst Harold	37	M Merchant	Yes English	Yes English	Gt. Britain Swedish	13	England London	Father, Mr. P.E. Lallerstedt Grefratan 65, Stockholm, Sweden.	N.Y. New York		London	2. 11. 25
24		Croxon	Emmeline Agnes	44	F S. Propr's	Yes English	Yes English	Gt. Britain English	13	U.S.A. Phila.	Brother, A.P. Croxon 8, Elmwood Rd, St. Yvonne, Ind.	Pa. Philadelphia		Liverpool	6. 11. 25
25		Phillip	Philip	22	F Domestic	Yes English	Yes English	Gt. Britain Irish	13	Ireland Belfast	Father, John J. Keane Knocknashilly, Knocknashilly, Ire.	N.J. Bloomfield			
26		Hecke	Rosa	28	F Maid	Yes English	Yes English	Gt. Britain English	13	Ireland Belfast	Brother, Mrs M. Hecke Little, Rossmore, Rossmore, Ire.	Pa. Phila.	1574	Belfast	12. 10. 25
27		Diamond	James	23	M Grover	Yes English	Yes English	Gt. Britain Irish	13	Ireland Belfast	Mother, Mrs Diamond Dampierstown, Co. Down	Pa. Phila.	1540	Belfast	3. 11. 25
28		Wick	Mary Ann	21	F W. P. Shop	Yes English	Yes English	Gt. Britain English	13	England Manchester	Father, Mr. Wick "Glenview" Farm, Lifford, Co. Lond.	Pa. Phila.	1545	Manchester	29. 10. 25

No. 8 Maguire Phillip. Did not embark.

No. 25 Keaney Elsie. Did not embark.

Total passengers 24

U.S. citizens 24

Aliens 24

MANIFEST 3, No. 20 Miss R. Williams (Trans. to Man. 4.)

3 No. 22 Mrs. Mistry (Trans. to Man. 4.)

Purser.

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

*List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 November 25, 19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

197

3

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 19.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 19.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 19.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 19.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 19.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 19.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	Country.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	No	Self	Yes	No	Son Mr. P. Collins 925 W 50th St, Los Angeles, Cal., N.Y.	Under	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark Blk. Grey	None	England	Albrighton	1	12775	London	22. 10. 25		
2	No	Self	Yes	No	Daughter Mrs. E. Collins 583, Belle St, St. Paul, Minn.	Under	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark Grey Brn.	None	England	Woodwich	2	28820	Liverpool	14. 9. 25		
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend, Mrs. Leo Worms 4912, Woodland Ave, Chicago, Ill.	Under	Under	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fresh Dark Blue	None	Ireland	Swanliabur	3	34991	Belfast	29. 9. 25		
4	Yes	Aunt, see col. 16	Yes	No	Aunt Mrs. E. Quinn 1094, Woody West Ave, New York, N.Y.	Under	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair Aub. Grey	None	Ireland	Elphin	4	27430	London	26. 8. 25		
5	No	Self	Yes	No	Friend Mr. W. McHardie 76, Buena Vista Ave, Yonkers, N.Y.	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair Fair Grey	None	Scotland	Beith	5	26172	Glasgow	24. 9. 25		
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Sister Mrs. McLoughlin 7331, Longdale Ave, Foxchase, Phila, Pa.	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fresh Grey Blue	None	Ireland	Randals-town	6	12159	Belfast	18. 9. 25		
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Sister Mrs. McLoughlin 7331, Longdale Ave, Foxchase, Phila, Pa.	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fresh Brn. Blue	None	Ireland	Randals-town	7	12140	Belfast	18. 9. 25		
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother Mr. Frank McGuire 100 West 124th St, New York, N.Y.	Under	Under	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark Brn. Grey	None	Scotland	Glen-Houli	8	384	Belfast	22. 10. 25		
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Husband Mr. Wm. Owen 1026, Indiana St, Trenton, N.J.	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair Brn. Grey	None	England	Hanley	9	33550	Liverpool	21. 10. 25		
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Father Mr. Wm. Owen 1026, Indiana St, Trenton, N.J.	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair Brn. Blue	None	England	Hanley	10	33249	Liverpool	27. 10. 25		
11	No	Self	Yes	No	Cousin Mrs. M. A. Bricker Summit Ave, Ligonie, Westmoreland, Pa.	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair Fair Blue	None	Ireland	Kilcroy	11	1267	Belfast	16. 10. 25		
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother Mr. John Strain 209 East 58th St, New York, N.Y.	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair Brn. Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast	12	12881	Belfast	19. 10. 25		
13	No	Self	Yes	No	Cousin Mr. Wm. Brownlie 77, Starnes Ave, Ashville, N.C.	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fresh Brn. Blue	None	Scotland	Overtown	13	26812	Glasgow	29. 9. 25		
14	No	Accompanying husband	Yes	No	Cousin Mr. Wm. Brownlie 77, Starnes Ave, Ashville, N.C.	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair Grey Blue	None	Scotland	Waterloo	14	26213	Glasgow	29. 9. 25		
15	No	Accompanying parents	Yes	No	Cousin Mr. Wm. Brownlie 77, Starnes Ave, Ashville, N.C.	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair Brn. Grey	None	Scotland	Overtown	15	26209	Glasgow	29. 9. 25		
16	No	Father, see col. 12	Yes	No	Friend Mr. Wm. Brownlie 77, Starnes Ave, Ashville, N.C.	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair Fair Blue	None	Scotland	Chapel Hall	16	26299	Glasgow	29. 9. 25		
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Father Mr. Samuel Gray 725 Mellon St, E.E. Pittsburgh, Pa.	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark Dark Blue	None	Ireland	Dromara	17	12843	Belfast	15. 10. 25		
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend Mrs. P. Bokelmann 200 Mission St, San Rafael, Cal.	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fresh Brn. Hair	None	England	Birmingham	18	15285	London	21. 10. 25		
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend Mrs. Mary McKeon 1056 East 51st St, Flatbush, Brooklyn, N.Y.	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair Brn. Grey	None	England	Neston	19	27590	Liverpool	23. 10. 25		
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend Mrs. Mary McKeon 1056 East 51st St, Flatbush, Brooklyn, N.Y.	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair Brn. Grey	None	England	Neston	20	27590	Liverpool	23. 10. 25		
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend Mrs. Mary McKeon 1056 East 51st St, Flatbush, Brooklyn, N.Y.	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair Brn. Grey	None	England	Neston	21	27590	Liverpool	23. 10. 25		
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend Mrs. Mary McKeon 1056 East 51st St, Flatbush, Brooklyn, N.Y.	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair Brn. Grey	None	England	Neston	22	27590	Liverpool	23. 10. 25		
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother Mr. Erik Lathorstet 452, Lexington Ave, New York, N.Y.	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair Brn. Grey	None	Sweden	Bedarke	23	9120	London	2. 11. 25		
24	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend Mrs. Mary McKeon 1056 East 51st St, Flatbush, Brooklyn, N.Y.	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair Brn. Grey	None	England	Neston	24	385	Liverpool	6. 11. 25		
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend Mrs. Mary McKeon 1056 East 51st St, Flatbush, Brooklyn, N.Y.	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair Brn. Grey	None	England	Neston	25	385	Liverpool	6. 11. 25		
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend Mrs. Mary McKeon 1056 East 51st St, Flatbush, Brooklyn, N.Y.	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair Brn. Grey	None	England	Neston	26	385	Liverpool	6. 11. 25		
27	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend Mrs. Mary McKeon 1056 East 51st St, Flatbush, Brooklyn, N.Y.	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair Brn. Grey	None	England	Neston	27	385	Liverpool	6. 11. 25		
28	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend Mrs. Mary McKeon 1056 East 51st St, Flatbush, Brooklyn, N.Y.	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair Brn. Grey	None	England	Neston	28	385	Liverpool	6. 11. 25		
29	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend Mrs. Mary McKeon 1056 East 51st St, Flatbush, Brooklyn, N.Y.	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair Brn. Grey	None	England	Neston	29	385	Liverpool	6. 11. 25		
30	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend Mrs. Mary McKeon 1056 East 51st St, Flatbush, Brooklyn, N.Y.	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair Brn. Grey	None	England	Neston	30	385	Liverpool	6. 11. 25		

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, José R. White of the S. S. BALTIC from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. White

Sworn to before me this 16th day of November, 1905
at NEW YORK

OFFICER MASTER

Immigration Officer.

14-501

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, house painter, engineer, polisher, miller, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The answer in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (If ticket is possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (If he/she ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

198

I, John Smyth, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of November, 1905, at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

199

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.

023	Washington	15. 8. 05.
0254	Washington	16. 8. 05.

U. S.

List

on this sheet
printed

Arriving at Port of

New York

15th November, 1925

19

¹ Note. -- Full text of question 94 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Eustace R. White MASTER of the S. S. BALTIC from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. White

Officer MASTER

Sworn to before me this

16th day of November, 1928

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Headline status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read, what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence in column 11.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well: himself; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States*; and if so, when and where).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1893-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been inspected within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

1

8.8.

"BALTIC"

sailing from LIVERPOOL, NOVEMBER 7th, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 15th November 25, 1925

203

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIAGE STATUS	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Buckley	Jennie	45	M			By marriage	1245 Sheffield St., Pittsburg, Pa.
2	Brannigan	Agnes	36	M			By marriage, U.S. Passport No: 516513	3002, West 21st Place, Chicago, Ill.
3	Brannigan	Agnes	1	S		Chicago 22/11/24		3002 W 21st Place, Chicago, Ill.
4	Cotton	Harris	70	M			Common Pleas Ct., New York, N.Y. Oct. 15, 1880	440 - 83rd St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	Collins	Francis Le Hardi	40	Wd.			U.S. Dist. Ct. Los Angeles, Cal. Nov. 9, 1917	925 W 60th Place, Los Angeles, Cal.
6	Daymont	Sarah Jane	65	F	M		Ct. of Providence, R.I. Dec. 23, 1893	1652, Bennett St., Utica, N.Y.
7	Gorham	Margaret	55	F	Wd.	Chicago, Ill. August 21st 1870		494, North Thatcher Ave., River Forest, Ill.
8	Hughes	Jennie Catherine	63	F	Wd.	West Bangor, Pa. August 15th 1862		215, North 10th St., Allentown, Pa.
9	MacCaw	Nellie Hayden	31	F	M		By marriage, U.S. Passport No: 41885	134 S. Vendome St., Los Angeles, Cal.
10	MacCaw	Viola Winifred	2	S		Los Angeles 10/12/25		134 S. Vendome St., Los Angeles, Cal.
11	Roy	James Cunningham	11	M	S	Schenectady, N.Y. August 8th 1914		568 Summit Ave., Schenectady, N.Y.
12	Roy	Ronald Lang	9	M	S	Schenectady, N.Y. August 28rd 1916		568 Summit Ave., Schenectady, N.Y.
13	Reed	Godfrey Ross	63	M	M	New York, N.Y. October 5th 1862		140, Herkimer St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	Sephton	Louise	52	F	M		By marriage, U.S. Passport No: 509227	3018, N. 4th St., Phila., Pa.
15	Illingworth	Euna	55	F	M		By marriage, U.S. Passport No: 103800	27th St. & 19th Ave., Allapattah, Miami, Fla.
16	Otterson	Bridget	57	Wd.			Patterson, N.Y. April 19th, 1923	2842, Seaview St., Philadelphia, Pa.
17	Simcox	Mary Anne	36	F	S		Philadelphia, Pa. Sept. 2nd, 1924	32, N. Lindenwood, W. Philadelphia, Pa.
18	Cossens	Edwin	36	M	M	San Jose, Cal. Novr. 23, 1888		10, Broadway, San Jose, Cal.
19	Cossens	Lucia Hammond	43	F	M	Kenosha, Wis. December 3, 1891		10, Broadway, San Jose, Cal.
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Manifest 1. No. 8. Mrs J.C. Hughes (Did not embark)

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

11/10/25 Dublin 188

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BALTIMORE"

sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN)

, NOVEMBER 8th., 19 25, Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

16/II/25, 19

Number 21

203

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Brester John	34	M		Naturalized, District Court, New York City, N.Y. June 1919.	Home, 245 East 32nd Street, New York City N.Y.
2	Bigh Elizabeth	18	F		Husband Naturalized, Court, Brooklyn, New York June 1919.	Home, 21 Willow Street, Brooklyn, New York.
3						Home, 405 Ninth Avenue, New York City N.Y.
4	Keenahan James	45	M		Husband Naturalized, District Court, Butte Mont. 11th, January, 1905.	Home, Columbia, Mont.
5	Blake Thomas	17	M	Born New York City N.Y. 25th. May 1908.		Home, 141 West 75th Street, New York City N.Y.
6	O'Donnell Peury Margaret	48	Wd.		By marriage. U.S. Passport 80502	Home, 6847th Parnell Av: Chicago.
7	Hughes Peter	21	M	Born Dublin, Ire. 1st. April 1908.		Home, 1401 Wabash Avenue, Dueto, Col.
8	Hughes Margaret	22	Wd.		Husband Naturalized, County Court, Dueto, Col. 19th, October 1904.	Home, 1401 Wabash Avenue, Dueto, Col.
9	Hughes Agnes	19	F	Born Dueto, Col. 28th. February 1908.		Home, 1401 Wabash Avenue, Dueto, Col.
10	Riordan John		M		Naturalized, Court of Common Pleas, New York City N.Y. 1th, October 1893.	Home, 285 Bay 11th. Street, Brooklyn New York.
11	Riordan John J.		M	Born New York City N.Y. 1th. November 1890.		Home, 285 Bay 11th. Street, Brooklyn New York.
12	Hansen Owen	30	M		Naturalized, Corporation Court, Petersburg, Virginia, 11th May 1918.	Home, 4 52 Louisa Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

No. 3 Gallagher. Did not embark

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

11/11/25 Dublin 188

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *John D. Smylie*, Surgeon of the *S. S. BALTIC*, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had *Twenty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *Dr. D. Dublin*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Five* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

16th day of *November*, 19 *05*

J. D. Smylie
Surgeon

W. M. [Signature]
Clerk

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Roumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusnak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

7. 203

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
<i>11/16/05</i>	<i>Dublin</i>	<i>188</i>

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "BALTIC"

Passengers sailing from LITHUANIA

7th NOVEMBER

1925

203

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town
1		Henahan ✓	Delia	27 ✓	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	Irish	U.S.A. ✓ New Haven	Mother, Mrs. Mary Henahan, Deon Castle, Westport, Co. Mayo, Ire. N.Y. Long Island ✓
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

5.11.25 Dublin 128

Total passengers ...

U.S. citizens ...

Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet
be typewritten or printed.

203

7.

Arriving at Port of New York, 16th November, 1925

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Eustace J. White (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) MASTER of the S. S. BALTIC from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, True in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

16th day of November, 1922

Elwhire
Immigration Officer

Officer
MASTER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in and list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish German, or Helweg alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

204

205

I, John Donaghy, Surgeon of the St. Patrick, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Dr. D. Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, True in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of November, 1923,
at NEW YORK

J. D. Donaghy Surgeon
W. Montgomery
Quip
Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
11-23-23	Dublin	25933
7-10-23	Dublin	25847
10-23-23	Liverpool	27866
11-23-23	Liverpool	27173
11-23-23	Dublin	24492
11-23-23	Dublin	25958
11-23-23	Dublin	24614
11-23-23	Liverpool	32982
7-10-23	Liverpool	1482
11-23-23	Dublin	25832
11-23-23	Dublin	25737
11-23-23	Dublin	25813

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Romanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russoak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. *PALMICO*

Passengers sailing from *LIVERPOOL*

7 Nov 1925

19

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	34	35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence) State City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	✓	Poley ✓ James	25	M	✓	✓ Laborer	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland Manorhamilton	Father - John Poley, Lisnagrough Manorhamilton Ireland	Mass Boston	5.1.25	Dublin	25933
2	✓	Birney ✓ Henry	35	M	✓	✓ Laborer	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland Arva	Father Wm Birney, Drumalt Arva Co Cavan Ireland	Mass Boston	27.10.25	Dublin	25647
3	✓	Gillooly ✓ Patrick	29	M	✓	✓ Firestoker	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	English	England Hull	John Gannon, 110 St. Hotel Hudson Rd Hull	N Y Staten Island	5.1.25	Liverpool	27861
4	✓	Holland ✓ Richard	36	M	✓	✓ Rivetter	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Sister, 2 R. Holland, 56 Cedar St Townhead Glasgow	Pa Philadelphia	15.10.25	Glasgow	27173
5	✓	Cowley ✓ Bridget	23	F	✓	✓ Shirt maker	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland Dublin	Father T Cowley, Bellevue Mallings Island Bridge Dublin	N Y Brooklyn	2.10.25	Dublin	24492
6	✓	Rooney ✓ Annie	18	F	✓	✓ Domestic	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland Manorhamilton	Father - Mr Rooney, Tully Manorhamilton Co Leitrim	N Y New York	5.1.25	Dublin	25958
7	✓	Carolan ✓ Peter	30	M	✓	✓ Farming	Yes English	Yes I.F. State	Irish	I.F. State Drumboory	Father Peter Carolan, Drumboory, Co Leitrim Ireland	N Y Long Island	6.10.25	Dublin	24614
8	✓	Davies ✓ Walter	19	M	✓	✓ Fireman	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	Welsh	England Rotherham	Father Arthur Davies, 31 Queen St Rotherham Yorks Eng.	Md Flintstone	29.10.25	Liverpool	32952
9	✓	Quigley ✓ Mary Ann	17	F	✓	✓ Housekeeper	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland Bellmallee	Father Mr Quigley, Rosshawella Bellmallee Ireland	Pa Philadelphia	27.10.25	Belfast	24302
10	✓	McDermott ✓ Catherine	28	F	✓	✓ Domestic	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland Stradrian	Father Mr McDermott, Stradrian East Fars P.O. Co Leitrim	N.J Newark	25.10.25	Dublin	25532
11	✓	Slevin ✓ Honor	21	F	✓	✓ Domestic	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland Camderry	Father Mr Slevin, Camderry East Fars P.O. Co Leitrim	N Y Great Neck	21.10.25	Dublin	25737
12	✓	Gordon ✓ Denis	21	M	✓	✓ Laborer	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland Andvanev	Father Mr Gordon, Andvanev East Fars P.O. Co Leitrim	N Y Bronx	26.10.25	Dublin	25513

Total passengers ... *12*
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ... *12*

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on the set must be typewritten.

Arriving at Port of

New York

16th November

10 25

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

White Star Line

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

J. Gustace D. White MASTER, of the **S. S. BALTIC**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *five* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. R. White

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

16th day of *November*, 19*23*

MASTER

M. H. Cunningham
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897 Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

296

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

NEW YORK

Signature and title of investigating or other officer authorized to administer oath

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian	Mexican.	Syrian.
English	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

White Star Line

207

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

207

List

ALL arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. Baltic

Passengers sailing from Liverpool

7th November, 19

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	† Country	City or town	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7	ADMITTED	Ankstikmalniene	Ma	30	F	M	Housewife	Yes Lithuanian	Yes Lithuania	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Birzai	Lithuania	Birzai	Father, Rescinded Ankstikmalniene Birzai, Nstanto Sub. St., Lithuania	Ill	Chicago
8	ADMITTED	Reizin	Israel	35	M	M	La. o. r. r.	Yes Polish	Yes Poland	He rev	Poland	Mir	Poland	Mir	Nephew L. Reizin Lachowice Poland	N.Y.	Passaic
9	ADMITTED	Anna	Anna	40	F	W	Housewife	Yes Slovakian	Yes Cz. Slovakia	Slovakian	Cz. Slovakia	Kovoce	Cz. Slovakia	Kovoce	Friend, Mrs. Anna Kovoce, K. P. K. Cz. Slovakia	Conn.	Bridgeport
10	ADMITTED	Stefania	Lia	38	F	M	Housewife	Yes Slovakian	Yes Cz. Slovakia	Slovakian	Cz. Slovakia	Kovoce	Cz. Slovakia	Kovoce	Friend, Mrs. Anna Kovoce, K. P. K. Cz. Slovakia	Conn.	Bridgeport
11	ADMITTED	Hellig	Hestera Reizdel	13	F	S	Domestic	Yes Polish	Yes Poland	He rev	Poland	Kowarow	Poland	Kowarow	Mother Kowarow Poland Kowarow Poland Kowarow Poland	N.Y.	New York
12	ADMITTED	Hellig	Chana	17	F	S	Domestic	Yes Polish	Yes Poland	He rev	Poland	Kowarow	Poland	Kowarow	Friend Kowarow Poland Kowarow Poland Kowarow Poland	N.Y.	New York
13	ADMITTED	Wieslawa	Sara	19	F	S	Domestic	Yes Polish	Yes Poland	He rev	Poland	Kowarow	Poland	Kowarow	Friend Kowarow Poland Kowarow Poland Kowarow Poland	N.Y.	New York
14	ADMITTED	Wieslawa	Wenta	13	F	S	Domestic	Yes Polish	Yes Poland	He rev	Poland	Kowarow	Poland	Kowarow	Friend Kowarow Poland Kowarow Poland Kowarow Poland	N.Y.	New York
15	ADMITTED	Gorinder	Pani	19	F	S	Domestic	Yes Polish	Yes Poland	He rev	Poland	Mieloc	Poland	Mieloc	Mother M. Gorinder Mieloc Poland	N.Y.	New York
16	ADMITTED	Gorinder	Szymon	17	M	S	La. o. r. r.	Yes Polish	Yes Poland	He rev	Poland	Mieloc	Poland	Mieloc	Mother M. Gorinder Mieloc Poland	N.Y.	New York
17	ADMITTED	S. Rawicz	Reizdel	17	F	S	La. o. r. r.	Yes Polish	Yes Poland	He rev	Poland	Mieloc	Poland	Mieloc	Mother Mrs. S. Rawicz Mieloc Poland	Ill	Chicago
18	ADMITTED	Silverman	Baba	59	F	Wd	Housewife	Yes Hebrew	Yes Russia	Hebrew	England	Liverpool	England	Liverpool	Sister Eliza Glasstein Letichef Podolask	N.Y.	New York
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers ... 12
U.S. citizens ... 12
Aliens ... 12

Manifest 5 Nos 1-6 B...

Printer.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

White Star Line

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten and printed.

Arriving at Port of

New York

16th November

1925

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to land and destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time since last departure from the United States	Whether alien is known to the Immigration Service	Whether alien is known to the Customs Service	Whether alien is known to the Bureau of Investigation	Whether alien is known to the Federal Reserve Bank	Whether alien is known to the Federal Reserve Bank	Whether alien is known to the Federal Reserve Bank	Whether alien is known to the Federal Reserve Bank	Whether alien is known to the Federal Reserve Bank	Whether alien is known to the Federal Reserve Bank	Whether alien is known to the Federal Reserve Bank	Whether alien is known to the Federal Reserve Bank	Whether alien is known to the Federal Reserve Bank	Whether alien is known to the Federal Reserve Bank	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA		
			Yes or No	Yes or No																Country	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
7	Yes Husband	See Col. 19	Yes	No	Husband, Mr. Antekskalniene, 1621 Division Street, Chicago, Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Lithuania	15.1.25	Kovno	1.25
8	Yes Self	See Col. 19	Yes	No	Son Morris Reizen, 524 Passaic St. Passaic N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Poland	5.10.25	Warsaw	654
9	Yes Self	See Col. 19	Yes	No	Daughter Mary Baron, 214 St. Bridgeport Conn.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Czechoslovakia	2.11.25	Prague	2295
10	Yes Self	See Col. 19	Yes	No	Son and G. Hoffman, 214 St. Bridgeport Conn.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Czechoslovakia	2.11.25	Prague	2294
11	Yes Father see col. 19	See Col. 19	Yes	No	Father R. Bellin, 233 R. Kingston St. New York N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Poland	17.10.25	Warsaw	742
12	Yes Father see col. 19	See Col. 19	Yes	No	Father Mr. Bellin, 233 R. Kingston St. New York N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Poland	19.10.25	Warsaw	750
13	Yes Father see col. 19	See Col. 19	Yes	No	Father M. Shiff, 233 Charles Street Omaha Ne	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Poland	31.8.25	Warsaw	830
14	Yes Father see col. 19	See Col. 19	Yes	No	Father M. Shiff, 233 Charles Street Omaha Ne	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Poland	31.8.25	Warsaw	831
15	Yes Father see col. 19	See Col. 19	Yes	No	Father J. Gendler, 233 Charles Street Omaha Ne	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Poland	31.8.25	Warsaw	832
16	Yes Father see col. 19	See Col. 19	Yes	No	Father J. Gendler, 233 Charles Street Omaha Ne	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Poland	31.8.25	Warsaw	833
17	Yes Father see col. 19	See Col. 19	Yes	No	Father M. S. Reizen, 214 St. Bridgeport Conn.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Poland	4.3.25	Warsaw	833
18	Yes Son see Col. 19	See Col. 19	Yes	No	Son, George S. Reizen, 57 East 122nd Street, New York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Russia	2.11.25	Lviv	1585

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Justice R. White
(Write Name, Rank, Title or Second Officer) MASTER of the **S. S. BALTIC**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *five* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
 said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
 at **NEW YORK**

16th day of *November*, 19*18*.

E. White

Officer
 MASTER

W. H. H. H. H.
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
 Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (State and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897 Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John. Draylie, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC, EMPLOYED AS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Dr. D. Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of November, 1915, at London, England,
J. D. Draylie Surgeon
W. H. Montgomery
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Norwegian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

208

209

IMMIGRATION VISA

ate	Place of Issuance	Number
20	Washington	52430
20	Washington	81209
20	Washington	50984
20	Washington	84732
20	Washington	84561
20	Washington	50263
20	Washington	42015
20	Washington	4371
20	Washington	68765

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

269

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. RAEMTC Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL NOVEMBER 7th, 1925

0-12331, I.P. - 7/24

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16	
No. on List		HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex		Calling or Occupation		Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)		Race or people		* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		IMMIGRATION VISA		Date		Place of Issuance		Number	
				Family name		Given name		Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)		Write				Country		City or town		State		City or town							
1		Burns	✓	Daniel	45	✓	M	Electrician	✓	Yes	English	✓	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A.	Swarthmore	✓	Mrs Burns - Mother	190 Ashton Rd Oldham England	Pa	Swarthmore	RP	Washington	✓	8/25	Washington	✓	52430		
2		Phillipson	✓	Herbert	23	✓	M	Seaver	✓	Yes	English	✓	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	✓	Mother Mrs Marshall,	20 Escott St Burnley England	N.Y.	New York	RP	Washington	✓	8/25	Washington	✓	81200		
3		Sutcliffe	✓	Ethel	34	✓	F	Housewife	✓	Yes	English	✓	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A.	Pondair	✓	Mother Mrs Eagle	19 Wren St Rochdale England	Pa	Pondair	RP	Washington	✓	8/25	Washington	✓	80984		
4		Niven	✓	Richard	26	✓	M	Electrician	✓	Yes	English	✓	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Peterson	✓	Father David Niven,	180 Hilltown Dundee Scotland	N.J.	Peterson	RP	Washington	✓	8/25	Washington	✓	84732		
5		Doud	✓	William	23	✓	M	Cornerter	✓	Yes	English	✓	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A.	Peterson	✓	Mother Mrs Hugh Doud	30 Craymaddie Place Milgarvie Glasgow	N.J.	Peterson	RP	Washington	✓	8/25	Washington	✓	84661		
6		Goodyer	✓	Louisa	66	✓	F	Housewife	✓	Yes	English	✓	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A.	Kingston	✓	Cousin Mrs Goodyer,	36a Camden St, London N.W.1.	N.Y.	Kingston	RP	Washington	✓	8/25	Washington	✓	80263		
7		Gilbert	✓	Rose	24	✓	M	La. orer	✓	Yes	Spanish	✓	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Ar. oleas	✓	Wife Mrs M Gomez	Ar. oleas Alcania Spain	N.Y.	Lodi	RP	Washington	✓	8/25	Washington	✓	42715		
8		Jones	✓	David	32	✓	M	Sales	✓	Yes	English	✓	Yes	Gt Britain	Welsh	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	✓	Father A Graham	30 Bain High Rd Wallasey	Pa	Philadelphia	RP	Washington	✓	8/25	Washington	✓	4331		
9		Graham	✓	John Henry	25	✓	M	S. Machinist	✓	Yes	English	✓	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	✓	Father, John McKnight,	15 Emily Place, Dublin, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York	RP	Washington	✓	8/25	Washington	✓	68765		
10		McKnight	✓	Christina	24	✓	F	Cashier	✓	Yes	English	✓	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	✓													

448059
11/30/28

McKnight
Christina

Manifest 3 No 8 Jones David did not embark
Manifest 3 No 10 BLANK

Total passengers ... 9
U.S. citizens ... 9
Aliens ... 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
* List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

White Star Line

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York 16th November 1925

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

209

3

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time since last in United States	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 3 months	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 3 years	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 5 years	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 10 years	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 15 years	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 20 years	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 25 years	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 30 years	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 35 years	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 40 years	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 45 years	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 50 years	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 55 years	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 60 years		
				Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Home - Strath Aven Inn, Swarthmore Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	75	Fresh Brown	None	England	Ashton in Lyr	8-15	Washington	59470
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Home - 125 West 24th St New York N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair Brown	Grey	England	Blackpool	8-15	Washington	61209
3	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	Husband Mr. Sutcliffe, 24 Grand View Ave. Ponair, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Red y Brown	Brown	England	Stockdale	8-15	Washington	50984
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Home, 243 N 5 St Peterson N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair Brown	Blue	Scotland	Dundee	8-16	Washington	51732
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Home, 7 Circle Ave Peterson N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair Brown	Grey	Scotland	Garmadden	8-16	Washington	51561
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Husband Fred Goodyer, 243 N 5 St Peterson N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark Grey	Brown	England	Albrighton	8-15	Washington	60263
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother-in-law Mr. Domingo, 243 N 5 St Peterson N.Y.	Yes	Uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair Brown	None	Spain	Ardeas	8-34	Washington	42815
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Home, 243 N 5 St Peterson N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair Brown	None	England	Blackpool	8-15	Washington	51561
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Home, 243 N 5 St Peterson N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair Brown	None	England	Blackpool	8-15	Washington	51561
10																								
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Home, 243 N 5 St Peterson N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair Brown	Blue	Ireland	Dublin	8-13	Washington	68765
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

White Star Line

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Justice D. White MASTER of the S. S. BALTIC from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. White

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

16th day of November, 1925.

Officer
MASTER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races, printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John D. Drury, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Ir. D. Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of November, 1920
at NEW YORK

M. H. Gammey
Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

210

211

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

1.9.20	Dublin	24176
2.1.20	Liverpool	29611
3.1.20	Dublin	25551
1.1.20	Belfast	2517
1.1.20	Liverpool	29553
1.1.20	Belfast	22146
1.1.20	London	2669
1.1.20	London	76.5
1.1.20	Liverpool	3.225
1.1.20	Liverpool	29435
1.1.20	Liverpool	31.45
1.1.20	Liverpool	29544
1.1.20	Liverpool	26455
1.1.20	Liverpool	3296
1.1.20	Liverpool	29585
1.1.20	Liverpool	31766
1.1.20	Liverpool	29616
1.1.20	Liverpool	29617
1.1.20	Liverpool	29618
1.1.20	Liverpool	29619
1.1.20	Dublin	25666
1.1.20	Southampton	14826
1.1.20	Dublin	25520
1.1.20	Liverpool	29637
1.1.20	Liverpool	29638
1.1.20	Liverpool	29639
1.1.20	Liverpool	29640
1.1.20	Liverpool	29641
1.1.20	Dublin	25681

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

211

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

C 23011 L.P. 4-24

S.S. "PALLAS"

Passengers sailing from

7th November

1925

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Single	Calling or Occupation	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence) State City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA Date Place of Issuance Number
1		Dowling	33	M	S	Teacher	Yes English	Yes	Ire F State	Irish	Ireland Dublin	Brother, W. Dowling, 25 Mount St. Bridg Rd. Drumcondra, Dub. N.Y.	New York	25.9.25 Dublin 24176
2		Houmigan	21	M	S	Mill hand	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England Wallasey	Mother, Rose Houmigan, 2 Margaret Street, Seacombe, England. N.Y.	New York	29.1.25 Liverpool 29611
3		Dolan	21	M	S	Farmer	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland Ballinamore	Father, John Dolan, Deirinkaher, Ballinamore, Co. Leitrim, Ire.	R.I. Providence	26.1.25 Dublin 25551
4		Gribbon	24	F	S	Domestic	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland Belfast	Father, Mr. James Gribbon, 30 Gordon Street, Belfast, Ireland.	Pa. Philadelphia	21.1.25 Belfast 12317
5		Middleton	61	F	S	Domestic	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scottish	England Liverpool	Friend, Peter Mason, Napier Road, Southsea, England.	Ind. Indianapolis	28.1.25 Liverpool 29553
6		Johnston	32	M	S	Tailor	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland Belfast	Father, Mr. Dan Johnston, 49 Canmore Street, Belfast, Ireland.	Pa. Philadelphia	28.1.25 Belfast 12146
7		Greig	23	M	S	Engineer	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England Poplar	Father, Mr. James Greig, 16 Park Lane St. Cabott Town, London.	N.J. Rutherford	25.1.25 London 9669
8		Gantert	22	M	S	Plate worker	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England London	Mother, Mrs. Gantert, 10 Charlton Road, Haringey N.Y. 1, London Cal.	Cal. Los Angeles	28.8.25 London 7605
9		Neale	38	M	M	Mechanic	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England Hale	Mother, Mrs. Percy Neale, 9 Coral Rd. Chesham, Bucks, Chesham, England.	Pa. Johnstown	2.9.25 Liverpool 3.825
10		Fugh	31	M	M	Clerk	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England Birkenhead	Wife, Mrs. Fugh, 28 Stonehill Avenue, Bebington, Eng.	Ill. Chicago	9.9.25 Liverpool 29435
11		Minn	17	M	S	Apprentice	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England Manchester	Father, Mr. Minn, 131 North Rd. Longsight, Manchester.	La. New Orleans	2.1.25 Liverpool 51.45
12		Piper	16	M	S	Clerk	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England Liverpool	Father, Mr. Piper, 21 Alt Street, Liverpool, England.	N.J. New Brunswick	1.1.25 Liverpool 29544
13		Balt	18	M	S	Miner	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scottish	Scotland Crosshouse	Father, Adam Balt, 17 Ashby Row, Crosshouse, Scotland.	N.Y. Athaca	1.1.25 Liverpool 26485
14		Bonell	20	M	S	Miner	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England Doncaster	Mother, Mrs. Bonell, 138 Bentley Road, Doncaster, England.	Idaho Hatch	1.1.25 Liverpool 3296
15		Heywood	29	M	S	Warehouseman	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England Warrington	Father, Richard Heywood, 51 Newby St., Warrington, England.	Cal. Los Angeles	1.1.25 Liverpool 29585
16		Drew	27	M	S	Carpenter	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England Jarrow/Tyne	Father, Mr. Drew, 12 Albert Rd. Jarrow/Tyne, England.	N.Y. Long Island	1.1.25 Liverpool 51766
17		Iseberg	36	M	M	Tailor	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Hebrew	England Liverpool	Father, Harris Iseberg, 29 Upper Pitt St., Liverpool, England.	Pa. Philadelphia	1.1.25 Liverpool 29616
18		Iseberg	37	F	M	Housewife	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Hebrew	England Liverpool	Father/Law, Harris Iseberg, 29 Upper Pitt St., Liverpool, Eng.	Pa. Philadelphia	1.1.25 Liverpool 29617
19	UNDER 18	Iseberg	9	F	S	Scholar	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Hebrew	England Liverpool	Grandfather, Harris Iseberg, 29 Upper Pitt St., Liverpool, England.	Pa. Philadelphia	1.1.25 Liverpool 29618
20	UNDER 18	Iseberg	2	M	S	Child	No age	No	Gt Britain	Hebrew	England Liverpool	Grandfather, Harris Iseberg, 29 Upper Pitt St., Liverpool, England.	Pa. Philadelphia	1.1.25 Liverpool 29619
21		Martin	37	M	S	Grocer's Asst.	Yes English	Yes	Ire F State	Irish	Ireland Arva	Sister, Maudie Martin, Postmistress, Arva, Co. Cavan, Ire.	N.Y. New York	1.1.25 Dublin 25688
22		Kennedy	19	M	S	Farm lab	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland Aberavenny	Father, Mr. T. Kennedy, Tyfa, Giliwern, Aberavenny, Mon. Eng.	N.Y. New York	1.1.25 Southampton 14826
23	ADMITTED	Keane	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes English	Yes	Ire F State	Irish	Ireland Knockaulin	Father, John Keane, Knockaulin, Aghacastel, Ireland.	N.J. Newark	1.1.25 Dublin 25526
24		Burns	29	F	M	Housewife	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England Liverpool	Sister, Mrs. Catherine Ellis, 136 Salisbury Street, Liverpool, Eng.	N.Y. New York	1.1.25 Liverpool 29637
25	UNDER 18	Burns	6	M	S	Child	No age	No	Gt Britain	Irish	England Liverpool	Aunt, Mrs. Catherine Ellis, 136 Salisbury Street, Liverpool, Eng.	N.Y. New York	1.1.25 Liverpool 29638
26	UNDER 18	Burns	5	F	S	Child	No age	No	Gt Britain	Irish	England Liverpool	Aunt, Mrs. Catherine Ellis, 136 Salisbury Street, Liverpool, Eng.	N.Y. New York	1.1.25 Liverpool 29639
27		Sheeran	33	F	S	Saleswoman	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England Liverpool	Sister, Mrs. Catherine Ellis, 136 Salisbury Street, Liverpool, Eng.	N.Y. New York	1.1.25 Liverpool 29575
28		Bastbrook	23	M	S	Farmer	Yes English	Yes	Ire F State	Irish	Ireland Buncrana	Father, James Bastbrook, Buncrana, Co. Co. Leitrim, Ire.	N.Y. Long Island	1.1.25 Dublin 25581
29														
30														

Manifest 2 No 4 Goodyer Louise transferred to Manifest No 6.

Total passengers ... 28
U.S. citizens ... 28
Aliens ...Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

White Star Line

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

211

Arriving at Port of New York

16th November

1925

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a programist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA										
		Yes or No	Where						Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number						
1	Yes Self	Yes	No	Cousin, R. Edmonds, 507 West Street, New York, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fair Brown Blue	20-13	Ireland	Dublin	25.9.25	Dublin	24176
2	No Aunt See Col. 19	Yes	No	Aunt, Mrs. Horn, 61 Audelbor Avenue, New York.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark Dark Brown	20-15	England	Seacombe	29.1.25	Liverpool	29611
3	Yes Sister See Col. 19	Yes	No	Sister, Miss Mary Dolan, 32 Alma Street, Providence, R.I.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown Blue	20-13	Ireland	Baltimore	26.1.25	Dublin	25551
4																							
5	Yes Uncle See Col. 19	Yes	No	Uncle, Mr. John Boyle, 1725 South Cleveland Avenue, Philad- elphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown Grey	20-13	Ireland	Belfast	9.1.25	Belfast	12317
6	Yes Relative See Col. 19	Yes	No	Relative, Mary McGee, 1085 North Delaware Street, Indian- apolis.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Med Grey Grey	20-15	Scotland	Arbroath	13.1.25	Liverpool	29555
7	Yes Cousin See Col. 19	Yes	No	Cousin, Philip Coleman, 2441 E Cumberland Street, Philadel- phia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh Brown Blue	20-13	Ireland	Lurgan	18.1.25	Belfast	12146
8	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	1925 N. York 218 Carmita Avenue, Ruthersford, N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair Brown Blue	20-15	England	Poplar	25.1.25	London	9609
9	Yes Self	Yes	No	Brother, Mr. A. Cantert, 1117 W 130th Street, Los Angeles, Cal.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair Brown Grey	20-15	England	London	12.8.25	London	76.5
10	Yes Self	Yes	No	Friend, Mr. Woodbridge, 138 Strayer Street, Dale, Johnston, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair Brown Brown	20-15	England	Dunkinfield	14.9.25	Liverpool	3.825
11	No Self	Yes	No	Friend, Mr. F. Ramsden, 305 Wisconsin, Chicago, Illinois.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh Brown Brown	20-15	England	Birkenhead	1.9.25	Liverpool	29435
12	Yes Self	Yes	No	Aunt, Mrs. W. J. Macodoches, Texas	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown Blue	20-15	England	Weston-under-Redcastle.	26.1.25	Liverpool	31.45
13	No Aunt See Col. 19	Yes	No	Aunt, Mrs. F. J. No 1 Prospect Street, New Brunswick, N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair Pair Blue	20-15	England	Liverpool	10.1.25	Liverpool	29544
14	Yes Self	Yes	No	Brother, John Galt, 428 Elm Street, Atlanta, N. York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh Brown Grey	20-16	Scotland	Irish	2.1.25	Liverpool	26485
15	Yes Self	Yes	No	Uncle, Mr. Dalbridge, Hatch, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair Pair Blue	20-15	England	South Kirk	4.1.25	Liverpool	3236
16	No Self	Yes	No	Mother, Mrs. Heywood, 642 Parrith Drive, Los Angeles, Calif.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair Brown Grey	20-15	England	Radham	28.1.25	Liverpool	29585
17	Yes Self	Yes	No	Cousin, Mr. James Wood, 7116-45th Street, Flushing, Long Island	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh Brown Blue	20-15	England	Jarrow/Tyne	27.1.25	Liverpool	31766
18	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	1911/1912/1924/1925 N. York Sister, Mr. & Mrs. Kennedy, 2449 S. Philip St. Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med Brown Brown	20-29	England	Liverpool	2.1.25	Liverpool	29616
19	Yes With husband	Yes	Yes	1925 N. York Sister, Mrs. Kennedy, 2449 S. Philip St. Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark Dark Brown	20-29	Poland	Wilna	2.1.25	Liverpool	29617
20	Yes With father	No	No	Aunt, Mrs. Kennedy, 2449 S. Philip St. Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	7	Dark Dark Brown	20-15	England	Liverpool	2.1.25	Liverpool	29618
21	Yes With father	No	No	Aunt, Mrs. Kennedy, 2449 S. Philip St. Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	7	Dark Dark Brown	20-15	England	Liverpool	2.1.25	Liverpool	29619
22	Yes Self	Yes	No	Cousin, Philip Reilly, 117 West 84th Street, New York.	No	Uncert	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair Pair Blue	20-13	Ireland	Arva	28.1.25	Dublin	25602
23	Yes Aunt See Col. 19	Yes	No	Aunt, Miss Kennedy, 319 West 74th Street, New York.	No	Uncert	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair Brown Blue	20-15	England	Adlington	3.1.25	Southampton	14826
24	Yes Brother See Col. 19	Yes	No	Brother, Thomas Kearney, 27 North 5th Street, Newark, N.J.	No	Uncert	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair Pair Grey	20-13	Ireland	Knockanulla	28.1.25	Dublin	25520
25	Yes Husband See Col. 19	Yes	No	Husband, Joseph Burns, 601 East 134 Street, New York.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark Brown Brown	20-15	England	Liverpool	8.1.25	Liverpool	29537
26	Yes Father See Col. 19	No	No	Father, Joseph Burns, 601 East 134 Street, New York.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark Brown Brown	20-15	England	Liverpool	8.1.25	Liverpool	29538
27	Yes Father See Col. 19	No	No	Father, Joseph Burns, 601 East 134 Street, New York.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark Brown Brown	20-15	England	Liverpool	8.1.25	Liverpool	29539
28	Yes Self	Yes	No	Brother, James Sheeran, 601 East 134 Street, New York.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair Golden Blue	20-15	England	Liverpool	19.1.25	Liverpool	29575
29	Yes Self	Yes	No	Brother, John Eastbrook, 39 Wellesley Street, Newport, N.Y.	Yes	5 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fresh Dark Blue	20-13	Ireland	Drumhambo	3.1.25	Dublin	25811
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James A. White MASTER of the S. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

16th day of November, 1925

J. M. Morgan
Immigration Officer.

Ed White

Officer.
MASTER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897 Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *John D. Smyth*, Surgeon of the **S. S. BALTIC**, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **ESWEAR** that I have had *Twenty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *M. D. Dublin*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Seven* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

16th day of *November*, 19*15*.
J. D. Smyth
Surgeon
M. Montgomery
Clapton

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

212

213

35 36

ON VISA

of Issuance Number

In 21797 1
In 21712 2

List.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. _____ BALTIMORE

Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN)

NOVEMBER 17th, 1925

G 112881 I. P. - 5/24

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
7/25	Dublin	21797
7/25	Dublin	21712

Total passengers	... ..
U.S. citizens	... ..
Aliens	... ..

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

16th November, 1925

213

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$5, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States										Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA	
						Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether a person who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether a person who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether a person who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether a person who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.			Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether a person who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Y	Self	65c	No	Brother, Martin Margin, 107 Garfield Place, Brooklyn, New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Queens Co.	23/7/25	Dublin	21797	1
2	Y	Brother	22c	No	Brother, Mark Gumbay, 233 Opal Street Philadelphia P. A.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fresh	Red	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Mayo	21/7/25	Dublin	21712	2

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John F. White MASTER, of the S. S. BALTIC, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

16th day of November, 1925

Officer.
MASTER

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *John D. Smyth*, Surgeon of the **S. S. BALTIC**, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *Twenty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *Ir. D. Dublin*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Seven* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *16th* day of *November*, 19*15*, at **NEW YORK**

M. Montgomery
August 1st

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

215

35 36

ION VISA

of Issuance Number

11n	24671	1
11n	25911	2
11n	25533	3
11n	24785	4
h	136	5
galling with 10th		
h	14215	7
h	14143	8
h	14217	9
h	129	10
S.A.		11
S.A.		12
11n	25903	13

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "MALEFIC"

Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN)

NOVEMBER 25, 1925

215

0-12345 L.P. 5/24

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	State	City or town
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)				Country	City or town			
1		Heilly	Luther	27	M	Police	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Blackrock, Co. Dublin	Father, Thomas Heilly, Deane, Kerry	P. A.	Careley
2		Coyle	Annie	10	F	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Co. Longford	Father, Edward Coyle, Glasnevin, Co. Dublin	N. Y.	New York City
3		Smith	Cecilia	14	F	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Co. Galway	Father, John Smith, Gorman, Co. Dublin	N. J.	Newark
4		Durkin	Bridget	1	F	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Co. Mayo	Mother, Catherine Durkin, Kilgarney	Ind	Gary
5		Deasley	Ellie	22	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	P. A.	Mother, Mrs. Sullivan, Tullamore	P. A.	Pittsburgh
6	UNDER 16	Deasley	Michael	5	M	Infant	No	Age	No	British	Irish	Ballynamon, Co. Kerry	Grandmother, Mrs. Sullivan, Tullamore	P. A.	Pittsburgh
7		Sweeney	Timothy	21	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Co. Cork	Father, Edward Sweeney, Dromagh, Co. Cork	N. Y.	New York City
8		Neville	Mary	20	F	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Co. Kerry	Sister, Miss Hannah Neville, Knockree, Co. Kerry	N. Y.	La Salle
9		McKeon	Catherine	20	F	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Co. Limerick	Father, John McKeon, Ballymallick, Co. Limerick	N. Y.	New York City
10		Ray	Catherine	24	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Brooklyn, New York	Mother, Alice Kelly, South Cross Hill, Co. Cork	N. Y.	Brooklyn
11		Ray	Albert	2	M	Child	No	Age	No	British	Irish	Brooklyn, New York	Grandmother, Alice Kelly, South Cross Hill, Co. Cork	N. Y.	Brooklyn
12		Ray	Michael	1	M	Child	No	Age	No	British	Irish	Brooklyn, New York	Grandmother, Alice Kelly, South Cross Hill, Co. Cork	N. Y.	Brooklyn
13		Corrigan	Thomas	30	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Co. Westmeath	Mother, Mrs. K. Lant, Kilmahony, Co. Westmeath	N. Y.	Brooklyn

Total passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

White Star Line

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of **STEEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

18th November, 1925

215

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time since last visit to the United States	Whether alien is in possession of a United States passport	Whether alien is in possession of a United States visa	Whether alien is in possession of a United States permit	Whether alien is in possession of a United States certificate	Whether alien is in possession of a United States license	Whether alien is in possession of a United States permit	Whether alien is in possession of a United States certificate	Whether alien is in possession of a United States license	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of	Place of birth	Country	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA				
			Yes or No	Where													Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Complexion	Marks of identification	Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
1	Self	No	No		Sister, Miss O'Neill, 17th Avenue, New York City.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Grey	None	Scar on upper lip.	7/10/25	Dublin	24671	1
2	Self	No	No		Aunt, Mrs. Kate Ryan, 471 Brooks Avenue, New York City.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	4/10/25	Dublin	25911	2
3	Self	No	No		Aunt, Mrs. Mary Gilman, 75 South 12th Street, Newark, New Jersey.	Yes	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	26/10/25	Dublin	25533	3
4	Uncle, John Conway, 500 Hudson Street, New York City.	No	No		Uncle, John Conway, 500 Hudson Street, New York City.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	9/10/25	Dublin	24785	4
5	Self	No	No		Husband, Daniel Beasley, 5220 Lynde Street, Glenwood, Pittsburgh, Pa. A.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Blue	None	08-13	Cobh	136	5
6	Self	No	No		Father, Daniel Beasley, 5220 Lynde Street, Glenwood, Pittsburgh, Pa. A.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Blue	None	08-13	Cobh	136	5
7	Self	No	No		Brother, Joseph Beasley, 5220 Lynde Street, Glenwood, Pittsburgh, Pa. A.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Blue	None	08-13	Cobh	136	5
8	Self	No	No		Uncle, Jerry Neville, 801 Hopkine Avenue, La Salle, New York.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	7/10/25	Cobh	14215	7
9	Self	No	No		Sister, Mrs. John J. Collins, 480 West 70th Street, New York City.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	5/10/25	Cobh	14143	8
10	Self	No	No		Husband, Ernest A. Ray, 58 1st Street, Brooklyn, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	7/10/25	Cobh	14217	9
11	Self	No	No		Father, E. A. Ray, 58 1st Street, Brooklyn, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None	7/10/25	Cobh	129	10
12	Self	No	No		Father, E. A. Ray, 58 1st Street, Brooklyn, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None	7/10/25	Cobh	129	10
13	Self	No	No		Cousin, James Caulfield, 1250 Park Place, Brooklyn, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None	7/10/25	Cobh	129	10

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching (habited in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Richard White
MASTERS, FIRST OR SECOND OFFICERS
MASTER, of the **S. S. BALTIC**, from **QUEENSTOWN**, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Seven* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
 said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Richard White

Sworn to before me this
 at NEW YORK

16th day of *November*, 19*15*.

Officer.
MASTER

Wm. J. McQuinn
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John D. Smylie, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Ireland Dublin

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of November, 1925 at NEW YORK

J. D. Smylie
Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

217

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Cobh	13973
Dublin	25804
Dublin	25801
Dublin	25806
Dublin	25925
Cobh	14115
Cobh	13668
Cobh	14153
Cobh	14152
Dublin	14816
Cobh	13830
Cobh	14159
Cobh	13951
Cobh	14066
Cobh	13649
Cobh	14165
Cobh	14163
Cobh	14171
Cobh	14161
Dublin	15665
Cobh	13890
Dublin	24802
Dublin	24694
Dublin	23617
Dublin	14008
Dublin	23817
Cobh	13999
Dublin	25596
Cobh	13178
Dublin	15071

List **Q 6.**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

217

S.S. **BALTIMORE**

Passengers sailing from **COBLENZ (GERMANY)**

NOVEMBER 25, 1925

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Read what language or, if exception claimed, on what ground	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")		IMMIGRATION VISA											
		Family name	Given name									Country	City or town	State	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number											
1		Yon	Joseph	27	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Cork, St. Luke's Park City Co. Cork	Ill	Chicago	11/25	Cobh	✓	13973	✓								
2		Doonan	Matthew	24	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Leitrim, Keshbeg P. O. Co. Leitrim	N. J.	Newark	11/25	Dublin	✓	25804	✓								
3		Barly	Matthew	23	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Leitrim, Keshbeg P. O. Co. Leitrim	Conn	Newark	11/25	Dublin	✓	25801	✓								
4		Kelagher	Anna	30	F	Single	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Leitrim, Keshbeg P. O. Co. Leitrim	N. J.	Newark	11/25	Dublin	✓	25806	✓								
5		Allyn	Patrick	20	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Leitrim, Keshbeg P. O. Co. Leitrim	N. Y.	New York City	11/25	Dublin	✓	25925	✓								
6		Burke	Thomas	23	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Leitrim, Keshbeg P. O. Co. Leitrim	N. Y.	New York City	11/25	Cobh	✓	14115	✓								
7		Collins	John	20	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Leitrim, Keshbeg P. O. Co. Leitrim	N. J.	Newark	11/25	Cobh	✓	13668	✓								
8		Prodanick	John	17	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Leitrim, Keshbeg P. O. Co. Leitrim	N. Y.	New York City	11/25	Cobh	✓	14153	✓								
9		McGee	Michael	21	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Leitrim, Keshbeg P. O. Co. Leitrim	N. Y.	New York City	11/25	Cobh	✓	14152	✓								
10		Murray	Edward	24	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Leitrim, Keshbeg P. O. Co. Leitrim	N. Y.	New York City	11/25	Dublin	✓	24816	✓								
11		Ward	Thomas	23	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Leitrim, Keshbeg P. O. Co. Leitrim	N. Y.	New York City	11/25	Cobh	✓	12630	✓								
12		Wall	Thomas	20	M	Single	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Leitrim, Keshbeg P. O. Co. Leitrim	N. Y.	New York City	11/25	Cobh	✓	14159	✓								
13		Kelagher	Patrick	17	M	Single	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Leitrim, Keshbeg P. O. Co. Leitrim	N. Y.	New York City	11/25	Cobh	✓	13951	✓								
14		Sullivan	John	24	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Leitrim, Keshbeg P. O. Co. Leitrim	N. Y.	New York City	11/25	Cobh	✓	14066	✓								
15		Byan	Catherine	27	F	Single	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Leitrim, Keshbeg P. O. Co. Leitrim	N. Y.	New York City	11/25	Cobh	✓	13649	✓								
16		Casey	Mathew	14	M	Single	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Leitrim, Keshbeg P. O. Co. Leitrim	N. Y.	New York City	11/25	Cobh	✓	14165	✓								
17		McCallender	Margaret	24	F	Single	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Leitrim, Keshbeg P. O. Co. Leitrim	N. Y.	New York City	11/25	Cobh	✓	14163	✓								
18		Connell	Thomas	24	M	Single	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Leitrim, Keshbeg P. O. Co. Leitrim	N. Y.	New York City	11/25	Cobh	✓	14171	✓								
19		Cooney	Thomas	27	M	Single	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Leitrim, Keshbeg P. O. Co. Leitrim	N. Y.	New York City	11/25	Cobh	✓	14161	✓								
20		Sally	Francis	34	F	Single	Baker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Leitrim, Keshbeg P. O. Co. Leitrim	N. Y.	New York City	11/25	Dublin	✓	15665	✓								
21		Galvin	Anna	27	F	Single	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Leitrim, Keshbeg P. O. Co. Leitrim	N. Y.	New York City	11/25	Cobh	✓	13890	✓								
22		Gorman	Thomas	25	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Leitrim, Keshbeg P. O. Co. Leitrim	N. Y.	New York City	11/25	Dublin	✓	24802	✓								
23		McCarthy	John	25	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Leitrim, Keshbeg P. O. Co. Leitrim	N. Y.	New York City	11/25	Dublin	✓	24694	✓								
24		Madden	Thomas	17	M	Single	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Leitrim, Keshbeg P. O. Co. Leitrim	N. Y.	New York City	11/25	Dublin	✓	23617	✓								
25		Winey	Ellen	17	F	Single	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Leitrim, Keshbeg P. O. Co. Leitrim	N. Y.	New York City	11/25	Dublin	✓	14008	✓								
26		Winey	Mary Anne	17	F	Single	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Leitrim, Keshbeg P. O. Co. Leitrim	N. Y.	New York City	11/25	Dublin	✓	15817	✓								
27		Bergin	Margaret	17	F	Single	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Leitrim, Keshbeg P. O. Co. Leitrim	N. Y.	New York City	11/25	Cobh	✓	13999	✓								
28		Smith	Thomas	17	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Leitrim, Keshbeg P. O. Co. Leitrim	N. J.	Newark	11/25	Dublin	✓	25596	✓								
29		McCarthy	John	23	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Leitrim, Keshbeg P. O. Co. Leitrim	N. Y.	New York City	11/25	Cobh	✓	13178	✓								
30		Holland	Mary	17	F	Single	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Leitrim, Keshbeg P. O. Co. Leitrim	N. Y.	New York City	11/25	Dublin	✓	15071	✓								

Total passengers ... 30
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ... 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **Q6**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

86

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

217

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**, 16th November, 1925

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed, or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA												
		Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Feet	Color of—	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number									
1	Yes Self	No		Friend, Mrs. J. J. 741 Grand Street, Chicago Ill.	Yes	No	5 7	Dark Black Brown	Ireland	Cork City	2/1/25	Cobh	13973									
2	Yes Self	No		Cousin, William Gallagher, 4 Hudson Street, Newark, N. J.	Yes	No	5 7	Dark Black Brown	Ireland	Cork City	3/1/25	Dublin	25804									
3	Yes Self	No		Sister, Mrs. Thomas Gallagher, 400 Winchester Avenue, New Haven Conn.	Yes	No	5 10	Dark Black Brown	Ireland	Cork City	3/1/25	Dublin	25801									
4	Yes Self	No		Brother, William Gallagher, 4 Hudson Street, Newark, N. J.	Yes	No	5 7	Dark Black Brown	Ireland	Cork City	3/1/25	Dublin	25806									
5	Yes Self	No		Sister, Mrs. Thomas Gallagher, 400 Winchester Avenue, New Haven Conn.	Yes	No	5 10	Dark Black Brown	Ireland	Cork City	3/1/25	Dublin	25925									
6	Yes Self	No		Cousin, Mrs. Thomas Gallagher, 400 Winchester Avenue, New Haven Conn.	Yes	No	5 10	Dark Black Brown	Ireland	Cork City	3/1/25	Dublin	14115									
7	Yes Self	No		Cousin, Mrs. Thomas Gallagher, 400 Winchester Avenue, New Haven Conn.	Yes	No	5 10	Dark Black Brown	Ireland	Cork City	3/1/25	Dublin	13668									
8	Yes Self	No		Brother, William Gallagher, 4 Hudson Street, Newark, N. J.	Yes	No	5 7	Dark Black Brown	Ireland	Cork City	3/1/25	Dublin	14153									
9	Yes Self	No		Aunt, Mrs. Thomas Gallagher, 400 Winchester Avenue, New Haven Conn.	Yes	No	5 10	Dark Black Brown	Ireland	Cork City	3/1/25	Dublin	14152									
10	Yes Self	No		Sister, Mrs. Thomas Gallagher, 400 Winchester Avenue, New Haven Conn.	Yes	No	5 10	Dark Black Brown	Ireland	Cork City	3/1/25	Dublin	14816									
11	Yes Self	No		Brother, William Gallagher, 4 Hudson Street, Newark, N. J.	Yes	No	5 7	Dark Black Brown	Ireland	Cork City	3/1/25	Dublin	13830									
12	Yes Self	No		Cousin, Mrs. Thomas Gallagher, 400 Winchester Avenue, New Haven Conn.	Yes	No	5 10	Dark Black Brown	Ireland	Cork City	3/1/25	Dublin	14159									
13	Yes Self	No		Sister, Mrs. Thomas Gallagher, 400 Winchester Avenue, New Haven Conn.	Yes	No	5 10	Dark Black Brown	Ireland	Cork City	3/1/25	Dublin	13951									
14	Yes Self	No		Aunt, Mrs. Thomas Gallagher, 400 Winchester Avenue, New Haven Conn.	Yes	No	5 10	Dark Black Brown	Ireland	Cork City	3/1/25	Dublin	14066									
15	Yes Self	No		Brother, William Gallagher, 4 Hudson Street, Newark, N. J.	Yes	No	5 7	Dark Black Brown	Ireland	Cork City	3/1/25	Dublin	13649									
16	Yes Self	No		Sister, Mrs. Thomas Gallagher, 400 Winchester Avenue, New Haven Conn.	Yes	No	5 10	Dark Black Brown	Ireland	Cork City	3/1/25	Dublin	14165									
17	Yes Self	No		Aunt, Mrs. Thomas Gallagher, 400 Winchester Avenue, New Haven Conn.	Yes	No	5 10	Dark Black Brown	Ireland	Cork City	3/1/25	Dublin	14163									
18	Yes Self	No		Sister, Mrs. Thomas Gallagher, 400 Winchester Avenue, New Haven Conn.	Yes	No	5 10	Dark Black Brown	Ireland	Cork City	3/1/25	Dublin	14171									
19	Yes Self	No		Brother, William Gallagher, 4 Hudson Street, Newark, N. J.	Yes	No	5 7	Dark Black Brown	Ireland	Cork City	3/1/25	Dublin	14161									
20	Yes Self	No		Aunt, Mrs. Thomas Gallagher, 400 Winchester Avenue, New Haven Conn.	Yes	No	5 10	Dark Black Brown	Ireland	Cork City	3/1/25	Dublin	15665									
21	Yes Self	No		Brother, William Gallagher, 4 Hudson Street, Newark, N. J.	Yes	No	5 7	Dark Black Brown	Ireland	Cork City	3/1/25	Dublin	13890									
22	Yes Self	No		Sister, Mrs. Thomas Gallagher, 400 Winchester Avenue, New Haven Conn.	Yes	No	5 10	Dark Black Brown	Ireland	Cork City	3/1/25	Dublin	14802									
23	Yes Self	No		Aunt, Mrs. Thomas Gallagher, 400 Winchester Avenue, New Haven Conn.	Yes	No	5 10	Dark Black Brown	Ireland	Cork City	3/1/25	Dublin	14694									
24	Yes Self	No		Brother, William Gallagher, 4 Hudson Street, Newark, N. J.	Yes	No	5 7	Dark Black Brown	Ireland	Cork City	3/1/25	Dublin	13617									
25	Yes Self	No		Sister, Mrs. Thomas Gallagher, 400 Winchester Avenue, New Haven Conn.	Yes	No	5 10	Dark Black Brown	Ireland	Cork City	3/1/25	Dublin	14008									
26	Yes Self	No		Aunt, Mrs. Thomas Gallagher, 400 Winchester Avenue, New Haven Conn.	Yes	No	5 10	Dark Black Brown	Ireland	Cork City	3/1/25	Dublin	15817									
27	Yes Self	No		Brother, William Gallagher, 4 Hudson Street, Newark, N. J.	Yes	No	5 7	Dark Black Brown	Ireland	Cork City	3/1/25	Dublin	13999									
28	Yes Self	No		Sister, Mrs. Thomas Gallagher, 400 Winchester Avenue, New Haven Conn.	Yes	No	5 10	Dark Black Brown	Ireland	Cork City	3/1/25	Dublin	15596									
29	Yes Self	No		Aunt, Mrs. Thomas Gallagher, 400 Winchester Avenue, New Haven Conn.	Yes	No	5 10	Dark Black Brown	Ireland	Cork City	3/1/25	Dublin	13178									
30	Yes Self	No		Brother, William Gallagher, 4 Hudson Street, Newark, N. J.	Yes	No	5 7	Dark Black Brown	Ireland	Cork City	3/1/25	Dublin	15071									

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sustace R. White MASTER of the S. S. BALTIC, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. R. White

Sworn to before me this 16th day of November, 1915
at NEW YORK

Officer
MASTER

M. J. Cunningham
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John D. Smylie, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Ir. D. Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

16th day of November, 1925.

J. D. Smylie
Surgeon

M. J. McGovern
Captain

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

219

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Cobh	14038	1
Dublin	25640	2
Cobh	13993	3
Cobh	13188	4
Cobh	13158	5
Dublin	23131	6
Cobh	14011	7
Cobh	14031	8
Cobh	14043	9
Cobh	14042	10
Cobh	14045	11
Cobh	14050	12
Cobh	13972	13
Cobh	14046	14
Cobh	14182	15
Dublin	25926	16
		17
		18
		19
Cobh	131	20
		21
		22
Cobh	132	23
Cobh	13685	24
Dublin	25505	25
Cobh	14097	26
Cobh	13858	27
Cobh	14113	28
Cobh	13448	29
Dublin	25363	30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

219

S.S. *HALF*

Passengers sailing from *COBLENZ (H. STOWN)*, NOVEMBER 25th, 1905

G 5501 I.P. - 5/24

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		IMMIGRATION VISA																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
		Family name	Given name					Yrs. Mos.	Read			Write	Country		City or town	State	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
1	✓	Fyrell	James	25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓</

Total passengers ... 25
U.S. citizens ... 25
Aliens ... 0

Manifest Q 5 No 17 Brennan Patrick did not embark.
No 18 Brennan James did not embark.
No 19 Brennan Thomas did not embark.
No 21 Sloyan Matilda did not embark.
No 22 Kelly Margaret did not embark.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List 85

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

219

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

16th November, 1925

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of--	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA														
		Yes or No	Where				Feet	Color of--	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number											
1	Self	No		Mr & Mrs Tyrrell Parents, King's Park Long Island New York.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blue	Ireland	Co. Limerick	3/11/25	Cobh	4038	1
2	Self	No		Cousin, Thomas Fleming, 111 East 111th Street, New York City N. Y.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Ireland	Co. Wick	25/6/25	Dublin	25640	2
3	Aunt Mrs M Colum J. See	No		Aunt, Mrs M Brammally, 180 St James Avenue, Bronx New York	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Ireland	Co. Cork	3/1/25	Cobh	13993	3
4	Aunt Mrs J. Colum J. See	No		Aunt, Mrs J. Thornton, 388 Hawthorn Street Brooklyn, New York	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Ireland	Co. Wick	3/10/25	Cobh	13185	4
5	Aunt, Mrs J. Colum J. See	No		Aunt, Mrs J. Thornton, 388 Hawthorn Street, Brooklyn New York	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Ireland	Co. Wick	3/10/25	Cobh	13158	5
6	Sister, Mary Colum J. See	No		Sister, Mary Moran, 731 Omaha Street Mount Washington, P. A.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Ireland	Co. Galway	16/10/25	Dublin	25131	6
7	Aunt, Mrs J. Colum J. See	No		Aunt, Mrs J. J. Daly, 11 Rhode Island Avenue, South West Washington D. C.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Black	Ireland	Co. Clare	3/11/25	Cobh	14011	7
8	Self	No		Sister, Mrs Anna Heyslip, 233 Wingold Street Philadelphia P. A.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Ireland	Co. Clare	3/11/25	Cobh	14031	8
9	Self	No		Friend, Mrs Daniel Moriarty, 17 Baynton Street, Jamaica Plain, Mass	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Dark	Ireland	Co. Kerry	3/11/25	Cobh	14043	9
10	Self	No		Cousin, Mrs D. Moriarty, 17 Baynton Street, Jamaica Plain, Mass	Yes	7 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Dark	Ireland	Co. Kerry	3/11/25	Cobh	14042	10
11	Self	No		Uncle, John Downing 104 Lilac Street New York City	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Ireland	Co. Kerry	4/11/25	Cobh	14045	11
12	Self	No		Uncle, Timothy Clifford 24 Rochester Street, Boston Mass.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Black	Ireland	Co. Kerry	4/11/25	Cobh	14050	12
13	Self	No		Brother, Martin Collins, 452 Grove Street Jersey City N. J.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Black	Ireland	Co. Clare	2/11/25	Cobh	13972	13
14	Self	No		Aunt, Mrs J. Dowling, 10 Lilac Street New York City	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Ireland	Co. Kerry	4/11/25	Cobh	14045	14
15	Self	No		Sister, Mrs Mary Sugrue, 0/o Mrs Whelan, 425 West 4th Avenue New York	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Ireland	Co. Kerry	6/11/25	Cobh	14182	15
16	Self	No		Mr. Thomas Gilroy, 55 Orchard Street, New York City (Brother)	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Auburn	Ireland	Co. Limerick	4/11/25	Dublin	25926	16
17	Self	No		Brother, Mrs Mary Sugrue, 0/o Mrs Whelan, 425 West 4th Avenue New York	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Black	Ireland	Co. Kerry	6/11/25	Cobh	14182	17
18	Self	No		Brother, Mrs Mary Sugrue, 0/o Mrs Whelan, 425 West 4th Avenue New York	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Black	Ireland	Co. Kerry	6/11/25	Cobh	14182	18
19	Self	No		Brother, Mrs Mary Sugrue, 0/o Mrs Whelan, 425 West 4th Avenue New York	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Black	Ireland	Co. Kerry	6/11/25	Cobh	14182	19
20	Self	No		Cousin, Mrs Kitty Barron 200 West 101st Street, New York City N. Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Black	Ireland	Co. Cork	4/11/25	Cobh	131	20
21	Self	No		Aunt, Mrs Mary Sugrue, 0/o Mrs Whelan, 425 West 4th Avenue New York	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Black	Ireland	Co. Kerry	6/11/25	Cobh	14182	21
22	Self	No		Brother, Mrs Mary Sugrue, 0/o Mrs Whelan, 425 West 4th Avenue New York	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Black	Ireland	Co. Kerry	6/11/25	Cobh	14182	22
23	Self	No		Wife, Mrs M. Murphy, 40 Hudson Street New York City	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Fair	Ireland	Co. Kerry	4/11/25	Cobh	132	23
24	Self	No		Brother, Mr Patrick Murphy, 647 West 10th Street New York City	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Ireland	Co. Cork	19/11/25	Cobh	23685	24
25	Self	No		Cousin, Mrs Kate Guilford, 827 West 11 Street, New York City	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Ireland	Co. Kerry	10/11/25	Dublin	22505	25
26	Self	No		Brother, Mr J. Murphy, 66 East 12 Street New York City N. Y.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Ireland	Co. Limerick	5/11/25	Cobh	14097	26
27	Self	No		Cousin, C. Limerick, 25 Grove Street New York City N. Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Ireland	Co. Limerick	23/10/25	Cobh	13858	27
28	Self	No		Sister, Hanna Guilford, 1 Parkside Avenue, Springfield Mass	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Dark	Ireland	Co. Kerry	5/11/25	Cobh	14113	28
29	Self	No		Brother, Patrick Moriarty, 45 2nd Avenue, New York City	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fresh	Dark	Ireland	Co. Cork	12/11/25	Cobh	13448	29
30	Self	No		Brother, Edward Ryan, 303 East 24th Street New York City N. Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Ireland	Co. Limerick	22/10/25	Dublin	25363	30

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Eustice R. White MASTER of the S. S. BALTIC, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

16th day of November, 19 15

E. R. White

Officer
MASTER

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *John D. Smyke*, Surgeon of the **S. S. BALTIC**, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *Twenty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *N. D. Dublin*

220

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Seven* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

16th day of *November*, 19*25*.

J. D. Smyke
Surgeon.

at *Manila*

M. Montgomery
Attest

Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

4

221

35 36

RATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Washington 98714 2
Washington 80968 4
Washington 100524 5
Washington 67574 6
S. S. Smyke 7
Washington 97663 8
S. S. Smyke 9
Washington 99928 10
Washington 45382 11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

Q 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "BALTIMORE"

Passengers sailing from JOSEPH (DE NOSTON) N.O.W.F.M.S.S.R. 8th, 19 25

221

Q 2201 I.P. 574

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to -		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		
		Family name	Given name					Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	
1		Jahill	John	28	M	S	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	New York City	Brooklyn, N.Y.		
2	✓	✓	✓	40	M	S	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	Chicago, Ill.	Sister Mrs. T. Halpin, Wagon, Ohio, Jappoquin, Co. Waterford.	Ohio.	Chicago, Ill.
3		Kevin	Annie	22	F	Wd.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	New York City	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.		
4	✓	✓	✓	28	M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	Brooklyn, N.Y.	✓	Brooklyn, N.Y.	✓
5	✓	✓	✓	24	M	S	Worker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	Newark, N.J.	✓	Newark, N.J.	✓
6		✓	✓	33	M	✓	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	New York City	Sister, Mrs. James Johnston, Carrick, Lancashire, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		✓	✓	4	F	✓	Child	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	New York City	✓	New York City	✓
8		✓	✓	41	M	✓	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	Newark, N.J.	✓	Newark, N.J.	✓
9		✓	✓	2	F	✓	Student	No	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	Newark, N.J.	✓	Newark, N.J.	✓
10	✓	✓	✓	20	M	S	Janitor	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	Newark, N.J.	✓	Newark, N.J.	✓
11		✓	✓	28	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	Newark, N.J.	✓	Newark, N.J.	✓
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Washington 98714 2

Washington 80968 4

Washington 100524 5

Washington 67574 6

in U.S. 7

Washington 97663 8

in U.S. 9

Washington 99928 10

Washington 45382 11

Manifest Q 3 No 1 Gahill John did not embark.

No 3 Kevin Annie did not embark.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

Surser.

Total passengers ... 9

U.S. citizens ... 9

Aliens ... 0

White Star Line

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

16th November 1925

221

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a anarchist	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether a person who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of -	Marks of identification	Place of birth	Country	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA	Date	Place of Issuance	Number			
		Yes or No	Where		Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes									
1	Self	Yes	Chicago	St. E. Wiers College, 734 Broadway Street Cincinnati, Ohio.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair Dark	Dark Blue	None	Ireland	Galway, Co. Galway	13/10/25	Washington	98714	2	
2	Self	Yes	Brooklyn	Brother Dr. John Rochford, 682 Madison Avenue, Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair Dark	Dark Blue	None	Ireland	Galway, Co. Galway	13/10/25	Washington	98714	3	
3	Self	Yes	Brooklyn	Sister Mr. H.O. Jordan, 112 Madison Street Newark, N.J.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Dark	Dark Blue	None	Ireland	Galway, Co. Galway	13/10/25	Washington	98714	4	
4	Self	Yes	New York	Home, 217 West 114th Street, New York City N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Dark	Dark Blue	None	Ireland	Galway, Co. Galway	13/10/25	Washington	98714	5	
5	Self	Yes	New York	Home, 217 West 114th Street, New York City N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Dark	Dark Blue	None	Ireland	Galway, Co. Galway	13/10/25	Washington	98714	6	
6	Mother	Yes	New York	Home, 217 West 114th Street, New York City N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Dark	Dark Blue	None	Ireland	Galway, Co. Galway	13/10/25	Washington	98714	7	
7	Self	Yes	New York	Home, 217 West 114th Street, New York City N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Dark	Dark Blue	None	Ireland	Galway, Co. Galway	13/10/25	Washington	98714	8	
8	Self	Yes	New York	Home, 217 West 114th Street, New York City N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Dark	Dark Blue	None	Ireland	Galway, Co. Galway	13/10/25	Washington	98714	9	
9	Self	Yes	New York	Home, 217 West 114th Street, New York City N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Dark	Dark Blue	None	Ireland	Galway, Co. Galway	13/10/25	Washington	98714	10	
10	Self	Yes	New York	Home, 217 West 114th Street, New York City N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Dark	Dark Blue	None	Ireland	Galway, Co. Galway	13/10/25	Washington	98714	11	
11	Self	Yes	New York	Home, 217 West 114th Street, New York City N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Dark	Dark Blue	None	Ireland	Galway, Co. Galway	13/10/25	Washington	98714	12	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Justice D. White MASTER of the **S. S. BALTIC**, from **QUEENSTOWN**, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Seven* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. White

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

16th day of *November*, 19*18*.

Officer
MASTER

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column.
The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months,
the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd
(widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible
the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer,
stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher,
iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or
other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the
amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections
should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal
examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the
following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what
ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read
should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading
requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of
which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry
should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of
which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and
manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For
instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by
race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does
not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might
properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this
connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or
Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish
descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with
admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e.,
compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants,
whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be
classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian
language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
(i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants
should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year
shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the
intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless
of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country
and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that
steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent
of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the
United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence
alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative
living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended
future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent
residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future
permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be
either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom
passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steam-
ship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should
give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money
brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of
the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—
The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so,
the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—
The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what
relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all
others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of
aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year
and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority
for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John D. Smyth, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Ir. D. Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of November, 1915, at NEW YORK

M. Montgomery
Commissioner

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boanian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spaniah.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spaniah American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

GRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Dublin	25893	1
Dublin	25857	2
Dublin	25428	3
Dublin	25884	4
Dublin	25310	5
Dublin	25791	6
Dublin	23968	7
Dublin	25305	8
Cobh	12846	9
Cobh	13479	10
Cobh	14085	11
Cobh	13874	12
Cobh	13862	13
Cobh	13846	14
Cobh	13962	15
Dublin	25819	16
Cobh	13988	17
Cobh	14005	18
Cobh	14135	19
Cobh	14065	20
Cobh	14034	21
Cobh	13976	22
Cobh	13829	23
Cobh	13961	24
Cobh	13976	25
Dublin	25293	26
Dublin	25147	27
Dublin	25598	28
Cobh	14200	29
Cobh	13808	30

List **B 3.**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. **BALTIQ**

Passengers sailing from **COBH (QUEENSTOWN)**

NOVEMBER 30, 1925

223

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	IMMIGRATION VISA	Date	Place of Issuance
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Country	City or town	State	City or town		Number
1		McGee	John	26	M	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Co. Wick. Carrick-on-Shannon, Co. Leitrim	N. Y. New York City	25	Dublin
2		McGee	Margaret	17	F	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Co. Wick. Carrick-on-Shannon, Co. Leitrim	N. Y. New York City	25	Dublin
3		McGee	Patrick	23	M	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Co. Wick. Carrick-on-Shannon, Co. Leitrim	N. Y. New York City	25	Dublin
4		McGee	Hugh	13	M	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Co. Wick. Carrick-on-Shannon, Co. Leitrim	N. Y. New York City	25	Dublin
5		McGee	Esther	20	F	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Co. Wick. Carrick-on-Shannon, Co. Leitrim	N. Y. New York City	25	Dublin
6		McGee	Catherine	13	F	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Co. Wick. Carrick-on-Shannon, Co. Leitrim	N. Y. New York City	25	Dublin
7		McGee	Annie	24	F	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Co. Wick. Carrick-on-Shannon, Co. Leitrim	N. Y. New York City	25	Dublin
8		McGee	Susan	20	F	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Co. Wick. Carrick-on-Shannon, Co. Leitrim	N. Y. New York City	25	Dublin
9		McGee	Kathleen	21	F	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Co. Wick. Carrick-on-Shannon, Co. Leitrim	N. Y. New York City	25	Dublin
10		McGee	Thomas	24	M	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Co. Wick. Carrick-on-Shannon, Co. Leitrim	N. Y. New York City	25	Dublin
11		McGee	Cornelius	24	M	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Co. Wick. Carrick-on-Shannon, Co. Leitrim	N. Y. New York City	25	Dublin
12		McGee	Mary	13	F	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Co. Wick. Carrick-on-Shannon, Co. Leitrim	N. Y. New York City	25	Dublin
13		McGee	Mary	13	F	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Co. Wick. Carrick-on-Shannon, Co. Leitrim	N. Y. New York City	25	Dublin
14		McGee	Cornelius	13	M	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Co. Wick. Carrick-on-Shannon, Co. Leitrim	N. Y. New York City	25	Dublin
15		McGee	Margaret	21	F	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Co. Wick. Carrick-on-Shannon, Co. Leitrim	N. Y. New York City	25	Dublin
16		McGee	Annie	24	F	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Co. Wick. Carrick-on-Shannon, Co. Leitrim	N. Y. New York City	25	Dublin
17		McGee	Michael	13	M	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Co. Wick. Carrick-on-Shannon, Co. Leitrim	N. Y. New York City	25	Dublin
18		McGee	Edward	24	M	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Co. Wick. Carrick-on-Shannon, Co. Leitrim	N. Y. New York City	25	Dublin
19		McGee	Michael	24	M	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Co. Wick. Carrick-on-Shannon, Co. Leitrim	N. Y. New York City	25	Dublin
20		McGee	Thomas	24	M	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Co. Wick. Carrick-on-Shannon, Co. Leitrim	N. Y. New York City	25	Dublin
21		McGee	Thomas	24	M	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Co. Wick. Carrick-on-Shannon, Co. Leitrim	N. Y. New York City	25	Dublin
22		McGee	Catherine	24	F	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Co. Wick. Carrick-on-Shannon, Co. Leitrim	N. Y. New York City	25	Dublin
23		McGee	Ellen	13	F	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Co. Wick. Carrick-on-Shannon, Co. Leitrim	N. Y. New York City	25	Dublin
24		McGee	Patrick	24	M	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Co. Wick. Carrick-on-Shannon, Co. Leitrim	N. Y. New York City	25	Dublin
25		McGee	Michael	24	M	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Co. Wick. Carrick-on-Shannon, Co. Leitrim	N. Y. New York City	25	Dublin
26		McGee	Anne	24	F	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Co. Wick. Carrick-on-Shannon, Co. Leitrim	N. Y. New York City	25	Dublin
27		McGee	Rose	24	F	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Co. Wick. Carrick-on-Shannon, Co. Leitrim	N. Y. New York City	25	Dublin
28		McGee	Mary Anne	13	F	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Co. Wick. Carrick-on-Shannon, Co. Leitrim	N. Y. New York City	25	Dublin
29		McGee	William	24	M	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Co. Wick. Carrick-on-Shannon, Co. Leitrim	N. Y. New York City	25	Dublin
30		McGee	Denis	24	M	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Co. Wick. Carrick-on-Shannon, Co. Leitrim	N. Y. New York City	25	Dublin

Total passengers ... 24
U.S. citizens ... 24
Aliens ... 0

Manifest Q 3 No 1 Morrison John did not embark.
No 5 McAuley Patrick did not embark.
No 26 Gaffney Anne did not embark.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

16th November

1925

223

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien	Whether alien	Whether alien	Whether alien	Whether alien	Whether alien	Whether alien	Whether alien	Whether alien	Whether alien	Whether alien	Whether alien	Whether alien	Whether alien	Whether alien	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA		
		Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Ireland	Co. Leitrim	4/11/25	Dublin	25893
2	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Ireland	Co. Leitrim	4/11/25	Dublin	25893
3	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Ireland	Co. Leitrim	3/11/25	Dublin	25857
4	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Ireland	Co. Leitrim	22/10/25	Dublin	25428
5	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Ireland	Co. Leitrim	4/11/25	Dublin	25884
6	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Ireland	Co. Leitrim	21/10/25	Dublin	25310
7	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Ireland	Co. Leitrim	2/11/25	Dublin	25791
8	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Ireland	Co. Leitrim	23/10/25	Dublin	25908
9	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Ireland	Co. Leitrim	21/10/25	Cobh	12840
10	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Ireland	Co. Leitrim	13/10/25	Cobh	13479
11	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Ireland	Co. Leitrim	4/11/25	Cobh	14085
12	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Ireland	Co. Leitrim	2/11/25	Cobh	13874
13	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Ireland	Co. Leitrim	2/11/25	Cobh	13862
14	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Ireland	Co. Leitrim	2/11/25	Cobh	13846
15	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Ireland	Co. Leitrim	2/11/25	Cobh	13962
16	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Ireland	Co. Leitrim	3/11/25	Dublin	25819
17	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Ireland	Co. Leitrim	3/11/25	Cobh	13988
18	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Ireland	Co. Leitrim	3/11/25	Cobh	14005
19	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Ireland	Co. Leitrim	5/11/25	Cobh	14135
20	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Ireland	Co. Leitrim	4/11/25	Cobh	14065
21	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Ireland	Co. Leitrim	3/11/25	Cobh	14034
22	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Ireland	Co. Leitrim	2/11/25	Cobh	13976
23	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Ireland	Co. Leitrim	2/11/25	Cobh	13829
24	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Ireland	Co. Leitrim	2/11/25	Cobh	13976
25	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Ireland	Co. Leitrim	21/10/25	Dublin	25293
26	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Ireland	Co. Leitrim	10/11/25	Dublin	25147
27	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Ireland	Co. Leitrim	27/10/25	Dublin	25998
28	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Ireland	Co. Leitrim	6/11/25	Cobh	14200
29	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Ireland	Co. Leitrim	2/11/25	Cobh	13808
30	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Ireland	Co. Leitrim	2/11/25	Cobh	13808

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Eustace J. White MASTER of the S. S. BALTIC, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. White

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

16th day of November, 1915

[Signature]
MASTER

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reaplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John D. Smylie, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Ir. D. Dublin
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of November, 1925
at NEW YORK

J. D. Smylie
Surgeon

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification,
the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Romanian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

224

225

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

25	Cobh	13941	1
25	Dublin	24874	2
25	Cobh	134	3
25	Cobh	13054	4
			5
			6
25	Dublin	25735	7
25	Cobh	13980	8
25	Cobh	14021	9
			10
25	Dublin	24179	11
25	Dublin	25852	12
25	Cobh	13978	13
25	Cobh	13979	14
25	Cobh	14198	15
			16
25	Dublin	23864	17
25	Cobh	22033	18
25	Cobh	13699	19
25	Dublin	24972	20
			21
			22
25	Cobh	14162	23
25	Dublin	25756	24
25	Dublin	24726	25
25	Dublin	25896	26
25	Cobh	12858	27
25	Cobh	14078	28
25	Cobh	14079	29
			30

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "BARTO"

Passengers sailing from COBE (QUEENSTOWN)

NOVEMBER 8th, 1925

225

G 2331 I.P. - 4/24

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.						Country	City or town	State	City or town		
1	✓	Berry	Thomas	21	M	Motorman	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilrush Co. Clare	Cal	San Francisco
2	✓	Bolger	Annie	19	F	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castleromer, Co. Wick	P. A.	Philadelphia
3	✓	Bishop	Elizabeth	34	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Wilmington, Delaware	Del	Wilmington
4	✓	Callaghan	John	53	M	Blacksmith	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyvaughan, Co. Kerry	N. Y.	New York City
5	✓	Cashin	Peggie	23	F	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Leitrim	N. Y.	New York City
6	✓	Cassidy	Mary	20	F	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Leitrim	N. Y.	New York City
7	✓	Creaney	Mary Anne	18	F	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Leitrim	N. Y.	New York City
8	✓	Connor	Nora	26	F	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Leitrim	N. Y.	New York City
9	✓	Connor	Bridget	30	F	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Leitrim	N. Y.	New York City
10	✓	Cowley	Bridget	28	F	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Leitrim	N. Y.	New York City
11	✓	Delany	Patrick	28	M	Barman	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Leitrim	N. Y.	New York City
12	✓	Farley	Francis	18	M	Shop Assistant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Leitrim	N. Y.	New York City
13	✓	Fennell	Edmond	18	M	Barman	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Leitrim	N. Y.	New York City
14	✓	Fennell	Bridget	15	F	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Leitrim	N. Y.	New York City
15	✓	Foran	Michael	28	M	Pensioner	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Leitrim	N. Y.	New York City
16	✓	Flynn	Bridget	16	F	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Leitrim	N. Y.	New York City
17	✓	Farrell	Bridget	18	F	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Leitrim	N. Y.	New York City
18	✓	Fitzgerald	Patrick	24	M	Operator	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Leitrim	N. Y.	New York City
19	✓	Foley	Kate	41	F	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Leitrim	N. Y.	New York City
20	✓	Gara	Mary Kate	25	F	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Leitrim	N. Y.	New York City
21	✓	Gleeson	Maurice	20	M	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Leitrim	N. Y.	New York City
22	✓	Gilhooley	Margaret	16	F	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Leitrim	N. Y.	New York City
23	✓	Hehir	James	18	M	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Leitrim	N. Y.	New York City
24	✓	Judge	Margaret	17	F	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Leitrim	N. Y.	New York City
25	✓	Kavanaugh	Lacy	18	F	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Leitrim	N. Y.	New York City
26	✓	Kearney	Patrick	28	M	Barman	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Leitrim	N. Y.	New York City
27	✓	Klewellyn	Lacy	20	F	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Leitrim	N. Y.	New York City
28	✓	Mahony	Margaret	18	F	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Leitrim	N. Y.	New York City
29	✓	Mahony	Margaret	18	F	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Leitrim	N. Y.	New York City
30	✓	Mahony	Margaret	18	F	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Leitrim	N. Y.	New York City

IMMIGRATION VISA	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	10/25	Cobh	13941
2	10/25	Dublin	24874
3	10/25	Cobh	134
4	10/25	Cobh	13054
5	10/25	Cobh	13054
6	10/25	Dublin	25735
7	10/25	Cobh	13980
8	10/25	Cobh	14021
9	10/25	Cobh	14021
10	10/25	Dublin	24179
11	10/25	Dublin	25852
12	10/25	Cobh	13978
13	10/25	Cobh	13979
14	10/25	Cobh	14198
15	10/25	Cobh	14198
16	10/25	Dublin	25864
17	10/25	Cobh	12033
18	10/25	Cobh	13699
19	10/25	Dublin	24972
20	10/25	Dublin	24972
21	10/25	Dublin	24972
22	10/25	Dublin	24972
23	10/25	Dublin	24972
24	10/25	Dublin	24972
25	10/25	Dublin	24972
26	10/25	Dublin	24972
27	10/25	Dublin	24972
28	10/25	Dublin	24972
29	10/25	Dublin	24972
30	10/25	Dublin	24972

Total passengers ... 23
U.S. citizens ... 23
Aliens ... 23

Sheet 2 No. 5 Cashin Peggie did not embark.
No 6 Cassidy Mary did not embark.
No 10 Cowley Bridget did not embark.
No 16 Flynn Bridget did not embark.
No 21 Gleeson Maurice did not embark.
No 22 Gilhooley Margaret did not embark.
No 30 Mahony John did not embark.

Purser

White Star Line

List..... 92

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

225

16th November....., 10 25

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time since last visit to United States	Whether able to read and write English	Whether able to speak English	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of any secret society	Whether a member of any political party	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of--	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA						
		Yes or No	Yes or No											Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Complexion	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Yes self \$25	No		Aunt, Mrs O'Brien, 534 3rd Avenue, San Francisco Cal.	Yes Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark Black Grey	None	None	Ireland	Kilrush Co. Clare.	31/10/25	Cobh	✓	13941
2	Yes Brother, Patrick Bolger, 2438 North Boulder Street Philadelphia P. A.	No		Brother, Patrick Bolger, 2438 North Boulder Street Philadelphia P. A.	Yes 6 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair Fair Blue	None	None	Ireland	Castleconor Co. Kilkenny	12/10/25	Dublin	✓	24874
3	Yes self \$25	No		Brother, Edward Callaghan, 2377 1/2 4th Avenue, New York City N. Y.	Yes Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Fair Grey	None	None	Ireland	Co. Limerick	5/11/25	Cobh	✓	134
4	Yes self \$25	No		Aunt, Mrs. Egan, 201 West 11th Street New York City N. Y.	Yes 4 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fresh Fair Blue	None	None	Ireland	Co. Kerry	1/10/25	Cobh	✓	13054
5	Yes self \$25	No		Brother, Thomas Egan, 35 York Street, Jersey City New Jersey	Yes 4 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark Dark Brown	None	None	Ireland	Co. Kerry	2/10/25	Dublin	✓	25735
6	Yes self \$25	No		Cousin Mrs. E. Egan, 17 Baynton Street, Philadelphia Mass.	Yes 15 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fresh Dark Brown	None	None	Ireland	Co. Kerry	3/11/25	Cobh	✓	13980
7	Yes self \$25	No		Cousin Mrs. E. Egan, 17 Baynton Street, Philadelphia Mass.	Yes 15 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fresh Dark Brown	None	None	Ireland	Co. Kerry	3/11/25	Cobh	✓	14021
8	Yes self \$25	No		Brother, William Delany, 244 West 3rd Street New York City N. Y.	Yes Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fresh Black Brown	None	None	Ireland	Co. Kerry	3/11/25	Cobh	✓	14021
9	Yes self \$25	No		Brother, Red Barlow, 128 West 12th Street New York City N. Y.	Yes Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair Fair Blue	None	None	Ireland	Co. Kerry	3/11/25	Cobh	✓	13978
10	Yes self \$25	No		Brother, Michael Egan, 301 Widge Road Lackawanna, Buffalo N. Y.	Yes Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fresh Fair Grey	None	None	Ireland	Co. Kerry	3/11/25	Cobh	✓	13979
11	Yes self \$25	No		Brother, Michael Egan, 301 Widge Road Lackawanna, Buffalo N. Y.	Yes Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fresh Fair Blue	None	None	Ireland	Co. Kerry	3/11/25	Cobh	✓	14198
12	Yes self \$25	No		Brother, Daniel Egan, 20 West 11th Street New York City N. Y.	Yes 5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fresh Auburn Brown	None	None	Ireland	Co. Kerry	6/11/25	Cobh	✓	14198
13	Yes self \$25	No		Aunt, Mrs. Egan, 201 Widge Road Lackawanna, Buffalo N. Y.	Yes Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Dark Grey	None	None	Ireland	Co. Kerry	6/11/25	Cobh	✓	14198
14	Yes self \$25	No		Cousin, John Egan, 1740 East 11th Street Cleveland Ohio	Yes Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fresh Fair Blue	None	None	Ireland	Co. Kerry	25/10/25	Cobh	✓	12033
15	Yes self \$25	No		Sister, Margaret Egan, 41 Broadway Cincinnati, Ohio	Yes Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Dark Brown	None	None	Ireland	Co. Kerry	20/10/25	Cobh	✓	13699
16	Yes self \$25	No		Aunt, Mrs. Egan, 214 East 4th Street New York City N. Y.	Yes 7 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair Fair Blue	None	None	Ireland	Co. Kerry	14/10/25	Dublin	✓	24972
17	Yes self \$25	No		Brother, John Egan, 201 Widge Road Lackawanna, Buffalo N. Y.	Yes Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark Dark Grey	None	None	Ireland	Co. Kerry	18/10/25	Dublin	✓	23864
18	Yes self \$25	No		Cousin, John Egan, 1740 East 11th Street Cleveland Ohio	Yes Indefinite	Yes																	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Eustace R. White MASTER of the S. S. BALTIC, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. R. White

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

16th day of November, 1915

Officer:
MASTER

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

226

U. S.

BALTIC

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

NOV 7th 1925, Arriving at Port of New York

16th November

1925

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Manner of Acquisition	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Bender	Benina	30	F	S	24 April 1905 West Lynn Mass		1724 McKinley Ave, Detroit Mich.
2	Dioins	Adam	33	M	M		District Court Louisville, 17th 19	1868 O'Connell Ave, Kenosha Wis.
3	Ahkesticalnis	George	29	M	M		#1347566 30.9.21. Superior Court Cook Co. Ill	1621 Division St Chicago Ill
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Manifest 4 No 2 Dioins Adam did not embark.

Surgeon.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

227

S. S.

BATTC

sailing from LIVERPOOL

NOV 7th

, 19 25, Arriving at Port of New York 16th November

, 19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Griffith	John	41	M	S		Schoenstadt N Y Sept 27, 1918	23 Chestnut St Schoenstadt N Y
2	Rugdale	Ruth	60	M	M		Wilkesbarre Pa Jan 8, 1920	211 Conyngham St Porsens Pa.
3	Partin	Annie Nancy	34	F	M		By Marriage Portsmouth Va. 16.7.92	Fairfax Hotel, Norfolk Va.
4	Partin	Alfred Milton	4	M	S	31st January 1922 Portsmouth Va		Fairfax Hotel Norfolk, Va.
5	Partin	Green Lora	1	F	S	8th January 1924 Roanoke Va		Fairfax Hotel Norfolk Va.
6	Sandersone	Mary Jane	5	F	S	Jan 11, 1921 New York N.Y		68 Bleecker Street New York N.Y
7	Sandersone	Frank	7	M	S	May 1 1923, Long Island City N.Y		68 Bleecker Street New York N.Y
8	Rowland	Owen	61	M	S		Luzawna Court Scranton Pa 10th Sept 1897 Supreme Court	2412 Boulevard Ave, Scranton Pa.
9	Howell	John	39	M	M		New York N.Y 1917/23	508 West 172 St New York N.Y
10	Shackleton	Joseph Littleton	32	M	M	Camden N.J 9.6.93		109 North Richard Ave, Atlantic City N.J
11	Shackleton	Esther	25	F	M		By Marriage	109 North Richard Ave, Atlantic City N.J
12	Shackleton	John Edward	4	M	S	Greenwich N.Y 10 Feb 1921		109 North Richard Ave, Atlantic City N.J
13	Sipila	Jacob	37	M	M		Baltimore Md 1918 Aug.	63 Victor Ave Detroit Mich
14	Cohen	Isidore	47	M	M		14 Sept. 1916 Cleveland Ohio	150 Lenox Ave New York N.Y
15	Cohen	Rose	39	F	M		By Marriage	150 Lenox Ave, New York N.Y
16	Hill	Emily	67	F	M		Naturalised Court of Philadelphia Pa 29th June 1920	3325 Jasper St Phila Pa
17	Jowett	James Albert	38	M	M		Naturalised District Court of Penn Phila Pa 3.5.1918	1867 East Westmoreland St Phila.
18	Jowett	Mary	38	F	M		By Marriage	1867 East Westmoreland St Philadelphia.
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Manifest 1 Nos 6 & 7 Mary Jane & Frank Sandersone did not embark.

Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR CREDIT IN ALIEN

Form 430-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

91

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

228

S.S. "SALTO"

sailing from

COBEN (SALTO)

NOVEMBER 25th

, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

16th November, 1925

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Cavanagh	Grace	24	M	S	Born		Home, 6140 Broadway, New York
2	Cavanagh	Joseph	24	M	S	Born		Home, 6140 Broadway, New York
3	Hark	Patrick	34	M	S		Naturalized, Supreme Court, New York City, N.Y. 25th. July 1923	Home, 14 West 5th. Street, New York City N.Y.
4	Jackson	Kathleen	25	M	S		Naturalized, Elizabeth, New Jersey.	Home, 1214, 3rd. Avenue, New York City N.Y.
5	Mehan	Terence	41	M	S		Naturalized, Court of Common Pleas, Elizabeth, N.J. 10th. May 1910.	Home, 19 Marshall Street, Elizabeth, N.J.
6	Sweeney	Margaret	40	M	S		Husband Born, Scranton, Pa.	Home, 612 Madison Avenue, Scranton, Pa.
7	Sweeney	Margaret	28	M	S	Born, Scranton, Pa. April 1st. 1900.		Home, 612 Madison Avenue, Scranton, Pa.
8	McCarthy	William	53	M	S		Naturalized, District Court, New York, 1st. February 1900.	Home, 25 East 32nd. Street, Brooklyn N.Y.
9	Short	Mary	25	M	S	Born, New York City N.Y. 15th. October 1900.		Home, 172 Vermont Avenue, Providence R.I.
10	Jottor	Garrett	25	M	S		Naturalized, Court of Common Pleas, Newark N.J. 20th. September 1915.	Home, 211 Warren Street, Newark, N.J.
11	Pitpatrick	George J.	9	M	S	Born Brooklyn N.Y. 8th. August 1919		Home, 652 Amsterdam Avenue, New York City N.Y.
12	Beasley	Nora J.	6	M	S	Born Pittsburgh, Pa. 9th. January 1919.		Home, 8330 Lytle Street, Glenwood, Pittsburgh, Pa.
13	Beasley	Catherine M.	3	M	S	Born Pittsburgh, Pa. 2nd. November 1921.		Home, 8330 Lytle Street, Glenwood, Pittsburgh, Pa.
14	Donroy	Thomas	46	M	S		Naturalized Federal Court Boston Mass 1892	14 Germania St Jamaica Plains Boston Mass

George J. Sullivan
11/10/20

#9 Sam & Anita
11/10/20

12 es

94

Manifest Q 1 Nos 1 & 2 Grace & Joseph Cavanagh did not embark.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable note made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

N. Y. Form 50
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. BALTIC

WHITE STAR LINE

arrived November 16, 1925

, 192 ,

M.,

, from

Nov ER

229

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	Time	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 1	BERGIN Noah	3:05	Q8	1	1		To call	Bro Martin 167 Fairfield St. Bk Jones	"17	10 ³⁰		1	1	✓
✓ 2	PELLIG Estera	3:00	5	11	2		Ref. 11/19-104m #2 hosp on arr.	Mother 3221 Mermaid Ave Cds. N.Y.	"	"19	3 ⁰⁰	3	4	3 ✓
	Chana							" " " " " "	"	"	"			✓
DELIVERED TO ELLIS ISLAND 11/17/25														
✓ 3	CUNNINGHAM Catharine	10:00	Q2	5	1		To call	New Harego Comm. Arrvd Mrs Catherine Hyland 1071 State St. St. Louis Mo.	Jones	"17	11 ²⁵			✓
✓ 4	SULLIVAN Thomas	10:00	Q3	10	1		" tel \$	Sis Mrs Cath. O'Connor 1023 Leona St	"	"	1 ⁰⁰		1	✓
✓ 5	GIESINSEK Sara	4:40	5	13	2		Ref. 11/17-104m " 1 hosp on arr.	S. I.	Jones	"19	11	3	2	3 ✓
	Jenta							" "	"	"	"			

BALTIC 11/16/25

White Star Line

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. BALTIC

WHITE STAR LINE

arrived November 16, 1925, 19

M.

from

230

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.			MEALS.		
		GROUP.	No.			DEF-EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.	DATE.	Page.	Page.	Page.	Page.	Page.	Page.	DATE.	Record No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OUTFIT.	RELIGIOUS.	DINING.	SUPPER.
46m	1 KILGANNON Patrick 2 cab	Q3	13	UK	PH D LPC																			
49f	2 KENNEDY Mary Jane 2 cab	3	6/7	"	LPC PH D																			
41f	Elizabeth																							
66m	3 REJZIN Israel	5	8	POL	LPC PH D																			
69f	4 SILVERMAN Baba	5	18	RUSS	LPC PH D																			
DELIVERED TO ELLIS ISLAND		11/17/25																						
26m	5 KEANEY Michael	2	24	UK	LPC PH D																			
19f	6 Ciesinska, Louisa	5	13	POL	LPC																			
58f	Jenta																							

BALTIC

11/16/25

TOTAL.

White Star Line

Correct information in columns (2), (4), (6),
and (10) of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
C. Ward	35	Engl.	5/11/25 Liverpool	Abscess L Hand

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
-------	------	--------------	--------------------------

DISCHARGED BEAMEN.

Name,	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
C.W. Sullivan	22	British	3/11/25 Liverpool
T.A. Sturgeon	25	do	do do
E. Worrell (Stewardess)	39	do	do do

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

[illegible]

Line White Star.
Owners White Star Line.
Local Agents White Star Line.

Immigrant Inspector.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

White Star Line

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S.S. "BAL TIC"**, arriving at, **NEW YORK**, **16th** NOVEMBER, **1925**, from the port of **LIVERPOOL**.

Ce 402

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	White	Matteo	✓		Master	3/11/25	Liverpool	No	Yes	53	Male	English	British	5.9	156	
2	Lloyd	William	✓		Chief Ma te	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	do.	do.	5.9	170	
3	Shaw	George	✓		4 th Mate	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5.8	148	
4	Stemens	Robert	✓		2nd Mate	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	Scotch	do.	5.9	150	
5	Law	Francis	✓		3rd Mate	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	English	do.	5.10	154	
6	Law	John	✓		4th Mate	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.8	149	
7	Parrell	John	✓		5th Mate	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.8	150	
8	Smylie	John Dryden	✓		Surgeon	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	Irish	do.	5.7	172	
9	Rogers	Geoffrey P	✓		Purser	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	English	do.	6.0	170	
10	Richards	Richard S	✓		Assistant Purser	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	Welsh	do.	5.9	157	
11	Graham	Stanley	✓		Purser's Clerk	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	English	do.	5.11	163	
12	Norton	Herbert	✓		Carpenter	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5.9	145	
13	Diamond	John	✓		Carpenter's Mate.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.8	146	
14	Caulfield	Peter	✓		Boatswain	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	Irish	do.	5.10	180	
15	Smyth	James	✓		Boatswain's Mate.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.9	158	
16	Dawson	John	✓		Chief Petty Officer	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	Welsh	do.	5.9	160	
17	MALLINS Whitney	CHARLES William	✓		Chief Petty Officer	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	Irish	do.	5.10	158	
18	Fitzgerald	John	✓		Lamps & A.B. Storekeeper	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.7	146	
19	Whelan	John	✓		& A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5.6	141	
20	Walsh	John	✓		Sa loon Deck Man & A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.8	147	
21	Hughes	Benjamin	✓		Q.M. & A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	English	do.	5.7	146	
22	Cooney	Michael	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	Irish	do.	5.5	140	
23	Proctor	Frank.	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	English	do.	5.8	149	
24	Kneale	Edward	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	Manx.	do.	5.9	154	
25	Oraig	George	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	English	do.	5.7	148	
26	As hton	William	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.8	152	
27	Neale	Thomas	✓		L.O. & A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5-4	140	
28	Edwards	Robert	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5-4	130	
29	Sullivan	John	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	Irish	do.	5-8	154	
30	Burgess	Thomas	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	English	do.	5-7	140	

Line White Star
Owners White Star Line
Local Agents White Star Line

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Eustace R. White, Master of the S. S. "Berkie", do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

E. White

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1540

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

233

Vessel "BAL TIC", arriving at, NEW YORK, 16th NOVEMBER, 1925, from the port of LIVERPOOL.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Anson	George	✓	✓	L.O. & A.B.	3.11.25	Liverpool	No	Yes	33	Male	English	British	5-6	142	
2	Francis	Harry	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5-10	168	
3	McGregor	John	✓	✓	A.B.	do	do	do	do	64	do	do	do	5-7	160	
4	Brien	Joseph	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5-4	140	
5	Colfax	Charles	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	Irish	do	5-9	160	
6	Bollingham	George	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	English	do	5-11	138	
7	Evans	William	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5-6	140	
8	Cole	Robert	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5-10	140	
9	Burton	John	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5-7	142	
10	McNeil	Charles	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5-6	141	
11	Spiers	Alfred	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5-7	156	
12	Richmond	Joseph	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5-4	136	
13	Phillips	Samuel	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5-6	132	
14	Medlicott	Harry	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5-9	150	
15	Gittens	Arthur	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5-3	140	
16	Berry	William	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5-7	140	
17	McGuirk	James	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	Irish	do	5-8	168	
18	Walsh	William	✓	✓	O. S.	do	do	do	do	19	do	English	do	5-6	132	
19	Brown	Arnold	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5-5	135	
20	Hoolihan	Gerard	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5-5	117	
21	Astle	Frank	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5-3	118	
22	Ovens	Alfred	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5-5	140	
23	Hunter	Bernard	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5-6	142	
24	Harding	Stanley	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5-5	150	
25	KENNETT	John	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5-11	100	
26	Bretherton	Walter	✓	✓	Bridge Boy	3.11.25	LIVERPOOL	No	Yes	18	Male	English	British	5-7	139	
27	BURLESS	CHARLES	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5-2	125	
28	Doyle	John	✓	✓	Mess Room Steward	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5-9	152	
29	ATHERTON Burgees	HARRY Charles	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5-8	155	
30	Butterworth	John	✓	✓	1st Wireless operator.	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5-6	141	
31	True	Fredrick	✓	✓	2nd do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5-8	143	
32	Sullivan	Charles	✓	✓	3rd do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5-9	157	

Line White Star
Owners White Star Line.
Local Agents White Star Line.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), and (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See Act of February 5, 1917, c. 118, § 1.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S.S. "BALTIC"**, arriving at, **NEW YORK** **16th** **NOVEMBER**, **1925**, from the port of **LIVERPOOL**.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	McGowan	James	✓		Chief Engineer	3/11/25	Liverpool	No	Yes	53	Male	Irish	British	5.9	164	
2	Hendry	James	✓		Senior 2nd Engineer					48		English		5.9	158	
3	McMichael	Michael Joseph	✓		Senior 3rd Engineer					39		Irish		5.10	154	
4	Coulter	James	✓		Senior 4th Engineer					42		English		5.8	145	
5	Yeates	Robert	✓		Senior Asst 2nd Engineer					30				5.7	139	
6	Kenyon	Thomas J.C.	✓		Senior Asst 3rd Engineer					30				5.10	157	
7	Foulkes	Edward	✓		Senior Asst 4th Engineer					28		Welsh		5.7	143	
8	Potter	Frederick	✓		Ex Jr Asst 4th Engineer					29		English		5.9	149	
9	Spelman	Thomas	✓		Senior 5th Engineer					24		do		5.9	142	
10	Hamilton	Colin	✓		Ex Senior 5th Engineer					23		Scotch		5.8	150	
11	Bailey	Thomas W	✓		Inter. 5th Engineer					24		English		5.7	157	
12	Hughes	George F	✓		Senior 6th Engineer					21		do		5.9	154	
13	Owen	Evan H	✓		Deck Engineer					44		Welsh		5.10	158	
14	Donaghy	Nathaniel	✓		Boilermaker					44		Irish		5.8	138	
15	Girdlestone	Frederick	✓		1st Electrician					35		English		6.0	164	
16	Lloyd	Charles	✓		2nd do					30				5.9	146	
17	Woods	George	✓		3rd do					27				5.7	138	
18	Rhinds	Charles	✓		Junior do					25				5.7	140	
19	Stanley	Stephen	✓		Storekeeper					45				5.5	138	
20	Campbell	Alfred	✓		Asst. do					32				5.8	147	
21	Hughes	Robert	✓		Ref Greaser	3/11/25	Liverpool	No	Yes	48	Male	English	British	5.10	180	
22	Stone	Charles	✓		do					50				6.0	140	
23	McKenna	William	✓		do					42				5.7	142	
24	McDonnell	John	✓		Elec. Greaser					44				5.8	152	
25	Mannis	William	✓		do					28				5.8	140	
26	McGrane	Richard	✓		do					50				5.5	146	
27	Achilles	Christopher	✓		Fan Greaser					50				5.4	128	
28	Connell	Thomas	✓		do					48				5.9	156	
29	Worthington	William	✓		do					40				5.8	140	
30	Stephens	Richard	✓		Diesel Greaser					38				5.6	150	

Line **White Star Line**
Owners **Ditto**
Local Agents
16-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16-1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

235

Vessel **S.S. "BALTIC"**, arriving at **NEW YORK** **16th** **NOVEMBER**, 19**25**, from the port of **LIVERPOOL**.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
First	Walsh	Patrick	✓	✓	Crewman	4.11.25	L'Pool	NO	YES	59	Male	Irish	British	5-11 1/2	175	
2	Mitchell	James	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	English	do	5-8	165	
3	Connolly	Patrick	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5-10	154	
4	Munroe	William	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5-8	169	
5	Fearns	Henry	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5-4	130	
6	Wright	James	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5-5	140	
7	Jones	Henry	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5-5	154	
8	Cardwell	George	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	6-0	164	
9	Connell	John	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5-7	144	
10	Foster	Robert	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5-9	154	
First	Wilkinson	Harold	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5-6	164	
12	Gavanagh	James	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5-5	140	
13	Fitzgerald	Edward	✓	✓	Leading Fireman	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	6-8	140	
14	Shannon	Edward	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5-7	146	
15	Walsh	William	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5-8	130	
16	Hutchinson	Edward	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5-6	151	
17	Gronin	Dennis	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5-7	150	
18	Kinsella	William	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5-9	164	
19	Arrowsmith	George	✓	✓	Fireman	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5-7	142	
20	Collins	Patrick	✓	✓	Fireman	4/11/25	L'pool	No	Yes	40	M	English	British	5-7	154	
21	Kelly	John	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5-4	140	
22	Allen	David	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5-8	169	
23	Ellis	Joseph	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5-8	145	
24	Everett	Richard	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5-8	168	
25	McNally	Edward	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5-6	149	
26	Dunkin	James	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5-5	140	
27	Noon	John	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-5	140	
28	Carey	George	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5-3	145	
29	Clarke	James	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5-5	140	
30	Hart	Henry	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5-7	142	

Line **White Star Line**
Owners **Ditto**
Local Agents **Ditto**
16-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S.S. "BALTIMORE"**

, arriving at, **NEW YORK**

16th NOVEMBER

, 1925, from the port of **LIVERPOOL.**

236

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name				When	Where									
1	Collins	Patrick	✓		PIRMAN	2/11/25	Liverpool	No	Yes	27	Male	English	British	5-8	142	
2	McGuinness	Charles	✓		do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5-4	133	
3	McNally	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-7	128	
4	Riley	James	✓		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5-7	170	
5	Brown	David	✓		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-8	140	
6	Keating	James	✓		TRIMMER	8/11/25	L. Pool	No	Yes	32	M	English	British	5-10	168	
7	Harty	Austin	✓		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5-4	140	
8	McCarley	David	✓		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5-6	142	
First 9	O'Connor	Daniel	✓		do	4.11.25	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5-10	160	
First 10	Ellis	Henry	✓		do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5-7	148	
First 11	Dempsey	Edward	✓		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5-10	145	
First 12	Petersen	Claude	✓		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5-1	94	
First 13	Nixon	Albert	✓		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5-7	146	
First 14	Whitakerley	James	✓		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5-2	126	
15	Murphy	John	✓		Trimmer	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5-4	126	
16	McKeown	Thomas	✓		do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5-4	168	
17	Pannon	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5-9	150	
18	Munroe	John	✓		TRIMMER	4/11/25	L. Pool	No	Yes	34	M	English	British	5-8	147	
19	Stock	Allen	✓		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5-7	164	
20	Doolan	Henry	✓		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5-6	138	
21	Brooks	George	✓		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5-10	142	
22	Ellis	James	✓		do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5-7	144	
23	Birch	David	✓		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5-8	140	
24	Whittington	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5-5	135	
25	Margis	William	✓		Trimmer	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5-6	140	
First 26	Wignall	Thomas	✓		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5-7	130	
27	Burns	Charles	✓		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5-5	140	
28	Manning	Michael	✓		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5-8	145	
29	Taylor	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5-4	140	
30	Procter	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5-4	140	

Line **White Star**

Owners **White Star Line**

Local Agents **White Star Line**

16-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

White Star Line

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Part 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any information landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a true and correct list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver such list of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any information landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a true and correct list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver such list of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Part 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

African (black).	Japanese.
Armenian.	Italian (north).
Bohemian.	Italian (south).
Bosnian.	Irish.
Bulgarian.	Herzegovinian.
Chinese.	Hebrew.
Croatian.	Greek.
Cuban.	German.
Dalmatian.	French.
Dutch.	Finnish.
East Indian.	English.
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
German.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Greek.	Russian.
Hebrew.	Romanian.
Herzegovinian.	Portuguese.
Irish.	Polish.
Italian (north).	Pacific Islander.
Italian (south).	Moravian.
Japanese.	Montenegrin.
	Mexican.
	Magyar.
	Lithuanian.
	Korean.
	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
	Ruthenian (Russians).
	Russian.
	Romanian.
	Portuguese.
	Polish.
	Pacific Islander.
	Moravian.
	Montenegrin.
	Mexican.
	Magyar.
	Lithuanian.
	Korean.
	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
	Ruthenian (Russians).
	Russian.
	Romanian.
	Portuguese.
	Polish.
	Pacific Islander.
	Moravian.
	Montenegrin.
	Mexican.
	Magyar.
	Lithuanian.
	Korean.
	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
	Ruthenian (Russians).
	Russian.
	Romanian.
	Portuguese.
	Polish.
	Pacific Islander.
	Moravian.
	Montenegrin.
	Mexican.
	Magyar.
	Lithuanian.
	Korean.
	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
	Ruthenian (Russians).
	Russian.
	Romanian.
	Portuguese.
	Polish.
	Pacific Islander.
	Moravian.
	Montenegrin.
	Mexican.
	Magyar.
	Lithuanian.
	Korean.
	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
	Ruthenian (Russians).
	Russian.
	Romanian.
	Portuguese.
	Polish.
	Pacific Islander.
	Moravian.
	Montenegrin.
	Mexican.
	Magyar.
	Lithuanian.
	Korean.
	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
	Ruthenian (Russians).
	Russian.
	Romanian.
	Portuguese.
	Polish.
	Pacific Islander.
	Moravian.
	Montenegrin.
	Mexican.
	Magyar.
	Lithuanian.
	Korean.
	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
	Ruthenian (Russians).
	Russian.
	Romanian.
	Portuguese.
	Polish.
	Pacific Islander.
	Moravian.
	Montenegrin.
	Mexican.
	Magyar.
	Lithuanian.
	Korean.
	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
	Ruthenian (Russians).
	Russian.
	Romanian.
	Portuguese.
	Polish.
	Pacific Islander.
	Moravian.
	Montenegrin.
	Mexican.
	Magyar.
	Lithuanian.
	Korean.
	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
	Ruthenian (Russians).
	Russian.
	Romanian.
	Portuguese.
	Polish.
	Pacific Islander.
	Moravian.
	Montenegrin.
	Mexican.
	Magyar.
	Lithuanian.
	Korean.
	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
	Ruthenian (Russians).
	Russian.
	Romanian.
	Portuguese.
	Polish.
	Pacific Islander.
	Moravian.
	Montenegrin.
	Mexican.
	Magyar.
	Lithuanian.
	Korean.
	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
	Ruthenian (Russians).
	Russian.
	Romanian.
	Portuguese.
	Polish.
	Pacific Islander.
	Moravian.
	Montenegrin.
	Mexican.
	Magyar.
	Lithuanian.
	Korean.
	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
	Ruthenian (Russians).
	Russian.
	Romanian.
	Portuguese.
	Polish.
	Pacific Islander.
	Moravian.
	Montenegrin.
	Mexican.
	Magyar.
	Lithuanian.
	Korean.
	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
	Ruthenian (Russians).
	Russian.
	Romanian.
	Portuguese.
	Polish.
	Pacific Islander.
	Moravian.
	Montenegrin.
	Mexican.
	Magyar.
	Lithuanian.
	Korean.
	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
	Ruthenian (Russians).
	Russian.
	Romanian.
	Portuguese.
	Polish.
	Pacific Islander.
	Moravian.
	Montenegrin.
	Mexican.
	Magyar.
	Lithuanian.
	Korean.
	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
	Ruthenian (Russians).
	Russian.
	Romanian.
	Portuguese.
	Polish.
	Pacific Islander.
	Moravian.
	Montenegrin.
	Mexican.
	Magyar.
	Lithuanian.
	Korean.
	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
	Ruthenian (Russians).
	Russian.
	Romanian.
	Portuguese.
	Polish.
	Pacific Islander.
	Moravian.
	Montenegrin.
	Mexican.
	Magyar.
	Lithuanian.
	Korean.
	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
	Ruthenian (Russians).
	Russian.
	Romanian.
	Portuguese.
	Polish.
	Pacific Islander.
	Moravian.
	Montenegrin.
	Mexican.
	Magyar.
	Lithuanian.
	Korean.
	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
	Ruthenian (Russians).
	Russian.
	Romanian.
	Portuguese.
	Polish.
	Pacific Islander.
	Moravian.
	Montenegrin.
	Mexican.
	Magyar.
	Lithuanian.
	Korean.
	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
	Ruthenian (Russians).
	Russian.
	Romanian.
	Portuguese.
	Polish.
	Pacific Islander.
	Moravian.
	Montenegrin.
	Mexican.
	Magyar.
	Lithuanian.
	Korean.
	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
	Ruthenian (Russians).
	Russian.
	Romanian.
	Portuguese.
	Polish.
	Pacific Islander.
	Moravian.
	Montenegrin.
	Mexican.
	Magyar.
	Lithuanian.
	Korean.
	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
	Ruthenian (Russians).
	Russian.
	Romanian.
	Portuguese.
	Polish.
	Pacific Islander.
	Moravian.
	Montenegrin.
	Mexican.
	Magyar.
	Lithuanian.
	Korean.
	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
	Ruthenian (Russians).
	Russian.
	Romanian.
	Portuguese.
	Polish.
	Pacific Islander.
	Moravian.
	Montenegrin.
	Mexican.
	Magyar.
	Lithuanian.
	Korean.
	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
	Ruthenian (Russians).
	Russian.
	Romanian.
	Portuguese.
	Polish.
	Pacific Islander.
	Moravian.
	Montenegrin.
	Mexican.
	Magyar.
	Lithuanian.
	Korean.
	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
	Ruthenian (Russians).
	Russian.
	Romanian.
	Portuguese.
	Polish.
	Pacific Islander.
	Moravian.
	Montenegrin.
	Mexican.
	Magyar.
	Lithuanian.
	Korean.
	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
	Ruthenian (Russians).
	Russian.
	Romanian.
	Portuguese.
	Polish.
	Pacific Islander.
	Moravian.
	Montenegrin.
	Mexican.
	Magyar.
	Lithuanian.
	Korean.
	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
	Ruthenian (Russians).
	Russian.
	Romanian.
	Portuguese.
	Polish.
	Pacific Islander.
	Moravian.
	Montenegrin.
	Mexican.
	Magyar.
	Lithuanian.
	Korean.
	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
	Ruthenian (Russians).
	Russian.
	Romanian.
	Portuguese.
	Polish.
	Pacific Islander.
	Moravian.
	Montenegrin.
	Mexican.
	Magyar.
	Lithuanian.
	Korean.
	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
	Ruthenian (Russians).
	Russian.
	Romanian.
	Portuguese.
	Polish.
	Pacific Islander.
	Moravian.
	Montenegrin.
	Mexican.
	Magyar.
	Lithuanian.
	Korean.
	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
	Ruthenian (Russians).
	Russian.
	Romanian.
	Portuguese.
	Polish.
	Pacific Islander.
	Moravian.
	Montenegrin.
	Mexican.
	Magyar.
	Lithuanian.
	Korean.
	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
	Ruthenian (Russians).
	Russian.
	Romanian.
	Portuguese.
	Polish.
	Pacific Islander.
	Moravian.
	Montenegrin.
	Mexican.
	Magyar.
	Lithuanian.
	Korean.
	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
	Ruthenian (Russians).
	Russian.
	Romanian.
	Portuguese.
	Polish.
	Pacific Islander.
	Moravian.
	Montenegrin.
	Mexican.
	Magyar.
	Lithuanian.
	Korean.
	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
	Ruthenian (Russians).
	Russian.
	Romanian.
	Portuguese.
	Polish.
	Pacific Islander.
	Moravian.
	Montenegrin.
	Mexican.
	Magyar.
	Lithuanian.
	Korean.
	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
	Ruthenian (Russians).
	Russian.
	Romanian.
	Portuguese.
	Polish.
	Pacific Islander.
	Moravian.
	Montenegrin.
	Mexican.
	Magyar.
	Lithuanian.
	Korean.
	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
	Ruthenian (Russians).
	Russian.
	Romanian.
	Portuguese.
	Polish.
	Pacific Islander.
	Moravian.
	Montenegrin.
	Mexican.
	Magyar.
	Lithuanian.
	Korean.
	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
	Ruthenian (Russians).
	Russian.
	Romanian.
	Portuguese.
	Polish.
	Pacific Islander.
	Moravian.
	Montenegrin.
	Mexican.
	Magyar.
	Lithuanian.
	Korean.
	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
	Ruthenian (Russians).
	Russian.
	Romanian.
	Portuguese.
	Polish.
	Pacific Islander.
	Moravian.
	Montenegrin.
	Mexican.
	Magyar.
	Lithuanian.
	Korean.
	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
	Ruthenian (Russians).
	Russian.
	Romanian.
	Portuguese.
	Polish.
	Pacific Islander.
	Moravian.
	Montenegrin.
	Mexican.
	Magyar.
	Lithuanian.
	Korean.
	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
	Ruthenian (Russians).
	Russian.
	Romanian.
	Portuguese.
	Polish.
	Pacific Islander.
	Moravian.
	Montenegrin.
	Mexican.
	Magyar.
	Lithuanian.
	Korean.
	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
	Ruthenian (Russians).
	Russian.
	Romanian.
	Portuguese.
	Polish.
	Pacific Islander.
	Moravian.
	Montenegrin.
	Mexican.
	Magyar.
	Lithuanian.
	Korean.
	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
	Ruthenian (Russians).
	Russian.
	Romanian.
	Portuguese.
	Polish.
	Pacific Islander.
	Moravian.
	Montenegrin.
	Mexican.
	Magyar.
	Lithuanian.
	Korean.
	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
	Ruthenian (Russians).
	Russian.
	Romanian.
	Portuguese.
	Polish.
	Pacific Islander.
	Moravian.
	Montenegrin.
	Mexican.
	Magyar.
	Lithuanian.
	Korean.
	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
	Ruthenian (Russians).
	Russian.
	Romanian.
	Portuguese.
	Polish.
	Pacific Islander.
	Moravian.
	Montenegrin.
	Mexican.
	Magyar.
	Lithuanian.
	Korean.
	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
	Ruthenian (Russians).
	Russian.
	Romanian.
	Portuguese.
	Polish.
	Pacific Islander.
	Moravian.
	Montenegrin.
	Mexican.
	Magyar.
	Lithuanian.
	Korean.
	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
	Ruthenian (Russians).
	Russian.
	Romanian.
	Portuguese.
	Polish.
	Pacific Islander.
	Moravian.
	Montenegrin.
	Mexican.
	Magyar.
	Lithuanian.
	Korean.
	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
	Ruthenian (Russians).
	Russian.
	Romanian.
	Portuguese.
	Polish.
	Pacific Islander.
	Moravian.
	Montenegrin.
	Mexican.
	Magyar.
	Lithuanian.
	Korean.
	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
	Ruthenian (Russians).
	Russian.
	Romanian.
	Portuguese.
	Polish.
	Pacific Islander.
	Moravian.
	Montenegrin.
	Mexican.
	Magyar.
	Lithuanian.
	Korean.
	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
	Ruthenian (Russians).
	Russian.
	Romanian.
	Portuguese.
	Polish.
	Pacific Islander.
	Moravian.
	Montenegrin.
	Mexican.
	Magyar.
	Lithuanian.
	Korean.
	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
	Ruthenian (Russians).
	Russian.
	Romanian.
	Portuguese.
	Polish.
	Pacific Islander.
	Moravian.
	Montenegrin.
	Mexican.
	Magyar.
	Lithuanian.
	Korean.
	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
	Ruthenian (Russians).
	Russian.
	Romanian.
	Portuguese.
	Polish.
	Pacific Islander.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "BALTIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 16th NOVEMBER, 1925, from the port of LIVERPOOL.

237

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Barr	John	✓	✓	Fireman	8/11/25	Liverpool	No	Yes	40	Male	Irish	British	6-0	170	
2	McIver	Martin	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	English	do	5-5	140	
3	Alsop	George	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5-10	160	
4	Ward	Christopher	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5-4	131	
5	Rourke	John	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5-7	140	
6	Lawn	Harold	✗	✗	TRIMMER	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5-11	156	
7	Dyrno	Patrick	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5-8	148	
8	Lamb	Frederick	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5-5	140	
9	Windsor	John	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5-3	130	
10	Kelly	Edward	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5-8	140	
11	Cassidy	James	✓	✓	TRIMMER	4/11/25	L'pool	No	Yes	39	Male	English	British	5-2	137	
12	Coffey	Henry	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5-8	140	
13	Roberts	Alfred	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5-4	130	
14					do											
15					do											
16					do											
17					do											
18					do											
19					do											
20					do											
21					do											
22					do											
23					do											
24					do											
25					do											
26					do											
27					do											
28					do											
29					Mess Room Steward											
30					do											
31					do											

Printed in England
Line White Star
Owners White Star Line.
Local Agents White Star Line.

6/6/25 FM
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), (8) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 9

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S.S. "BALTIC"**, arriving at **NEW YORK** **16th NOVEMBER**, 1925, from the port of **LIVERPOOL**.

238

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Buttrick	Alexander	✓	✓	Chief steward	3/11/25	Liverpool	No	Yes	50	Male	English	British	5-7	158	
2	Cheetham	Thomas	✓	✓	2nd Steward	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5-9	150	
3	Williamson	John	✓	✓	Asst 2nd Steward	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5-8	140	
4	Wall	Michael	✓	✓	Linenskeeper	3/11/25	Lpool	No	Yes	40	M	English	British	5-10	153	
5	Edge	George	✓	✓	Chief Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5-9	154	
6	Andrews	George	✓	✓	2nd Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5-10	163	
7	Jenkins	Edward	✓	✓	Asst Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5-10	158	
8	Dix	George	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5-9	140	
9	Lockhart	William	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5-11	150	
10	Atherton	Frederick William	✓	✓	Writer	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5-10	149	
11	Widdowson	George	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5-8	145	
12	Cooker	James	✓	✓	Saloon Steward	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5-7	143	
13	Thomas	John	✓	✓	2nd Saloon Steward	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5-9	138	
14	Fluck	William	✓	✓	3rd Saloon Steward	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5-8	140	
15	Large	Joshua J	✓	✓	Steward	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5-6	136	
16	Scott	George	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5-10	148	
17	Pennington	Robert	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5-8	141	
18			✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do							
19			✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do							
20	McIntyre	Douglas	✓	✓	STEWART	3.11.25	LIVERPOOL	No	Yes	24	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	135	
21			✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do							
22	Smith	Harry	✓	✓	STEWART	3.11.25	LIVERPOOL	No	Yes	20	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	130	
23	Carr	Albert	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5-5	120	
24	Rowlands	William	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5-11	160	
25	Wilde	Stanley	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5-7	140	
26	Jones	David	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5-7	135	
27	Houghton	Alfred	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5-7	135	
28	Sanders	Alfred	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5-6	142	
29	McVEAN	ALEXANDER	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5-5	130	
30	Ellis	Richard	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5-8	156	

White Star Line,
White Star
White Star Line.

W. Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (5), (6), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

White Star Line

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 8

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

239

Vessel **S.S. "BALTIMORE"**, arriving at **NEW YORK** **16th** **NOVEMBER**, 19**25**, from the port of **LIVERPOOL**.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	BRINES	Henry	✓	✓	Steward	3/11/25	Liverpool	No	Yes	40	Male	English	British	5-8	145	
2	Hamilton	Davis	✓	✓	do					30				5-5	134	
3	Sealty	Harold	✓	✓	do					41				5-10	145	
4	Cleary	John	✓	✓	do					25				5-10	143	
5	Leys	Samuel	✓	✓	do					40				5-7	140	
6	Hardy	Frank	✓	✓	do					22				6-0	168	
7	Hynes	John	✓	✓	do									5-5	155	
8	Gorden	William	✓	✓	do					24				5-7	142	
9					do											
10					do											
11					do											
12					do											
13					do											
14					do											
15					do											
16					do											
17					do											
18					do											
19					do											
20	Jones	Hugh	✓	✓	Deck Steward	3/11/25	Liverpool	No	Yes	40	Male	English	British	5-9	150	
21					do											
22	Brabin	Thomas	✓	✓	Engineer	5 11 25	LIVERPOOL	No	Yes	27	Male	English	British	5-8	130	
23	BRINKS	John	✓	✓	Lounge Steward					40				5-10	170	
24					Asst Lounge St											
25					Drawingroom											
26	Forster	James	✓	✓	Steward	3. 11. 25	LIVERPOOL	No	Yes	20	Male	English	British	5-0	160	
27					Steward											
28	Thomas	Thomas	✓	✓	Captain's	3. 11. 25	LIVERPOOL	No	Yes	25	Male	English	British	5-5	130	
29	Worton	John	✓	✓	Servant									5-0	130	
30	Connell	Bernard	✓	✓	Ball Boy					17				5-0	130	
					do					15				5-4	112	

Line
White Star Line
White Star Line

McCurry
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

240

Vessel *White Star Line*, arriving at *16th*, 19 *25*, from the port of *London*.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Cox	<i>Richard</i> James	✓	✓	COX	3.11.25	Liverpool	No	✓	34	♂	English	British	5-4	134	
2	Emton	Arthur	✓	✓	do	do	do	✓	✓	14	do	do	do	4-8	95	
3	Morrison	George	✓	✓	do	do	do	✓	✓	41	do	do	do	5-10	150	
4	Moysen	Harry	✓	✓	do	do	do	✓	✓	44	do	do	do	6-0	140	
5			✓	✓												
6	Penrose	Robert	✓	✓	BATH STEWARD	3.11.25	LIVERPOOL	No	Yes	20	♂	English	British	5-4	140	
7	Penrose	William	✓	✓	do	do	do	✓	✓	34	♂	English	do	5-5	140	
8	White	John	✓	✓	do	do	do	✓	✓	40	♂	do	do	5-9	153	
9	Vernon	James	✓	✓	do	do	do	✓	✓	12	♂	do	do	5-3	145	
10	Sanders	Robert	✓	✓	do	do	do	✓	✓	40	♂	do	do	5-7	154	
11	Jones	Thomas	✓	✓	do	do	do	✓	✓	40	♂	do	do	5-7	140	
12			✓	✓												
13			✓	✓												
14	Melrose	William	✓	✓	BRS STEWARD	3.11.25	LIVERPOOL	No	Yes	42	♂	English	British	5-8	140	
15	Riggs	John	✓	✓	do	do	do	✓	✓	41	♂	do	do	5-7	140	
16			✓	✓												
17			✓	✓												
18			✓	✓												
19			✓	✓												
20	Winney	Abram	✓	✓	BRS STEWARD	3.11.25	LIVERPOOL	No	Yes	40	♂	English	British	5-8	140	
21	Bishop	Peter	✓	✓	do	do	do	✓	✓	40	♂	do	do	5-8	140	
22	Reddington	John	✓	✓	do	do	do	✓	✓	40	♂	do	do	5-10	140	
23			✓	✓												
24	McNeill	<i>John</i> GEORGE	✓	✓	Chief Steward	3.11.25	LIVERPOOL	No	Yes	40	♂	English	British	5-6	140	
25	Lewrie	William	✓	✓	do	do	do	✓	✓	41	♂	do	do	5-11	150	
26	Simpson	Alfred	✓	✓	do	do	do	✓	✓	32	♂	do	do	5-7	140	
27	Gray	Robert	✓	✓	do	do	do	✓	✓	32	♂	do	do	5-7	152	
28	Baker	John	✓	✓	do	do	do	✓	✓	31	♂	do	do	5-8	146	
29			✓	✓												
30			✓	✓												

White Star Line
White Star Line
White Star Line

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

White Star Line

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

241

Vessel "BALTIC", arriving at NEW YORK 16th NOVEMBER, 1925, from the port of LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Morgan	Thomas	✓	✓	✓	11/11/25	LIVERPOOL	No	Yes	28	Male	English	British	5.7	140	
2	McLean	Charles.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.7	140	
3	TERLING	HENRY	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.5	134	
4	Logue	John	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.5	140	
5			✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do							
6			✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do							
7			✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do							
8			✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do							
9	Scott	George. Wm.	✓	✓	Chief Cook	3. 11. 25	LIVERPOOL	No	Yes	42	Male	English	British	5.7	140	
10	Kenny	Thomas	✓	✓	Asst. Cook	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.7	140	
11	Smith	Joseph	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.9	145	
12	Leing	Frederick	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.7	140	
13	Bray	John	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.7	140	
14			✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do							
15	Bain	Arthur. J.	✓	✓	Chief and Asst. Cook	3. 11. 25	LIVERPOOL	No	Yes	42	Male	English	British	5.6	140	
16	Turner	Leo.	✓	✓	Asst. Cook	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.7	140	
17	Brown	Charles.	✓	✓	Steward	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.7	140	
18	Houston	Joseph.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.7	140	
19	James	Frederick. W.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.7	140	
20	Wise	Frederick	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.7	140	
21	Brennan	John	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.8	140	
22	LATHOM	John	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.7	136	
23	Young	Harold	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.7	140	
24	Liggett	William	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.6	132	
25	Grisewood	Robert	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.7	140	
26			✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do							
27			✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do							
28	Blackley	James	✓	✓	STEWART	3. 11. 25	LIVERPOOL	No	Yes	27	Male	English	British	5.7	140	
29	Turner	John	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.8	143	
30	Marshall	PETER Edric.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.4	140	

Printed in England
Lane White Star Line.
Owner ditto.
Local Agent ditto

A. McQuinn
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. (See other side.)

White Star Line

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

242

Vessel *"MILIC"*, arriving at *16th*, 19*25*, from the port of *...*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	<i>Green</i>	<i>George</i>	✓	✓	<i>Steward</i>	<i>3/11/25</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5.6</i>	<i>130</i>	
2	<i>Green</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	✓	✓	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5.7</i>	<i>130</i>	
3	<i>Green</i>	<i>Robert Thomas</i>	✓	✓	<i>Steward</i>	<i>3/11/25</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5.6</i>	<i>130</i>	
4	<i>Williams</i>	<i>James</i>	✓	✓	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5.7</i>	<i>130</i>	
5	<i>Carlin</i>	<i>Bernard</i>	✓	✓	<i>do</i>	<i>5.11.25</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5.9</i>	<i>147</i>	
6			✓	✓	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
7			✓	✓	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
8			✓	✓	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
9			✓	✓	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
10			✓	✓	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
11			✓	✓	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
12			✓	✓	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
13	<i>Melville</i>	<i>John</i>	✓	✓	<i>do</i>	<i>3. 11. 25</i>	<i>LIVERPOOL</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5.11</i>	<i>138</i>	
14	<i>Wales</i>	<i>William</i>	✓	✓	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5.8</i>	<i>130</i>	
15	<i>Megann</i>	<i>James</i>	✓	✓	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5.6</i>	<i>132</i>	
16	<i>Herrity</i>	<i>Harold</i>	✓	✓	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5.5</i>	<i>137</i>	
17	<i>McBride</i>	<i>Alec.</i>	✓	✓	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5.8</i>	<i>147</i>	
18	<i>Swinnerton</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	✓	✓	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5.8</i>	<i>139</i>	
19	<i>McAndie</i>	<i>William</i>	✓	✓	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5.7</i>	<i>204</i>	
20			✓	✓	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
21	<i>Cough</i>	<i>Alfred.</i>	✓	✓	<i>do</i>	<i>3. 11. 25</i>	<i>LIVERPOOL</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5.6</i>	<i>150</i>	
22	<i>McNamara</i>	<i>William</i>	✓	✓	<i>do</i>	<i>5.11.25</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5.7</i>	<i>140</i>	
23	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>Richard</i>	✓	✓	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5.9</i>	<i>160</i>	
24	<i>Milligan</i>	<i>Albert</i>	✓	✓	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5.7</i>	<i>145</i>	
25	<i>Ryan</i>	<i>Andrew</i>	✓	✓	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5.9</i>	<i>170</i>	
26	<i>Hullon</i>	<i>Matthew</i>	✓	✓	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5.4</i>	<i>132</i>	
27	<i>Harrison</i>	<i>James</i>	✓	✓	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5.10</i>	<i>170</i>	
28	<i>Roberts</i>	<i>Robert</i>	✓	✓	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5.0</i>	<i>139</i>	
29	<i>Beesley</i>	<i>James</i>	✓	✓	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5.8</i>	<i>136</i>	
30	<i>Burley</i>	<i>George</i>	✓	✓	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5.9</i>	<i>140</i>	

Line *...*
Owner *...*
Local Agents *...*

M. J. ...
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (9) and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

243

Vessel S.S. "BALTIC", arriving at NEW YORK 16th NOVEMBER, 1925, from the port of LIVERPOOL.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Thomas	George	✓	✓	Pantryman	3/11/25	Liverpool	No	Yes	47	Male	English	British	5-9	140	
2	Thompson	William	✓	✓	2nd Pantryman	do	do	do	do	57	do	do	do	5-6	132	
3	Moorcroft	Harry	✓	✓	Plate Steward	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5-7	140	
4	Morris	William	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5-6	134	
5	Foulkes	Alfred	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5-10	162	
6	Martin	William	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5-9	160	
7			✓	✓	do											
8	Donaldson	Ronald	✓	✓	Bell Boy	3/11/25	Lpool	No	Yes	16	M	English	British	5-6	130	
9	STAINES	HENRY	✓	✓	P-R Steward					33		do	do	5-6	146	
10			✓	✓												
11	Worrall	Edith	✓	✓	Stewardess	3 11 25	LIVERPOOL	No	Yes	39	Female	English	British	5-8	138	
12	Greenslade	Violet	✓	✓	do					40		do	do	5-6	130	
13	McCarten	Christina	✓	✓	do					41		do	do	5-2	140	
14	Moreton	Margaret	✓	✓	do					38		do	do	5-7	137	
15	McGiffog	Annie	✓	✓	do					43		do	do	5-4	140	
16	Prescott	Edith	✓	✓	do					45		do	do	5-5	130	
17	Geary	Margaret	✓	✓	do					39		do	do	5-5	140	
18	Carpmael	Annie	✓	✓	do					30		do	do	5-2	120	
19	Newby	Rhoda	✓	✓	do					35		do	do	5-5	140	
20			✓	✓	do							do	do			
21			✓	✓	do							do	do			
22			✓	✓	do							do	do			
23			✓	✓	Matron							do	do			
24			✓	✓	do							do	do			
25			✓	✓	do							do	do			
26			✓	✓												
27			✓	✓												
28			✓	✓												
29			✓	✓												
30			✓	✓												

Printed in England

Line White Star Line.
Owners ditto.
Local Agents ditto.

M. J. Murphy
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

White Star Line

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

244

Vessel **S.S. "HAROLD"**, arriving at **16th**, 19**17**, from the port of **Liverpool**.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Bryant	John	✓	✓	Chief and 1st Steward	11/25	Liverpool	No	Yes	22	Male	English	British	5.7	145	
2	Holland	George	✓	✓	2nd and 3rd Steward	11/25	do	do	do	22	Male	do	do	5.10	145	
3	Davies	Matthew	✓	✓	Interpreter	5.11.25	do	do	do	78	Male	do	do	5.10	162	
4	Leach	James	✓	✓	1st Steward	11/25	LIVERPOOL	do	do	22	Male	English	British	5.7	145	
5	Gallagher	James	✓	✓	1st Steward	11/25	LIVERPOOL	No	Yes	22	Male	Irish	Irish	5.7	145	
6	Rimmer	James	✓	✓	do	11/25	do	do	do	22	Male	do	do	5.8	140	
7	Burton	James	✓	✓	do	11/25	do	do	do	22	Male	do	do	5.7	145	
8	Leach	James	✓	✓	1st Steward	11/25	LIVERPOOL	do	do	22	Male	English	British	5.7	145	
9	Tisley	John	✓	✓	1st Steward	3. 11. 26	LIVERPOOL	No	Yes	22	Male	English	BRITISH	5.5	140	
10	Lamb	Frederick	✓	✓	1st Steward	11/25	do	do	do	22	Male	do	do	5.7	145	
11	Gilmore	Charles	✓	✓	1st Steward	11/25	do	do	do	22	Male	do	do	5.7	145	
12	Jopson	Robert	✓	✓	do	11/25	do	do	do	22	Male	do	do	5.7	145	
13	Sharrock	John	✓	✓	do	11/25	do	do	do	22	Male	do	do	5.7	145	
14	Smith	Robert	✓	✓	do	11/25	do	do	do	22	Male	do	do	5.7	145	
15	O NEILL	William	✓	✓	do	11/25	do	do	do	31	Male	do	do	5.7	151	
16	Connelly	Ward	✓	✓	do	11/25	do	do	do	22	Male	do	do	5.7	145	
17	Dower	Philip	✓	✓	do	11/25	do	do	do	21	Male	do	do	5.7	145	
18	Hirst	Henry	✓	✓	do	11/25	do	do	do	22	Male	do	do	5.7	145	
19	Milfield	Frederick	✓	✓	do	11/25	do	do	do	22	Male	do	do	5.7	145	
20	SHAW	John	✓	✓	do	11/25	do	do	do	23	Male	do	do	5.7	142	
21	Leach	James	✓	✓	do	11/25	do	do	do	25	Male	do	do	5.7	145	
22	Marshall	William	✓	✓	do	11/25	do	do	do	21	Male	do	do	5.7	145	
23	Toy	William	✓	✓	do	11/25	do	do	do	19	Male	do	do	5.8	145	
24	McDon	James	✓	✓	do	11/25	do	do	do	23	Male	do	do	5.8	145	
25	McDon	John	✓	✓	do	11/25	do	do	do	23	Male	do	do	5.8	145	
26	Dunlop	William	✓	✓	do	11/25	do	do	do	25	Male	do	do	5.8	145	
27	Woods	John	✓	✓	do	11/25	do	do	do	25	Male	do	do	5.8	145	
28	Swainson	John	✓	✓	do	11/25	do	do	do	25	Male	do	do	5.8	147	
29	Woolfall	Richard	✓	✓	do	11/25	do	do	do	26	Male	do	do	5.9	147	
30	Geary	John	✓	✓	do	11/25	do	do	do	21	Male	do	do	5.7	145	

Line **White Star Line.**
Owners **ditto.**
Local Agents **ditto.**

W. W. W. W.
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of names on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (14) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

245

Vessel S.S. "GALATHEA", arriving at NEW YORK, 16th, 1925, from the port of LONDON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Wilcox	Henry	✓	✓	Steward	3/11/25	Liverpool	•	Yes	50	Male	English	British	5.6	145	
2	James	Charles	✓	✓	do	do	do	•	Yes	51	Male	English	British	5.6	145	
3	McDonnell	John	✓	✓	do	do	do	•	Yes	50	Male	English	British	5.7	146	
4	Albin	Henry	✓	✓	do	do	do	•	Yes	51	Male	English	British	5.6	140	
5	Patterson	Herbert	✓	✓	do	do	do	•	Yes	54	Male	English	British	5.9	168	
6					do	do	do	•	Yes							
7					do	do	do	•	Yes							
8					do	do	do	•	Yes							
9					do	do	do	•	Yes							
10					do	do	do	•	Yes							
11					do	do	do	•	Yes							
12					do	do	do	•	Yes							
13					do	do	do	•	Yes							
14					do	do	do	•	Yes							
15					do	do	do	•	Yes							
16					do	do	do	•	Yes							
17					do	do	do	•	Yes							
18					do	do	do	•	Yes							
19					do	do	do	•	Yes							
20					do	do	do	•	Yes							
21					do	do	do	•	Yes							
22					do	do	do	•	Yes							
23					do	do	do	•	Yes							
24					do	do	do	•	Yes							
25					do	do	do	•	Yes							
26	Jones	David	✓	✓	Steward	3/11/25	Liverpool	•	Yes	45	Male	English	British	5.9	149	
27	Brookfield.	Charles.	✓	✓	do	do	do	•	Yes	38	Male	English	British	5.6	131	
28	Lloyd	Charles.	✓	✓	do	do	do	•	Yes	24	Male	English	British	5.10	130	
29	Scott	Herbert	✓	✓	do	do	do	•	Yes	36	Male	English	British	5.6	132	
30	Sinker.	Albert.	✓	✓	do	do	do	•	Yes	23	Male	English	British	5.7	145	

Printed in England
White Star Line.
Owners ditto.
Local Agents ditto.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (8), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

246

Vessel S.S. "BALTIMORE", arriving at NEW YORK 16th NOVEMBER, 1925, from the port of LIVERPOOL.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Hanna	Thomas	✓		Chef	3/11/25	Liverpool	No	Yes	56	Male	English	British	5.10	168	
2	Me rvin	John	✓		Asst Chef	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.10	172	
3	Doane	George.	✓		Sauce Cook.	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.9	183	
4			✓		Larder Cook	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
5	Crawley	Henry.	✓		Entree Cook	3.11.25.	LIVERPOOL	No	YES	34	MALE	ENGLISH	do	5.7	158	
6	Hood	Herbert	✓		R. & G. Cook.	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.6	130	
7	Lane	John. Jos.	✓		Veg. Cook.	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.7	141	
8	Sage	Joseph.	✓		2nd Class Cook	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.6	162	
9	Adderley	Gerald.	✓		Asst. Cook.	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.6	150	
10	Taylor	Edward.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.3	140	
11	Duckett	James	✓		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.8	140	
12	Lowe	Walter.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.7	143	
13	Lande	Walter.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.11	185.	
14					do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
15					do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
16					do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
17					do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
18	Thomas	David.	✓		Scullion	3.11.25.	LIVERPOOL	No	YES	31	MALE	English	do	5.8	153	
19	Parsons.	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.6	156	
20	Wilkinson	Frank	✓		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.8	163	
21	Owens	Charles.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	21	do	Irish	do	5.10	158	
22	Clementson	Thomas.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	English	do	5.4	127	
23					do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
24					do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
25					do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
26					do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
27	Matthews.	William. H.	✓		Passenger Cook	3.11.25.	LIVERPOOL	No	YES.	45	MALE	ENGLISH	do	5.6	130	
28	Evans	William.	✓		Asst. Cook.	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.8	145	
29	Hesketh	James.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.4	167	
30	Ford	Herbert.	✓		Hebrew Cook	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.6	129	

Printed in England
White Star Line,
White Star Line,
White Star Line.
Local Agents
16-1280

M. J. M. M. M.
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), (8) and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

White Star Line

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

247

Vessel U.S.S. "BARTON", arriving at 16th, 1925, from the port of LIVERPOOL.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	O'Brien	Joseph.	✓		3rd Cook	3.11.25	Liverpool	No	Yes	34	Male	English	British	5.8	180	
2	Capstick	Jack.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.8	145	
3						do	do	do	do							
4						do	do	do	do							
5	Wheatley	George.	✓		Chief Cook	3.11.25	LIVERPOOL	No	YES	32	Male	English	British	5.8	170	
6	Wiles.	William	✓		2nd Cook	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.7	187	
7	Martin	James.	✓		William	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.6	143	
8	Smith	Richard.	✓		Chief Steward	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.8	180	
9	Gummins.	William	✓		Confessioner	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.7	210	
10	Clarke	Thomas.	✓		2nd Steward	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.7	145	
11						do	do	do	do							
12	Wheeler	Michael.	✓		3rd Steward	3.11.25	Liverpool	No	YES	31	Male	English	British	5.9	185	
13	Martin	William.	✓		4th Steward	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.7	140	
14	Flaherty	Edward.	✓		Chief Steward	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.7	180	
15	Irane	Michael.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.9	145	
16						do	do	do	do							
17						do	do	do	do							
18						do	do	do	do							
19						do	do	do	do							
20	Griffiths	James.	✓		Chief Steward	3.11.25	L'pool	No	Yes	34	Male	English	British	5.11	170	
21	Wheeler	George.	✓		2nd Steward	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.10	182	
22	Hughes	David.	✓		3rd Steward	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.7	180	
23	Williams	Robert.	✓		4th Steward	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.6	145	
24	Pennington	Hugh	✓		Chief Steward	5.11.25	L'Pool	do	do	40	do	do	do	6.0	169	
25	Lane	Arthur.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.5	133	
26	Wheeler	George.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.9	210	
27						do	do	do	do							
28	Steele	John.	✓		Barber	3.11.26	L'Pool	No	YES	48	Male	English	British	5.7	150	
29	Wheeler	Michael.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.6	152	
30	RYAN	GEORGE	✓		do	do	do	do	do	43	do	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.8	160	

Printed in England
White Star Line
White Star Line
White Star Line
Local Agents
10-1201

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (10) and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

White Star Line

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "BALTIMORE", arriving at NEW YORK, 16th NOVEMBER, 1925, from the port of LIVERPOOL.

248

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Wilson	Charles.	✓	✓	Night Watch	3.11.25	Lpool	No	Yes	62	M	English	British	5.9	210	
2	Fox	Peter	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	51	M	do	do	5.7	145	
3	Mills	Arthur	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	65	M	do	do	5.8	200	
4	McCloud	Henry	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	59	M	do	do	5.7	168	
5	Prescott	John	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.5	152	
6	Peard	Thomas	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	60	M	do	do	5.10	151	
7	Williams	Albert	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	64	M	do	do	5.8	145.	
8	WATKINSON	John	✓	✓	Bandmaster.	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5.9	156.	
9	BAKER.	Thomas	✓	✓	Bandsman	5.11.25.	do	do	do	50	M	do	do	5.6	148	
10	CORFIELD.	Thomas George	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.9	162	
11	CUBBIN	William	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5.10	158	
12	CLARKE	ROBERT H.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	56	M	do	do.	5.7	162	
13	CLARKE	SYDNEY.	✓	✓	X 2 nd BAKER.	6. 11. 25.	J.	J.	J.	35	M.	J.	J.	5.10	159.	

American Consulate,
AMERICAN CONSULATE
at LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND.
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via

(Consul)
Date 7 NOV 1925
(The validity of this visa expires
twelve months from the date, pro-
vided the passport holder continues
to be valid for that period.)



G. W. Hart
S. J. S. S.

I CERTIFY that the above named persons have
produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality
stated after their names and that no one of them is under
an agreement to be discharged in the United States
They are all necessary for the operation of the
vessel.
E. W. H. S.

Line White Star Line.
Owners White Star Line.
Local Agents White Star Line.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (11), (12), (13) and (14)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

White Star Line

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

SUPPLEMENTARY

249

Vessel "BAL TIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 16th NOVEMBER, 1925, from the port of LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1 First	Dalton	Charles	✓		Fireman	7.11.25	Liverpool	No	Yes	41	Male	English	British	5-7	145	
2	Key	David	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	34	do	do	do	5-5	150	
3	Fogan	Arthur	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	24	do	do	do	5-7	145	
4	Brown	David	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	24	do	do	do	5-6	152	
5	Flynn	William	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	45	do	do	do	5-8	135	
6	Flynn	John	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	36	do	do	do	5-5	132	
7	Brady	Patrick	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	48	do	do	do	5-6	142	
8	Burns	James	✓		Trimmer	do	do	No	Yes	22	do	do	do	5-4	153	
9	McGowen	Edward	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	22	do	do	do	5-5	150	
10	Quinn	Thomas	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	21	do	do	do	5-8	140	
11	Taylor	William	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	25	do	do	do	5-5	168	
12	Bird	Michael	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	23	do	do	do	5-7	142	
13	Procter	John	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	32	do	do	do	5-6	132	
14	Gannon	Michael	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	25	do	do	do	5-7	145	
15	Lloyd	William	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	23	do	do	do	5-5	142	
16	Duffy	John	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	23	do	do	do	5-6	145	
17	Boyle	Daniel	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	24	do	do	do	5-5	132	
18	Harrison	James	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	25	do	do	do	5-8	142	
19	Rimmer	Richard	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	25	do	do	do	5-5	156	
20	Wainwright	Thomas	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	21	do	do	do	5-4	135	
21 First	Wardle	William	✓		O.S.	do	do	No	Yes	18	do	do	do	5-3	112	
22	Sturgeon	William	✓		Supernumery Wireless Operator	do	do	Yes	Yes	25	do	do	do	5-5	140	To be transferred at New York
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

I CERTIFY that the above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their own and none of them are under an agreement to be employed in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Edward J. ...
Master.

With the exception
of Sturgeon who
Shall be 18 lbs & 22



Printed in England

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1540

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

11-16-25-

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Eustace R. White, Master, of the S. S. Baltic, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. White
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of November, 1925

M. H. [Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct report was not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, such fine shall be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That the fine shall be remitted or refunded prior to the determination of such question upon the facts of each case.

DIVISION 3, RULE 10.

(a) Arriving and departing lists for that purpose by the master of the vessel. When an arriving list is made upon the vessel.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8552

Nov 16, 1925

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....NOV 17 1943....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 17 1943
Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

